SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 10-K

Annual report pursuant to section 13 and 15(d)

Filing Date: **2013-02-19** | Period of Report: **2012-12-31**
SEC Accession No. 0001224608-13-000017

(HTML Version on secdatabase.com)

FILER

CNO Financial Group, Inc.

CIK:**1224608**| IRS No.: **753108137** | State of Incorp.:**DE** | Fiscal Year End: **1231**
Type: **10-K** | Act: **34** | File No.: **001-31792** | Film No.: **13623029**
SIC: **6321** Accident & health insurance

Mailing Address
11825 NORTH PENNSYLVANIA STREET
CARMEL IN 46032

Business Address
11825 N PENNSYLVANIA ST
CARMEL IN 46032
3178176100

Copyright © 2014 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549
Form 10-K

☑ Annual report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012

☐ Transition report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the transition period from ______ to ______

Commission File Number 001-31792

CNO Financial Group, Inc.

Delaware	75-3108137
State of Incorporation	**IRS Employer Identification No.**
11825 N. Pennsylvania Street Carmel, Indiana 46032	(317) 817-6100
Address of principal executive offices	**Telephone**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Name of Each Exchange on which Registered
Common Stock, par value $0.01 per share	New York Stock Exchange
Rights to purchase Series B Junior Participating Preferred Stock	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes [X] No [ ]

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes [ ] No [X]

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days: Yes [X] No [ ]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes [X] No [ ]

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of Registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. [X]

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. Large accelerated filer [X] Accelerated filer [ ] Non-accelerated filer [ ] Smaller reporting company [ ]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act): Yes [ ] No [X]

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

At June 30, 2012, the last business day of the Registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, the aggregate market value of the Registrant's common equity held by nonaffiliates was approximately $1.8 billion.

Shares of common stock outstanding as of February 7, 2013: 221,517,871

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE: Portions of the Registrant's definitive proxy statement for the 2013 annual meeting of shareholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this report.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I		Page
Item 1.	Business of CNO	3
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	22
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	42
Item 2.	Properties	42
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	42
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	42
	Executive Officers of the Registrant	43
PART II		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	44
Item 6.	Selected Consolidated Financial Data	47
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Consolidated Financial Condition and Results of Operations	48
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	116
Item 8.	Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	117
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	202
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	202
Item 9B.	Other Information	203
PART III		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	203
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	203
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	203
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	203
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	203
PART IV		
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	204

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS OF CNO.

CNO Financial Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("CNO"), (formerly known as Conseco, Inc. prior to its name change in May 2010) is a holding company for a group of insurance companies operating throughout the United States that develop, market and administer health insurance, annuity, individual life insurance and other insurance products. CNO became the successor to Conseco, Inc., an Indiana corporation (our "Predecessor"), in connection with our bankruptcy reorganization which became effective on September 10, 2003 (the "Effective Date"). The terms "CNO Financial Group, Inc.", "CNO", the "Company", "we", "us", and "our" as used in this report refer to CNO and its subsidiaries or, when the context requires otherwise, our Predecessor and its subsidiaries. Such terms, when used to describe insurance business and products, refer to the insurance business and products of CNO's insurance subsidiaries.

We focus on serving the senior and middle-income markets, which we believe are attractive, underserved, high growth markets. We sell our products through three distribution channels: career agents, independent producers (some of whom sell one or more of our product lines exclusively) and direct marketing. As of December 31, 2012, we had shareholders' equity of $5.0 billion and assets of $34.1 billion. For the year ended December 31, 2012, we had revenues of $4.3 billion and net income of $221.0 million. See our consolidated financial statements and accompanying footnotes for additional financial information about the Company and its segments.

The Company manages its business through the following operating segments: Bankers Life, Washington National and Colonial Penn, which are defined on the basis of product distribution; Other CNO Business, comprised primarily of products we no longer sell actively; and corporate operations, comprised of holding company activities and certain noninsurance company businesses. Our segments are described below.

Bankers Life, which markets and distributes Medicare supplement insurance, interest-sensitive life insurance, traditional life insurance, fixed annuities and long-term care insurance products to the middle-income senior market through a dedicated field force of career agents and sales managers supported by a network of community-based sales offices. The Bankers Life segment includes primarily the business of Bankers Life and Casualty Company ("Bankers Life"). Bankers Life also markets and distributes Medicare Advantage plans primarily through distribution arrangements with Humana, Inc. ("Humana") and United HealthCare and Medicare Part D prescription drug plans ("PDP") through a distribution and reinsurance arrangement with Coventry Health Care ("Coventry").

Washington National, which markets and distributes supplemental health (including specified disease, accident and hospital indemnity insurance products) and life insurance to middle-income consumers at home and at the worksite. These products are marketed through Performance Matters Associates of Texas, Inc. ("PMA"), a wholly owned subsidiary, and through independent marketing organizations and insurance agencies, including worksite marketing. The products being marketed are underwritten by Washington National Insurance Company ("Washington National").

Colonial Penn, which markets primarily graded benefit and simplified issue life insurance directly to customers in the senior middle-income market through television advertising, direct mail, the internet and telemarketing. The Colonial Penn segment includes primarily the business of Colonial Penn Life Insurance Company ("Colonial Penn").

Other CNO Business, which consists of blocks of interest-sensitive life insurance, traditional life insurance, annuities, long-term care insurance and other supplemental health products. These blocks of business are not actively marketed and were primarily issued or acquired by Conseco Life Insurance Company ("Conseco Life") and Washington National.

OUR STRATEGIC DIRECTION

Our mission is to enrich lives by providing financial security to middle-income American working families and retirees. We strive to be a recognized market leader in providing for our customers' protection and retirement needs through life insurance, supplemental health products and annuities, while providing value to our shareholders and other stakeholders. We believe that our focus on middle-income families and retirees positions us favorably to capitalize on the future growth in these markets. We believe we can accomplish this mission through the effective execution of the following strategies:

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- *Remain Focused on the Needs of Our Target Market with the Alignment of Distribution to Reach the Market, Products to Serve it, and Home Office in Support.* We define our business by our target market, which is underserved and fast growing. We reach our customers through our career agents and exclusive independent agent relationships, and

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

directly through our Colonial Penn direct distribution platform. We provide a broad range of middle-market products to meet the protection needs of our customers and to provide them with solutions for their financial needs.

- *Expand and Improve the Reach and Efficiency of our Distribution Channels.* The continued development and productivity of our distribution channels is critical to our continued sales growth. We dedicate substantial resources to new sales locations, the recruitment, development and retention of our Bankers Life career agents and seek to maximize their productivity by providing them with high quality leads technology and other sales support for new business opportunities. In addition, investments in both our direct distribution platform, Colonial Penn, and in our wholly owned distributor, PMA, have enabled us to achieve significant sales growth.

- *Seek Profitable Growth.* We continue to pursue profitable growth opportunities in the middle income market. We focus on marketing and selling products that meet the needs of our customers, while providing long-term value for our shareholders.

- *Pursue Operational Efficiencies and Cost Reduction Opportunities.* We seek to strengthen our competitive position and improve customer service with a focus on enhanced operational efficiency and elimination of unnecessary costs and expenses. Our efforts include:

  - improvements to our policy administration processes and procedures;

  - continued consolidation of policy processing systems, including conversions and elimination of systems;

  - streamlining administrative procedures and consolidating processes across the enterprise; and

  - improving the profitability of existing lines of business or disposing of underperforming blocks of business.

- *Continue to Manage and Where Possible reduce the Risk Profile of Our Business.* We actively manage the risks associated with our business. We emphasize products that are straightforward, meet our target market needs and have a lower risk profile. We will continue to manage the investment risks associated with our insurance business by maintaining a largely investment-grade, diversified fixed-income portfolio, maximizing the spread between the investment income we earn and the yields we pay on products within acceptable levels of risk, regularly tailoring our investment portfolio to consider liability durations, cash flows and other requirements.

- *Effectively deploy excess capital.* Managing excess capital at the holding company, while maintaining appropriate capital at the insurance subsidiaries, are priorities for us. Our earnings power and cash generation, provide us with several opportunities to effectively deploy excess capital. Deploying excess capital to increase growth is one of our top priorities. In addition, effectively deploying excess capital in areas such as securities repurchases, shareholder dividends and debt prepayment are other significant opportunities to drive shareholder value, increase returns and improve ratings.

OTHER INFORMATION

Our Predecessor was organized in 1979 and commenced operations in 1982. Our executive offices are located at 11825 N. Pennsylvania Street, Carmel, Indiana 46032, and our telephone number is (317) 817-6100. Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act are available free of charge on our website at www.CNOinc.com as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). These filings are also available on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. In addition, the public may read and copy any document we file at the SEC's Public Reference Room located at 100 F Street, NE, Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. The public may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. Copies of these filings are also available, without charge, from CNO Investor Relations, 11825 N. Pennsylvania Street, Carmel, IN 46032.

Our website also includes the charters of our Audit and Enterprise Risk Committee, Executive Committee, Governance and Nominating Committee, Human Resources and Compensation Committee and Investment Committee, as well as our Corporate Governance Operating Principles and our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all officers, directors and employees. Copies of these documents are available free of charge on our website at www.CNOinc.com or from CNO Investor Relations at the address shown above. Within the time period specified by the SEC and the New York Stock

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Exchange, we will post on our website any amendment to our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and any waiver applicable to our principal executive officer, principal financial officer or principal accounting officer.

In May 2012, we filed with the New York Stock Exchange the Annual CEO Certification regarding the Company's compliance with their Corporate Governance listing standards as required by Section 303A.12(a) of the New York Stock Exchange Listed Company Manual. In addition, we have filed as exhibits to this 2012 Form 10-K the applicable certifications of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer required under Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 regarding the Company's public disclosures.

Data in Item 1 are provided as of or for the year ended December 31, 2012 (as the context implies), unless otherwise indicated.

MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION

Insurance

Our insurance subsidiaries develop, market and administer health insurance, annuity, individual life insurance and other insurance products. We sell these products through three primary distribution channels: career agents, independent producers (some of whom sell one or more of our product lines exclusively) and direct marketing. We had premium collections of $3.3 billion, $3.6 billion and $3.6 billion in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Our insurance subsidiaries collectively hold licenses to market our insurance products in all fifty states, the District of Columbia, and certain protectorates of the United States. Sales to residents of the following states accounted for at least five percent of our 2012 collected premiums: Florida (7.7 percent), California (6.5 percent), Texas (6.4 percent) and Pennsylvania (6.2 percent).

We believe that most purchases of life insurance, accident and health insurance and annuity products occur only after individuals are contacted and solicited by an insurance agent. Accordingly, the success of our distribution system is largely dependent on our ability to attract and retain experienced and highly motivated agents. A description of our primary distribution channels is as follows:

Career Agents. The products of the Bankers Life segment are sold through a career agency force of over 5,750 agents and sales managers working from 275 Bankers Life branch offices and satellites. These agents establish one-on-one contact with potential policyholders and promote strong personal relationships with existing policyholders. The career agents sell primarily Medicare supplement and long-term care insurance policies, life insurance and annuities. In 2012, this distribution channel accounted for $2.3 billion, or 70 percent, of our total collected premiums. These agents sell Bankers Life policies, as well as Medicare Advantage plans primarily through distribution arrangements with Humana and United HealthCare and Medicare Part D prescription drug plans through a distribution and reinsurance arrangement with Coventry, and typically visit the prospective policyholder's home to conduct personalized "kitchen-table" sales presentations. After the sale of an insurance policy, the agent serves as a contact person for policyholder questions, claims assistance and additional insurance needs.

Independent Producers. The products of the Washington National segment are sold through a diverse network of independent agents, insurance brokers and marketing organizations. The general agency and insurance brokerage distribution system is comprised of independent licensed agents doing business in all fifty states, the District of Columbia, and certain protectorates of the United States. In 2012, this distribution channel collected $785.1 million, or 23 percent, of our total premiums.

Marketing organizations typically recruit agents by advertising our products and commission structure through direct mail advertising or through seminars for agents and brokers. These organizations bear most of the costs incurred in marketing our products. We compensate the marketing organizations by paying them a percentage of the commissions earned on new sales generated by agents recruited by such organizations. Certain of these marketing organizations are specialty organizations that have a marketing expertise or a distribution system related to a particular product or market, such as worksite and individual health products. During 1999 and 2000, we purchased three organizations that specialize in marketing and distributing health products and combined them under the name PMA.

Direct Marketing. This distribution channel is engaged primarily in the sale of graded benefit life insurance policies through Colonial Penn. In 2012, this channel accounted for $216.8 million, or 7 percent, of our total collected premiums.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Products

The following table summarizes premium collections by major category and segment for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in millions):

Total premium collections

	2012	2011	2010
Health:			
Bankers Life	$ 1,323.9	$ 1,330.6	$ 1,360.1
Washington National	576.3	569.8	564.9
Colonial Penn	4.9	5.7	6.4
Other CNO Business	25.8	27.8	31.7
Total health	1,930.9	1,933.9	1,963.1
Annuities:			
Bankers Life	709.0	985.5	1,005.5
Other CNO Business	3.8	16.4	16.4
Total annuities	712.8	1,001.9	1,021.9
Life:			
Bankers Life	314.6	250.0	209.6
Washington National	14.2	16.0	16.2
Colonial Penn	211.9	196.4	187.7
Other CNO Business	165.0	179.4	191.6
Total life	705.7	641.8	605.1
Total premium collections	$ 3,349.4	$ 3,577.6	$ 3,590.1

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Our insurance subsidiaries collected premiums from the following products:

Health

Health premium collections (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Medicare supplement:			
Bankers Life	$ 717.2	$ 701.2	$ 697.8
Washington National	113.9	132.1	154.8
Colonial Penn	4.5	5.2	6.0
Total	835.6	838.5	858.6
Long-term care:			
Bankers Life	546.5	561.9	584.6
Other CNO Business	25.1	27.0	29.2
Total	571.6	588.9	613.8
Prescription Drug Plan and Medicare Advantage products included in Bankers Life	47.8	56.5	66.4
Health products included in Washington National	459.7	434.2	405.5
Other:			
Bankers Life	12.4	11.0	11.3
Washington National	2.7	3.5	4.6
Colonial Penn	.4	.5	.4
Other CNO Business	.7	.8	2.5
Total	16.2	15.8	18.8
Total health premium collections	1,930.9	$ 1,933.9	$ 1,963.1

The following describes our major health products:

Medicare Supplement. Medicare supplement collected premiums were $835.6 million during 2012 or 25 percent of our total collected premiums. Medicare is a federal health insurance program for disabled persons and seniors (age 65 and older). Part A of the program provides protection against the costs of hospitalization and related hospital and skilled nursing facility care, subject to an initial deductible, related coinsurance amounts and specified maximum benefit levels. The deductible and coinsurance amounts are subject to change each year by the federal government. Part B of Medicare covers doctor's bills and a number of other medical costs not covered by Part A, subject to deductible and coinsurance amounts for charges approved by Medicare. The deductible amount is subject to change each year by the federal government.

Medicare supplement policies provide coverage for many of the hospital and medical expenses which the Medicare program does not cover, such as deductibles, coinsurance costs (in which the insured and Medicare share the costs of medical expenses) and specified losses which exceed the federal program's maximum benefits. Our Medicare supplement plans automatically adjust coverage to reflect changes in Medicare benefits. In marketing these products, we currently concentrate on individuals who have recently become eligible for Medicare by reaching the age of 65. Approximately 51 percent of new sales of Medicare supplement policies in 2012 were to individuals who had recently reached the age of 65.

Bankers Life sells Medicare supplement insurance. Washington National discontinued new sales of Medicare supplement policies in the fourth quarter of 2012.

Long-Term Care. Long-term care collected premiums were $571.6 million during 2012, or 17 percent of our total collected premiums. Long-term care products provide coverage, within prescribed limits, for nursing homes, home healthcare, or a combination

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

of both. We sell the long-term care plans primarily to retirees and, to a lesser degree, to older self-employed individuals in the middle-income market.

Current nursing home care policies cover incurred charges up to a daily fixed-dollar limit with an elimination period (which, similar to a deductible, requires the insured to pay for a certain number of days of nursing home care before the

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

insurance coverage begins), subject to a maximum benefit. Home healthcare policies cover incurred charges after a deductible or elimination period and are subject to a weekly or monthly maximum dollar amount, and an overall benefit maximum. Comprehensive policies cover both nursing home care and home healthcare. We monitor the loss experience on our long-term care products and, when necessary, apply for rate increases in the jurisdictions in which we sell such products. Regulatory filings are made before we increase our premiums on these products.

A small portion of our long-term care business resides in the Other CNO Business segment. This business was sold through independent producers and was largely underwritten by certain of our subsidiaries prior to their acquisitions by our Predecessor in 1996 and 1997. The performance of these blocks of business did not meet the expectations we had when the blocks were acquired. As a result, we ceased selling new long-term care policies through independent distribution in 2003.

We continue to sell long-term care insurance through the Bankers Life career agent distribution channel. This business is underwritten using stricter underwriting and pricing standards than had previously been used on our acquired blocks of long-term care business included in the Other CNO Business segment.

Prescription Drug Plan and Medicare Advantage. The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 provided for the introduction of a prescription drug program under Medicare Part D. Persons eligible for Medicare can receive their Part D coverage through a stand-alone PDP. In order to offer a PDP product to our current and potential future policyholders without investment in management and infrastructure, we entered into a national distribution agreement with Coventry to use our career and independent agents to distribute Coventry's PDP product, Advantra Rx. We receive a fee based on the number of PDP plans sold through our distribution channels. In addition, CNO has a quota-share reinsurance agreement with Coventry for CNO enrollees that provides CNO with a specified percentage of net premiums and related profits subject to a risk corridor. The Part D program was effective January 1, 2006. PDP collected premiums were $47.8 million during 2012 or 1 percent of our total collected premiums.

Bankers Life primarily partners with Humana and United HealthCare to offer Medicare Advantage plans to its policyholders and consumers nationwide through its career agency force and receives marketing fees based on sales.

Supplemental Health Products. Supplemental health collected premiums were $459.7 million during 2012, or 14 percent of our total collected premiums. These policies generally provide fixed or limited benefits. Cancer insurance and heart/stroke products are guaranteed renewable individual accident and health insurance policies. Payments under cancer insurance policies are generally made directly to, or at the direction of, the policyholder following diagnosis of, or treatment for, a covered type of cancer. Heart/stroke policies provide for payments directly to the policyholder for treatment of a covered heart disease, heart attack or stroke. Accident products combine insurance for accidental death with limited benefit disability income insurance. Hospital indemnity products provide a fixed dollar amount per day of confinement in a hospital. The benefits provided under the supplemental health policies do not necessarily reflect the actual cost incurred by the insured as a result of the illness, or accident, and benefits are not reduced by any other medical insurance payments made to or on behalf of the insured.

Approximately 74 percent of the total number of our supplemental health policies inforce was sold with return of premium or cash value riders. The return of premium rider generally provides that, after a policy has been inforce for a specified number of years or upon the policyholder reaching a specified age, we will pay to the policyholder, or in some cases, a beneficiary under the policy, the aggregate amount of all premiums paid under the policy, without interest, less the aggregate amount of all claims incurred under the policy. For some policies, the return of premium rider does not have any claim offset. The cash value rider is similar to the return of premium rider, but also provides for payment of a graded portion of the return of premium benefit if the policy terminates before the return of premium benefit is earned.

Other Health Products. Collected premiums on other health products were $16.2 million during 2012. This category includes various other health products such as major medical health insurance, senior hospital indemnity and disability income products which are sold in small amounts and other products which are no longer actively marketed. During 2012, Bankers Life introduced a new critical illness insurance product that pays a lump sum cash benefit of between $10,000 and $70,000 directly to the insured when the insured is diagnosed with a specified critical illness. The product is designed to provide additional financial protection associated with treatment and recovery as well as cover non-medical expenses such as: (i) loss of income; (ii) at home recovery or treatment; (iii) experimental and/or alternative medicine; (iv) co-pays, deductibles and out-of-network expenses; and (v) child care and transportation costs.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Annuities

Annuity premium collections (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Fixed index annuity:			
Bankers Life	$ 505.0	$ 708.4	$ 577.7
Other CNO Business	2.9	13.4	14.9
Total fixed index annuity premium collections	507.9	721.8	592.6
Other fixed rate annuity:			
Bankers Life	204.0	277.1	427.8
Other CNO Business	.9	3.0	1.5
Total fixed rate annuity premium collections	204.9	280.1	429.3
Total annuity premium collections	$ 712.8	$ 1,001.9	$ 1,021.9

During 2012, we collected annuity premiums of $712.8 million or 21 percent of our total premiums collected. Annuity products include fixed index annuity, traditional fixed rate annuity and single premium immediate annuity products sold through Bankers Life. Annuities offer a tax-deferred means of accumulating savings for retirement needs, and provide a tax-efficient source of income in the payout period. Our major source of income from fixed rate annuities is the spread between the investment income earned on the underlying general account assets and the interest credited to contractholders' accounts. For fixed index annuities, our major source of income is the spread between the investment income earned on the underlying general account assets and the cost of the index options purchased to provide index-based credits to the contractholders' accounts.

The change in mix of premium collections between Bankers Life's fixed index products and fixed annuity products has fluctuated due to volatility in the financial markets in recent periods. In addition, premium collections from Bankers Life's fixed annuity products decreased in 2012 as low market interest rates negatively impacted the attractiveness to the consumer of these products.

The following describes the major annuity products:

Fixed Index Annuities. These products accounted for $507.9 million, or 15 percent, of our total premium collections during 2012. The account value (or "accumulation value") of these annuities is credited in an amount that is based on changes in a particular index during a specified period of time. Within each contract issued, each fixed index annuity specifies:

- The index to be used.
- The time period during which the change in the index is measured. At the end of the time period, the change in the index is applied to the account value. The time period of the contract ranges from 1 to 4 years.
- The method used to measure the change in the index.
- The measured change in the index is multiplied by a "participation rate" (percentage of change in the index) before the credit is applied. Some policies guarantee the initial participation rate for the life of the contract, and some vary the rate for each period.
- The measured change in the index may also be limited by a "cap" before the credit is applied. Some policies guarantee the initial cap for the life of the contract, and some vary the cap for each period.
- The measured change in the index may also be limited to the excess in the measured change over a "margin" before the credit is applied. Some policies guarantee the initial margin for the life of the contract, and some vary the margin for each period.

These products have guaranteed minimum cash surrender values, regardless of actual index performance and the resulting indexed-based interest credits applied.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

We have generally been successful at hedging increases to policyholder benefits resulting from increases in the indices to which the product's return is linked.

Other Fixed Rate Annuities. These products include fixed rate single-premium deferred annuities ("SPDAs"), flexible premium deferred annuities ("FPDAs") and single-premium immediate annuities ("SPIAs"). These products accounted for $204.9 million, or 6 percent, of our total premium collections during 2012, of which SPDAs and FPDAs comprised $189.0 million. Our fixed rate SPDAs and FPDAs typically have an interest rate (the "crediting rate") that is guaranteed by the Company for the first policy year, after which we have the discretionary ability to change the crediting rate to any rate not below a guaranteed minimum rate. The guaranteed rates on annuities written recently range from 1.0 percent to 1.7 percent, and the rates on all policies inforce range from 1.0 percent to 5.5 percent. The initial crediting rate is largely a function of:

- the interest rate we can earn on invested assets acquired with the new annuity fund deposits;
- the costs related to marketing and maintaining the annuity products; and
- the rates offered on similar products by our competitors.

For subsequent adjustments to crediting rates, we take into account current and prospective yields on investments, annuity surrender assumptions, competitive industry pricing and the crediting rate history for particular groups of annuity policies with similar characteristics.

In 2012, a significant portion of our new annuity sales were "bonus interest" products. The initial crediting rate on these products generally specifies a bonus crediting rate of up to .5 percent of the annuity deposit for the first policy year only. After the first year, the bonus interest portion of the initial crediting rate is automatically discontinued, and the renewal crediting rate is established. As of December 31, 2012, the average crediting rate, excluding bonuses, on our outstanding traditional annuities was 3.2 percent.

Withdrawals from deferred annuities we are currently selling are generally subject to a surrender charge of 8 percent to 10 percent in the first year, declining to zero over a 5 to 12 year period, depending on issue age and product. Surrender charges are set at levels intended to protect the Company from loss on early terminations and to reduce the likelihood that policyholders will terminate their policies during periods of increasing interest rates. This practice is intended to lengthen the duration of policy liabilities and to enable us to maintain profitability on such policies.

Penalty-free withdrawals from deferred annuities of up to 10 percent of either premiums or account value are available in most plans after the first year of the annuity's term.

Some deferred annuity products apply a market value adjustment during the surrender charge period. This adjustment is determined by a formula specified in the annuity contract, and may increase or decrease the cash surrender value depending on changes in the amount and direction of market interest rates or credited interest rates at the time of withdrawal. The resulting cash surrender values will be at least equal to the guaranteed minimum values.

SPIAs accounted for $15.9 million, or .5 percent, of our total premiums collected in 2012. SPIAs are designed to provide a series of periodic payments for a fixed period of time or for life, according to the policyholder's choice at the time of issuance. Once the payments begin, the amount, frequency and length of time over which they are payable are fixed. SPIAs often are purchased by persons at or near retirement age who desire a steady stream of payments over a future period of years. The single premium is often the payout from a deferred annuity contract. The implicit interest rate on SPIAs is based on market conditions when the policy is issued. The implicit interest rate on our outstanding SPIAs averaged 7.1 percent at December 31, 2012.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Life Insurance

Life insurance premium collections (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Interest-sensitive life products:			
Bankers Life	$ 88.1	$ 71.3	$ 65.5
Colonial Penn	.5	.6	.5
Other CNO Business	140.1	152.9	162.7
Total interest-sensitive life premium collections	228.7	224.8	228.7
Traditional life:			
Bankers Life	226.5	178.7	144.1
Washington National	14.2	16.0	16.4
Colonial Penn	211.4	195.8	187.2
Other CNO Business	24.9	26.5	28.7
Total traditional life premium collections	477.0	417.0	376.4
Total life insurance premium collections	$ 705.7	$ 641.8	$ 605.1

Life products include traditional and interest-sensitive life insurance products. These products are currently sold through the Bankers Life, Washington National and Colonial Penn segments. During 2012, we collected life insurance premiums of $705.7 million, or 21 percent, of our total collected premiums. Sales of life products are affected by the financial strength ratings assigned to our insurance subsidiaries by independent rating agencies. See "Competition" below.

Interest-Sensitive Life Products. These products include universal life and other interest-sensitive life products that provide life insurance with adjustable rates of return related to current interest rates. They accounted for $228.7 million, or 6.8 percent, of our total collected premiums in 2012. These products are marketed by independent producers and, to a lesser extent, career agents (including independent producers and career agents specializing in worksite sales). The principal differences between universal life products and other interest-sensitive life products are policy provisions affecting the amount and timing of premium payments. Universal life policyholders may vary the frequency and size of their premium payments, and policy benefits may also fluctuate according to such payments. Premium payments under other interest-sensitive policies may not be varied by the policyholders. Universal life products include fixed index universal life products. The account value of these policies is credited with interest at a guaranteed rate, plus additional interest credits based on changes in a particular index during a specified time period.

Traditional Life. These products accounted for $477.0 million, or 14 percent, of our total collected premiums in 2012. Traditional life policies, including whole life, graded benefit life, term life and single premium whole life products, are marketed through independent producers, career agents and direct response marketing. Under whole life policies, the policyholder generally pays a level premium over an agreed period or the policyholder's lifetime. The annual premium in a whole life policy is generally higher than the premium for comparable term insurance coverage in the early years of the policy's life, but is generally lower than the premium for comparable term insurance coverage in the later years of the policy's life. These policies combine insurance protection with a savings component that gradually increases in amount over the life of the policy. The policyholder may borrow against the savings component generally at a rate of interest lower than that available from other lending sources. The policyholder may also choose to surrender the policy and receive the accumulated cash value rather than continuing the insurance protection. Term life products offer pure insurance protection for life with a guaranteed level premium for a specified period of time-typically 5, 10, 15 or 20 years. In some instances, these products offer an option to return the premium at the end of the guaranteed period.

Traditional life products also include graded benefit life insurance products. Graded benefit life products accounted for $209.2 million, or 6.2 percent, of our total collected premiums in 2012. Graded benefit life insurance products are offered on an individual basis primarily to persons age 50 to 85, principally in face amounts of $400 to $25,000, without medical examination or evidence of insurability. Premiums are paid as frequently as monthly. Benefits paid are less than the face amount of the policy during the first two years, except in cases of accidental death. Our Colonial Penn segment markets graded benefit life policies under its own brand name

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

using direct response marketing techniques. New policyholder leads are generated primarily from television, print advertisements and direct response mailings.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Traditional life products also include single premium whole life insurance. This product requires one initial lump sum payment in return for providing life insurance protection for the insured's entire lifetime. Single premium whole life products accounted for $79.2 million, or 2.4 percent, of our total collected premiums in 2012.

INVESTMENTS

40|86 Advisors, Inc. ("40|86 Advisors", a registered investment advisor and wholly owned subsidiary of CNO) manages the investment portfolios of our insurance subsidiaries. 40|86 Advisors had approximately $27.7 billion of assets (at fair value) under management at December 31, 2012, of which $27.5 billion were our assets and $.2 billion were assets managed for third parties. Our general account investment strategies are to:

- maintain a largely investment-grade, diversified fixed-income portfolio;
- maximize and maintain a stable spread between our investment income and the yields we pay on insurance products;
- sustain adequate liquidity levels to meet operating cash requirements;
- continually monitor and manage the relationship between our investment portfolio and the financial characteristics of our insurance reserves such as durations and cash flows; and
- maximize total return through active investment management.

During 2012, 2011 and 2010, we recognized net realized investment gains of $81.1 million, $61.8 million and $30.2 million, respectively. During 2012, net realized investment gains were comprised of: (i) $98.8 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities); (ii) $20.1 million representing the increase in fair value of certain fixed maturity investments with embedded derivatives; and (iii) $37.8 million of writedowns of investments for other-than-temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income. During 2011, net realized investment gains were comprised of: (i) $96.4 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities); and (ii) $34.6 million of writedowns of investments for other-than-temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($39.9 million, prior to the $5.3 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income). During 2010, net realized investment gains were comprised of: (i) $180.0 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities); and (ii) $149.8 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($146.8 million, prior to the $(3.0) million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income).

Investment activities are an important and integral part of our business because investment income is a significant component of our revenues. The profitability of many of our insurance products is significantly affected by spreads between interest yields on investments and rates credited on insurance liabilities. Also, certain insurance products are priced based on long term assumptions including investment returns. Although substantially all credited rates on SPDAs, FPDAs and interest sensitive life products may be changed annually (subject to minimum guaranteed rates), changes in crediting rates may not be sufficient to maintain targeted investment spreads in all economic and market environments. In addition, competition, minimum guaranteed rates and other factors, including the impact of surrenders and withdrawals, may limit our ability to adjust or to maintain crediting rates at levels necessary to avoid narrowing of spreads under certain market conditions. As of December 31, 2012, the average yield, computed on the cost basis of our fixed maturity portfolio, was 5.7 percent, and the average interest rate credited or accruing to our total insurance liabilities was 4.5 percent.

We manage the equity-based risk component of our fixed index annuity products by:

- purchasing equity-based options with similar payoff characteristics; and
- adjusting the participation rate to reflect the change in the cost of such options (such cost varies based on market conditions).

The price of the options we purchase to manage the equity-based risk component of our fixed index annuities varies based on market conditions. All other factors held constant, the price of the options generally increases with increases in the volatility of the applicable indices, which may either reduce the profitability of the fixed index products or cause us to lower participation rates. Accordingly, volatility of the indices is one factor in the uncertainty regarding the profitability of our fixed index products. We attempt to mitigate this risk by adjusting participation rates to reflect the change in the cost of such options.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Our invested assets are predominately fixed rate in nature and their value fluctuates with changes in market rates. We seek to manage the interest rate risk inherent in our business by managing the durations and cash flows of our fixed maturity investments along with those of the related insurance liabilities. For example, one management measure we use is asset and liability duration. Duration measures expected change in fair value for a given change in interest rates. If interest rates increase by 1 percent, the fair value of a fixed maturity security with a duration of 5 years is typically expected to decrease in value by approximately 5 percent. When the estimated durations of assets and liabilities are similar, a change in the value of assets should be largely offset by a change in the value of liabilities.

We calculate asset and liability durations using our estimates of future asset and liability cash flows. At December 31, 2012, the duration of our fixed income securities (as modified to reflect prepayments and potential calls) was approximately 8.7 years and the duration of our insurance liabilities was approximately 8.6 years. While our investment portfolio had a longer duration and, consequently, was more sensitive to interest rate fluctuations than our liabilities at that date, this sensitivity was within our guidelines. We generally seek to minimize the gap between asset and liability durations.

For information regarding the composition and diversification of the investment portfolio of our subsidiaries, see "Investments".

COMPETITION

The markets in which we operate are competitive. Compared to CNO, many companies in the financial services industry are larger, have greater capital, technological and marketing resources, have greater access to capital and other sources of liquidity at a lower cost, offer broader and more diversified product lines, have greater brand recognition, have larger staffs and higher ratings. An expanding number of banks, securities brokerage firms and other financial intermediaries also market insurance products or offer competing products, such as mutual fund products, traditional bank investments and other investment and retirement funding alternatives. We also compete with many of these companies and others in providing services for fees. In most areas, competition is based on a number of factors including pricing, service provided to distributors and policyholders and ratings. CNO's subsidiaries must also compete to attract and retain the allegiance of agents, insurance brokers and marketing companies.

In the individual health insurance business, companies compete primarily on the bases of marketing, service and price. Pursuant to federal regulations, the Medicare supplement products offered by all companies have standardized policy features. This increases the comparability of such policies and intensifies competition based on other factors. See "-Insurance Underwriting" and "Governmental Regulation" for additional information. In addition to competing with the products of other insurance companies, commercial banks, thrifts, mutual funds and broker dealers, our insurance products compete with health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations and other health care-related institutions which provide medical benefits based on contractual agreements.

An important competitive factor for life insurance companies is the ratings they receive from nationally recognized rating organizations. Agents, insurance brokers and marketing companies who market our products and prospective purchasers of our products use the ratings of our insurance subsidiaries as one factor in determining which insurer's products to market or purchase. Ratings have the most impact on our sales in the worksite market and sales of our annuity, interest-sensitive life insurance and long-term care products. Insurance financial strength ratings are opinions regarding an insurance company's financial capacity to meet the obligations of its insurance policies in accordance with their terms. They are not directed toward the protection of investors, and such ratings are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold securities.

On September 4, 2012, A.M. Best Company ("A.M. Best") upgraded the financial strength ratings of our primary insurance subsidiaries, except Conseco Life, to "B++" from "B+". A.M. Best also affirmed the financial strength rating of "B-" of Conseco Life. The outlook for all ratings is stable. A "stable" designation means that there is a low likelihood of a rating change due to stable financial market trends. The "B++" rating is assigned to companies that have a good ability, in A.M. Best's opinion, to meet their ongoing obligations to policyholders. A "B-" rating is assigned to companies that have a fair ability, in A.M. Best's opinion, to meet their current obligations to policyholders, but are financially vulnerable to adverse changes in underwriting and economic conditions. A.M. Best ratings for the industry currently range from "A++ (Superior)" to "F (In Liquidation)" and some companies are not rated. An "A++" rating indicates a superior ability to meet ongoing obligations to policyholders. A.M. Best has sixteen possible ratings. There are four ratings above the "B++" rating of our primary insurance subsidiaries, other than Conseco Life, and eleven ratings that are below that rating. There are seven ratings above the "B-" rating of Conseco Life and eight ratings that are below that rating.

On August 3, 2012, Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P") affirmed the financial strength ratings of "BB+" of our primary insurance subsidiaries, except Conseco Life, and revised the outlook for such ratings to positive from stable. S&P also

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

downgraded the financial strength rating of Conseco Life to "B+" from "BB+" and the outlook for such rating is stable. On August 4, 2011, S&P upgraded the financial strength ratings of our primary insurance subsidiaries to "BB+" from "BB". A "positive" outlook means that a rating may be raised. A "stable" outlook means that a rating is not likely to change. S&P financial strength ratings range from "AAA" to "R" and some companies are not rated. An insurer rated "BB" or lower is regarded as having vulnerable characteristics that may outweigh its strengths. A "BB" rating indicates the least degree of vulnerability within the range; a "CC" rating indicates the highest degree of vulnerability. Pluses and minuses show the relative standing within a category. In S&P's view, an insurer rated "BB" has marginal financial security characteristics and although positive attributes exist, adverse business conditions could lead to an insufficient ability to meet financial commitments. In S&P's view, an insurer rated "B" has weak financial security characteristics and adverse business conditions will likely impair its ability to meet financial commitments. S&P has twenty-one possible ratings. There are ten ratings above the "BB+" rating of our primary insurance subsidiaries, other than Conseco Life, and ten ratings that are below that rating. There are thirteen ratings above the "B+" rating of Conseco Life and seven ratings that are below that rating.

On August 29, 2012, Moody's Investor Services, Inc. ("Moody's") upgraded the financial strength ratings of our primary insurance subsidiaries, except Conseco Life, to "Baa3" from "Ba1". Moody's also affirmed the financial strength rating of "Ba1" of Conseco Life. The outlook for all ratings is stable. A "stable" designation means that a rating is not likely to change. Moody's financial strength ratings range from "Aaa" to "C". These ratings may be supplemented with numbers "1", "2", or "3" to show relative standing within a category. In Moody's view, an insurer rated "Baa" offers adequate financial security, however, certain protective elements may be lacking or may be characteristically unreliable over any great length of time. In Moody's view, an insurer rated "Ba" offers questionable financial security and, often, the ability of these companies to meet policyholders' obligations may be very moderate and thereby not well safeguarded in the future. Moody's has twenty-one possible ratings. There are nine ratings above the "Baa3" rating of our primary insurance subsidiaries, other than Conseco Life, and eleven ratings that are below the rating. There are ten ratings above the "Ba1" rating of Conseco Life and ten ratings that are below that rating.

On September 5, 2012, Fitch Ratings ("Fitch") affirmed the financial strength ratings of "BBB" of our primary insurance subsidiaries as well as the "BB+" rating of Conseco Life and the outlook for all of these ratings is stable. On February 3, 2012, Fitch upgraded the financial strength ratings of our primary insurance subsidiaries, except Conseco Life, to "BBB" (from "BBB-" or "BB+" depending on the company). Fitch also affirmed the financial strength rating of "BB+" of Conseco Life. A "BBB" rating, in Fitch's opinion, indicates that there is currently a low expectation of ceased or interrupted payments. The capacity to meet policyholder and contract obligations on a timely basis is considered adequate, but adverse changes in circumstances and economic conditions are more likely to impact this capacity. A "BB" rating, in Fitch's opinion, indicates that there is an elevated vulnerability to ceased or interrupted payments, particularly as the result of adverse economic or market changes over time. However, business or financial alternatives may be available to allow for policyholder and contract obligations to be met in a timely manner. Fitch ratings for the industry range from "AAA Exceptionally Strong" to "C Distressed" and some companies are not rated. Pluses and minuses show the relative standing within a category. Fitch has nineteen possible ratings. There are eight ratings above the "BBB" rating of our primary insurance subsidiaries, other than Conseco Life, and ten ratings that are below that rating. There are ten ratings above the "BB+" rating of Conseco Life and eight ratings that are below that rating.

In light of the difficulties experienced recently by many financial institutions, including insurance companies, rating agencies have increased the frequency and scope of their credit reviews and requested additional information from the companies that they rate, including us. They may also adjust upward the capital and other requirements employed in the rating agency models for maintenance of certain ratings levels. We cannot predict what actions rating agencies may take, or what actions we may take in response. Accordingly, downgrades and outlook revisions related to us or the life insurance industry may occur in the future at any time and without notice by any rating agency. These could increase policy surrenders and withdrawals, adversely affect relationships with our distribution channels, reduce new sales, reduce our ability to borrow and increase our future borrowing costs.

INSURANCE UNDERWRITING

Under regulations developed by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (the "NAIC") (an association of state regulators and their staffs) and adopted by the states, we are prohibited from underwriting our Medicare supplement policies for certain first-time purchasers. If a person applies for insurance within six months after becoming eligible by reason of age, or disability in certain limited circumstances, the application may not be rejected due to medical conditions. Some states prohibit underwriting of all Medicare supplement policies. For other prospective Medicare supplement policyholders, such as senior citizens who are transferring to our products, the underwriting procedures are relatively limited, except for policies providing prescription drug coverage.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Before issuing long-term care products, we generally apply detailed underwriting procedures to assess and quantify the insurance risks. We require medical examinations of applicants (including blood and urine tests, where permitted) for certain health insurance products and for life insurance products which exceed prescribed policy amounts. These requirements vary according to the applicant's age and may vary by type of policy or product. We also rely on medical records and the potential policyholder's written application. In recent years, there have been significant regulatory changes with respect to underwriting certain types of health insurance. An increasing number of states prohibit underwriting and/or charging higher premiums for substandard risks. We monitor changes in state regulation that affect our products, and consider these regulatory developments in determining the products we market and where we market them.

Our supplemental health policies are individually underwritten using a simplified issue application. Based on an applicant's responses on the application, the underwriter either: (i) approves the policy as applied for; (ii) approves the policy with reduced benefits; or (iii) rejects the application.

Most of our life insurance policies are underwritten individually, although standardized underwriting procedures have been adopted for certain low face-amount life insurance coverages. After initial processing, insurance underwriters obtain the information needed to make an underwriting decision (such as medical examinations, doctors' statements and special medical tests). After collecting and reviewing the information, the underwriter either: (i) approves the policy as applied for; (ii) approves the policy with an extra premium charge because of unfavorable factors; or (iii) rejects the application.

We underwrite group insurance policies based on the characteristics of the group and its past claim experience. Graded benefit life insurance policies are issued without medical examination or evidence of insurability. There is minimal underwriting on annuities.

LIABILITIES FOR INSURANCE PRODUCTS

At December 31, 2012, the total balance of our liabilities for insurance products was $25.1 billion. These liabilities are generally payable over an extended period of time. The profitability of our insurance products depends on pricing and other factors. Differences between our expectations when we sold these products and our actual experience could result in future losses.

Liabilities for insurance products are calculated using management's best judgments, based on our past experience and standard actuarial tables, of mortality, morbidity, lapse rates, investment experience and expense levels. For all of our insurance products, we establish an active life reserve, a liability for due and unpaid claims, claims in the course of settlement and incurred but not reported claims. In addition, for our health insurance business, we establish a reserve for the present value of amounts not yet due on incurred claims. Many factors can affect these reserves and liabilities, such as economic and social conditions, inflation, hospital and pharmaceutical costs, changes in doctrines of legal liability and extra-contractual damage awards. Therefore, our reserves and liabilities are necessarily based on extensive estimates, assumptions and historical experience. Establishing reserves is an uncertain process, and it is possible that actual claims will materially exceed our reserves and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. Our financial results depend significantly upon the extent to which our actual claims experience is consistent with the assumptions we used in determining our reserves and pricing our products. If our assumptions are incorrect with respect to future claims, future policyholder premiums and policy charges or the investment income on assets supporting liabilities, or our reserves are insufficient to cover our actual losses and expenses, we would be required to increase our liabilities, which would negatively affect our operating results.

REINSURANCE

Consistent with the general practice of the life insurance industry, our subsidiaries enter into both facultative and treaty agreements of indemnity reinsurance with other insurance companies in order to reinsure portions of the coverage provided by our insurance products. Indemnity reinsurance agreements are intended to limit a life insurer's maximum loss on a large or unusually hazardous risk or to diversify its risk. Indemnity reinsurance does not discharge the original insurer's primary liability to the insured. Our reinsured business is ceded to numerous reinsurers. Based on our periodic review of their financial statements, insurance industry reports and reports filed with state insurance departments, we believe the assuming companies are able to honor all contractual commitments.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

As of December 31, 2012, the policy risk retention limit of our insurance subsidiaries was generally $.8 million or less. Reinsurance ceded by CNO represented 23 percent of gross combined life insurance inforce and reinsurance assumed represented .8 percent of net combined life insurance inforce. Our principal reinsurers at December 31, 2012 were as follows (dollars in millions):

Name of Reinsurer	Ceded life insurance inforce	A.M. Best rating
Wilton Reassurance Company	$ 3,063.4	A
Swiss Re Life and Health America Inc.	2,586.2	A+
Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	2,040.3	A
Jackson National Life Insurance Company ("Jackson") (a)	1,047.5	A+
Munich American Reassurance Company	703.2	A+
RGA Reinsurance Company	628.6	A+
Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	428.1	A+
Scor Global Life Re Insurance Co of Texas	392.4	A
Hannover Life Reassurance Company	288.3	A+
General Re Life Corporation	254.0	A++
All others (b)	960.4	
	$ 12,392.4	

(a) In addition to the life insurance business summarized above, Jackson has assumed certain annuity business from our insurance subsidiaries through a coinsurance agreement. Such business had total insurance policy liabilities of $1.6 billion at December 31, 2012.

(b) No other single reinsurer assumed greater than 2 percent of the total ceded business inforce.

EMPLOYEES

At December 31, 2012, we had approximately 4,200 full time employees, including 1,700 employees supporting our Bankers Life segment, 400 employees supporting our Colonial Penn segment and 2,100 employees supporting our shared services and our Washington National, Other CNO Business and corporate segments. None of our employees are covered by a collective bargaining agreement. We believe that we have good relations with our employees.

GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION

Our insurance businesses are subject to extensive regulation and supervision by the insurance regulatory agencies of the jurisdictions in which they operate. This regulation and supervision is primarily for the benefit and protection of customers, and not for the benefit of investors or creditors. State laws generally establish supervisory agencies that have broad regulatory authority, including the power to:

- grant and revoke business licenses;
- regulate and supervise sales practices and market conduct;
- establish guaranty associations;
- license agents;
- approve policy forms;
- approve premium rates and premium rate increases for some lines of business such as long-term care and Medicare supplement;
- establish reserve requirements;

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- prescribe the form and content of required financial statements and reports;

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- determine the reasonableness and adequacy of statutory capital and surplus;
- perform financial, market conduct and other examinations;
- define acceptable accounting principles; and
- regulate the types and amounts of permitted investments.

In addition, the NAIC develops model laws and regulations, many of which have been adopted by state legislators and/or insurance regulators, relating to:

- reserve requirements;
- risk-based capital ("RBC") standards;
- codification of insurance accounting principles;
- investment restrictions;
- restrictions on an insurance company's ability to pay dividends;
- credit for reinsurance; and
- product illustrations.

In addition to the regulations described above, most states have also enacted laws or regulations regarding the activities of insurance holding company systems, including acquisitions, the terms of surplus debentures, the terms of transactions between or involving insurance companies and their affiliates and other related matters. Various reporting and approval requirements apply to transactions between or involving insurance companies and their affiliates within an insurance holding company system, depending on the size and nature of the transactions. Currently, the Company and its insurance subsidiaries are registered as a holding company system pursuant to such laws and regulations in the domiciliary states of the insurance subsidiaries. In addition, the Company's insurance subsidiaries routinely report to other jurisdictions.

Insurance regulators may prohibit the payment of dividends or other payments by our insurance subsidiaries to parent companies if they determine that such payment could be adverse to our policyholders or contract holders. Otherwise, the ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends is subject to state insurance department regulations and is based on the financial statements of our insurance subsidiaries prepared in accordance with statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by regulatory authorities, which differ from financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). These regulations generally permit dividends to be paid by the insurance company if such dividends are not in excess of unassigned surplus and, for any 12-month period, are in amounts less than the greater of, or in a few states, the lesser of:

- statutory net gain from operations or statutory net income for the prior year; or
- 10 percent of statutory capital and surplus at the end of the preceding year.

Any dividends in excess of these levels require the approval of the director or commissioner of the applicable state insurance department.

In accordance with an order from the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation, Washington National may not distribute funds to any affiliate or shareholder without prior notice to the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation. In addition, the RBC and other capital requirements described below can also limit, in certain circumstances, the ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends.

Our insurance subsidiaries that have long-term care business have made insurance regulatory filings seeking actuarially justified rate increases on our long-term care policies. Most of our long-term care business is guaranteed renewable, and, if necessary rate increases are not approved, we may be required to write off all or a portion of the deferred acquisition costs and the present value of future profits (collectively referred to as "insurance acquisition costs") and establish a premium deficiency

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

reserve. If we are unable to raise our premium rates because we fail to obtain approval for actuarially justified rate increases in one or more states, our financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

During 2006, the Florida legislature enacted a statute, known as House Bill 947, intended to provide new protections to long-term care insurance policyholders. Among other requirements, this statute requires: (i) claim experience of affiliated long-term care insurers to be pooled in determining justification for rate increases for Florida policyholders; and (ii) insurers with closed blocks of long-term care insurance to not raise rates above the comparable new business premium rates offered by affiliated insurers. The manner in which the requirements of this statute are applied to our long-term care policies in Florida (including policies subject to the order from the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation as described in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Consolidated Financial Condition and Results of Operations") may affect our ability to achieve our anticipated rate increases on this business.

Most states have also enacted legislation or adopted administrative regulations that affect the acquisition (or sale) of control of insurance companies. The nature and extent of such legislation and regulations vary from state to state. Generally, these regulations require an acquirer of control to file detailed information and the plan of acquisition, and to obtain administrative approval prior to the acquisition of control. "Control" is generally defined as the direct or indirect power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person and is rebuttably presumed to exist if a person or group of affiliated persons directly or indirectly owns or controls 10 percent or more of the voting securities of another person.

Using statutory statements filed with state regulators annually, the NAIC calculates certain financial ratios to assist state regulators in monitoring the financial condition of insurance companies. A "usual range" of results for each ratio is used as a benchmark. An insurance company may fall out of the usual range for one or more ratios because of specific transactions that are in themselves immaterial or eliminated at the consolidated level. Generally, an insurance company will become subject to regulatory scrutiny if it falls outside the usual ranges of four or more of the ratios, and regulators may then act, if the company has insufficient capital, to constrain the company's underwriting capacity. In the past, variances in certain ratios of our insurance subsidiaries have resulted in inquiries from insurance departments, to which we have responded. These inquiries have not led to any restrictions affecting our operations.

The NAIC's RBC requirements provide a tool for insurance regulators to determine the levels of statutory capital and surplus an insurer must maintain in relation to its insurance and investment risks and the need for possible regulatory attention. The RBC requirements provide four levels of regulatory attention, varying with the ratio of the insurance company's total adjusted capital ("TAC", defined as the total of its statutory capital and surplus, asset valuation reserve and certain other adjustments) to its RBC (as measured on December 31 of each year), as follows:

- if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 100 percent but greater than or equal to 75 percent of its RBC (the "Company Action Level"), the company must submit a comprehensive plan to the regulatory authority proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position;

- if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 75 percent but greater than or equal to 50 percent of its RBC, the regulatory authority will perform a special examination of the company and issue an order specifying the corrective actions that must be taken;

- if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 50 percent but greater than or equal to 35 percent of its RBC (the "Authorized Control Level"), the regulatory authority may take any action it deems necessary, including placing the company under regulatory control; and

- if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 35 percent of its RBC (the "Mandatory Control Level"), the regulatory authority must place the company under its control.

In addition, the RBC requirements currently provide for a trend test if a company's total adjusted capital is between 100 percent and 125 percent of its RBC at the end of the year. The trend test calculates the greater of the decrease in the margin of total adjusted capital over RBC:

- between the current year and the prior year; and

- for the average of the last 3 years.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

It assumes that such decrease could occur again in the coming year. Any company whose trended total adjusted capital is less than 95 percent of its RBC would trigger a requirement to submit a comprehensive plan as described above for the

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Company Action Level. In 2011, the NAIC approved an increase in the RBC requirements that would subject a company to the trend test if a company's total adjusted capital is between 100 percent and 150 percent of its RBC at the end of the year (previously between 100 percent and 125 percent). However, this change will require the states to modify their RBC law before it becomes effective for their domiciled insurance companies.

The 2012 statutory annual statements to be filed with the state insurance regulators of each of our insurance subsidiaries are expected to reflect total adjusted capital in excess of the levels subjecting the subsidiaries to any regulatory action. However, the RBC ratio of Conseco Life, which has experienced significant losses primarily related to pending legal settlements, was near the level at which it would have been required to submit a comprehensive plan to insurance regulators proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position. Conseco Life's domestic state is expected to adopt the increased RBC requirements described in the preceding paragraph, in which event, they would be effective for the calculation of Conseco Life's RBC ratio as of December 31, 2013. If those increased requirements had been in effect at December 31, 2012, the RBC ratio of Conseco Life at that date would have been subject to the trend test described above and Conseco Life would have been required to submit a comprehensive plan to the state regulatory authority proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position. No assurances can be given that capital will be contributed or otherwise made available to Conseco Life or the other insurance subsidiaries.

In addition to the RBC requirements, certain states have established minimum capital requirements for insurance companies licensed to do business in their state. These regulators have the discretionary authority, in connection with the continual licensing of the Company's insurance subsidiaries, to limit or prohibit writing new business within its jurisdiction when, in the state's judgment, the insurance subsidiary is not maintaining adequate statutory surplus or capital or that the insurance subsidiary's further transaction of business would be hazardous to policyholders. The state insurance department rules provide several standards for the regulators to use in identifying companies which may be deemed to be in hazardous financial condition. One of the standards defines hazardous conditions as existing if an insurer's operating loss in the last twelve months or any shorter period of time, (including, but not limited to: (A) net capital gain or loss; (B) change in nonadmitted assets; and (C) cash dividends paid to shareholders), is greater than fifty percent of the insurer's remaining surplus. One of the Company's subsidiaries, Conseco Life, has reported statutory financial results that indicate a surplus deficiency under this calculation. We have been in contact with regulators in Conseco Life's domestic state insurance department regarding this matter following the significant loss Conseco Life recognized in the third quarter of 2012, primarily related to a pending legal settlement. Based on our current discussions with the state insurance regulator, we do not expect any actions to be taken against Conseco Life that would have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of CNO. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Consolidated Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity of the Holding Companies" for more information on our RBC ratios.

In addition, although we are under no obligation to do so, we may elect to contribute additional capital or retain greater amounts of capital to strengthen the surplus of certain insurance subsidiaries. Any election to contribute or retain additional capital could impact the amounts our insurance subsidiaries pay as dividends to the holding company. The ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends is also impacted by various criteria established by rating agencies to maintain or receive higher ratings and by the capital levels that we target for our insurance subsidiaries.

The NAIC has adopted model long-term care policy language providing nonforfeiture benefits and has proposed a rate stabilization standard for long-term care policies. Various bills are introduced from time to time in the U.S. Congress which propose the implementation of certain minimum consumer protection standards in all long-term care policies, including guaranteed renewability, protection against inflation and limitations on waiting periods for pre-existing conditions. Federal legislation permits premiums paid for qualified long-term care insurance to be tax-deductible medical expenses and for benefits received on such policies to be excluded from taxable income.

Our insurance subsidiaries are required, under guaranty fund laws of most states, to pay assessments up to prescribed limits to fund policyholder losses or liabilities of insolvent insurance companies. Typically, assessments are levied on member insurers on a basis which is related to the member insurer's proportionate share of the business written by all member insurers. Assessments can be partially recovered through a reduction in future premium taxes in some states.

The Company's insurance subsidiaries are required to file detailed annual reports, in accordance with prescribed statutory accounting rules, with regulatory authorities in each of the jurisdictions in which they do business. As part of their routine oversight process, state insurance departments conduct periodic detailed examinations, generally once every three to five years, of the books, records and accounts of insurers domiciled in their states. These examinations are generally conducted in cooperation with the departments of two or three other states under guidelines promulgated by the NAIC.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

State regulatory authorities and industry groups have developed several initiatives regarding market conduct, including the form and content of disclosures to consumers, advertising, sales practices and complaint handling. Various state insurance departments periodically examine the market conduct activities of domestic and non-domestic insurance companies doing business in their states, including our insurance subsidiaries. The purpose of these market conduct examinations is to determine if operations are consistent with the laws and regulations of the state conducting the examination. State regulators have imposed significant fines and restrictions on our insurance company subsidiaries for improper market conduct. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations". In addition, market conduct has become one of the criteria used by rating agencies to establish the ratings of an insurance company. For example, A.M. Best's ratings analysis now includes a review of the insurer's compliance program.

Most states mandate minimum benefit standards and benefit ratios for accident and health insurance policies. We are generally required to maintain, with respect to our individual long-term care policies, minimum anticipated benefit ratios over the entire period of coverage of not less than 60 percent. With respect to our Medicare supplement policies, we are generally required to attain and maintain an actual benefit ratio, after three years, of not less than 65 percent. We provide to the insurance departments of all states in which we conduct business annual calculations that demonstrate compliance with required minimum benefit ratios for both long-term care and Medicare supplement insurance. These calculations are prepared utilizing statutory lapse and interest rate assumptions. In the event that we fail to maintain minimum mandated benefit ratios, our insurance subsidiaries could be required to provide retrospective refunds and/or prospective rate reductions. We believe that our insurance subsidiaries currently comply with all applicable mandated minimum benefit ratios.

Our insurance subsidiaries are subject to state laws and regulations that require diversification of their investment portfolios and limit the amount of investments in certain investment categories, such as below-investment grade bonds, equity real estate and common stocks. Failure to comply with these laws and regulations would cause investments exceeding regulatory limitations to be treated as non-admitted assets for purposes of measuring statutory surplus, and, in some instances, would require divestiture of such non-qualifying investments. The investments made by our insurance subsidiaries comply in all material respects with such investment regulations as of December 31, 2012.

Federal and state law and regulation require financial institutions to protect the security and confidentiality of personal information, including health-related and customer information, and to notify customers and other individuals about their policies and practices relating to their collection and disclosure of health-related and customer information and their practices relating to protecting the security and confidentiality of that information. State laws regulate use and disclosure of social security numbers and federal and state laws require notice to affected individuals, law enforcement, regulators and others if there is a breach of the security of certain personal information, including social security numbers. Federal and state laws and regulations regulate the ability of financial institutions to make telemarketing calls and to send unsolicited e-mail or fax messages to consumers and customers. Federal and state lawmakers and regulatory bodies may be expected to consider additional or more detailed regulation regarding these subjects and the privacy and security of personal information. The United States Department of Health and Human Services has issued regulations under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act relating to standardized electronic transaction formats, code sets and the privacy of member health information. These regulations, and any corresponding state legislation, affect our administration of health insurance.

Title III of the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 (the "Patriot Act"), amends the Money Laundering Control Act of 1986 and the Bank Secrecy Act of 1970 to expand anti-money laundering ("AML") and financial transparency laws applicable to financial services companies, including insurance companies. The Patriot Act, among other things, seeks to promote cooperation among financial institutions, regulators and law enforcement entities in identifying parties that may be involved in terrorism, money laundering or other illegal activities. To the extent required by applicable laws and regulations, CNO and its insurance subsidiaries have adopted AML programs that include policies, procedures and controls to detect and prevent money laundering, have designated compliance officers to oversee the programs, provide for on-going employee training and ensure periodic independent testing of the programs. CNO's and the insurance subsidiaries' AML programs, to the extent required, also establish and enforce customer identification programs and provide for the monitoring and the reporting to the Department of the Treasury of certain suspicious transactions.

Traditionally, the federal government has not directly regulated the business of insurance. However, federal legislation and administrative policies in several areas can significantly and adversely affect insurance companies. Most prominently, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 give the U.S. federal government direct regulatory authority over certain aspects of the business of health insurance. In addition, the reform includes major changes to the U.S. health care insurance marketplace. Among other changes, the reform legislation includes an individual medical insurance coverage mandate, provides for penalties on certain employers for failing to provide adequate coverage, creates health insurance exchanges to attempt to facilitate the purchase of insurance by individuals and small businesses, and addresses policy coverages and exclusions as well as the medical loss ratios of insurers. The legislation also

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

includes changes in government reimbursements and tax credits for individuals and employers and alters federal and state regulation of health insurers. These changes are being phased in through 2018. These changes are directed toward major medical health insurance coverage, which our insurance subsidiaries do not offer. Rather, our core products (*e.g*., medicare supplement insurance, long term care insurance, and other limited benefit supplemental insurance products) are not subject to or covered under the major provisions of this new federal legislation.

In addition, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (the "Dodd-Frank Act") generally provides for enhanced federal supervision of financial institutions, including insurance companies in certain circumstances, and financial activities that represent a systemic risk to financial stability or the U.S. economy. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, a Federal Insurance Office has been established within the U.S. Treasury Department to monitor all aspects of the insurance industry and its authority will likely extend to most lines of insurance that are written by the Company, although the Federal Insurance Office is not empowered with any general regulatory authority over insurers. The director of the Federal Insurance Office serves in an advisory capacity to the newly established Financial Stability Oversight Council and will have the ability to recommend that an insurance company or an insurance holding company be subject to heightened prudential standards by the Federal Reserve, if it is determined that financial distress at the company could pose a threat to financial stability in the U.S. The Dodd-Frank Act also provides for the preemption of state laws when inconsistent with certain international agreements, and would streamline the state-level regulation of reinsurance and surplus lines insurance. Under certain circumstances, the FDIC can assume the role of a state insurance regulator and initiate liquidation proceedings under state law.

In 2009, the U.S. House of Representatives passed the "Helping Families Save Their Homes Act of 2009", which would grant federal bankruptcy judges the ability to modify the terms of certain mortgage loans by, among other things, reducing interest rates and principal and extending repayments. Because it would permit judges to reduce, or "cram down" principal, this type of legislation is referred to as "cram down" legislation. Although the U.S. Senate defeated the "cram down" aspects of this legislation, similar legislation may be introduced in the future. Mortgage loan modifications can affect the allocation of losses on certain residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS") transactions including senior tranches of RMBS transactions that include bankruptcy carve-outs, which provide that bankruptcy losses above a specified threshold are allocated to all tranches pro rata regardless of seniority. If similar mortgage-related legislation is signed into law, it could cause loss of principal on or ratings downgrades of certain of the Company's RMBS holdings, including senior tranches of RMBS transactions that include bankruptcy carve-outs.

In late 2011, the NAIC adopted Statement of Statutory Accounting Principles No. 101, "Income Taxes a replacement of SSAP 10R and SSAP 10" ("SSAP 101") , with an effective date of January 1, 2012. Under SSAP 101, the criteria for determining the value of deferred tax assets will be based on certain admissibility tests. In addition, tax contingencies will be based on a GAAP-like standard using a "more likely than not" approach. These changes did not have a material effect on our statutory capital and surplus.

The asset management activities of 40|86 Advisors are subject to various federal and state securities laws and regulations. The SEC and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission are the principal regulators of our asset management operations.

FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION

Our annuity and life insurance products generally provide policyholders with an income tax advantage, as compared to other savings investments such as certificates of deposit and bonds, because taxes on the increase in value of the products are deferred until received by policyholders. With other savings investments, the increase in value is generally taxed as earned. Annuity benefits and life insurance benefits, which accrue prior to the death of the policyholder, are generally not taxable until paid. Life insurance death benefits are generally exempt from income tax. Also, benefits received on immediate annuities (other than structured settlements) are recognized as taxable income ratably, as opposed to the methods used for some other investments which tend to accelerate taxable income into earlier years. The tax advantage for annuities and life insurance is provided in the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"), and is generally followed in all states and other United States taxing jurisdictions.

Congress has considered, from time to time, possible changes to the U.S. tax laws, including elimination of the tax deferral on the accretion of value of certain annuities and life insurance products. It is possible that further tax legislation will be enacted which would contain provisions with possible adverse effects on our annuity and life insurance products.

Our insurance company subsidiaries are taxed under the life insurance company provisions of the Code. Provisions in the Code require a portion of the expenses incurred in selling insurance products to be deducted over a period of years, as opposed to immediate deduction in the year incurred. This provision increases the tax for statutory accounting purposes, which

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

reduces statutory earnings and surplus and, accordingly, decreases the amount of cash dividends that may be paid by the life insurance subsidiaries.

Our income tax expense includes deferred income taxes arising from temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, capital loss carryforwards and NOLs. In evaluating our deferred tax assets, we consider whether it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will be realized. The ultimate realization of our deferred tax assets depends upon generating future taxable income during the periods in which our temporary differences become deductible and before our NOLs expire. In addition, the use of our NOLs is dependent, in part, on whether the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") ultimately agrees with the tax position we plan to take in our current and future tax returns. Accordingly, with respect to our deferred tax assets, we assess the need for a valuation allowance on an ongoing basis.

Based upon information existing at the time of our emergence from bankruptcy, we established a valuation allowance equal to our entire balance of net deferred tax assets because, at that time, the realization of such deferred tax assets in future periods was uncertain. As of December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, we determined that a full valuation allowance was no longer necessary. However, as further discussed in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Income Taxes", we continue to believe that it is necessary to have a valuation allowance on a portion of our deferred tax assets. This determination was made by evaluating each component of the deferred tax assets and assessing the effects of limitations or issues on the value of such component to be fully recognized in the future.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.

CNO and its businesses are subject to a number of risks including general business and financial risk. Any or all of such risks could have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition or results of operations of CNO. In addition, please refer to the "Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" included in "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Consolidated Financial Condition and Results of Operations".

Potential continuation of a low interest rate environment for an extended period of time may negatively impact our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

In recent periods, interest rates have been at or near historically low levels. Some of our products, principally traditional whole life, universal life, fixed rate and fixed index annuity contracts, expose us to the risk that changes in interest rates will reduce our spread (the difference between the amounts that we are required to pay under the contracts and the investment income we are able to earn on the investments supporting our obligations under the contracts). Our spread is a key component of our net income. In addition, investment income is an important component of the profitability of our health products, especially long-term care and supplemental health policies.

If interest rates were to decrease further or remain at low levels for an extended period of time, we may have to invest new cash flows or reinvest proceeds from investments that have matured or have been prepaid or sold at yields that have the effect of reducing our net investment income as well as the spread between interest earned on investments and interest credited to some of our products below present or planned levels. To the extent borrowers may prepay or redeem fixed maturity investments or mortgage loans in our investment portfolio, this could increase the impact of this risk. We can lower crediting rates on certain products to offset the decrease in investment yield. However, our ability to lower these rates may be limited by: (i) contractually guaranteed minimum rates; or (ii) competition. In addition, a decrease in crediting rates may not match the timing or magnitude of changes in investment yields. Currently, the vast majority of our products with contractually guaranteed minimum rates, have crediting rates set at the minimum rate. As a result, further decreases in investment yields would decrease the spread we earn and such spread could potentially become a loss.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The following table summarizes the distribution of annuity and universal life account values by guaranteed interest crediting rates as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

Guaranteed rate	Fixed rate and fixed index annuities	Universal life	Total
> 6.0% to 8.0%	$ .1	$ —	$ .1
> 5.0% to 6.0%	.2	36.4	36.6
> 4.0% to 5.0%	88.5	899.2	987.7
> 3.0% to 4.0%	1,682.2	1,181.4	2,863.6
> 2.0% to 3.0%	3,661.6	371.4	4,033.0
> 1.0% to 2.0%	1,283.1	5.1	1,288.2
1.0% and under	1,214.6	45.6	1,260.2
	$ 7,930.3	$ 2,539.1	$ 10,469.4
Weighted average	2.45%	3.97%	2.82%

In addition, during periods of declining or low interest rates, life and annuity products may be relatively more attractive to consumers, resulting in increased premium payments on products with flexible premium features, repayment of policy loans and increased persistency (a higher percentage of insurance policies remaining in force from year-to-year).

Our expectation of future investment income is an important consideration in determining the amortization of insurance acquisition costs and analyzing the recovery of these assets as well as determining the adequacy of our liabilities for insurance products. Expectations of lower future investment earnings may cause us to accelerate amortization, write down the balance of insurance acquisition costs or establish additional liabilities for insurance products, thereby reducing net income in the future periods.

The blocks of business in our Other CNO Business segment are particularly sensitive to changes in our expectations of future interest rates. Since the interest sensitive blocks in this segment are not expected to generate future profits, the entire impact of adverse changes to our earlier estimate of future gross profits is recognized in earnings in the period such changes occur. For example, in 2012, 2011, and 2010, we recognized a pre-tax reduction in earnings of approximately $43 million, $13 million and $13 million, respectively, in the Other CNO Business segment primarily due to increases in future loss reserves resulting from decreased projected future investment yields related to investments backing our interest-sensitive insurance products. The earnings reduction in 2012 resulted from our review of interest rate assumptions on all of our products. As a result of this review, we lowered our new money rate assumptions used in determining our projections of future investment income. The new money rate is the rate of return we receive on cash flows invested at a current date. If new money rates are lower than the overall weighted average return we earn from our investment portfolio, and the lower rates persist, our overall earned rates will decrease. Specifically, our revised projections assumed new money rates of 4.75 percent for one year and then grade over 5 years from this level to an ultimate new money rate ranging from 6.35 percent to 7.00 percent, depending on the specific product.

While we expect the long-term care business in the Bankers Life segment to generate future profits, the margins are relatively small and are vulnerable to lower interest rates.

The following summarizes hypothetical scenarios which assume immediate and permanent reductions to current interest rates. We estimate that a pre-tax charge of $60 million would occur if assumed spreads related to our universal life and investment-type products immediately and permanently decreased by 10 basis points. In addition, we estimate that a pre-tax charge of $200 million would occur if assumed investment earnings rates related to products other than universal life and investment-type products immediately and permanently decreased by 50 basis points.

The following summarizes a hypothetical stress scenario related to the effect of continued low new money rates on our portfolio yields. The scenario assumed new money rates of 4.75 percent that remain level for five years, and then grade over 5 years from this level to an ultimate new money rate ranging from 6.35 percent to 7.00 percent, depending on the specific product. We estimate that this scenario would result in an after-tax charge of $20 million to $50 million primarily related to an increase in future loss reserves resulting from decreased projected future investment yields on investments backing our interest-sensitive and long-term care insurance products.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

In addition, we estimate that this scenario would result in an approximate unfavorable after-tax investment income effect of $10 million to $15 million during 2013 and $25 million to $30 million during

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

2014. Under this hypothetical scenario, insurance liabilities reported under statutory accounting principles would also increase by up to $50 million, which would result in a reduction to our consolidated RBC ratio of approximately 10 percentage points.

Although the hypothetical revisions described in the scenarios summarized in the previous two paragraphs are not currently required or anticipated, we believe similar changes could occur based on past variances in experience and our expectations of the ranges of future experience that could reasonably occur. We have assumed that revisions to assumptions resulting in such adjustments would occur equally among policy types, ages and durations within each product classification. Any actual adjustment would be dependent on the specific policies affected and, therefore, may differ from such estimates. In addition, the impact of actual adjustments would reflect the net effect of all changes in assumptions during the period.

Sustained periods of low or declining interest rates may adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

Litigation and regulatory investigations are inherent in our business, may harm our financial condition and reputation, and may negatively impact our financial results.

Insurance companies historically have been subject to substantial litigation. In addition to the traditional policy claims associated with their businesses, insurance companies like ours face class action suits and derivative suits from shareholders and/or policyholders. We also face significant risks related to regulatory investigations and proceedings. The litigation and regulatory matters we are, have been, or may become, subject to include matters related to sales, marketing and underwriting practices, payment of contingent or other sales commissions, claim payments and procedures, product design, product disclosure, administration, additional premium charges for premiums paid on a periodic basis, calculation of cost of insurance charges, changes to certain non-guaranteed policy features, denial or delay of benefits, charging excessive or impermissible fees on products and recommending unsuitable products to customers. Certain of our insurance policies allow or require us to make changes based on experience to certain non-guaranteed elements ("NGEs") such as cost of insurance charges, expense loads, credited interest rates and policyholder bonuses. We intend to make changes to certain NGEs in the future. In some instances in the past, such action has resulted in litigation and similar litigation may arise in the future. Our exposure (including the potential adverse financial consequences of delays or decisions not to pursue changes to certain NGEs), if any, arising from any such action cannot presently be determined. Our pending legal and regulatory proceedings include matters that are specific to us, as well as matters faced by other insurance companies. State insurance departments have focused and continue to focus on sales, marketing and claims payment practices and product issues in their market conduct examinations. Negotiated settlements of class action and other lawsuits have had a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition and results of operations of our insurance subsidiaries. We are, in the ordinary course of our business, a plaintiff or defendant in actions arising out of our insurance business, including class actions and reinsurance disputes, and, from time to time, we are also involved in various governmental and administrative proceedings and investigations and inquiries such as information requests, subpoenas and books and record examinations, from state, federal and other authorities. Recently, we and other insurance companies have been the subject of regulatory examinations regarding compliance with state unclaimed property laws. Such examinations have included inquiries related to the use of data available on the U.S. Social Security Administration's Death Master File to identify instances where benefits under life insurance policies, annuities and retained asset accounts are payable. It is possible that such examination or other regulatory inquiries may result in payments to beneficiaries, escheatment of funds deemed abandoned under state laws and changes to procedures for the identification and escheatment of abandoned property. See the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Litigation and Other Legal Proceedings." The ultimate outcome of these lawsuits, regulatory proceedings and investigations cannot be predicted with certainty. In the event of an unfavorable outcome in one or more of these matters, the ultimate liability may be in excess of liabilities we have established and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. We could also suffer significant reputational harm as a result of such litigation, regulatory proceedings or investigations, including harm flowing from actual or threatened revocation of licenses to do business, regulator actions to assert supervision or control over our business, and other sanctions which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

If our subsidiary, Conseco Life, is unable to implement anticipated changes to certain NGEs, the reserves on our interest-sensitive life insurance blocks may prove to be inadequate, requiring us to increase liabilities which may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and our financial condition and on the results of operations and financial condition of Conseco Life.

In establishing the net liabilities for our interest-sensitive life insurance products, we make estimates and assumptions using management's best judgments. These estimates and assumptions include mortality, lapse rates, investment experience and expense levels including charges to policyholders which, under some of our policies, we are allowed or required to make based on experience to certain NGEs such as cost of insurance charges, expense loads, credited interest rates and policyholder bonuses. If our estimates and assumptions are incorrect and our reserves prove to be insufficient to cover amounts payable under these policies, we would be required to increase our liabilities, and our financial results would be adversely affected.

A substantial block of our interest-sensitive life insurance policies was issued by Conseco Life and its predecessors. These policies are included in our Other CNO Business segment. After Conseco Life notified holders in late 2008 of changes to certain NGEs of their Lifetrend and CIUL3+ interest-sensitive life insurance policies, several state insurance departments began a market conduct examination. After working with state insurance regulators to review the terms of the Lifetrend and CIUL3+ policies, Conseco Life entered into a regulatory settlement agreement with the regulators regarding issues involving these policies, which was effective in June 2010. In addition to the market conduct examination which resulted in the regulatory settlement agreement, Conseco Life has been the defendant in litigation involving NGE changes. See the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Litigation and Other Legal Proceedings - Cost of Insurance Litigation". Conseco Life intends to make additional changes to certain NGEs in the future, and such changes may result in similar litigation. Adverse decisions in, or a negotiated resolution of, any such litigation, delays in the implementation of changes to certain NGEs, or any other events which limit Conseco Life's ability to implement changes to certain NGEs could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and our financial condition and on the results of operations and financial condition of Conseco Life.

We have substantial indebtedness that will require a significant portion of the cash available to CNO, which may restrict our ability to take advantage of business, strategic or financing opportunities.

As of December 31, 2012, we had an aggregate principal amount of indebtedness of $1,012.6 million. CNO's indebtedness will require $110 million in cash to service in 2013. The payment of principal and interest on our outstanding indebtedness will require a substantial portion of CNO's available cash each year, which, as a holding company, is limited, as further described in the risk factor entitled "CNO is a holding company and its liquidity and ability to meet its obligations may be constrained by the ability of CNO's insurance subsidiaries to distribute cash to it" below. Our debt obligations may restrict our ability to take advantage of business, strategic or financing opportunities. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Liquidity of the Holding Companies" for more information.

On September 28, 2012, the Company entered into a new senior secured credit agreement, providing for: (i) a $425.0 million six-year term loan facility; (ii) a $250.0 million four-year term loan facility; and (iii) a $50.0 million three-year revolving credit facility, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Agent"), and the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "New Senior Secured Credit Agreement"). On September 28, 2012, we also issued $275.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.375% Senior Secured Notes due October 2020 (the "6.375% Notes") pursuant to an indenture, dated as of September 28, 2012 (the "6.375% Indenture"), among the Company, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee") and as collateral agent (the "Collateral Agent"). The New Senior Secured Credit Agreement contains various restrictive covenants and required financial ratios that we will be required to meet or maintain and that will limit our operating flexibility. If we default under any of these covenants, the lenders could declare the outstanding principal amount of the term loan, accrued and unpaid interest and all other amounts owing or payable thereunder to be immediately due and payable, which would have material adverse consequences to us. In such event, the holders of the 7.0% Convertible Senior Debentures due 2016 (the "7.0% Debentures") and the 6.375% Notes could elect to take similar action with respect to those debts. If that were to occur, we would not have sufficient liquidity to repay our indebtedness.

If we fail to pay interest or principal on our other indebtedness, including the 7.0% Debentures or the 6.375% Notes, we will be in default under the indentures governing such indebtedness, which could also lead to a default under agreements governing our existing and future indebtedness, including under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement. If the repayment of the related indebtedness were to be accelerated after any applicable notice or grace periods, we likely would not have sufficient funds to repay our indebtedness.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Absent sufficient liquidity to repay our indebtedness, our management or our independent registered public accounting firm may conclude that there is substantial doubt regarding our ability to continue as a going concern.

The New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and the 6.375% Notes contain various restrictive covenants and required financial ratios that limit our operating flexibility. The violation of one or more loan covenant requirements will entitle our lenders to declare all outstanding amounts under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and the 6.375% Notes to be due and payable.

Pursuant to the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, CNO agreed to a number of covenants and other provisions that restrict the Company's ability to borrow money and pursue some operating activities without the prior consent of the lenders. We also agreed to meet or maintain various financial ratios and balances. Our ability to meet these financial tests or maintain ratings may be affected by events beyond our control. There are several conditions or circumstances that could lead to an event of default under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, as described below.

The New Senior Secured Credit Agreement prohibits or restricts, among other things, CNO's ability to:

- incur or guarantee additional indebtedness (including, for this purpose, reimbursement obligations under letters of credit, except to the extent such reimbursement obligations relate to letters of credit issued in connection with reinsurance transactions entered into in the ordinary course of business) or issue preferred stock;
- pay dividends or make other distributions to shareholders;
- purchase or redeem capital stock or subordinated indebtedness;
- make certain investments;
- create liens;
- incur restrictions on CNO's ability and the ability of CNO's subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other payments to CNO;
- sell assets, including capital stock of CNO's subsidiaries;
- enter into sale and leaseback transactions;
- consolidate or merge with or into other companies or transfer all or substantially all of our assets; and
- engage in transactions with affiliates;

in each case subject to important exceptions and qualifications as set forth in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

Mandatory prepayments of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement will be required, subject to certain exceptions, in an amount equal to: (i) 100% of the net cash proceeds from certain asset sales or casualty events; (ii) 100% of the net cash proceeds received by the Company or any of its restricted subsidiaries from certain debt issuances; and (iii) 100% of the amount of certain restricted payments made (including any common stock dividends and share repurchases) as defined in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement provided that if, as of the end of the fiscal quarter immediately preceding such restricted payment, the debt to total capitalization ratio is: (x) equal to or less than 22.5%, but greater than 17.5%, the prepayment requirement shall be reduced to 33.33%; or (y) equal to or less than 17.5%, the prepayment requirement shall not apply.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no mandatory prepayments pursuant to item (i) in the preceding paragraph shall be required if: (x) the debt to total capitalization ratio is equal or less than 20% and (y) either (A) the financial strength rating of certain of the Company's insurance subsidiaries is equal or better than A- (stable) from A.M. Best or (B) the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement is rated equal or better than BBB- (stable) from S&P and Baa3 (stable) by Moody's.

In addition, the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement requires the Company to maintain (each as calculated in accordance with the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement): (i) a debt to total capitalization ratio of not more than 27.5 percent (such ratio was 20.9 percent at December 31, 2012); (ii) an interest coverage ratio of not less than 2.50 to 1.00 for each rolling four quarters (or, if less, the

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

number of full fiscal quarters commencing after the effective date of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement) (such ratio was 8.08 for the period ended December 31, 2012); (iii) an aggregate ratio of total adjusted

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

capital to company action level risk-based capital for the Company's insurance subsidiaries of not less than 250 percent (such ratio was 367 percent at December 31, 2012); and (iv) a combined statutory capital and surplus for the Company's insurance subsidiaries of at least $1,300.0 million (combined statutory capital and surplus at December 31, 2012, was $1,782.6 million).

These covenants place significant restrictions on the manner in which we may operate our business and our ability to meet these financial covenants may be affected by events beyond our control. If we default under any of these covenants, the lenders could declare the outstanding principal amount of the term loan, accrued and unpaid interest and all other amounts owing and payable thereunder to be immediately due and payable, which would have material adverse consequences to us. If the lenders under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement elect to accelerate the amounts due, the holders of CNO's 7.0% Debentures and 6.375% Notes could elect to take similar action with respect to those debts. If that were to occur, we would not have sufficient liquidity to repay our indebtedness.

We are required to assess our ability to continue as a going concern as part of our preparation of financial statements at each quarter-end. The assessment includes, among other things, consideration of our plans to address our liquidity and capital needs during the following twelve months and our ability to comply with the future loan covenant and financial ratio requirements under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement. If we default under any covenants or financial ratio requirement, the lenders could declare the outstanding principal amount of the term loan, accrued and unpaid interest and all other amounts owing and payable thereunder to be immediately due and payable. In such event, the holders of CNO's 7.0% Debentures and 6.375% Notes could elect to take similar action with respect to those debts. If that were to occur, we would not have sufficient liquidity to repay our indebtedness. Absent sufficient liquidity to repay our indebtedness, we or our auditors may conclude that there is substantial doubt regarding our ability to continue as a going concern. If we were to conclude there was substantial doubt regarding our ability to continue as a going concern in our financial statements for subsequent periods, we may be required to increase the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets, which could result in the violation of one or more loan covenant requirements under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

If in future periods we are not able to demonstrate that we will be in compliance with the financial covenant requirements in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement for at least 12 months following the date of the financial statements, management would conclude there is substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern and the audit opinion that we would receive from our independent registered public accounting firm would include an explanatory paragraph regarding our ability to continue as a going concern. Such an opinion would cause us to be in breach of the covenants in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement. If the circumstances leading to the substantial doubt were not cured prior to the issuance of the audit opinion, or we were unable to obtain a waiver on the going concern opinion requirement within 30 days after notice from the lenders, the issuance of such an opinion would be an event of default entitling the lenders to declare the outstanding principal amount of term loans, accrued and unpaid interest and all other amounts due and payable thereunder to be due and payable. If an event of default were to occur, it is highly probable that we would not have sufficient liquidity to repay our bank indebtedness in full or any of our other indebtedness which could also be accelerated as a result of the default.

The 6.375% Indenture contains covenants that, among other things, limit (subject to certain exceptions) the Company's ability and the ability of the Company's Restricted Subsidiaries (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) to:

- incur or guarantee additional indebtedness or issue preferred stock;
- pay dividends or make other distributions to shareholders;
- purchase or redeem capital stock or subordinated indebtedness;
- make investments;
- create liens;
- incur restrictions on the Company's ability and the ability of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other payments to the Company;
- sell assets, including capital stock of the Company's subsidiaries;
- consolidate or merge with or into other companies or transfer all or substantially all of the Company's assets; and
- engage in transactions with affiliates.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The 6.375% Indenture provides for customary events of default (subject in certain cases to customary grace and cure periods), which include nonpayment, breach of covenants in the 6.375% Indenture, failure to pay at maturity or acceleration of other indebtedness, a failure to pay certain judgments and certain events of bankruptcy and insolvency. Generally, if an event of default occurs, the Trustee or holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the then outstanding 6.375% Notes may declare the principal of and accrued but unpaid interest, including any additional interest, on all of the 6.375% Notes to be due and payable.

Under the 6.375% Indenture, the Company can make Restricted Payments (as such term is defined in the 6.375% Indenture) up to a calculated limit, provided that the Company's pro forma risk-based capital ratio exceeds 225% after giving effect to the Restricted Payment and certain other conditions are met. Restricted Payments include, among other items, repurchases of common stock and cash dividends on common stock (to the extent such dividends exceed $30 million in the aggregate in any calendar year). The limit of Restricted Payments permitted under the 6.375% Indenture is the sum of (x) 50% of the Company's "Net Excess Cash Flow" (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) for the period (taken as one accounting period) from July 1, 2012 to the end of the Company's most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements are available at the time of such Restricted Payment, (y) $175.0 million and (z) certain other amounts specified in the 6.375% Indenture. Based on the provisions set forth in the 6.375% Indenture and the Company's Net Excess Cash Flow for the period from July 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012, the Company could have made additional Restricted Payments under this 6.375% Indenture covenant of approximately $212 million as of December 31, 2012. This limitation on Restricted Payments does not apply if the Debt to Total Capitalization Ratio (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) as of the last day of the Company's most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements are available that immediately precedes the date of any Restricted Payment, calculated immediately after giving effect to such Restricted Payment and any related transactions on a pro forma basis, is equal to or less than 17.5%.

The obligations under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and the 6.375% Notes are guaranteed by our current and future restricted domestic subsidiaries, other than our insurance subsidiaries and certain immaterial subsidiaries. The guarantee of CDOC, Inc. ("CDOC") (our wholly owned subsidiary and a guarantor under the 6.375% Notes and the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement) is secured by a lien on substantially all of the assets of the Subsidiary Guarantors, including the stock of Conseco Life Insurance Company of Texas ("Conseco Life of Texas") (which is the parent of Bankers Life, Bankers Conseco Life Insurance Company ("Bankers Conseco Life") and Colonial Penn), Washington National and Conseco Life. If we fail to make the required payments, do not meet the financial covenants or otherwise default on the terms of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement or the 6.375% Notes, the stock of Conseco Life of Texas, Washington National and Conseco Life could be transferred to the lenders (subject to regulatory approval) under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and the holders of the 6.375% Notes. Any such transfer would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our current credit ratings may adversely affect our ability to access capital and the cost of such capital, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

On September 5, 2012, S&P assigned a "B+" rating to our New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and 6.375% Notes. In S&P's view, an obligation rated "B" is more vulnerable to nonpayment than obligations rated "BB", but the obligor currently has the capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation. Adverse business, financial, or economic conditions will likely impair the obligor's capacity or willingness to meet its financial commitment on the obligation. S&P has a total of 22 separate categories rating senior debt, ranging from "AAA (Extremely Strong)" to "D (Payment Default)." There are thirteen ratings above CNO's "B+" rating and eight ratings that are below its rating. On September 5, 2012, Moody's assigned a "Ba3" rating to our New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and 6.375% Notes. In Moody's view, obligations rated "Ba" are judged to have speculative elements and are subject to substantial credit risk. Moody's has a total of 21 separate categories in which to rate senior debt, ranging from "Aaa" to "C." There are 12 ratings above CNO's "Ba3" rating and eight ratings that are below its rating. If we were to require additional capital, either to refinance our existing indebtedness or for any other reason, our current senior debt ratings, as well as conditions in the credit markets generally, could restrict our access to such capital and adversely affect its cost. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Liquidity of the Holding Companies" for more information.

CNO is a holding company and its liquidity and ability to meet its obligations may be constrained by the ability of CNO's insurance subsidiaries to distribute cash to it.

CNO and CDOC are holding companies with no business operations of their own. CNO and CDOC depend on their operating subsidiaries for cash to make principal and interest payments on debt and to pay administrative expenses and income taxes. CNO and CDOC receive cash from our insurance subsidiaries, consisting of dividends and distributions, principal and

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

interest payments on surplus debentures and tax-sharing payments, as well as cash from their non-insurance subsidiaries consisting of dividends, distributions, loans and advances. Deterioration in the financial condition, earnings or cash flow of these significant subsidiaries for any reason could hinder the ability of such subsidiaries to pay cash dividends or other disbursements to CNO and/or CDOC, which would limit our ability to meet our debt service requirements and satisfy other financial obligations. In addition, CNO may elect to contribute additional capital to certain insurance subsidiaries to strengthen their surplus for covenant compliance or regulatory purposes (including, for example, maintaining adequate RBC level) or to provide the capital necessary for growth, in which case it is less likely that its insurance subsidiaries would pay dividends to the holding company. Accordingly, this could limit CNO's ability to meet debt service requirements and satisfy other holding company financial obligations. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Liquidity of the Holding Companies" for more information.

CNO receives dividends and other payments from CDOC and from certain non-insurance subsidiaries. CDOC receives dividends and surplus debenture interest payments from our insurance subsidiaries and payments from certain of our non-insurance subsidiaries. Payments from our non-insurance subsidiaries to CNO or CDOC, and payments from CDOC to CNO, do not require approval by any regulatory authority or other third party. However, the payment of dividends or surplus debenture interest by our insurance subsidiaries to CDOC is subject to state insurance department regulations and may be prohibited by insurance regulators if they determine that such dividends or other payments could be adverse to our policyholders or contract holders. Insurance regulations generally permit dividends to be paid from statutory earned surplus of the insurance company without regulatory approval for any 12-month period in amounts equal to the greater of (or in a few states, the lesser of):

- statutory net gain from operations or statutory net income for the prior year, or
- 10 percent of statutory capital and surplus as of the end of the preceding year.

This type of dividend is referred to as an "ordinary dividend". Any dividend in excess of these levels requires the approval of the director or commissioner of the applicable state insurance department and is referred to as an "extraordinary dividend". In 2012, our insurance subsidiaries paid extraordinary dividends of $265.0 million to CDOC. Each of the immediate insurance subsidiaries of CDOC had negative earned surplus at December 31, 2012. As a result, any dividend payments from the insurance subsidiaries to CNO will be considered extraordinary dividends and will require the prior approval of the director or commissioner of the applicable state insurance department. CNO expects to receive regulatory approval for future dividends from our insurance subsidiaries, but there can be no assurance that such payments will be approved or that the financial condition of our insurance subsidiaries will not deteriorate, making future approvals less likely.

We generally strive to maintain capital and surplus levels in our insurance subsidiaries in an amount that is sufficient to maintain a minimum consolidated RBC ratio of approximately 350 percent and will typically seek to have our insurance subsidiaries pay ordinary dividends or request regulatory approval for extraordinary dividends when the consolidated RBC ratio exceeds such level and we have concluded the capital level in each of our insurance subsidiaries is adequate to support their business and projected growth. As required by applicable insurance regulations, we calculate the RBC ratio of our insurance company subsidiaries as of December 31 of each year. In addition, for purposes of a covenant in our New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, we calculate the consolidated RBC ratio of our insurance company subsidiaries quarterly by dividing our consolidated TAC (the sum of the TAC of Washington National, Conseco Life, Conseco Life of Texas, Bankers Life, Colonial Penn and Bankers Conseco Life minus the equity in the TAC of Bankers Life, Colonial Penn and Bankers Conseco Life (the subsidiaries of Conseco Life of Texas) included in the TAC of Conseco Life of Texas) by our consolidated RBC (the RBC calculated for all of our insurance company subsidiaries based on an aggregation of our insurance company subsidiaries' data on a pro forma basis, as if they were one entity). The consolidated RBC ratio of our insurance company subsidiaries was 367 percent at December 31, 2012. See the risk factor above entitled "The New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and the 6.375% Notes contain various restrictive covenants and required financial ratios that limit our operating flexibility. The violation of one or more loan covenant requirements will entitle our lenders to declare all outstanding amounts under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and the 6.375% Notes to be due and payable".

CDOC holds surplus debentures issued by Conseco Life of Texas in the aggregate principal amount of $749.6 million. Interest payments on those surplus debentures do not require additional approval provided the RBC ratio of Conseco Life of Texas exceeds 100 percent (but do require prior written notice to the Texas state insurance department). The RBC ratio of Conseco Life of Texas was 305 percent at December 31, 2012. CDOC also holds a surplus debenture from Colonial Penn with an outstanding principal balance of $160.0 million. Interest payments on the Colonial Penn surplus debenture require prior approval by the Pennsylvania state insurance department. Dividends and other payments from our non-insurance subsidiaries, including 40|86 Advisors and CNO Services, LLC, to CNO or CDOC do not require approval by any regulatory authority or

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

other third party. However, insurance regulators may prohibit payments by our insurance subsidiaries to parent companies if they determine that such payments could be adverse to our policyholders or contractholders.

In addition, although we are under no obligation to do so, we may elect to contribute additional capital to strengthen the surplus of certain insurance subsidiaries for covenant compliance or regulatory purposes or to provide the capital necessary for growth. Any election regarding the contribution of additional capital to our insurance subsidiaries could affect the ability of our top tier insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends. The ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends is also impacted by various criteria established by rating agencies to maintain or receive higher financial strength ratings and by the capital levels that we target for our insurance subsidiaries, as well as RBC and statutory capital and surplus compliance requirements under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

In addition, Washington National may not distribute funds to any affiliate or shareholder, without prior notice to the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation, in accordance with an order from the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation.

There are risks to our business associated with the current economic environment.

From 2008 to 2010, the U.S. economy experienced unusually severe credit and liquidity issues and underwent a recession. Following several years of rapid credit expansion, a contraction in mortgage lending coupled with substantial declines in home prices and rising mortgage defaults, resulted in significant write-downs of asset values by financial institutions, including government-sponsored entities and major commercial and investment banks. These write-downs, initially of mortgage-backed securities but spreading to many sectors of the related credit markets, and to related credit default swaps and other derivative securities, caused many financial institutions to seek additional capital, to merge with larger and stronger institutions, to be subsidized by the U.S. government or, in some cases, to fail. These factors, combined with declining business and consumer confidence and increased unemployment, precipitated an economic slowdown. Although the recession may have ended, elevated unemployment remains.

Even under more favorable market conditions, general factors such as the availability of credit, consumer spending, business investment, capital market conditions and inflation affect our business. For example, in an economic downturn, higher unemployment, lower family income, lower corporate earnings, lower business investment and lower consumer spending may depress the demand for life insurance, annuities and other insurance products. In addition, this type of economic environment may result in higher lapses or surrenders of policies. Accordingly, the risks we face related to general economic and business conditions are more pronounced given the severity and magnitude of the recent adverse economic and market conditions.

More specifically, our business is exposed to the performance of the debt and equity markets. Adverse market conditions can affect the liquidity and value of our investments. The manner in which debt and equity market performance and changes in interest rates have affected, and will continue to affect, our business, financial condition, growth and profitability include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The value of our investment portfolio has been materially affected in recent periods by changes in market conditions which resulted in, and may continue to result in, substantial realized and/or unrealized losses. For example, in 2008, the value of our investments decreased by $2.5 billion due to net unrealized losses on investments. Certain types of securities in our investment portfolio, such as structured securities supported by residential and commercial mortgages, were disproportionately affected. Although the value of our investments increased on an aggregate basis in the past three years, future adverse capital market conditions could result in additional realized and/or unrealized losses.

- Changes in interest rates also affect our investment portfolio. In periods of increasing interest rates, life insurance policy loans, surrenders and withdrawals could increase as policyholders seek higher returns. This could require us to sell invested assets at a time when their prices may be depressed by the increase in interest rates, which could cause us to realize investment losses. Conversely, during periods of declining interest rates, we could experience increased premium payments on products with flexible premium features, repayment of policy loans and increased percentages of policies remaining inforce. We could obtain lower returns on investments made with these cash flows. In addition, prepayment rates on investments may increase so that we might have to reinvest those proceeds in lower-yielding investments. As a consequence of these factors, we could experience a decrease in the spread between the returns on our investment portfolio and amounts to be credited to policyholders and contractholders, which could adversely affect our profitability.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- The attractiveness of certain of our insurance products may decrease because they are linked to the equity markets and assessments of our financial strength, resulting in lower profits. Increasing consumer concerns about the returns and features of our insurance products or our financial strength may cause existing customers to surrender policies or withdraw assets, and diminish our ability to sell policies and attract assets from new and existing customers, which would result in lower sales and fee revenues.

Our investment portfolio is subject to several risks that may diminish the value of our invested assets and negatively impact our profitability, our financial condition, our liquidity and our ability to continue to comply with the financial covenants under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

The value of our investment portfolio is subject to numerous factors, which may be difficult to predict, and are often beyond our control. These factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- changes in interest rates and credit spreads, which can reduce the value of our investments as further discussed in the risk factor below entitled "Changing interest rates may adversely affect our results of operations";

- changes in patterns of relative liquidity in the capital markets for various asset classes;

- changes in the ability of issuers to make timely repayments, which can reduce the value of our investments. This risk is significantly greater with respect to below-investment grade securities, which comprised 11 percent of the cost basis of our available for sale fixed maturity investments as of December 31, 2012; and

- changes in the estimated timing of receipt of cash flows. For example, our structured security investments, which comprised 23 percent of our available for sale fixed maturity investments at December 31, 2012, are subject to risks relating to variable prepayment on the assets underlying such securities, such as mortgage loans. When structured securities prepay faster than expected, investment income may be adversely affected due to the acceleration of the amortization of purchase premiums or the inability to reinvest at comparable yields in lower interest rate environments.

We have recorded writedowns of fixed maturity investments, equity securities and other invested assets as a result of conditions which caused us to conclude a decline in the fair value of the investment was other than temporary as follows: $37.8 million in 2012; $34.6 million in 2011 ($39.9 million, prior to the $5.3 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)); and $149.8 million in 2010 ($146.8 million, prior to the $(3.0) million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)). Our investment portfolio is subject to the risks of further declines in realizable value. However, we attempt to mitigate this risk through the diversification and active management of our portfolio.

In the event of substantial product surrenders or policy claims, we may be required to sell assets at a loss, thereby eroding the performance of our portfolio.

Because a substantial portion of our operating results are derived from returns on our investment portfolio, significant losses in the portfolio may have a direct and materially adverse impact on our results of operations. In addition, losses on our investment portfolio could reduce the investment returns that we are able to credit to our customers of certain products, thereby impacting our sales and eroding our financial performance. Investment losses may also reduce the capital of our insurance subsidiaries, which may cause us to make additional capital contributions to those subsidiaries or may limit the ability of the insurance subsidiaries to make dividend payments to CNO. In addition, future investment losses could cause us to be in violation of the financial covenants under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

Deteriorating financial performance of securities collateralized by mortgage loans and commercial mortgage loans may lead to writedowns, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Changes in mortgage delinquency or recovery rates, declining real estate prices, challenges to the validity of foreclosures and the quality of service provided by service providers on securities in our portfolios could lead us to determine that writedowns are appropriate in the future.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The determination of the amount of realized investment losses recorded as impairments of our investments is highly subjective and could have a material adverse effect on our operating results and financial condition.

The determination of realized investment losses recorded as impairments is based upon our ongoing evaluation and assessment of known risks. We consider a wide range of factors about the issuer and use our best judgment in evaluating the cause of a decline in estimated fair value and in assessing prospects for recovery. Inherent in our evaluation are assumptions and estimates about the operations of the issuer and its future earnings potential. Such evaluations and assessments are revised as conditions change and new information becomes available. We update our evaluations regularly and reflect losses from impairments in operating results as such evaluations are revised. Our assessment of whether unrealized losses are other-than-temporary impairments requires significant judgment and future events may occur, or additional information may become available, which may necessitate future impairments of securities in our portfolio. Historical trends may not be indicative of future other-than- temporary impairments. For example, the cost of our fixed maturity and equity securities is adjusted for impairments in value deemed to be other than temporary in the period in which the determination is made. The assessment of whether impairments have occurred is based on our case-by-case evaluation of the underlying reasons for the decline in fair value.

The determination of fair value of our fixed maturity securities results in unrealized investment gains and losses and is highly subjective and could materially impact our operating results and financial condition.

In determining fair value, we generally utilize market transaction data for the same or similar instruments. The degree of management judgment involved in determining fair values is inversely related to the availability of market observable information. Since significant observable market inputs are not available for certain securities, it may be difficult to value them. The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities may differ from the amount actually received to sell an asset or the amount paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Moreover, the use of different valuation assumptions may have a material effect on the fair values of the financial assets and financial liabilities. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, our total unrealized net investment gains before adjustments for insurance intangibles and deferred income taxes were $3.0 billion and $1.7 billion, respectively.

The limited historical claims experience on our long-term care products could negatively impact our operations if our estimates prove wrong and we have not adequately set premium rates.

In setting premium rates, we consider historical claims information and other factors, but we cannot predict future claims with certainty. This is particularly applicable to our long-term care insurance products, for which we (as well as other companies selling these products) have relatively limited historical claims experience. Long-term care products tend to have fewer claims than other health products such as Medicare supplement products, but when claims are incurred, they tend to be much higher in dollar amount and longer in duration. Also, long-term care claims are incurred much later in the life of the policy than most other supplemental health products. As a result of these traits, it is difficult to appropriately price this product. For our long-term care insurance, actual persistency in later policy durations that is higher than our persistency assumptions could have a negative impact on profitability. If these policies remain inforce longer than we assumed, then we could be required to make greater benefit payments than anticipated when the products were priced. Mortality is a critical factor influencing the length of time a claimant receives long-term care benefits. Mortality continues to improve for the general population, and life expectancy has increased. Improvements in actual mortality trends relative to assumptions may adversely affect our profitability.

Our Bankers Life segment has offered long-term care insurance since 1985. In recent years, the claims experience on some of Bankers Life long-term care blocks has generally been higher than our pricing expectations and the persistency of these policies has been higher than our pricing expectations, which may result in higher benefit ratios in the future and adversely affect our profitability.

On November 12, 2008, CNO and CDOC completed the transfer of the stock of Senior Health Insurance Company of Pennsylvania ("Senior Health") to Senior Health Care Oversight Trust, an independent trust (the "Independent Trust"). After the transfer, we continue to hold long-term care business acquired through previous acquisitions in our Other CNO Business segment. The premiums collected from this block totaled $25.1 million in 2012. The experience on this acquired block has generally been worse than the acquired companies' original pricing expectations. We have received regulatory approvals for numerous premium rate increases in recent years pertaining to these blocks. Even with these rate increases, this block experienced benefit ratios of 247.0 percent in 2012, 226.4 percent in 2011 and 210.8 percent in 2010. If future claims experience continues to be worse than anticipated as our long-term care blocks continue to age, our financial results will be adversely affected.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The occurrence of natural or man-made disasters or a pandemic could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We are exposed to various risks arising out of natural disasters, including earthquakes, hurricanes, floods and tornadoes, and man-made disasters, including acts of terrorism and military actions and pandemics. For example, a natural or man-made disaster or a pandemic could lead to unexpected changes in persistency rates as policyholders and contractholders who are affected by the disaster may be unable to meet their contractual obligations, such as payment of premiums on our insurance policies and deposits into our investment products. In addition, such a disaster or pandemic could also significantly increase our mortality and morbidity experience above the assumptions we used in pricing our products. The continued threat of terrorism and ongoing military actions may cause significant volatility in global financial markets, and a natural or man-made disaster or a pandemic could trigger an economic downturn in the areas directly or indirectly affected by the disaster or pandemic. These consequences could, among other things, result in a decline in business and increased claims from those areas. Disasters or a pandemic also could disrupt public and private infrastructure, including communications and financial services, which could disrupt our normal business operations.

A natural or man-made disaster or a pandemic could also disrupt the operations of our counterparties or result in increased prices for the products and services they provide to us. For example, a natural or man-made disaster or a pandemic could lead to increased reinsurance prices and potentially cause us to retain more risk than we otherwise would retain if we were able to obtain reinsurance at lower prices. In addition, a disaster or a pandemic could adversely affect the value of the assets in our investment portfolio if it affects companies' ability to pay principal or interest on their securities.

Interruption in telecommunication, information technology and other operational systems, or a failure to maintain the security, confidentiality or privacy of sensitive data residing on such systems, could harm our business.

We depend heavily on our telecommunication, information technology and other operational systems and on the integrity and timeliness of data we use to run our businesses and service our customers. These systems may fail to operate properly or become disabled as a result of events or circumstances which may be wholly or partly beyond our control. Further, we face the risk of operational and technology failures by others, including financial intermediaries, vendors and parties that provide services to us. If these parties do not perform as anticipated, we may experience operational difficulties, increased costs and other adverse effects on our business. Despite our implementation of a variety of security measures, our information technology and other systems could be subject to physical or electronic break-ins, unauthorized tampering or other security breaches, resulting in a failure to maintain the security, confidentiality or privacy of sensitive data, including personal information relating to customers. Interruption in telecommunication, information technology and other operational systems, or a failure to maintain the security, confidentiality or privacy of sensitive data residing on such systems, whether due to actions by us or others, could delay or disrupt our ability to do business and service our customers, harm our reputation, subject us to litigation, regulatory sanctions and other claims, require us to incur significant expenses, lead to a loss of customers and revenues and otherwise adversely affect our business.

The results of operations of our insurance business will decline if our premium rates are not adequate or if we are unable to increase rates.

We set the premium rates on our health insurance policies, including long-term care policies and certain life insurance policies, based on facts and circumstances known at the time we issue the policies and on assumptions about numerous variables, including the actuarial probability of a policyholder incurring a claim, the probable size of the claim, maintenance costs to administer the policies and the interest rate earned on our investment of premiums. In setting premium rates, we consider historical claims information, industry statistics, the rates of our competitors and other factors, but we cannot predict with certainty the future actual claims on our products. If our actual claims experience proves to be less favorable than we assumed and we are unable to raise our premium rates to the extent necessary to offset the unfavorable claims experience, our financial results will be adversely affected.

We review the adequacy of our premium rates regularly and file proposed rate increases on our health insurance products when we believe existing premium rates are too low. It is possible that we will not be able to obtain approval for premium rate increases from currently pending requests or from future requests. If we are unable to raise our premium rates because we fail to obtain approval in one or more states, our financial results will be adversely affected. Moreover, in some instances, our ability to exit unprofitable lines of business is limited by the guaranteed renewal feature of the policy. Due to this feature, we cannot exit such lines of business without regulatory approval, and accordingly, we may be required to continue to service those products at a loss for an extended period of time. Most of our long-term care business is guaranteed renewable, and, if necessary rate increases are not approved, we would be required to recognize a loss and establish a premium deficiency reserve.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

During 2012, the financial statements of three of our insurance subsidiaries prepared in accordance with statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by regulatory authorities reflected asset adequacy or premium deficiency reserves. Total asset adequacy or premium deficiency reserves for Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Conseco Life were $318.0 million, $87.0 million and $19.0 million, respectively, at December 31, 2012. Due to differences between statutory and GAAP insurance liabilities, we were not required to recognize a similar asset adequacy or premium deficiency reserve in our consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP. The determination of the need for and amount of asset adequacy or premium deficiency reserves is subject to numerous actuarial assumptions, including our ability to change NGEs related to certain products consistent with contract provisions.

If, however, we are successful in obtaining regulatory approval to raise premium rates, the increased premium rates may reduce the volume of our new sales and cause existing policyholders to allow their policies to lapse. This could result in a significantly higher ratio of claim costs to premiums if healthier policyholders who get coverage elsewhere allow their policies to lapse, while policies of less healthy policyholders continue inforce. This would reduce our premium income and profitability in future periods.

Most of our supplemental health policies allow us to increase premium rates when warranted by our actual claims experience. These rate increases must be approved by the applicable state insurance departments, and we are required to submit actuarial claims data to support the need for such rate increases. The re-rate application and approval process on supplemental health products is a normal recurring part of our business operations and reasonable rate increases are typically approved by the state departments as long as they are supported by actual claims experience and are not unusually large in either dollar amount or percentage increase. For policy types on which rate increases are a normal recurring event, our estimates of insurance liabilities assume we will be able to raise rates if experience on the blocks warrants such increases in the future.

As a result of higher persistency and resultant higher claims in our long-term care block in the Bankers Life segment than assumed in the original pricing, our premium rates were too low. Accordingly, we have been seeking approval from regulatory authorities for rate increases on portions of this business. Many of the rate increases have been approved by regulators and implemented, but it has become increasingly difficult to receive regulatory approval for the premium rate increases we have sought. If we are unable to obtain pending or future rate increases, the profitability of these policies and the performance of this block of business will be adversely affected. In addition, such rate increases may reduce the volume of our new sales and cause existing policyholders to allow their policies to lapse, resulting in reduced profitability.

We have implemented and will continue to implement from time to time and when actuarially justified, premium rate increases in our long-term care business. In some cases, we offer policyholders the opportunity to reduce their coverage amounts or accept non-forfeiture benefits as alternatives to increasing their premium rates. The financial impact of our rate increase actions could be adversely affected by policyholder anti-selection, meaning that policyholders who are less likely to incur claims may lapse their policies or reduce their benefits, while policyholders who are more likely to incur claims may maintain full coverage and accept their rate increase.

We identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting which has been remediated, and our business may be adversely affected if we fail to maintain effective controls over financial reporting.

We have previously identified material weaknesses in internal controls, including one identified at September 30, 2012 related to the accurate calculation of certain adjustments impacting other comprehensive income. Specifically, controls in place to ensure the accurate calculation of these adjustments did not operate effectively. We have emphasized the importance of performing and reviewing calculations consistent with the design of our internal control structure in an effort to ensure controls operate effectively. The Company has completed its testing of controls over the calculation of these adjustments and concluded that the material weakness identified at September 30, 2012 has been remediated as of December 31, 2012.

We face the risk that, notwithstanding our efforts to date to identify and remedy the material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting, we may discover other material weaknesses in the future and the cost of remediating the material weakness could be high and could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Our ability to use our existing NOLs may be limited by certain transactions, and an impairment of existing NOLs could result in a significant writedown in the value of our deferred tax assets, which could cause us to breach the debt to total capitalization covenant of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

As of December 31, 2012, we had approximately $3.8 billion of federal tax NOLs and $.8 billion of capital loss carry-forwards, resulting in deferred tax assets of approximately $1.6 billion, expiring in years 2013 through 2032. Section 382 of

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

the Code imposes limitations on a corporation's ability to use its NOLs when it undergoes a 50 percent "ownership change" over a three year period. Although we underwent an ownership change in 2003 as the result of our reorganization, the timing and manner in which we will be able to utilize our NOLs is not currently limited by Section 382.

We regularly monitor ownership changes (as calculated for purposes of Section 382) based on available information and, as of December 31, 2012, our analysis indicated that we were below the 50 percent ownership change threshold that would limit our ability to utilize our NOLs. However, after the common stock issuance to Paulson & Co. Inc. ("Paulson") and CNO's public offering of common stock in 2009, we were close to the 50 percent ownership change level. A future transaction or transactions and the timing of such transaction or transactions could trigger an ownership change under Section 382. Such transactions may include, but are not limited to, additional repurchases or issuances of common stock, including upon conversion of the 7.0% Debentures (including conversion pursuant to a make whole adjustment event) or exercise of the warrants sold to Paulson, or acquisitions or sales of shares of CNO's stock by certain holders of its shares, including persons who have held, currently hold or may accumulate in the future 5 percent or more of CNO's outstanding common stock for their own account. In January 2009, CNO's Board of Directors adopted a Section 382 Rights Agreement designed to protect shareholder value by preserving the value of our NOLs. The Section 382 Rights Agreement was amended and extended by the CNO Board of Directors on December 6, 2011 and was approved by CNO's shareholders at the 2012 annual meeting of shareholders. The Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement provides a strong economic disincentive for any one shareholder knowingly, and without the approval of the Board of Directors, to become an owner of more than 4.99% of the Company's outstanding common stock (or any other interest in CNO that would be treated as "stock" under applicable Section 382 regulations) and for any owner of more than 4.99% of CNO's outstanding common stock as of the date of the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement to increase their ownership stake by more than 1 percent of the shares of CNO's common stock then outstanding, and thus limits the uncertainty with regard to the potential for future ownership changes. However, despite the strong economic disincentives of the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement, shareholders may elect to increase their ownership, including beyond the limits set by the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement, and thus adversely affect CNO's ownership shift calculations. To further protect against the possibility of triggering an ownership change under Section 382, CNO's shareholders approved an amendment to CNO's certificate of incorporation (the "Section 382 Charter Amendment") designed to prevent certain transfers of common stock which could otherwise adversely affect our ability to use our NOLs. See the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Income Taxes" for further information regarding the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement, the Section 382 Charter Amendment and CNO's NOLs.

Additionally, based on the advice of our tax advisor, we have taken the position that the 7.0% Debentures are not treated as stock for purposes of Section 382 and do not trigger an ownership change. However, the IRS may not agree with our position. If the IRS were to succeed in challenging this position, the issuance of the 7.0% Debentures would have pushed us above the 50 percent ownership change level described above and triggered an ownership change under Section 382 when the 7.0% Debentures were issued in November 2009.

If an ownership change were to occur for purposes of Section 382, we would be required to calculate an annual limitation on the amount of our taxable income that may be offset by NOLs arising prior to such ownership change. That limitation would apply to all of our current NOLs. The annual limitation would be calculated based upon the fair market value of our equity at the time of such ownership change, multiplied by a federal long-term tax exempt rate (2.87 percent at December 31, 2012), and would eliminate our ability to use a substantial portion of our NOLs to offset future taxable income. Additionally, the writedown of our deferred tax assets that would occur in the event of an ownership change for purposes of Section 382 could cause us to breach the debt to total capitalization covenant in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

The value of our deferred tax assets may be reduced to the extent our future profits are less than we have projected or the current corporate income tax rate is reduced, and such reductions in value may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and our financial condition.

As of December 31, 2012, we had net deferred tax assets of $742.6 million. Our income tax expense includes deferred income taxes arising from temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, capital loss carry-forwards and NOLs. We evaluate the realizability of our deferred tax assets and assess the need for a valuation allowance on an ongoing basis. In evaluating our deferred tax assets, we consider whether it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will be realized. The ultimate realization of our deferred tax assets depends upon generating sufficient future taxable income during the periods in which our temporary differences become deductible and before our capital loss carry-forwards and NOLs expire. Our assessment of the realizability of our deferred tax assets requires significant judgment. Failure to achieve our projections may result in an increase in the valuation allowance in a future period. Any future increase in the valuation allowance would result in additional income tax expense which could have a material adverse effect upon our earnings in the future, and reduce shareholders' equity.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The value of our net deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2012 reflects the current corporate income tax rate of approximately 35 percent. A reduction in the corporate income tax rate would cause a writedown of our deferred tax assets, which may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

From time to time we may become subject to tax audits, tax litigation or similar proceedings, and as a result we may owe additional taxes, interest and penalties, or our NOLs may be reduced, in amounts that may be material.

In determining our provisions for income taxes and our accounting for tax-related matters in general, we are required to exercise judgment. We regularly make estimates where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. The final determination of any tax audit, appeal of the decision of a taxing authority, tax litigation or similar proceedings may be materially different from that reflected in our financial statements. The assessment of additional taxes, interest and penalties could be materially adverse to our current and future results of operations and financial condition. See the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Income Taxes" for further information.

Concentration of our investment portfolio in any particular sector of the economy or type of asset may have an adverse effect on our financial position or results of operations.

The concentration of our investment portfolio in any particular industry, group of related industries, asset classes (such as RMBS and other asset-backed securities), or geographic area could have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial position. While we seek to mitigate this risk by having a broadly diversified portfolio, events or developments that have a negative impact on any particular industry, group of related industries or geographic area may have an adverse effect on the investment portfolio to the extent that the portfolio is concentrated.

Our business is subject to extensive regulation, which limits our operating flexibility and could result in our insurance subsidiaries being placed under regulatory control or otherwise negatively impact our financial results.

Our insurance business is subject to extensive regulation and supervision in the jurisdictions in which we operate. See "Business of CNO - Governmental Regulation." Our insurance subsidiaries are subject to state insurance laws that establish supervisory agencies. The regulations issued by state insurance agencies can be complex and subject to differing interpretations. If a state insurance regulatory agency determines that one of our insurance company subsidiaries is not in compliance with applicable regulations, the subsidiary is subject to various potential administrative remedies including, without limitation, monetary penalties, restrictions on the subsidiary's ability to do business in that state and a return of a portion of policyholder premiums. In addition, regulatory action or investigations could cause us to suffer significant reputational harm, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our insurance subsidiaries are also subject to RBC requirements. These requirements were designed to evaluate the adequacy of statutory capital and surplus in relation to investment and insurance risks associated with asset quality, mortality and morbidity, asset and liability matching and other business factors. The requirements are used by states as an early warning tool to discover companies that may be weakly-capitalized for the purpose of initiating regulatory action. Generally, if an insurer's RBC ratio falls below specified levels, the insurer is subject to different degrees of regulatory action depending upon the magnitude of the deficiency.

The 2012 statutory annual statements to be filed with the state insurance regulators of each of our insurance subsidiaries are expected to reflect total adjusted capital ratios in excess of the current levels which would subject any of the subsidiaries to regulatory action. However, the RBC ratio of Conseco Life, which has experienced significant losses primarily related to pending legal settlements, was near the level at which it would have been required to submit a comprehensive plan to insurance regulators proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position. Conseco Life's domestic state is expected to adopt new RBC requirements which would increase the RBC level required to avoid regulatory action, effective December 31, 2013. If those increased requirements had been in effect at December 31, 2012, the RBC ratio of Conseco Life at that date would have been at a level that would require Conseco Life to submit a comprehensive plan to the state regulatory authority proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position. No assurances can be given that capital will be contributed or otherwise made available to Conseco Life or the other insurance subsidiaries.

In addition to the RBC requirements, certain states have established minimum capital requirements for insurance companies licensed to do business in their state. These regulators have the discretionary authority, in connection with the continual licensing of the Company's insurance subsidiaries, to limit or prohibit writing new business within its jurisdiction when, in the state's judgment, the insurance subsidiary is not maintaining adequate statutory surplus or capital or that the insurance subsidiary's further transaction of

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

business would be hazardous to policyholders. The state insurance department rules provide several standards for the regulators to use in identifying companies which may be deemed to be in hazardous

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

financial condition. One of the standards defines hazardous conditions as existing if an insurer's operating loss in the last twelve months or any shorter period of time, (including, but not limited to: (A) net capital gain or loss; (B) change in nonadmitted assets; and (C) cash dividends paid to shareholders), is greater than fifty percent of the insurer's remaining surplus. One of the Company's subsidiaries, Conseco Life, has reported statutory financial results that indicate a surplus deficiency under this calculation. We have been in contact with regulators in Conseco Life's domestic state insurance department regarding this matter following the significant loss Conseco Life recognized in the third quarter of 2012, primarily related to a pending legal settlement. Based on our current discussions with the state insurance regulator, we do not expect any actions to be taken against Conseco Life that would have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of CNO. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Consolidated Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity of the Holding Companies" for more information on our RBC ratios.

Our reserves for future insurance policy benefits and claims may prove to be inadequate, requiring us to increase liabilities which results in reduced net income and shareholders' equity.

Liabilities for insurance products are calculated using management's best judgments, based on our past experience and standard actuarial tables of mortality, morbidity, lapse rates, investment experience and expense levels. For our health insurance business, we establish an active life reserve, a liability for due and unpaid claims, claims in the course of settlement, incurred but not reported claims, and a reserve for the present value of amounts on incurred claims not yet due. We establish reserves based on assumptions and estimates of factors either established at the Effective Date for business inforce or considered when we set premium rates for business written after that date.

Many factors can affect these reserves and liabilities, such as economic and social conditions, inflation, hospital and pharmaceutical costs, changes in life expectancy, regulatory actions, changes in doctrines of legal liability and extra-contractual damage awards. Therefore, the reserves and liabilities we establish are necessarily based on estimates, assumptions, industry data and prior years' statistics. It is possible that actual claims will materially exceed our reserves and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. We have incurred significant losses beyond our estimates as a result of actual claim costs and persistency of our long-term care business included in our Bankers Life and Other CNO Business segments. The insurance policy benefits incurred for our long-term care products in our Bankers Life segment were $653.1 million, $642.6 million and $666.3 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The benefit ratios for our long-term care products in our Bankers Life segment were 117.6 percent, 112.6 percent and 113.7 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The benefit ratios for our long-term care products in our Other CNO Business segment were 247.0 percent, 226.4 percent and 210.8 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The insurance policy benefits incurred for our long-term care products in our Other CNO Business segment were $63.4 million, $62.7 million and $63.0 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Our financial performance depends significantly upon the extent to which our actual claims experience and future expenses are consistent with the assumptions we used in setting our reserves. If our assumptions with respect to future claims are incorrect, and our reserves prove to be insufficient to cover our actual losses and expenses, we would be required to increase our liabilities, and our financial results could be adversely affected.

We may be required to accelerate the amortization of deferred acquisition costs or the present value of future profits or establish premium deficiency reserves.

Deferred acquisition costs represent incremental direct costs related to the successful acquisition of new or renewal insurance contracts. The present value of future profits represents the value assigned to the right to receive future cash flows from contracts existing at the Effective Date. The balances of these accounts are amortized over the expected lives of the underlying insurance contracts. On an ongoing basis, we test these accounts recorded on our balance sheet to determine if these amounts are recoverable under current assumptions. In addition, we regularly review the estimates and assumptions underlying these accounts for those products for which we amortize deferred acquisition costs or the present value of future profits in proportion to gross profits or gross margins. If facts and circumstances change, these tests and reviews could lead to reduction in the balance of those accounts, and the establishment of a premium deficiency reserve. Such results could have an adverse effect on the results of our operations and our financial condition. See "Item 7 Management's Discussion and Analysis of Consolidated Finance Condition and Results of Operations, Critical Accounting Policies, Present Value of Future Profits and Deferred Acquisition Costs."

Our operating results will suffer if policyholder surrender levels differ significantly from our assumptions.

Surrenders of our annuities and life insurance products can result in losses and decreased revenues if surrender levels differ significantly from assumed levels. At December 31, 2012, approximately 26 percent of our total insurance liabilities, or approximately $6.5 billion, could be surrendered by the policyholder without penalty. The surrender charges that are imposed on our fixed rate annuities typically decline during a penalty period, which ranges from five to twelve years after the date the

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

policy is issued. Surrender charges are eliminated after the penalty period. Surrenders and redemptions could require us to dispose of assets earlier than we had planned, possibly at a loss. Moreover, surrenders and redemptions require faster amortization of either the acquisition costs or the commissions associated with the original sale of a product, thus reducing our net income. We believe policyholders are generally more likely to surrender their policies if they believe the issuer is having financial difficulties, or if they are able to reinvest the policy's value at a higher rate of return in an alternative insurance or investment product.

Changing interest rates may adversely affect our results of operations.

Our profitability is affected by fluctuating interest rates. While we monitor the interest rate environment and employ asset/liability and hedging strategies to mitigate such impact, our financial results could be adversely affected by changes in interest rates. Our spread-based insurance and annuity business is subject to several inherent risks arising from movements in interest rates. First, interest rate changes can cause compression of our net spread between interest earned on investments and interest credited to customer deposits. Our ability to adjust for such a compression is limited by the guaranteed minimum rates that we must credit to policyholders on certain products, as well as the terms on most of our other products that limit reductions in the crediting rates to pre-established intervals. As of December 31, 2012, the vast majority of our products with contractual guaranteed minimum rates, had crediting rates set at the minimum. In addition, approximately 37 percent of our insurance liabilities were subject to interest rates that may be reset annually; 44 percent had a fixed explicit interest rate for the duration of the contract; 16 percent had credited rates that approximate the income we earn; and the remainder had no explicit interest rates. Second, if interest rate changes produce an unanticipated increase in surrenders of our spread-based products, we may be forced to sell invested assets at a loss in order to fund such surrenders. Third, the profits from many non-spread-based insurance products, such as long-term care policies, can be adversely affected when interest rates decline because we may be unable to reinvest the cash from premiums received at the interest rates anticipated when we sold the policies. Finally, changes in interest rates can have significant effects on the fair value and performance of our investments in general such as the timing of cash flows on many structured securities due to changes in the prepayment rate of the loans underlying such securities.

We employ asset/liability strategies that are designed to mitigate the effects of interest rate changes on our profitability but do not currently extensively employ derivative instruments for this purpose. We may not be successful in implementing these strategies and achieving adequate investment spreads.

We simulate our cash flows expected from existing business under various interest rate scenarios. With such estimates, we seek to manage the relationship between the duration of our assets and the expected duration of our liabilities. When the estimated durations of assets and liabilities are similar, exposure to interest rate risk is minimized because a change in the value of assets should be largely offset by a change in the value of liabilities. At December 31, 2012, the duration of our fixed income securities (as modified to reflect prepayments and potential calls) was approximately 8.7 years, and the duration of our insurance liabilities was approximately 8.6 years. We estimate that our fixed maturity securities and short-term investments, net of corresponding changes in insurance acquisition costs, would decline in fair value by approximately $230 million if interest rates were to increase by 10 percent from rates as of December 31, 2012. This compares to a decline in fair value of approximately $225 million based on amounts and rates at December 31, 2011. Our simulations incorporate numerous assumptions, require significant estimates and assume an immediate change in interest rates without any management reaction to such change. Consequently, potential changes in the values of our financial instruments indicated by the simulations will likely be different from the actual changes experienced under given interest rate scenarios, and the differences may be material. Because we actively manage our investments and liabilities, our net exposure to interest rates can vary over time.

General market conditions affect investments and investment income.

The performance of our investment portfolio depends in part upon the level of and changes in interest rates, risk spreads, real estate values, market volatility, the performance of the economy in general, the performance of the specific obligors included in our portfolio and other factors that are beyond our control. Changes in these factors can affect our net investment income in any period, and such changes can be substantial.

Financial market conditions can also affect our realized and unrealized investment gains (losses). During periods of rising interest rates, the fair values of our investments will typically decline. Conversely, during periods of falling interest rates, the fair values of our investments will typically rise.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Our results of operations may be negatively impacted if our initiatives to restructure our insurance operations are unsuccessful or if our planned conversions result in valuation differences.

We have implemented or are in the process of implementing several initiatives to improve operating results, including: (i) focusing sales efforts on higher margin products; (ii) reducing operating expenses by eliminating or reducing marketing costs of certain products; (iii) streamlining administrative procedures and reducing personnel; and (iv) increasing retention rates on our more profitable blocks of inforce business. Many of our initiatives address issues resulting from the substantial number of acquisitions of our Predecessor. Between 1982 and 1997, our Predecessor completed 19 transactions involving the acquisitions of 44 separate insurance companies. Our efforts involve improvements to our policy administration procedures and significant systems conversions, such as the elimination of duplicate processing systems for similar business. These initiatives may result in unforeseen expenses, complications or delays, may be inadequate to address all issues, and may not ultimately be successfully completed. While our future operating performance depends greatly on the success of these efforts, even if we successfully implement these measures, they alone may not sufficiently improve our results of operations.

Conversions to new systems can result in valuation differences between the prior system and the new system. We have recognized such differences in the past. Our planned conversions could result in future valuation adjustments, and these adjustments may have a material adverse effect on future earnings.

A decline in the current financial strength rating of our insurance subsidiaries could cause us to experience decreased sales, increased agent attrition and increased policyholder lapses and redemptions.

An important competitive factor for our insurance subsidiaries is the ratings they receive from nationally recognized rating organizations. Agents, insurance brokers and marketing companies who market our products, and prospective policyholders view ratings as an important factor in evaluating an insurer's products. This is especially true for annuity, interest-sensitive life insurance and long-term care products. The current financial strength ratings of our primary insurance subsidiaries (except Conseco Life) from A.M. Best, S&P, Moody's and Fitch are "B++", "BB+", "Baa3" and "BBB", respectively. A.M. Best has 16 possible ratings. There are four ratings above our "B++" rating and 11 ratings that are below our rating. S&P has 21 possible ratings. There are ten ratings above our "BB+" rating and ten ratings that are below our rating. Moody's has 21 possible ratings. There are nine ratings above our "Baa3" rating and 11 ratings that are below our rating. Fitch has 19 possible ratings. There are eight ratings above our "BBB" rating and ten ratings that are below our rating. The current financial strength ratings of Conseco Life from A.M. Best, S&P, Moody's and Fitch are "B-", "B+", "Ba1" and "BB+", respectively.

If our ratings are downgraded, we may experience declining sales of certain of our insurance products, defections of our independent and career sales force, and increased policies being redeemed or allowed to lapse. These events would adversely affect our financial results, which could then lead to ratings downgrades.

Competition from companies that have greater market share, higher ratings, greater financial resources and stronger brand recognition, may impair our ability to retain existing customers and sales representatives, attract new customers and sales representatives and maintain or improve our financial results.

The supplemental health insurance, annuity and individual life insurance markets are highly competitive. Competitors include other life and accident and health insurers, commercial banks, thrifts, mutual funds and broker-dealers.

Our principal competitors vary by product line. Our main competitors for agent-sold long-term care insurance products include Genworth Financial, Inc., John Hancock Financial Services, Northwestern Mutual and Mutual of Omaha. Our main competitors for agent-sold Medicare supplement insurance products include United HealthCare, Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans and Mutual of Omaha.

In some of our product lines, such as life insurance and fixed annuities, we have a relatively small market share. Even in some of the lines in which we are one of the top five writers, our market share is relatively small. For example, while, based on an Individual Long-Term Care Insurance Survey, our Bankers Life segment ranked ninth in annualized premiums of individual long-term care insurance in 2011 with a market share of approximately 3.1 percent, the top eight writers of individual long-term care insurance had annualized premiums with a combined market share of approximately 88 percent during the period. In addition, while, based on the NAIC's 2011 Medicare Supplement Loss Ratios report, we ranked fifth in direct premiums earned for Medicare supplement insurance in

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

2011 with a market share of 3.9 percent, the top writer of Medicare supplement insurance had direct premiums with a market share of 32 percent during the period.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Most of our major competitors have higher financial strength ratings than we do. Many of our competitors are larger companies that have greater capital, technological and marketing resources and have access to capital at a lower cost. Recent industry consolidation, including business combinations among insurance and other financial services companies, has resulted in larger competitors with even greater financial resources. Furthermore, changes in federal law have narrowed the historical separation between banks and insurance companies, enabling traditional banking institutions to enter the insurance and annuity markets and further increase competition. This increased competition may harm our ability to maintain or improve our profitability.

In addition, because the actual cost of products is unknown when they are sold, we are subject to competitors who may sell a product at a price that does not cover its actual cost. Accordingly, if we do not also lower our prices for similar products, we may lose market share to these competitors. If we lower our prices to maintain market share, our profitability will decline.

We must attract and retain sales representatives to sell our insurance and annuity products. Strong competition exists among insurance and financial services companies for sales representatives. We compete for sales representatives primarily on the basis of our financial position, financial strength ratings, support services, compensation, products and product features. Our competitiveness for such agents also depends upon the relationships we develop with these agents. Our Predecessor's bankruptcy continues to be an adverse factor in developing relationships with certain agents. If we are unable to attract and retain sufficient numbers of sales representatives to sell our products, our ability to compete and our revenues and profitability would suffer.

If we are unable to attract and retain agents and marketing organizations, sales of our products may be reduced.

Our products are marketed and distributed primarily through a dedicated field force of career agents and sales managers (in our Bankers Life segment) and through PMA and independent marketing organizations (in our Washington National segment). We must attract and retain agents, sales managers and independent marketing organizations to sell our products through those distribution channels. We compete with other insurance companies and financial services companies for agents and sales managers and for business through marketing organizations. If we are unable to attract and retain these agents, sales managers and marketing organizations, our ability to grow our business and generate revenues from new sales would suffer.

Volatility in the securities markets, and other economic factors, may adversely affect our business, particularly our sales of certain life insurance products and annuities.

Fluctuations in the securities markets and other economic factors may adversely affect sales and/or policy surrenders of our annuities and life insurance policies. For example, volatility in the equity markets may deter potential purchasers from investing in fixed index annuities and may cause current policyholders to surrender their policies for the cash value or to reduce their investments. In addition, significant or unusual volatility in the general level of interest rates could negatively impact sales and/or lapse rates on certain types of insurance products.

Federal and state legislation could adversely affect the financial performance of our insurance operations.

During recent years, the health insurance industry has experienced substantial changes, including those caused by healthcare legislation. Recent federal and state legislation and pending legislative proposals concerning healthcare reform contain features that could severely limit, or eliminate, our ability to vary pricing terms or apply medical underwriting standards to individuals, thereby potentially increasing our benefit ratios and adversely impacting our financial results. In particular, Medicare reform could affect our ability to price or sell our products or profitably maintain our blocks inforce. For example, the Medicare Advantage program provides incentives for health plans to offer managed care plans to seniors. The growth of managed care plans under this program could decrease sales of the traditional Medicare supplement products we sell. Some current proposals contain government provided long-term care insurance which could affect the sales of our long-term care products.

Proposals currently pending in Congress and some state legislatures may also affect our financial results. These proposals include the implementation of minimum consumer protection standards in all long-term care policies, including: guaranteed premium rates; protection against inflation; limitations on waiting periods for pre-existing conditions; setting standards for sales practices for long-term care insurance; and guaranteed consumer access to information about insurers, including information regarding lapse and replacement rates for policies and the percentage of claims denied. Enactment of any proposal that would limit the amount we can charge for our products, such as guaranteed premium rates, or that would increase the benefits we must pay, such as limitations on waiting periods, or that would otherwise increase the costs of our business, could adversely affect our financial results.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

On July 21, 2010, the Dodd-Frank Act was enacted and signed into law. The Dodd-Frank Act made extensive changes to the laws regulating financial services firms and requires various federal agencies to adopt a broad range of new rules and regulations. Among other provisions, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for a new framework of regulation of over-the-counter derivatives markets. This will require us to clear certain types of transactions currently traded in the over-the-counter derivative markets and may limit our ability to customize derivative transactions for our needs. In addition, we will likely experience additional collateral requirements and costs associated with derivative transactions.

The Dodd-Frank Act also establishes a Financial Stability Oversight Council, which is authorized to subject nonbank financial companies deemed systemically significant to stricter prudential standards and other requirements and to subject such a company to a special orderly liquidation process outside the federal bankruptcy code, administered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (although insurance company subsidiaries would remain subject to liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings under state law). In addition, the Dodd-Frank Act establishes a Federal Insurance Office within the Department of the Treasury. While not having a general supervisory or regulatory authority over the business of insurance, the director of this office will perform various functions with respect to insurance, including serving as a non-voting member of the Financial Stability Oversight Council and making recommendations to the Council regarding insurers to be designated for more stringent regulation. The director is also required to conduct a study on how to modernize and improve the system of insurance regulation in the United States, including by increased national uniformity through either a federal charter or effective action by the states.

Federal agencies have been given significant discretion in drafting the rules and regulations that will implement the Dodd-Frank Act. Consequently, many of the details and much of the impact of the Dodd-Frank Act may not be known for some time. In addition, this legislation mandated multiple studies and reports for Congress, which could result in additional legislative or regulatory action.

We cannot predict the requirements of the regulations ultimately adopted under the Dodd-Frank Act, the effect such regulations will have on financial markets generally, or on our businesses specifically, the additional costs associated with compliance with such regulations, or any changes to our operations that may be necessary to comply with the Dodd-Frank Act, any of which could have a material adverse affect on our business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition.

Reinsurance may not be available, affordable or adequate to protect us against losses.

As part of our overall risk and capital management strategy, we have historically purchased reinsurance from external reinsurers as well as provided internal reinsurance support for certain risks underwritten by our business segments. The availability and cost of reinsurance protection are impacted by our operating and financial performance as well as conditions beyond our control. For example, volatility in the equity markets and the related impacts on asset values required to fund liabilities may reduce the availability of certain types of reinsurance and make it more costly when it is available, as reinsurers are less willing to take on credit risk in a volatile market. Accordingly, we may be forced to incur additional expenses for reinsurance or may not be able to obtain sufficient new reinsurance on acceptable terms, which could adversely affect our ability to write future business or obtain statutory capital credit for new reinsurance.

We face risk with respect to our reinsurance agreements.

We transfer exposure to certain risks to others through reinsurance arrangements. Under these arrangements, other insurers assume a portion of our losses and expenses associated with reported and unreported claims in exchange for a portion of policy premiums. The availability, amount and cost of reinsurance depend on general market conditions and may vary significantly. As of December 31, 2012, our reinsurance receivables totaled $2.9 billion. Our ceded life insurance in-force totaled $12.4 billion. Our ten largest reinsurers accounted for 92 percent of our ceded life insurance in-force. We face credit risk with respect to reinsurance. When we obtain reinsurance, we are still liable for those transferred risks if the reinsurer cannot meet its obligations. Therefore, the inability of our reinsurers to meet their financial obligations may require us to increase liabilities, thereby reducing our net income and shareholders' equity.

Our insurance subsidiaries may be required to pay assessments to fund other companies' policyholder losses or liabilities and this may negatively impact our financial results.

The solvency or guaranty laws of most states in which an insurance company does business may require that company to pay assessments up to certain prescribed limits to fund policyholder losses or liabilities of other insurance companies that become insolvent. Insolvencies of insurance companies increase the possibility that these assessments may be required. These assessments may be deferred or forgiven under most guaranty laws if they would threaten an insurer's financial strength and, in certain instances, may be offset against future premium taxes. We cannot estimate the likelihood and amount of future

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

assessments. Although past assessments have not been material, if there were a number of large insolvencies, future assessments could be material and could have a material adverse effect on our operating results and financial position.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS.

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES.

Our headquarters and the administrative operations of our Washington National and Other CNO Business segments and certain administrative operations of our subsidiaries are located on a Company-owned corporate campus in Carmel, Indiana, immediately north of Indianapolis. We currently occupy four buildings on the campus with approximately 422,000 square feet of space.

Our Bankers Life segment is primarily administered from downtown Chicago, Illinois. In 2012, Bankers Life relocated from one downtown location to another. The new location has approximately 135,000 square feet leased under an agreement which expires in 2023. Bankers Life has subleased its prior location of 222,000 square feet through the remaining term of the lease which expires in 2018. We also lease 276 sales offices in various states totaling approximately 825,000 square feet. These leases generally are short-term in length, with remaining lease terms expiring between 2013 and 2019.

Our Colonial Penn segment is administered from a Company-owned office building in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, with approximately 127,000 square feet. We occupy approximately 60 percent of this space, with unused space leased to tenants.

Management believes that this office space is adequate for our needs.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

Information required for Item 3 is incorporated by reference to the discussion under the heading "Legal Proceedings" in note 7 "Litigation and Other Legal Proceedings" to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES.

Not applicable.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

Executive Officers of the Registrant

Officer Name and Age (a)	Since	Positions with CNO, Principal Occupation and Business Experience (b)
Bruce Baude, 48	2012	Since July 2012, executive vice president, chief operations and technology officer. From 2008 to 2012, Mr. Baude was chief operating officer at Univita Health. He joined Long Term Care Group in 2005 and served as chief executive officer through 2008, when it was acquired by Univita Health.
Edward J. Bonach, 58	2007	Since October 2011, chief executive officer. From May 2007 to January 2012, chief financial officer of CNO.
Frederick J. Crawford, 49	2012	Since January 2012, executive vice president and chief financial officer. From 2001 to January 2012, Mr. Crawford was with Lincoln Financial Group, serving as vice president and treasurer (2001-2004), chief financial officer (2005-2010), and executive vice president and head of corporate development and investments (2011-January 2012).
Eric R. Johnson, 52	1997	Since September 2003, chief investment officer of CNO and president and chief executive officer of 40|86 Advisors, CNO's wholly-owned registered investment advisor. Mr. Johnson has held various investment management positions since joining CNO in 1997.
John R. Kline, 55	1990	Since July 2002, senior vice president and chief accounting officer. Mr. Kline has served in various accounting and finance capacities with CNO since 1990.
Susan L. Menzel, 47	2005	Since May 2005, executive vice president, human resources.
Christopher J. Nickele, 56	2005	Since October 2005, executive vice president, product management and since May 2010, president, Other CNO Business.
Scott R. Perry, 50	2001	Since July 2011, chief business officer of CNO and since 2006, president of Bankers Life. Employed in various capacities for Bankers Life since 2001.
Steven M. Stecher, 52	2004	Since August 2008, president of Washington National. From January 2007 until August 2008, executive vice president, operations. From August 2004 until January 2007, executive vice president of Washington National.
Matthew J. Zimpfer, 45	1998	Since June 2008, executive vice president and general counsel. Mr. Zimpfer has held various legal positions since joining CNO in 1998.

(a) The executive officers serve as such at the discretion of the Board of Directors and are elected annually.
(b) Business experience is given for at least the last five years.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES.

MARKET INFORMATION AND DIVIDENDS

The following table sets forth the dividends declared and paid per share and the ranges of high and low sales prices per share for our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange for the quarterly periods beginning January 1, 2011.

Period	Market price		Dividends
	High	Low	declared and paid
2011:			
First Quarter	$ 7.59	$ 6.23	$ —
Second Quarter	8.34	6.98	—
Third Quarter	8.15	5.28	—
Fourth Quarter	6.79	4.73	—
2012:			
First Quarter	$ 8.20	$ 6.04	$ —
Second Quarter	7.99	6.30	.02
Third Quarter	10.18	7.55	.02
Fourth Quarter	10.06	8.26	.02

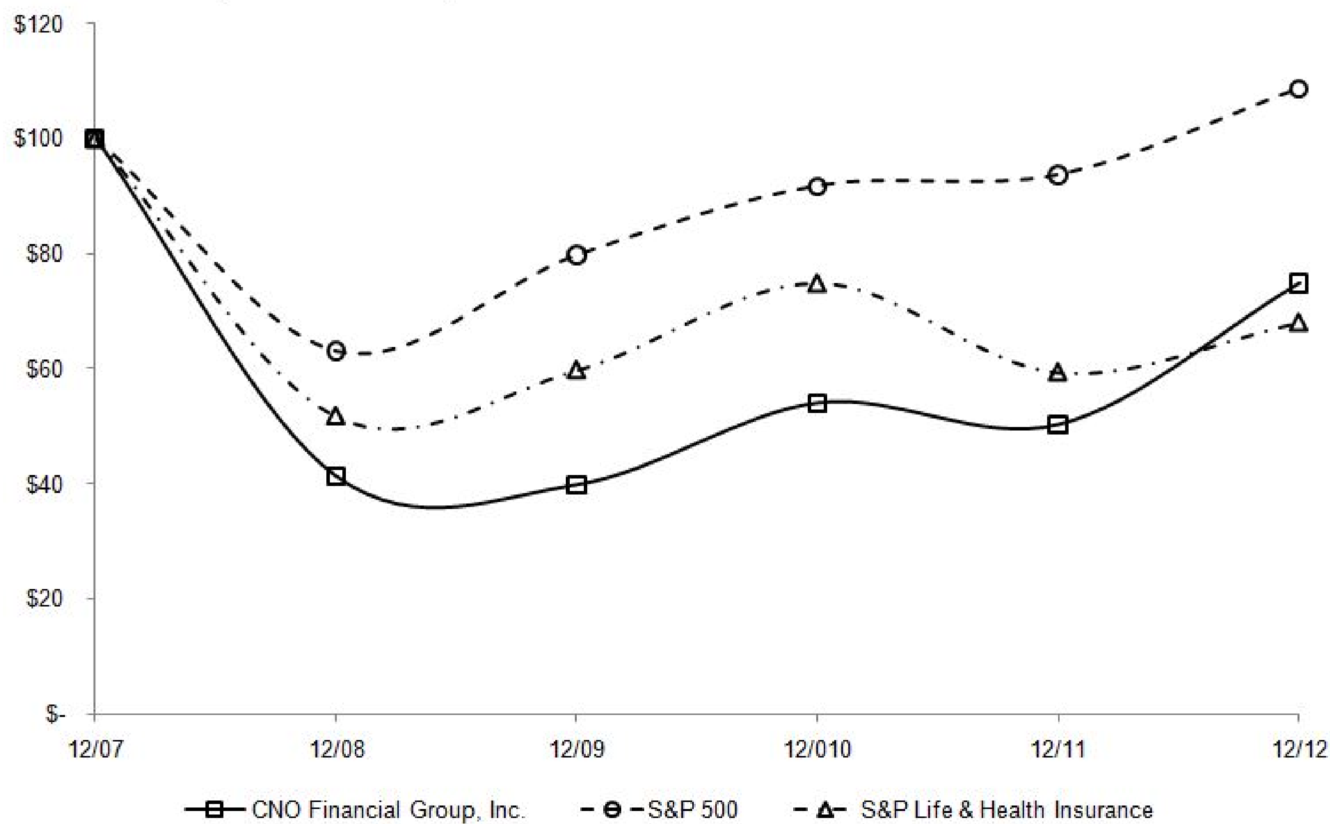
As of February 7, 2013, there were approximately 27,400 holders of the outstanding shares of common stock, including individual participants in securities position listings.

We commenced the payment of a dividend on our common stock in the second quarter of 2012. The dividend on our common stock is declared each quarter by our Board of Directors. In determining dividends, our Board of Directors takes into consideration our financial condition, including current and expected earnings and projected cash flows. The Company's debt agreements contain covenants which could limit our ability to pay cash dividends on our common stock, but we do not believe such covenants are likely to impact the future payment of dividends on our common stock. Refer to the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Notes Payable - Direct Corporate Obligations" for further information regarding these limitations.

PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The performance graph below compares CNO's cumulative total shareholder return on its common stock for the period from December 31, 2007 through December 31, 2012 with the cumulative total return of the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Stock Price Index (the "S&P 500 Index") and the Standard & Poor's Life and Health Insurance Index (the "S&P Life and Health Insurance Index"). The comparison for each of the periods assumes that $100 was invested on December 31, 2007 in each of CNO common stock, the stocks included in the S&P 500 Index and the stocks included in the S&P Life and Health Index and that all dividends were reinvested. The stock performance shown in this graph represents past performance and should not be considered an indication of future performance of CNO's common stock.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document



*$100 invested on 12/31/07 in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends.

	12/07	12/08	12/09	12/10	12/11	12/12
CNO Financial Group, Inc.	$ 100.00	$ 41.24	$ 39.81	$ 53.98	$ 50.24	$ 74.82
S&P 500 Index	100.00	63.00	79.68	91.68	93.61	108.59
S&P Life & Health Insurance Index	100.00	51.68	59.73	74.82	59.32	67.98

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Period	Total number of shares (or units)	Average price paid per share (or unit)	Total number of shares (or units) purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs	Maximum number (or approximate dollar value) of shares (or units) that may yet be purchased under the plans or programs(a)
				(dollars in millions)
October 1 through October 31	3,252,642	$ 9.68	3,245,609	$ 99.2
November 1 through November 30	2,636,498	8.94	2,628,502	75.7
December 1 through December 31	2,843,708	9.30	2,765,104	350.0
Total	8,732,848	9.33	8,639,215	350.0

(a) In May 2011, the Company announced a common share repurchase program of up to $100.0 million. In February 2012, June 2012 and December 2012, the Company's Board of Directors approved, in aggregate, an additional $500.0 million to repurchase the Company's outstanding securities.

EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN INFORMATION

The following table summarizes information, as of December 31, 2012, relating to our common stock that may be issued under the CNO Financial Group, Inc. Amended and Restated Long-Term Incentive Plan.

	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in first column)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	6,655,010	$ 9.72	9,712,561
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	—	—
Total	6,655,010	$ 9.72	9,712,561

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

ITEM 6. SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA.

	Years ended December 31,				
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
	(Amounts in millions, except per share data)				
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS DATA (a)					
Insurance policy income	$ 2,755.4	$ 2,690.5	$ 2,670.0	$ 3,093.6	$ 3,253.6
Net investment income	1,486.4	1,354.1	1,366.9	1,292.7	1,178.8
Net realized investment gains (losses)	81.1	61.8	30.2	(60.5)	(262.4)
Total revenues	4,342.7	4,124.6	4,083.9	4,341.4	4,189.7
Interest expense	114.6	114.1	113.2	117.9	106.5
Total benefits and expenses	4,187.0	3,818.4	3,859.0	4,269.6	4,299.8
Income (loss) before income taxes and discontinued operations	155.7	306.2	224.9	71.8	(110.1)
Income tax expense (benefit)	(65.3)	(29.5)	(15.7)	51.4	372.5
Income (loss) before discontinued operations	221.0	335.7	240.6	20.4	(482.6)
Discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	—	—	—	(722.7)
Net income (loss)	221.0	335.7	240.6	20.4	(1,205.3)
PER SHARE DATA (a)					
Income (loss) before discontinued operations, basic	$ .95	$ 1.35	$ .96	$ .11	$ (2.62)
Income (loss) before discontinued operations, diluted	.83	1.15	.84	.11	(2.62)
Net income, basic	.95	1.35	.96	.11	(6.53)
Net income, diluted	.83	1.15	.84	.11	(6.53)
Dividends declared per common share	.06	—	—	—	—
Book value per common share outstanding	22.80	19.12	15.18	12.12	6.43
Weighted average shares outstanding for basic earnings	233.7	248.0	251.0	188.4	184.7
Weighted average shares outstanding for diluted earnings	281.4	304.1	301.9	193.3	184.7
Shares outstanding at period-end	221.5	241.3	251.1	250.8	184.8
BALANCE SHEET DATA - AT PERIOD END (a)					
Total investments	$ 27,959.3	$ 26,364.3	$ 23,782.0	$ 21,530.2	$ 18,647.5
Total assets	34,131.4	32,921.9	31,394.9	29,860.4	28,321.3
Corporate notes payable	1,004.2	857.9	998.5	1,037.4	1,311.5
Total liabilities	29,082.1	28,308.1	27,583.3	26,821.8	27,133.3
Shareholders' equity	5,049.3	4,613.8	3,811.6	3,038.6	1,188.0
STATUTORY DATA - AT PERIOD END (b)					
Statutory capital and surplus	$ 1,560.4	$ 1,578.1	$ 1,525.1	$ 1,410.7	$ 1,311.5
Asset valuation reserve (“AVR”)	222.2	168.4	71.3	28.2	55.0
Total statutory capital and surplus and AVR	1,782.6	1,746.5	1,596.4	1,438.9	1,366.5

(a) As a result of the transfer of Senior Health to the Independent Trust in 2008, a substantial portion of our long-term care business is presented as discontinued operations in periods prior to 2009.

(b) We have derived the statutory data from statements filed by our insurance subsidiaries with regulatory authorities which are prepared in accordance with statutory accounting principles, which vary in certain respects from GAAP.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

In this section, we review the consolidated financial condition of CNO and its consolidated results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 and, where appropriate, factors that may affect future financial performance. Please read this discussion in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes included in this Form 10-K.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Our statements, trend analyses and other information contained in this report and elsewhere (such as in filings by CNO with the SEC, press releases, presentations by CNO or its management or oral statements) relative to markets for CNO's products and trends in CNO's operations or financial results, as well as other statements, contain forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws and the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements typically are identified by the use of terms such as "anticipate," "believe," "plan," "estimate," "expect," "project," "intend," "may," "will," "would," "contemplate," "possible," "attempt," "seek," "should," "could," "goal," "target," "on track," "comfortable with," "optimistic" and similar words, although some forward-looking statements are expressed differently. You should consider statements that contain these words carefully because they describe our expectations, plans, strategies and goals and our beliefs concerning future business conditions, our results of operations, financial position, and our business outlook or they state other "forward-looking" information based on currently available information. The "Risk Factors" in Item 1A provide examples of risks, uncertainties and events that could cause our actual results to differ materially from the expectations expressed in our forward-looking statements. Assumptions and other important factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements include, among other things:

- changes in or sustained low interest rates causing reductions in investment income, the margins of our fixed annuity and life insurance businesses, and sales of, and demand for, our products;

- expectations of lower future investment earnings may cause us to accelerate amortization, write down the balance of insurance acquisition costs or establish additional liabilities for insurance products;

- general economic, market and political conditions, including the performance and fluctuations of the financial markets which may affect the value of our investments as well as our ability to raise capital or refinance existing indebtedness and the cost of doing so;

- the ultimate outcome of lawsuits filed against us and other legal and regulatory proceedings to which we are subject;

- our ability to make anticipated changes to certain NGEs of our life insurance products;

- our ability to obtain adequate and timely rate increases on our health products, including our long-term care business;

- the receipt of any required regulatory approvals for dividend and surplus debenture interest payments from our insurance subsidiaries;

- mortality, morbidity, the increased cost and usage of health care services, persistency, the adequacy of our previous reserve estimates and other factors which may affect the profitability of our insurance products;

- changes in our assumptions related to deferred acquisition costs or the present value of future profits;

- the recoverability of our deferred tax assets and the effect of potential ownership changes and tax rate changes on their value;

- our assumption that the positions we take on our tax return filings, including our position that our 7.0% Debentures will not be treated as stock for purposes of Section 382 of the Code and will not trigger an ownership change, will not be successfully challenged by the IRS;

- changes in accounting principles and the interpretation thereof (including changes in principles related to accounting for deferred acquisition costs);

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- our ability to continue to satisfy the financial ratio and balance requirements and other covenants of our debt agreements;

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- our ability to achieve anticipated expense reductions and levels of operational efficiencies including improvements in claims adjudication and continued automation and rationalization of operating systems;
- performance and valuation of our investments, including the impact of realized losses (including other-than-temporary impairment charges);
- our ability to identify products and markets in which we can compete effectively against competitors with greater market share, higher ratings, greater financial resources and stronger brand recognition;
- our ability to generate sufficient liquidity to meet our debt service obligations and other cash needs;
- our ability to maintain effective controls over financial reporting;
- our ability to continue to recruit and retain productive agents and distribution partners and customer response to new products, distribution channels and marketing initiatives;
- our ability to achieve eventual upgrades of the financial strength ratings of CNO and our insurance company subsidiaries as well as the impact of our ratings on our business, our ability to access capital, and the cost of capital;
- the risk factors or uncertainties listed from time to time in our filings with the SEC;
- regulatory changes or actions, including those relating to regulation of the financial affairs of our insurance companies, such as the payment of dividends and surplus debenture interest to us, regulation of the sale, underwriting and pricing of products, and health care regulation affecting health insurance products; and
- changes in the Federal income tax laws and regulations which may affect or eliminate the relative tax advantages of some of our products or affect the value of our deferred tax assets.

Other factors and assumptions not identified above are also relevant to the forward-looking statements, and if they prove incorrect, could also cause actual results to differ materially from those projected.

All written or oral forward-looking statements attributable to us are expressly qualified in their entirety by the foregoing cautionary statement. Our forward-looking statements speak only as of the date made. We assume no obligation to update or to publicly announce the results of any revisions to any of the forward-looking statements to reflect actual results, future events or developments, changes in assumptions or changes in other factors affecting the forward-looking statements.

The reporting of RBC measures is not intended for the purpose of ranking any insurance company or for use in connection with any marketing, advertising or promotional activities.

OVERVIEW

We are a holding company for a group of insurance companies operating throughout the United States that develop, market and administer health insurance, annuity, individual life insurance and other insurance products. We focus on serving the senior and middle-income markets, which we believe are attractive, underserved, high growth markets. We sell our products through three distribution channels: career agents, independent producers (some of whom sell one or more of our product lines exclusively) and direct marketing.

The Company manages its business through the following operating segments: Bankers Life, Washington National and Colonial Penn, which are defined on the basis of product distribution; Other CNO Business, comprised primarily of products we no longer sell actively; and corporate operations, comprised of holding company activities and certain noninsurance company businesses. The Company's segments are described below:

- ***Bankers Life,*** which markets and distributes Medicare supplement insurance, interest-sensitive life insurance, traditional life insurance, fixed annuities and long-term care insurance products to the middle-income senior market through a dedicated field force of career agents and sales managers supported by a network of community-based sales offices. The Bankers Life

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

segment includes primarily the business of Bankers Life and Casualty Company. Bankers Life also markets and distributes Medicare Advantage plans primarily through distribution arrangements with Humana

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

and United HealthCare and Medicare Part D prescription drug plans through a distribution and reinsurance arrangement with Coventry.

- ***Washington National,*** which markets and distributes supplemental health (including specified disease, accident and hospital indemnity insurance products) and life insurance to middle-income consumers at home and at the worksite. These products are marketed through PMA and through independent marketing organizations and insurance agencies including worksite marketing. The products being marketed are underwritten by Washington National.

- ***Colonial Penn***, which markets primarily graded benefit and simplified issue life insurance directly to customers in the senior middle-income market through television advertising, direct mail, the internet and telemarketing. The Colonial Penn segment includes primarily the business of Colonial Penn Life Insurance Company.

- ***Other CNO Business,*** which consists of blocks of interest-sensitive life insurance, traditional life insurance, annuities, long-term care insurance and other supplemental health products. These blocks of business are not actively marketed and were primarily issued or acquired by Conseco Life and Washington National.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The following summarizes our earnings for the three years ending December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions, except per share data):

	2012	2011	2010
Earnings before net realized investment gains (losses), fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities, corporate interest expense, loss on extinguishment of debt and income taxes ("EBIT", a non-GAAP financial measure) (a):			
Bankers Life	$300.9	$290.9	$237.5
Washington National	127.1	96.1	100.4
Colonial Penn	(8.6)	(4.7)	4.2
Other CNO Business	(48.8)	15.3	(9.2)
EBIT from business segments	370.6	397.6	332.9
Corporate operations, excluding corporate interest expense	(20.3)	(47.7)	(42.8)
EBIT	350.3	349.9	290.1
Corporate interest expense	(66.2)	(76.3)	(79.3)
Income before loss on extinguishment of debt, net realized investment gains (losses), fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities and taxes	284.1	273.6	210.8
Tax expense on operating income	103.7	102.1	74.4
Net operating income	180.4	171.5	136.4
Net realized investment gains (net of related amortization and taxes)	48.4	36.7	13.6
Fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization and taxes)	(1.8)	(13.3)	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt, net of income taxes	(177.5)	(2.2)	(4.4)
Net income before valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	49.5	192.7	145.6
Decrease in valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	171.5	143.0	95.0
Net income	$221.0	$335.7	$240.6
Per diluted share:			
Net operating income	$ .69	$ .61	$ .50
Net realized investment gains (net of related amortization and taxes)	.17	.12	.04
Fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization and taxes)	(.01)	(.04)	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt (net of income taxes)	(.63)	(.01)	(.01)
Decrease in valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	.61	.47	.31
Net income	$ .83	$ 1.15	$ .84

(a) Management believes that an analysis of EBIT provides a clearer comparison of the operating results of the Company from period to period because it excludes: (i) corporate interest expense; (ii) loss on extinguishment of debt; (iii) net realized investment gains; and (iv) fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities that are unrelated to the Company's underlying fundamentals. The table above reconciles the non-GAAP measure to the corresponding GAAP measure.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Our major goals for 2013 include:

- Increasing operating earnings per share.
- Profitably increasing sales at Bankers Life, Washington National and Colonial Penn.
- Maximizing our investment income in a low interest rate environment while remaining within acceptable risk tolerance levels.
- Enhancing the customer experience.
- Continuing to execute on initiatives to achieve operational efficiencies and cost savings.
- Continuing to actively manage the profitability of our long-term care business.
- Improving profitability of existing lines of business or disposing of underperforming blocks of business.
- Continuing to invest in and develop our talent.
- Continuing to work to improve the financial strength and senior debt ratings from the major rating agencies.
- Effectively deploying excess capital.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Management has made estimates in the past that we believed to be appropriate but were subsequently revised to reflect actual experience. If our future experience differs materially from these estimates and assumptions, our results of operations and financial condition could be materially affected.

We base our estimates on historical experience and other assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances. We continually evaluate the information used to make these estimates as our business and the economic environment change. The use of estimates is pervasive throughout our financial statements. The accounting policies and estimates we consider most critical are summarized below. Additional information on our accounting policies is included in the note to our consolidated financial statements entitled "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies".

Investments

At December 31, 2012, the carrying value of our investment portfolio was $28.0 billion.

We defer any fees received or costs incurred when we originate investments. We amortize fees, costs, discounts and premiums as yield adjustments over the contractual lives of the investments. We consider anticipated prepayments on structured securities when we estimate yields on such securities. When actual prepayments differ from our estimates, the adjustment to yield is recognized as investment income (loss).

Our evaluation of investments for impairment requires significant judgments, including: (i) the identification of potentially impaired securities; (ii) the determination of their estimated fair value; and (iii) the assessment of whether any decline in estimated fair value is other than temporary.

We regularly evaluate all of our investments with unrealized losses for possible impairment. Our assessment of whether unrealized losses are "other than temporary" requires significant judgment. Factors considered include: (i) the extent to which fair value is less than the cost basis; (ii) the length of time that the fair value has been less than cost; (iii) whether the unrealized loss is event driven, credit-driven or a result of changes in market interest rates or risk premium; (iv) the near-term prospects for specific events, developments or circumstances likely to affect the value of the investment; (v) the investment's rating and whether the investment is investment-grade and/or has been downgraded since its purchase; (vi) whether the issuer is current on all payments in accordance with

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

the contractual terms of the investment and is expected to meet all of its obligations under the terms of the investment; (vii) whether we intend to sell the investment or it is more likely than not that circumstances will

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

require us to sell the investment before recovery occurs; (viii) the underlying current and prospective asset and enterprise values of the issuer and the extent to which the recoverability of the carrying value of our investment may be affected by changes in such values; (ix) projections of, and unfavorable changes in, cash flows on structured securities including mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities; (x) our best estimate of the value of any collateral; and (xi) other objective and subjective factors.

Future events may occur, or additional information may become available, which may necessitate future realized losses in our portfolio. Significant losses could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements in future periods.

Impairment losses on equity securities are recognized in net income. The manner in which impairment losses on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, are recognized in the financial statements is dependent on the facts and circumstances related to the specific security. If we intend to sell a security or it is more likely than not that we would be required to sell a security before the recovery of its amortized cost, the security is other-than-temporarily impaired and the full amount of the impairment is recognized as a loss through earnings. If we do not expect to recover the amortized cost basis, we do not plan to sell the security, and if it is not more likely than not that we would be required to sell a security before the recovery of its amortized cost, less any current period credit loss, the recognition of the other-than-temporary impairment is bifurcated. We recognize the credit loss portion in net income and the noncredit loss portion in accumulated other comprehensive income.

We estimate the amount of the credit loss component of a fixed maturity security impairment as the difference between amortized cost and the present value of the expected cash flows of the security. The present value is determined using the best estimate of future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate implicit to the security at the date of purchase or the current yield to accrete an asset-backed or floating rate security. The methodology and assumptions for establishing the best estimate of future cash flows vary depending on the type of security.

For most structured securities, cash flow estimates are based on bond specific facts and circumstances that may include collateral characteristics, expectations of delinquency and default rates, loss severity, prepayment speeds and structural support, including excess spread, subordination and guarantees. For corporate bonds, cash flow estimates are derived from scenario-based outcomes of expected corporate restructurings or the disposition of assets using bond specific facts and circumstances including timing, secured interest and loss severity. The previous amortized cost basis less the impairment recognized in net income becomes the security's new cost basis. We accrete the new cost basis to the estimated future cash flows over the expected remaining life of the security.

The remaining non-credit impairment, which is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), is the difference between the security's estimated fair value and our best estimate of future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate prior to impairment. The remaining non-credit impairment typically represents changes in the market interest rates, current market liquidity and risk premiums. As of December 31, 2012, other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income of $6.0 million (before taxes and related amortization) related to structured securities.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date and, therefore, represents an exit price, not an entry price. We carry certain assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis, including fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities, investments held by VIEs, derivatives, cash and cash equivalents, separate account assets and embedded derivatives. We carry our company-owned life insurance policy, which is backed by a series of mutual funds, at its cash surrender value and our hedge fund investments at their net asset values; in both cases, we believe these values approximate their fair values. In addition, we disclose fair value for certain financial instruments, including mortgage loans and policy loans, insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products, investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to VIEs.

The degree of judgment utilized in measuring the fair value of financial instruments is largely dependent on the level to which pricing is based on observable inputs. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect our view of market assumptions in the absence of observable market information. Financial instruments with readily available active quoted prices would be considered to have fair values based on the highest level of observable inputs, and little judgment would be utilized in measuring fair value. Financial instruments that rarely trade would often have fair value based on a lower level of observable inputs, and more judgment would be utilized in measuring fair value.

There is a three-level hierarchy for valuing assets or liabilities at fair value based on whether inputs are observable or unobservable.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- Level 1 – includes assets and liabilities valued using inputs that are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Our Level 1 assets primarily include cash and exchange traded securities.

- Level 2 – includes assets and liabilities valued using inputs that are quoted prices for similar assets in an active market, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in a market that is not active, observable inputs, or observable inputs that can be corroborated by market data. Level 2 assets and liabilities include those financial instruments that are valued by independent pricing services using models or other valuation methodologies. These models are primarily industry-standard models that consider various inputs such as interest rate, credit spread, reported trades, issuer spreads and other inputs that are observable or derived from observable information in the marketplace or are supported by observable levels at which transactions are executed in the marketplace. Financial assets in this category primarily include: certain public and privately placed corporate fixed maturity securities; certain government or agency securities; certain mortgage and asset-backed securities; certain equity securities; most investments held by our consolidated VIEs; certain mutual fund and hedge fund investments; and most short-term investments; and non-exchange-traded derivatives such as call options to hedge liabilities related to our fixed index annuity products. Financial liabilities in this category include investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to VIEs.

- Level 3 – includes assets and liabilities valued using unobservable inputs that are used in model-based valuations that contain management assumptions. Level 3 assets and liabilities include those financial instruments whose fair value is estimated based on broker/dealer quotes, pricing services or internally developed models or methodologies utilizing significant inputs not based on, or corroborated by, readily available market information. Financial assets in this category include certain corporate securities (primarily certain below-investment grade privately placed securities), certain structured securities, mortgage loans, and other less liquid securities. Financial liabilities in this category include our insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products, which includes embedded derivatives (including embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products and to a modified coinsurance arrangement) since their values include significant unobservable inputs including actuarial assumptions.

At each reporting date, we classify assets and liabilities into the three input levels based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the measurement of fair value for each asset and liability reported at fair value. This classification is impacted by a number of factors, including the type of financial instrument, whether the financial instrument is new to the market and not yet established, the characteristics specific to the transaction and overall market conditions. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement and the ultimate classification of each asset and liability requires judgment and is subject to change from period to period based on the observability of the valuation inputs.

Below-investment grade corporate debt securities have different characteristics than investment grade corporate debt securities. Based on historical performance, probability of default by the borrower is significantly greater for below-investment grade corporate debt securities and in many cases severity of loss is relatively greater as such securities are generally unsecured and often subordinated to other indebtedness of the issuer. Also, issuers of below-investment grade corporate debt securities frequently have higher levels of debt relative to investment-grade issuers, hence, all other things being equal, are generally more sensitive to adverse economic conditions. The Company attempts to reduce the overall risk related to its investment in below-investment grade securities, as in all investments, through careful credit analysis, strict investment policy guidelines, and diversification by issuer and/or guarantor and by industry.

Our fixed maturity investments are generally purchased in the context of a long-term strategy to fund insurance liabilities, so we do not generally seek to generate short-term realized gains through the purchase and sale of such securities. In certain circumstances, we may sell securities. These circumstances include: (i) when securities are selling at prices which exceed our view of their underlying economic value; (ii) when it is possible to reinvest the proceeds to better meet our long-term asset-liability management objectives; (iii) changes in the investment environment; (iv) expectation that the fair value could deteriorate further; (v) desire to reduce our exposure to an asset class, an issuer or an industry; (vi) prospective or actual changes in credit quality; or (vii) related to structured securities, changes in expected cash flows. During 2012, we sold $402.5 million of fixed maturity investments which resulted in gross investment losses (before income taxes) of $15.4 million.

We generally seek to balance the duration and cash flows of our invested assets with the estimated duration and cash flows of benefit payments arising from contract liabilities. These efforts may cause us to sell investments before their maturity date and could result in the realization of net realized investment gains (losses). When the estimated durations of assets and liabilities are similar, exposure to interest rate risk is minimized because a change in the value of assets should be largely offset by a change in the value of liabilities. In certain circumstances, a mismatch of the durations or related cash flows of invested assets and insurance liabilities could

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

have a significant impact on our results of operations and financial position. See "- Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risks" for additional discussion of the duration of our invested assets and insurance liabilities.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

For more information on our investment portfolio and our critical accounting policies related to investments, see the note to our consolidated financial statements entitled “Investments”.

Present Value of Future Profits and Deferred Acquisition Costs

In conjunction with the implementation of fresh start accounting, we eliminated the historical balances of our Predecessor's deferred acquisition costs and the present value of future profits and replaced them with the present value of future profits as calculated on the Effective Date.

The value assigned to the right to receive future cash flows from contracts existing at the Effective Date is referred to as the present value of future profits. The balance of this account is amortized, evaluated for recovery, and adjusted for the impact of unrealized gains (losses) in the same manner as the deferred acquisition costs described below. We expect to amortize the balance of the present value of future profits as of December 31, 2012 as follows: 9 percent in 2013, 8 percent in 2014, 7 percent in 2015, 7 percent in 2016 and 6 percent in 2017.

Deferred acquisition costs represent incremental direct costs related to the successful acquisition of new or renewal insurance contracts. For universal life or investment products, we amortize these costs in relation to the estimated gross profits using the interest rate credited to the underlying policies. For other products, we amortize these costs in relation to future anticipated premium revenue using the projected investment earnings rate.

Insurance acquisition costs are amortized to expense over the lives of the underlying policies in relation to future anticipated premiums or gross profits. The insurance acquisition costs for policies other than universal life and investment-type products are amortized with interest (using the projected investment earnings rate) over the estimated premium-paying period of the policies, in a manner which recognizes amortization expense in proportion to each year's premium income. The insurance acquisition costs for universal life and investment-type products are amortized with interest (using the interest rate credited to the underlying policy) in proportion to estimated gross profits. The interest, mortality, morbidity and persistency assumptions used to amortize insurance acquisition costs are consistent with those assumptions used to estimate liabilities for insurance products. For universal life and investment-type products, these assumptions are reviewed on a regular basis. When actual profits or our current best estimates of future profits are different from previous estimates, we adjust cumulative amortization of insurance acquisition costs to maintain amortization expense as a constant percentage of gross profits over the entire life of the policies.

When we realize a gain or loss on investments backing our universal life or investment-type products, we adjust the amortization of insurance acquisition costs to reflect the change in estimated gross profits from the products due to the gain or loss realized and the effect on future investment yields. We increased amortization expense for such changes by $6.5 million, $5.4 million and $9.3 million during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. We also adjust insurance acquisition costs for the change in amortization that would have been recorded if fixed maturity securities, available for sale, had been sold at their stated aggregate fair value and the proceeds reinvested at current yields. Such adjustments are commonly referred to as “shadow adjustments” and may include adjustments to: (i) deferred acquisition costs; (ii) the present value of future profits; (iii) loss recognition reserves; and (iv) income taxes. We include the impact of this adjustment in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within shareholders' equity. We limit the total adjustment related to unrealized losses to the total of the costs capitalized plus interest (or the total value of policies inforce recognized at the Effective Date plus interest with respect to the present value of future profits) related to insurance policies issued in a particular year (or policies inforce at the Effective Date with respect to the present value of future profits). The total pre-tax impact of such adjustments on accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) was a decrease of $645.9 million at December 31, 2012 (including $312.2 million for premium deficiencies that would exist on certain long-term care products if unrealized gains on the assets backing such products had been realized and the proceeds from our sales of such assets were invested at then current yields.)

At December 31, 2012, the balance of insurance acquisition costs was $1.9 billion prior to shadow adjustments. The recoverability of this amount is dependent on the future profitability of the related business. Each year, we evaluate the recoverability of the unamortized balance of insurance acquisition costs. These evaluations are performed to determine whether estimates of the present value of future cash flows, in combination with the related liability for insurance products, will support the unamortized balance. These future cash flows are based on our best estimate of future premium income, less benefits and expenses. The present value of these cash flows, plus the related balance of liabilities for insurance products, is then compared with the unamortized balance of insurance acquisition costs. In the event of a deficiency, such amount would be charged to amortization expense. If the deficiency exceeds the balance of insurance acquisition costs, a premium deficiency reserve is established for the excess. The determination of future cash flows involves significant judgment. Revisions to the

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

assumptions which determine such cash flows could have a significant adverse effect on our results of operations and financial position.

The blocks of business in our Other CNO Business segment are particularly sensitive to changes in assumptions. Since many of these blocks are not expected to generate future profits, the entire impact of adverse changes to our earlier estimate of future gross profits is recognized in earnings in the period such changes occur. While we expect the long-term care business in the Bankers Life segment to generate future profits, the margins are relatively thin and are vulnerable to changes in assumptions.

The table presented below summarizes our estimates of cumulative adjustments to insurance acquisition costs or premium deficiency reserves (when the deficiency exceeds the balance of insurance acquisition costs) resulting from hypothetical revisions to certain assumptions. Although such hypothetical revisions are not currently required or anticipated, we believe they could occur based on past variances in experience and our expectations of the ranges of future experience that could reasonably occur. We have assumed that revisions to assumptions resulting in the adjustments summarized below would occur equally among policy types, ages and durations within each product classification. Any actual adjustment would be dependent on the specific policies affected and, therefore, may differ from the estimates summarized below. In addition, the impact of actual adjustments would reflect the net effect of all changes in assumptions during the period.

Change in assumptions	Estimated adjustment to income before income taxes based on revisions to certain assumptions
	(dollars in millions)
Universal life-type products (a):	
5% increase to assumed mortality	$ (90)
5% decrease to assumed mortality	75
15% increase to assumed expenses	(20)
15% decrease to assumed expenses	20
10 basis point decrease to assumed spread	(25)
10 basis point increase to assumed spread	25
10% increase to assumed lapses	5
10% decrease to assumed lapses	(5)
Investment-type products:	
20% increase to assumed surrenders	(70)
20% decrease to assumed surrenders	85
15% increase to assumed expenses	(10)
15% decrease to assumed expenses	10
10 basis point decrease to assumed spread	(35)
10 basis point increase to assumed spread	35
Other than universal life and investment-type products (b):	
5% increase to assumed morbidity	(225)
50 basis point decrease to investment earnings rate	(200)

(a) A significant portion of our universal life-type products inforce are valued in a loss recognition status. A favorable change in experience on such blocks may slow down future amortization; however, the current period adjustment to insurance acquisition costs would be small. This may cause the downside sensitivities to be different in magnitude than the upside sensitivities.

(b) We have excluded the effect of reasonably likely changes in lapse, surrender and expense assumptions for policies other than universal life and investment-type products.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The following summarizes the persistency of our major blocks of insurance business summarized by segment and line of business:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010
Bankers Life:			
Medicare supplement (1)	80.7%	81.7%	82.3%
Long-term care (1)	90.4%	90.1%	89.0%
Fixed index annuities (2) (3)	90.8%	90.1%	88.7%
Other annuities (2) (4)	87.3%	87.4%	86.8%
Life (1) (4)	86.2%	87.2%	87.2%
Washington National:			
Medicare supplement (1) (4)	81.2%	80.9%	78.8%
Supplemental health (1) (4)	88.3%	88.4%	88.7%
Life (1) (4)	92.4%	93.3%	93.3%
Colonial Penn:			
Life (1) (4)	84.7%	85.6%	86.1%
Other CNO Business:			
Long-term care (1) (4)	92.2%	91.7%	91.5%
Fixed index annuities (2)	87.9%	86.4%	88.6%
Other annuities (1) (4)	91.0%	91.2%	91.2%
Life (1) (4)	91.3%	92.3%	94.3%

(1) Based on number of inforce policies.
(2) Based on the percentage of the inforce block persisting.
(3) We believe this recent increase is related to the lack of competing investment products which would offer higher returns for consumers.
(4) These persistency rates are generally in line with our expectations.

Liabilities for Insurance Products - reserves for the future payment of long-term care policy claims

We calculate and maintain reserves for the future payment of claims to our policyholders based on actuarial assumptions. For all our insurance products, we establish an active life reserve, a liability for due and unpaid claims, claims in the course of settlement and incurred but not reported claims. In addition, for our health insurance business, we establish a reserve for the present value of amounts not yet due on claims. Many factors can affect these reserves and liabilities, such as economic and social conditions, inflation, hospital and pharmaceutical costs, changes in doctrines of legal liability and extra-contractual damage awards. Therefore, our reserves and liabilities are necessarily based on numerous estimates and assumptions as well as historical experience. Establishing reserves is an uncertain process, and it is possible that actual claims will materially exceed our reserves and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. For example, our long-term care policy claims may be paid over a long period of time and, therefore, loss estimates have a higher degree of uncertainty. We have incurred significant losses beyond our estimates as a result of actual claim costs and persistency of our long-term care business in our Other CNO Business segment. Estimates of unpaid losses related to long-term care business have a higher degree of uncertainty than estimates for our other products due to the range of ultimate duration of these claims and the resulting variability in their cost (in addition to the variations in the lag time in reporting claims). We would not consider a variance of 5-10 percentage points from the initial expected loss ratio to be unusual. As an example, an increase in the initial loss ratio of 5-10 percentage points for claims incurred in 2012 related to our long-term care business (in both our Bankers Life and Other CNO Business segments) would result in a decrease in our earnings of approximately $35 to $72 million. Our financial results depend significantly upon the extent to which our actual claims experience is consistent with the assumptions we used in determining our reserves and pricing our products. If our assumptions with respect to future claims are incorrect, and our reserves are insufficient to cover our actual losses and expenses, we would be required to increase our liabilities, which would negatively affect our operating results.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Accounting for marketing and reinsurance agreements with Coventry

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 provided for the introduction of a PDP product. In order to offer this product to our current and potential future policyholders without investing in management and infrastructure, we entered into a national distribution agreement with Coventry to use our career and independent agents to distribute Coventry's prescription drug plan, Advantra Rx. We receive a fee based on the premiums collected on plans sold through our distribution channels. In addition, CNO has a quota-share reinsurance agreement with Coventry for CNO enrollees that provides CNO with 50 percent of net premiums and related policy benefits subject to a risk corridor.

The following describes how we account for and report our PDP business:

Our accounting for the national distribution agreement

- We recognize distribution income based on a fixed fee per PDP contract. This fee income is recognized over the calendar year term as premiums are collected.

- We also pay commissions to our agents who sell the plans on behalf of Coventry. These payments are deferred and amortized over the remaining term of the initial enrollment period (the one-year life of the initial policy).

Our accounting for the quota-share agreement

- We recognize premium revenue evenly over the period of the underlying Medicare Part D contracts.

- We recognize policyholder benefits and ceding commission expense as incurred.

- We recognize risk-share premium adjustments consistent with Coventry's risk-share agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

The following summarizes the pre-tax income of the PDP business (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Insurance policy income	$ 49.9	$ 54.5	$ 67.8
Fee revenue and other	3.0	2.4	3.8
Total revenues	52.9	56.9	71.6
Insurance policy benefits	35.6	45.1	52.6
Commission expense	3.9	4.9	6.4
Other operating expenses	.4	.3	.4
Total expense	39.9	50.3	59.4
Pre-tax income	$ 13.0	$ 6.6	$ 12.2

Income Taxes

Our income tax expense includes deferred income taxes arising from temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, capital loss carryforwards and NOLs. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply in the years in which temporary differences are expected to be recovered or paid. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in earnings in the period when the changes are enacted.

A reduction of the net carrying amount of deferred tax assets by establishing a valuation allowance is required if, based on the available evidence, it is more likely than not that such assets will not be realized. In assessing the need for a valuation allowance, all available evidence, both positive and negative, shall be considered to determine whether, based on the weight of that evidence, a valuation allowance for deferred tax assets is needed. This assessment requires significant judgment and considers, among other matters, the nature, frequency and severity of current and cumulative losses, forecasts of future profitability, the duration of

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

carryforward periods, our experience with operating loss and tax credit carryforwards expiring unused, and tax planning strategies. We evaluate the need to establish a valuation allowance for our deferred tax assets on an

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

ongoing basis. The realization of our deferred tax assets depends upon generating sufficient future taxable income during the periods in which our temporary differences become deductible and before our capital loss carryforwards and NOLs expire.

Based on our assessment, it appears more likely than not that $876 million of our NOLs and capital loss carryforwards will be realized through future taxable earnings. Accordingly, we reduced our deferred tax valuation allowance by $171.5 million in 2012. We will continue to assess the need for a valuation allowance in the future. If future results are less than projected, a valuation allowance may be required to reduce the deferred tax assets, which could have a material impact on our results of operations in the period in which it is recorded.

There are three principal components of the reduction to our valuation allowance for deferred tax assets in 2012. First, our 2012 taxable operating income, exceeded the amount previously reflected in our deferred tax valuation model, resulting in a reduction to the valuation allowance of $13.7 million in 2012. Second, we reduced the valuation allowance by $46.6 milion for taxable investment gains realized in 2012. Last, our recent higher levels of operating income resulted in the projection of higher levels of future years taxable income based on evidence we consider to be objective and verifiable. This change is further described in the following paragraph and resulted in a reduction to the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets of $111.2 million in 2012.

Our analysis at December 31, 2012, is consistent with the deferred tax valuation model used in the prior year. Our deferred tax valuation model reflects projections of future taxable income based on a normalized average annual taxable income for the last three years, plus 5 percent growth for the next five years and no growth thereafter. In our new projections, our three year average increased to $292 million, compared to $260 million in our prior projection. The projections used to support the recovery of our NOLs do not anticipate the use of tax planning strategies that we could consider in the future to avoid a tax benefit from expiring. We have evaluated each component of the deferred tax assets and assessed the effect of limitations and/or interpretations on the value of each component to be fully recognized in the future.

Changes in our valuation allowance are summarized as follows (dollars in millions):

Balance, December 31, 2009	$	1,176.4	
Decrease in 2010		(95.0)	(a)
Balance, December 31, 2010		1,081.4	
Decrease in 2011		(143.0)	(b)
Balance, December 31, 2011		938.4	
Decrease in 2012		(171.5)	(c)
Balance, December 31, 2012	$	766.9	

(a) The $95.0 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2010 resulted from the utilization of NOLs and capital loss carryforwards and higher projections of future taxable income based on evidence we consider to be objective and verifiable.
(b) The $143.0 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2011 resulted primarily from our recent higher levels of operating income when projecting future taxable income.
(c) The $171.5 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2012 resulted primarily from: (i) higher taxable income in 2012 (including investment gains); and (ii) our recent higher levels of operating income when projecting future taxable income as further discussed above.

Recovery of our deferred tax assets is dependent on achieving the future taxable income used in our deferred tax valuation model and failure to do so would result in an increase in the valuation allowance in a future period. Any future increase in the valuation allowance may result in additional income tax expense and reduce shareholders' equity, and such an increase could have a significant impact upon our earnings in the future. In addition, the use of the Company's NOLs is dependent, in part, on whether the IRS ultimately agrees with the tax positions we have taken in our tax returns with respect to the allocation of cancellation of indebtedness income ("CODI") resulting from the bankruptcy of our Predecessor and the classification of the loss we recognized as a result of the transfer of Senior Health to the Independent Trust (as further described below).

The Code limits the extent to which losses realized by a non-life entity (or entities) may offset income from a life insurance company (or companies) to the lesser of: (i) 35 percent of the income of the life insurance company; or (ii) 35 percent of the total loss

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

of the non-life entities (including NOLs of the non-life entities). There is no similar limitation on the extent to which losses realized by a life insurance entity (or entities) may offset income from a non-life entity (or entities).

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Section 382 of the Code imposes limitations on a corporation's ability to use its NOLs when the company undergoes an ownership change. Future transactions and the timing of such transactions could cause an ownership change for Section 382 income tax purposes. Such transactions may include, but are not limited to, additional repurchases under our securities repurchase program, issuances of common stock (including upon conversion of our outstanding 7.0% Debentures) and acquisitions or sales of shares of CNO stock by certain holders of our shares, including persons who have held, currently hold or may accumulate in the future five percent or more of our outstanding common stock for their own account. Many of these transactions are beyond our control. If an additional ownership change were to occur for purposes of Section 382, we would be required to calculate an annual restriction on the use of our NOLs to offset future taxable income. The annual restriction would be calculated based upon the value of CNO's equity at the time of such ownership change, multiplied by a federal long-term tax exempt rate (2.87 percent at December 31, 2012), and the annual restriction could effectively eliminate our ability to use a substantial portion of our NOLs to offset future taxable income. We regularly monitor ownership change (as calculated for purposes of Section 382) and, as of December 31, 2012, we were below the 50 percent ownership change level that would trigger further impairment of our ability to utilize our NOLs.

As of December 31, 2012, we had $3.8 billion of federal NOLs and $.8 billion of capital loss carryforwards, which expire as follows (dollars in millions):

Year of expiration	Net operating loss carryforwards (a)		Capital loss	Total loss
	Life	Non-life	carryforwards	carryforwards
2013	$ —	$ —	$ 808.6 (b)	$ 808.6
2014	—	—	28.6	28.6
2015	—	—	9.1	9.1
2018	475.0 (a)	—	—	475.0
2021	29.5	—	—	29.5
2022	204.1	—	—	204.1
2023	— (b)	2,603.1 (a)	—	2,603.1
2024	—	3.2	—	3.2
2025	—	118.8	—	118.8
2027	—	216.8	—	216.8
2028	—	.5	—	.5
2029	—	148.9	—	148.9
2032	—	.8	—	.8
Total	$ 708.6	$ 3,092.1	$ 846.3	$ 4,647.0

(a) The life/non-life allocation summarized above assumes the IRS does not ultimately agree with the tax position we have taken in our tax returns with respect to the allocation of CODI. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our tax position, approximately $631 million of the non-life NOLs expiring in 2023 would be characterized as life NOLs expiring in 2018.

(b) The allocation of the capital loss carryforwards summarized above assumes the IRS does not ultimately agree with the tax position we have taken with respect to our investment in Senior Health, which was worthless when it was transferred to the Independent Trust in 2008. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our tax position of classifying this loss as ordinary, capital loss carryforwards expiring in 2013 would decrease and life NOLs expiring in 2023 would increase by $742.0 million.

As more fully discussed below, the following interpretations of the tax law may have an impact on our ability to utilize our NOLs and are uncertain tax positions of the Company: (i) whether the CODI recognized in conjunction with our bankruptcy should be classified as a reduction to life or non-life NOLs; and (ii) whether the loss on our investment in Senior Health should be classified as an NOL or a capital loss carryforward. The recorded NOLs and capital loss carryforwards related to these items are fully offset by tax valuation allowances, as it is uncertain whether such assets will be realized.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

In July 2006, the Joint Committee of Taxation accepted the audit and the settlement which characterized $2.1 billion of the tax losses on our Predecessor's investment in Conseco Finance Corp. as life company losses and the remaining $3.8 billion as non-life losses prior to the application of the CODI attribute reductions described below.

The Code provides that any income realized as a result of the CODI in bankruptcy must reduce NOLs. We realized $2.5 billion of CODI when we emerged from bankruptcy. Pursuant to the Company's interpretation of the tax law, the CODI reductions were all used to reduce non-life NOLs and this position has been taken in our tax returns. However, the IRS has issued a proposed adjustment which is not in agreement with our position. We have requested an appeal of the IRS proposed adjustment through their early appeals process. Due to uncertainties with respect to the position the IRS may take and limitations on our ability to utilize NOLs based on projected life and non-life income, we have consistently considered the $631 million of CODI to be a reduction to life NOLs when determining our valuation allowance, pending resolution. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our position that the $631 million of CODI is a reduction to non-life NOLs, our valuation allowance would be reduced by approximately $140 million based on the income projection used in determining our valuation allowance. The outcome of this uncertainty cannot be predicted.

We recognized a $742 million loss on our investment in Senior Health which was worthless when it was transferred to the Independent Trust in 2008. We have treated the loss as a capital loss when determining the deferred tax benefit we may receive. We also established a full valuation allowance as we believe we will not generate capital gains to utilize the benefit. However, due to uncertainties in the Code, we have reflected this loss as an ordinary loss in our tax return, contrary to certain IRS rulings. If classifying this loss as ordinary is ultimately determined to be correct, our valuation allowance would be reduced by approximately $145 million based on income projections used in determining our valuation allowance.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Years ended December 31,	
	2012	2011
Balance at beginning of year	$ 318.2	$ 311.1
Increase based on tax positions taken in prior years	7.3	7.1
Decrease based on tax positions taken in prior years	(15.0)	—
Balance at end of year	$ 310.5	$ 318.2

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, $285.0 million and $300.0 million, respectively, of our unrecognized tax benefits, if recognized, would have resulted in a decrease in our valuation allowance for deferred tax assets. The remaining balances relate to timing differences which, if recognized, would have no effect on the Company's tax expense or our evaluation of the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets. The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense in the consolidated statement of operations. Included in tax expense in 2012 and 2011 is $.7 million and $1.1 million, respectively, of interest. No such amounts were recognized in 2010. The liability for accrued interest was $1.8 million and $1.1 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Tax years 2004 and 2008 through 2010 are open to examination by the IRS through September 2014, while tax year 2011 is open through September 2015. The Company's various state income tax returns are generally open for tax years 2009 through 2011 based on the individual state statutes of limitation. Generally, for tax years which generate NOLs, capital losses or tax credit carryforwards, the statute of limitations does not close until the expiration of the statute of limitations for the tax year in which such carryforwards are utilized.

Liabilities for Insurance Products

At December 31, 2012, the total balance of our liabilities for insurance products was $25.1 billion. These liabilities are generally payable over an extended period of time and the profitability of the related products is dependent on the pricing of the products and other factors. Differences between our expectations when we sold these products and our actual experience could result in future losses.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

We calculate and maintain reserves for the future payment of claims to our policyholders based on actuarial assumptions. For our insurance products, we establish an active life reserve, a liability for due and unpaid claims, claims in the course of settlement and incurred but not reported claims. In addition, for our health insurance business, we establish a reserve for the

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

present value of amounts not yet due on claims. Many factors can affect these reserves and liabilities, such as economic and social conditions, inflation, hospital and pharmaceutical costs, changes in doctrines of legal liability and extra-contractual damage awards. Therefore, our reserves and liabilities are necessarily based on numerous estimates and assumptions as well as historical experience. Establishing reserves is an uncertain process, and it is possible that actual claims will materially exceed our reserves and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. We have incurred significant losses beyond our estimates as a result of actual claim costs and persistency of our long-term care business in the Other CNO Business segment. Our financial results depend significantly upon the extent to which our actual claims experience is consistent with the assumptions we used in determining our reserves and pricing our products. If our assumptions with respect to future claims are incorrect, and our reserves are insufficient to cover our actual losses and expenses, we would be required to increase our liabilities, which would negatively affect our operating results.

Liabilities for insurance products are calculated using management's best judgments, based on our past experience and standard actuarial tables, of mortality, morbidity, lapse rates, investment experience and expense levels.

Accounting for Long-term Care Premium Rate Increases

Many of our long-term care policies have been subject to premium rate increases. In some cases, these premium rate increases were materially consistent with the assumptions we used to value the particular block of business at the Effective Date. With respect to certain premium rate increases, some of our policyholders were provided an option to cease paying their premiums and receive a non-forfeiture option in the form of a paid-up policy with limited benefits. In addition, our policyholders could choose to reduce their coverage amounts and premiums in the same proportion, when permitted by our contracts or as required by regulators. The following describes how we account for these policyholder options:

- Premium rate increases - If premium rate increases reflect a change in our previous rate increase assumptions, the new assumptions are not reflected prospectively in our reserves. Instead, the additional premium revenue resulting from the rate increase is recognized as earned and original assumptions continue to be used to determine changes to liabilities for insurance products unless a premium deficiency exists.

- Benefit reductions - If there is a premium rate increase on one of our long-term care policies, a policyholder may choose reduced coverage with a proportionate reduction in premium, when permitted by our contracts. This option does not require additional underwriting. Benefit reductions are treated as a partial lapse of coverage, and the balance of our reserves and deferred insurance acquisition costs is reduced in proportion to the reduced coverage.

- Non-forfeiture benefits offered in conjunction with a rate increase - In some cases, non-forfeiture benefits are offered to policyholders who wish to lapse their policies at the time of a significant rate increase. In these cases, exercise of this option is treated as an extinguishment of the original contract and issuance of a new contract. The balance of our reserves and deferred insurance acquisition costs are released, and a reserve for the new contract is established.

- Florida Order - In 2004, the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation issued an order regarding home health care business in Florida in our Other CNO Business segment. The order required a choice of three alternatives to be offered to holders of home health care policies in Florida subject to premium rate increases as follows:

    - retention of their current policy with a rate increase of 50 percent in the first year and actuarially justified increases in subsequent years;

    - receipt of a replacement policy with reduced benefits and a rate increase in the first year of 25 percent and no more than 15 percent in subsequent years; or

    - receipt of a paid-up policy, allowing the holder to file future claims up to 100 percent of the amount of premiums paid since the inception of the policy.

  Reserves for all three groups of policies under the order were prospectively adjusted using the prospective revision methodology described above, as these alternatives were required by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation. These policies had no insurance acquisition costs established at the Effective Date.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Some of our policyholders may receive a non-forfeiture benefit if they cease paying their premiums pursuant to their original contract (or pursuant to changes made to their original contract as a result of a litigation settlement made prior to the Effective Date or an order issued by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation). In these cases, exercise of this option is treated as the exercise of a policy benefit, and the reserve for premium paying benefits is reduced, and the reserve for the non-forfeiture benefit is adjusted to reflect the election of this benefit.

Liabilities for Loss Contingencies Related to Lawsuits

The Company and its subsidiaries are involved in various legal actions in the normal course of business, in which claims for compensatory and punitive damages are asserted, some for substantial amounts. We recognize an estimated loss from these loss contingencies when we believe it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Some of the pending matters have been filed as purported class actions and some actions have been filed in certain jurisdictions that permit punitive damage awards that are disproportionate to the actual damages incurred. The amounts sought in certain of these actions are often large or indeterminate and the ultimate outcome of certain actions is difficult to predict. In the event of an adverse outcome in one or more of these matters, there is a possibility that the ultimate liability may be in excess of the liabilities we have established and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, the resolution of pending or future litigation may involve modifications to the terms of outstanding insurance policies or could impact the timing and amount of rate increases, which could adversely affect the future profitability of the related insurance policies. Based upon information presently available, and in light of legal, factual and other defenses available to the Company and its subsidiaries, the Company does not believe that it is probable that the ultimate liability from either pending or threatened legal actions, after consideration of existing loss provisions, will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial condition, operating results or cash flows. However, given the inherent difficulty in predicting the outcome of legal proceedings, there exists the possibility such legal actions could have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial condition, operating results or cash flows.

In addition to the inherent difficulty of predicting litigation outcomes, particularly those that will be decided by a jury, many of these matters purport to seek substantial or an unspecified amount of damages for unsubstantiated conduct spanning several years based on complex legal theories and damages models. The alleged damages typically are indeterminate or not factually supported in the complaint, and, in any event, the Company's experience indicates that monetary demands for damages often bear little relation to the ultimate loss. In some cases, plaintiffs are seeking to certify classes in the litigation and class certification either has been denied or is pending and we have filed oppositions to class certification or sought to decertify a prior class certification. In addition, for many of these cases: (i) there is uncertainty as to the outcome of pending appeals or motions; (ii) there are significant factual issues to be resolved; and/or (iii) there are novel legal issues presented. Accordingly, the Company can not reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss in excess of amounts accrued, if any, or predict the timing of the eventual resolution of these matters. The Company reviews these matters on an ongoing basis. When assessing reasonably possible and probable outcomes, the Company bases its assessment on the expected ultimate outcome following all appeals.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

We manage our business through the following operating segments: Bankers Life, Washington National and Colonial Penn, which are defined on the basis of product distribution; Other CNO Business, comprised primarily of products we no longer sell actively; and corporate operations, comprised of holding company activities and certain noninsurance company businesses.

Please read this discussion in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes included in this Form 10-K.

The following tables and narratives summarize the operating results of our segments (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Income (loss) before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities, net of related amortization and income taxes (a non-GAAP measure) (a):			
Bankers Life	$ 300.9	$ 290.9	$ 237.5
Washington National	127.1	96.1	100.4
Colonial Penn	(8.6)	(4.7)	4.2
Other CNO Business	(48.8)	15.3	(9.2)
Corporate operations	(86.5)	(124.0)	(122.1)
	284.1	273.6	210.8
Net realized investment gains (losses), net of related amortization:			
Bankers Life	48.7	42.7	54.1
Washington National	6.7	2.0	(7.4)
Colonial Penn	7.2	5.8	6.6
Other CNO Business	10.2	5.9	(28.9)
Corporate operations	1.8	—	(3.5)
	74.6	56.4	20.9
Fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities, net of related amortization:			
Bankers Life	(2.8)	(19.8)	—
Other CNO Business	—	(.6)	—
	(2.8)	(20.4)	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt:			
Corporate operations	(200.2)	(3.4)	(6.8)
Income (loss) before income taxes:			
Bankers Life	346.8	313.8	291.6
Washington National	133.8	98.1	93.0
Colonial Penn	(1.4)	1.1	10.8
Other CNO Business	(38.6)	20.6	(38.1)
Corporate operations	(284.9)	(127.4)	(132.4)
Income before income taxes	$ 155.7	$ 306.2	$ 224.9

(a) These non-GAAP measures as presented in the above table and in the following segment financial data and discussions of segment results exclude net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value of embedded derivative liabilities, net of related amortization and before income taxes. These are considered non-GAAP financial measures. A non-GAAP measure is a

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

numerical measure of a company's performance, financial position, or cash flows that excludes or includes amounts that are normally excluded or included in the most directly comparable measure calculated and presented in accordance with GAAP.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

These non-GAAP financial measures of "income (loss) before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value of embedded derivative liabilities, net of related amortization, and before income taxes" differ from “income (loss) before income taxes” as presented in our consolidated statement of operations prepared in accordance with GAAP due to the exclusion of before tax realized investment gains (losses) and fair value of embedded derivative liabilities, net of related amortization. We measure segment performance excluding realized investment gains (losses) and fair value of embedded derivative liabilities because we believe that this performance measure is a better indicator of the ongoing businesses and trends in our business. Our primary investment focus is on investment income to support our liabilities for insurance products as opposed to the generation of realized investment gains (losses), and a long-term focus is necessary to maintain profitability over the life of the business. Realized investment gains (losses) and fair value of embedded derivative liabilities depend on market conditions and do not necessarily relate to decisions regarding the underlying business of our segments. However, "income (loss) before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value of embedded derivative liabilities, net of related amortization, and before income taxes" does not replace "income (loss) before income taxes" as a measure of overall profitability. We may experience realized investment gains (losses), which will affect future earnings levels since our underlying business is long-term in nature and we need to earn the assumed interest rates on the investments backing our liabilities for insurance products to maintain the profitability of our business. In addition, management uses this non-GAAP financial measure in its budgeting process, financial analysis of segment performance and in assessing the allocation of resources. We believe these non-GAAP financial measures enhance an investor’s understanding of our financial performance and allows them to make more informed judgments about the Company as a whole. These measures also highlight operating trends that might not otherwise be transparent. The table above reconciles the non-GAAP measure to the corresponding GAAP measure.

General: CNO is the top tier holding company for a group of insurance companies operating throughout the United States that develop, market and administer health insurance, annuity, individual life insurance and other insurance products. We distribute these products through our Bankers Life segment, which utilizes a career agency force, through our Colonial Penn segment, which utilizes direct response marketing, and through our Washington National segment, which utilizes independent producers.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Bankers Life (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Premium collections:			
Annuities	$ 709.0	$ 985.5	$ 1,005.5
Medicare supplement and other supplemental health	1,323.9	1,330.6	1,360.1
Life	314.6	250.0	209.6
Total collections	$ 2,347.5	$ 2,566.1	$ 2,575.2
Average liabilities for insurance products:			
Annuities:			
Mortality based	$ 231.7	$ 241.4	$ 250.1
Fixed index	2,831.5	2,350.5	1,833.6
Deposit based	4,548.1	4,768.9	4,899.7
Medicare supplement and other supplemental health	4,748.1	4,547.6	4,355.3
Life:			
Interest sensitive	448.9	428.6	412.9
Non-interest sensitive	520.9	428.2	355.3
Total average liabilities for insurance products, net of reinsurance ceded	$ 13,329.2	$ 12,765.2	$ 12,106.9
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 1,657.4	$ 1,612.4	$ 1,596.2
Net investment income:			
General account invested assets	817.6	780.3	719.3
Fixed index products	21.3	(14.0)	32.6
Other special-purpose portfolios	—	—	7.0
Fee revenue and other income	15.2	13.8	12.8
Total revenues	2,511.5	2,392.5	2,367.9
Expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	1,417.9	1,361.7	1,376.5
Amounts added to policyholder account balances:			
Annuity products and interest-sensitive life products other than fixed index products	147.9	161.2	175.3
Fixed index products	77.1	47.2	55.5
Amortization related to operations	187.6	206.3	207.9
Interest expense on investment borrowings	5.3	4.8	1.0
Other operating costs and expenses	374.8	320.4	314.2
Total benefits and expenses	2,210.6	2,101.6	2,130.4
Income before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities, net of related amortization, and income taxes	300.9	290.9	237.5
Net realized investment gains (losses)	53.0	47.9	62.1
Amortization related to net realized investment gains (losses)	(4.3)	(5.2)	(8.0)
Net realized investment gains (losses), net of related amortization	48.7	42.7	54.1
Insurance policy benefits - fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities	(4.5)	(31.2)	—

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Amortization related to fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities	1.7	11.4	—
Fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities, net of related amortization	(2.8)	(19.8)	—
Income before income taxes	$ 346.8	$ 313.8	$ 291.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	2012		2011		2010	
Health benefit ratios:						
All health lines:						
Insurance policy benefits	$	1,196.7	$	1,181.5	$	1,206.5
Benefit ratio (a)		89.1%		87.7%		88.3%
Medicare supplement:						
Insurance policy benefits	$	508.5	$	495.4	$	505.6
Benefit ratio (a)		69.0%		69.0%		70.9%
PDP:						
Insurance policy benefits	$	35.6	$	45.1	$	52.7
Benefit ratio (a)		71.4%		82.8%		77.7%
PFFS:						
Insurance policy benefits	$	(.5)	$	(1.6)	$	(18.1)
Benefit ratio (a)		N/A		N/A		N/A
Long-term care:						
Insurance policy benefits	$	653.1	$	642.6	$	666.3
Benefit ratio (a)		117.6%		112.6%		113.7%
Interest-adjusted benefit ratio (b)		71.2%		68.8%		73.0%

(a) We calculate benefit ratios by dividing the related product's insurance policy benefits by insurance policy income.

(b) We calculate the interest-adjusted benefit ratio (a non-GAAP measure) for Bankers Life's long-term care products by dividing such product's insurance policy benefits less the imputed interest income on the accumulated assets backing the insurance liabilities by policy income. These are considered non-GAAP financial measures. A non-GAAP measure is a numerical measure of a company's performance, financial position, or cash flows that excludes or includes amounts that are normally excluded or included in the most directly comparable measure calculated and presented in accordance with GAAP.

These non-GAAP financial measures of "interest-adjusted benefit ratios" differ from "benefit ratios" due to the deduction of imputed interest income on the accumulated assets backing the insurance liabilities from the product's insurance policy benefits used to determine the ratio. Interest income is an important factor in measuring the performance of health products that are expected to be inforce for a longer duration of time, are not subject to unilateral changes in provisions (such as non-cancelable or guaranteed renewable contracts) and require the performance of various functions and services (including insurance protection) for an extended period of time. The net cash flows from long-term care products generally cause an accumulation of amounts in the early years of a policy (accounted for as reserve increases) that will be paid out as benefits in later policy years (accounted for as reserve decreases). Accordingly, as the policies age, the benefit ratio will typically increase, but the increase in benefits will be partially offset by the imputed interest income earned on the accumulated assets. The interest-adjusted benefit ratio reflects the effects of such interest income offset. Since interest income is an important factor in measuring the performance of this product, management believes a benefit ratio that includes the effect of interest income is useful in analyzing product performance. We utilize the interest-adjusted benefit ratio in measuring segment performance because we believe that this performance measure is a better indicator of the ongoing businesses and trends in the business. However, the "interest-adjusted benefit ratio" does not replace the "benefit ratio" as a measure of current period benefits to current period insurance policy income. Accordingly, management reviews both "benefit ratios" and "interest-adjusted benefit ratios" when analyzing the financial results attributable to these products. The imputed investment income earned on the accumulated assets backing Bankers Life's long-term care reserves was $257.8 million, $249.8 million and $238.8 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Total premium collections were $2,347.5 million in 2012, down 8.5 percent from 2011, and $2,566.1 million in 2011, down .4 percent from 2010. See "Premium Collections" for further analysis of Bankers Life's premium collections.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Average liabilities for insurance products, net of reinsurance ceded were $13.3 billion in 2012, up 4.4 percent from 2011 and $12.8 billion in 2011, up 5.4 percent from 2010. The increase in such liabilities was primarily due to increases in new sales of these products.

Insurance policy income is comprised of premiums earned on policies which provide mortality or morbidity coverage and fees and other charges assessed on other policies.

Net investment income on general account invested assets (which excludes income on policyholder accounts) increased 4.8 percent, to $817.6 million, in 2012 and 8.5 percent, to $780.3 million, in 2011. The average balance of general account invested assets was $14.2 billion, $13.6 billion and $12.3 billion in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The average yield on these assets was 5.74 percent in 2012, 5.75 percent in 2011 and 5.84 percent in 2010. The increase in general account invested assets is primarily due to: (i) sales and increased persistency of our annuity and health products in recent periods; and (ii) the proceeds from collateralized borrowings from the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") pursuant to an investment borrowing program that commenced in September 2010. The increase in net investment income in 2012 and 2011 reflects the growth in general account invested assets and prepayment income. Prepayment income was $11.6 million, $15.4 million and $11.0 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Investing in higher yielding investments and reduction to turnover rates to preserve higher yielding investments has resulted in maintaining overall yields in this segment when compared to the prior year. However, current market conditions are more challenging and we expect to see the overall yield decline in future periods. The decline in average yield in 2011 is primarily due to the increase in variable rate investments purchased with the proceeds from the collateralized borrowings from the FHLB.

Net investment income related to fixed index products represents the change in the estimated fair value of options which are purchased in an effort to offset or hedge certain potential benefits accruing to the policyholders of our fixed index products. Our fixed index products are designed so that investment income spread is expected to be more than adequate to cover the cost of the options and other costs related to these policies. Net investment income (loss) related to fixed index products was $21.3 million, $(18.0) million and $21.1 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Such amounts were mostly offset by the corresponding charge (credit) to ***amounts added to policyholder account balances for fixed index products.*** Such income and related charges fluctuate based on the value of options embedded in the segment's fixed index annuity policyholder account balances subject to this benefit and to the performance of the index to which the returns on such products are linked. For periods prior to June 30, 2011, net investment income related to fixed index products also included income on trading securities which were held to offset the change in estimated fair values of the embedded derivatives related to our fixed index products caused by interest rate fluctuations. During the second quarter of 2011, we discontinued and liquidated this trading portfolio. Trading account income was $4.0 million and $11.5 million in 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Net investment income on other special-purpose portfolios in 2010 primarily includes the income related to Company-owned life insurance ("COLI") which was purchased as an investment vehicle to fund the deferred compensation plan for certain agents. The COLI assets are not assets of the deferred compensation plan, and as a result, are accounted for outside the plan and are recorded in the consolidated balance sheet as other invested assets. Changes in the cash surrender value (which approximates net realizable value) of the COLI assets were recorded as net investment income and totaled $5.0 million in 2010. Beginning in the first quarter of 2011, the Bankers Life segment is allocated a return on COLI investments equivalent to the yield on the Company's overall portfolio (classified as net investment income on general account assets); and the Corporate Operations segment is allocated any difference between the actual COLI return and the amount allocated to the Bankers Life segment.

Fee revenue and other income was $15.2 million in 2012, compared to $13.8 million in 2011, and $12.8 million in 2010. We recognized fee income of $14.9 million, $11.8 million and $11.4 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, pursuant to marketing agreements to sell PFFS, PDP and Medicare Advantage products of other insurance companies.

Insurance policy benefits fluctuated as a result of the factors summarized below for benefit ratios. Benefit ratios are calculated by dividing the related insurance product's insurance policy benefits by insurance policy income.

The Medicare supplement business consists of both individual and group policies. Government regulations generally require us to attain and maintain a ratio of total benefits incurred to total premiums earned (excluding changes in policy benefit reserves), after three years from the original issuance of the policy and over the lifetime of the policy, of not less than 65 percent on individual products and not less than 75 percent on group products, as determined in accordance with statutory accounting principles. Since the insurance product liabilities we establish for Medicare supplement business are subject to significant estimates, the ultimate claim liability we incur for a particular period is likely to be different than our initial estimate. Our insurance policy benefits reflected reserve redundancies from prior years of $13.7 million, $12.4 million and

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

$8.1 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Excluding the effects of prior period claim reserve redundancies, our benefit ratios would have been 70.8 percent, 70.7 percent and 72.1 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. In 2013, we currently expect the benefit ratio on this Medicare supplement business will be approximately 71 percent.

The insurance policy benefits on our PDP and PFFS business result from our quota-share reinsurance agreements with Coventry. Coventry ceased selling PFFS plans effective January 1, 2010. Effective January 1, 2010, the Company no longer assumes the underwriting risk related to PFFS business. Insurance margins (insurance policy income less insurance policy benefits) on the PDP business were $14.3 million, $9.4 million and $15.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. In 2012, 2011 and 2010, reserves related to the terminated PFFS business were released due to favorable claim developments resulting in insurance policy benefits of $(.5) million, $(1.6) million and $(18.1) million, respectively.

The net cash flows from our long-term care products generally cause an accumulation of amounts in the early years of a policy (accounted for as reserve increases) which will be paid out as benefits in later policy years (accounted for as reserve decreases). Accordingly, as the policies age, the benefit ratio typically increases, but the increase in reserves is partially offset by investment income earned on the accumulated assets. The benefit ratio on our long-term care business in the Bankers Life segment was 117.6 percent, 112.6 percent and 113.7 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The interest-adjusted benefit ratio on this business was 71.2 percent, 68.8 percent and 73.0 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. In 2013, we currently expect the interest adjusted benefit ratio on this long-term care business will be approximately 75 percent. Since the insurance product liabilities we establish for long-term care business are subject to significant estimates, the ultimate claim liability we incur for a particular period is likely to be different than our initial estimate. Our insurance policy benefits reflected reserve redundancies from prior years of $26.6 million, $25.3 million and $26.3 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Excluding the effects of prior year claim reserve redundancies, our benefit ratios would have been 122.4 percent, 117.0 percent and 118.2 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. When policies lapse, active life reserves for such lapsed policies are released, resulting in decreased insurance policy benefits (although such decrease is somewhat offset by additional amortization expense). The benefit ratio in 2012 increased as the business continues to age and as new business becomes less of a component of the overall inforce business; partially offset by higher investment income.

Over the past several years, we have implemented rate increases in the long-term care block in the Bankers Life segment. In October 2010, we commenced additional rate increase filings on certain long-term care blocks. Approximately $36 million of approvals were received from this round of rate increases. In 2012 and 2011, the income before income taxes in the Bankers Life segment reflected a reduction in insurance policy benefits partially offset by additional amortization of insurance acquisition costs due to the impacts of recent rate increases. These impacts netted to approximately $18 million in 2012 and $23 million in 2011 and included: (i) the reduction in liabilities for policyholders choosing to lapse their policies rather than paying higher rates; (ii) the reduction in liabilities for policyholders choosing to reduce their coverages to achieve a lower cost; offset by (iii) the increase in the liabilities related to waiver of premium benefits to reflect higher premiums after the rate increases; and (iv) increased amortization of insurance acquisition costs resulting from the increase in lapses. The net impacts described above are expected to be lower in future periods as re-rating activity slows given we have completed several rounds of rate actions on underperforming blocks of long-term care business in recent years.

Amounts added to policyholder account balances for annuity products and interest-sensitive life products were $147.9 million, $161.2 million and $175.3 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The weighted average crediting rates for these products was 3.0 percent, 3.1 percent and 3.3 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The average liabilities of the deposit-based annuity block was $4.5 billion, $4.8 billion and $4.9 billion in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Amounts added to fixed index products based on change in value of the indices will generally fluctuate with the corresponding related investment income accounts described above.

Amortization related to operations includes amortization of insurance acquisition costs. Insurance acquisition costs are generally amortized either: (i) in relation to the estimated gross profits for universal life and investment-type products; or (ii) in relation to actual and expected premium revenue for other products. In addition, for universal life and investment-type products, we are required to adjust the total amortization recorded to date through the statement of operations if actual experience or other evidence suggests that earlier estimates of future gross profits should be revised. Accordingly, amortization for universal life and investment-type products is dependent on the profits realized during the period and on our expectation of future profits. For other products, we amortize insurance acquisition costs in relation to actual and expected premium revenue, and amortization is only adjusted if expected premium revenue changes or if we determine the balance of these costs is not recoverable from future profits. Bankers Life's amortization expense was $187.6 million, $206.3 million and $207.9 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. During the first quarter of 2011, we experienced higher policy lapses than we anticipated on our Medicare supplement products, including lapses where policyholders

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

terminated their current policy and purchased a lower cost policy offered through this segment. These lapses reduced our estimates of future expected premium income and,

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

accordingly, we recognized additional amortization expense of $6 million. Amortization expense related to our annuity block decreased in 2012 due to higher persistency on this business.

Interest expense on investment borrowings represents interest expense on collateralized borrowings as further described in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Investment Borrowings".

Other operating costs and expenses in our Bankers Life segment were $374.8 million in 2012, up 17 percent from 2011, and were $320.4 million in 2011, up 2.0 percent from 2010. Other operating expenses in 2012 reflect higher legal and regulatory expenses of approximately $24 million. Other operating costs and expenses include the following (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Expenses related to the marketing and quota-share agreements with Coventry	$ 9.8	$ 9.6	$ 13.6
Commission expense and agent manager benefits	61.1	53.3	48.9
Other operating expenses	303.9	257.5	251.7
Total	$ 374.8	$ 320.4	$ 314.2

Net realized investment gains (losses) fluctuated each period. During 2012, net realized investment gains in this segment included $61.7 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $8.7 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income. During 2011, net realized investment gains in this segment included $55.8 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $7.9 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($11.4 million, prior to the $3.5 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)). During 2010, net realized investment gains in this segment included $116.8 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $54.7 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($50.7 million, prior to the $(4.0) million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)).

Amortization related to net realized investment losses is the increase or decrease in the amortization of insurance acquisition costs which results from realized investment gains or losses. When we sell securities which back our universal life and investment-type products at a gain (loss) and reinvest the proceeds at a different yield, we increase (reduce) the amortization of insurance acquisition costs in order to reflect the change in estimated gross profits due to the gains (losses) realized and the resulting effect on estimated future yields. Sales of fixed maturity investments resulted in an increase in the amortization of insurance acquisition costs of $4.3 million, $5.2 million and $8.0 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Insurance policy benefits - fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities represents fair value changes due to fluctuations in the interest rates used to discount embedded derivative liabilities related to our fixed index annuities. Prior to June 30, 2011, we held certain trading securities to offset the income statement volatility caused by the interest rate fluctuations. In the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio.

Amortization related to fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities is the increase or decrease in the amortization of insurance acquisition costs which results from changes in interest rates used to discount embedded derivative liabilities related to our fixed index annuities.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

Washington National (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Premium collections:			
Medicare supplement and other supplemental health	$ 576.3	$ 569.8	$ 564.9
Life	14.2	16.0	16.2
Total collections	$ 590.5	$ 585.8	$ 581.1
Average liabilities for insurance products:			
Medicare supplement and other supplemental health	$ 2,419.4	$ 2,436.2	$ 2,470.1
Non-interest sensitive life	199.4	201.4	206.7
Total average liabilities for insurance products, net of reinsurance ceded	$ 2,618.8	$ 2,637.6	$ 2,676.8
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 590.4	$ 585.1	$ 581.0
Net investment income:			
General account invested assets	204.0	189.4	184.2
Trading account income related to reinsurer accounts	.6	3.8	2.5
Change in value of embedded derivatives related to modified coinsurance agreements	(.5)	(3.7)	(1.3)
Fee revenue and other income	1.1	1.0	1.1
Total revenues	795.6	775.6	767.5
Expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	447.1	464.5	450.6
Amortization related to operations	47.7	44.9	46.6
Interest expense on investment borrowings	2.8	.7	—
Other operating costs and expenses	170.9	169.4	169.9
Total benefits and expenses	668.5	679.5	667.1
Income before net realized investment gains (losses) and income taxes	127.1	96.1	100.4
Net realized investment gains (losses)	6.7	2.0	(7.4)
Income before income taxes	$ 133.8	$ 98.1	$ 93.0
Health benefit ratios:			
Medicare supplement:			
Insurance policy benefits	$ 77.6	$ 93.5	$ 106.6
Benefit ratio (a)	65.4%	68.5%	67.3%
Supplemental health:			
Insurance policy benefits	$ 347.6	$ 343.4	$ 322.2
Benefit ratio (a)	76.6%	80.0%	80.4%
Interest-adjusted benefit ratio (b)	49.8%	51.3%	49.2%

(a) We calculate benefit ratios by dividing the related product's insurance policy benefits by insurance policy income.

(b) We calculate the interest-adjusted benefit ratio (a non-GAAP measure) for Washington National's supplemental health products by dividing such product's insurance policy benefits less the imputed interest income on the accumulated assets backing the insurance liabilities by policy income. These are considered non-GAAP financial measures. A non-GAAP measure is a numerical measure of a company's performance, financial position, or cash flows that excludes or includes amounts that are normally excluded or included in the most directly comparable measure calculated and presented in accordance with GAAP.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

These non-GAAP financial measures of "interest-adjusted benefit ratios" differ from "benefit ratios" due to the deduction of imputed interest income on the accumulated assets backing the insurance liabilities from the product's insurance policy benefits used to determine the ratio. Interest income is an important factor in measuring the performance of health products that are expected to be inforce for a longer duration of time, are not subject to unilateral changes in provisions (such as non-cancelable or guaranteed renewable contracts) and require the performance of various functions and services (including insurance protection) for an extended period of time. The net cash flows from supplemental health products generally cause an accumulation of amounts in the early years of a policy (accounted for as reserve increases) that will be paid out as benefits in later policy years (accounted for as reserve decreases). Accordingly, as the policies age, the benefit ratio will typically increase, but the increase in benefits will be partially offset by the imputed interest income earned on the accumulated assets. The interest-adjusted benefit ratio reflects the effects of such interest income offset. Since interest income is an important factor in measuring the performance of these products, management believes a benefit ratio that includes the effect of interest income is useful in analyzing product performance. We utilize the interest-adjusted benefit ratio in measuring segment performance because we believe that this performance measure is a better indicator of the ongoing businesses and trends in the business. However, the "interest-adjusted benefit ratio" does not replace the "benefit ratio" as a measure of current period benefits to current period insurance policy income. Accordingly, management reviews both "benefit ratios" and "interest-adjusted benefit ratios" when analyzing the financial results attributable to these products. The imputed investment income earned on the accumulated assets backing the supplemental health reserves was $121.6 million, $122.8 million and $125.1 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Total premium collections were $590.5 million in 2012, up .8 percent from 2011, and $585.8 million in 2011, up .8 percent from 2010. See "Premium Collections" for further analysis of fluctuations in premiums collected by product.

Average liabilities for insurance products, net of reinsurance ceded were $2.6 billion in 2012, down .7 percent from 2011, and $2.6 billion in 2011, down 1.5 percent from 2010.

Insurance policy income is comprised of premiums earned on traditional insurance policies which provide mortality or morbidity coverage and fees and other charges assessed on other policies. Such income increased slightly in 2012 and 2011 as supplemental health premiums have increased and Medicare supplement premiums have decreased consistent with sales.

Net investment income on general account invested assets (which excludes income on policyholder and reinsurer accounts) increased 7.7 percent, to $204.0 million in 2012 and 2.8 percent, to $189.4 million in 2011. The average balance of general account invested assets was $3.7 billion, $3.2 billion and $3.1 billion in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The average yield on these assets was 5.56 percent in 2012, 5.86 percent in 2011 and 5.90 percent in 2010. Increases in general account invested assets and net investment income in 2012 and 2011 are primarily due to invested assets purchased with the proceeds from collateralized borrowings from the FHLB pursuant to an investment borrowing program that commenced in this segment in June 2011. The decline in average yield in 2012 and 2011 is primarily due to lower yields related to the variable rate investments purchased with the proceeds from the collateralized borrowings from the FHLB as well as the lower interest rate environment.

Trading account income related to reinsurer accounts and other portfolios primarily represents the income on trading securities which are held to act as hedges for embedded derivatives related to certain modified coinsurance agreements. The income on our trading account securities is designed to substantially offset the change in value of embedded derivatives related to modified coinsurance agreements described below.

Change in value of embedded derivatives related to modified coinsurance agreements is described in the note to our consolidated financial statements entitled "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Accounting for Derivatives." We have transferred the specific block of investments related to these agreements to our trading securities account, which we carry at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as trading account income. The change in the value of the embedded derivatives has largely been offset by the change in value of the trading securities.

Insurance policy benefits fluctuated as a result of the factors summarized below for benefit ratios. Benefit ratios are calculated by dividing the related insurance product's insurance policy benefits by insurance policy income.

The benefit ratios on Washington National's Medicare supplement products have been impacted by increases in policyholder lapses following our premium rate increase actions. We establish active life reserves for these policies, which are in addition to amounts required for incurred claims. When policies lapse, active life reserves for such lapsed policies are released, resulting in decreased insurance policy benefits (although such decrease is substantially offset by additional amortization expense). In addition, the insurance product liabilities we establish for our Medicare supplement business are

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

subject to significant estimates and the ultimate claim liability we incur for a particular period is likely to be different than our initial estimate. Our insurance policy benefits reflected claim reserve redundancies from prior years of $1.2 million, nil and $4.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Excluding the effects of prior year claim reserve redundancies, our benefit ratios for the Medicare supplement block would have been 66.4 percent, 68.5 percent and 69.9 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Governmental regulations generally require us to attain and maintain a ratio of total benefits incurred to total premiums earned (excluding changes in policy benefit reserves), after three years from the original issuance of the policy and over the lifetime of the policy, of not less than 65 percent on these products, as determined in accordance with statutory accounting principles. Insurance margins (insurance policy income less insurance policy benefits) on these products were $41.0 million, $43.0 million and $51.8 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Such decreases are primarily due to lower sales and to policyholder lapses; partially offset by favorable claim experience.

Washington National's supplemental health products (including specified disease, accident and hospital indemnity products) generally provide fixed or limited benefits. For example, payments under cancer insurance policies are generally made directly to, or at the direction of, the policyholder following diagnosis of, or treatment for, a covered type of cancer. Approximately three-fourths of our supplemental health policies inforce (based on policy count) are sold with return of premium or cash value riders. The return of premium rider generally provides that after a policy has been inforce for a specified number of years or upon the policyholder reaching a specified age, we will pay to the policyholder, or a beneficiary under the policy, the aggregate amount of all premiums paid under the policy, without interest, less the aggregate amount of all claims incurred under the policy. The cash value rider is similar to the return of premium rider, but also provides for payment of a graded portion of the return of premium benefit if the policy terminates before the return of premium benefit is earned. Accordingly, the net cash flows from these products generally result in the accumulation of amounts in the early years of a policy (reflected in our earnings as reserve increases) which will be paid out as benefits in later policy years (reflected in our earnings as reserve decreases which offset the recording of benefit payments). As the policies age, the benefit ratio will typically increase, but the increase in benefits will be partially offset by investment income earned on the accumulated assets. The benefit ratio will fluctuate depending on the claim experience during the year. Insurance margins (insurance policy income less insurance policy benefits) on these products were $106.2 million, $85.8 million and $78.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The margin in 2012 reflects higher insurance policy income due to the growth in this block of business and favorable claim experience. In addition, we recognized $7.6 million of out-of-period adjustments in 2011, which decreased the insurance margin on these products. The interest adjusted benefit ratio on this supplemental health business was 49.8 percent, 51.3 percent and 49.2 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. In 2013, we currently expect this interest-adjusted benefit ratio will be approximately 50 percent.

Amortization related to operations includes amortization of insurance acquisition costs. Insurance acquisition costs are generally amortized in relation to actual and expected premium revenue, and amortization is only adjusted if expected premium revenue changes or if we determine the balance of these costs is not recoverable from future profits. Such amounts were generally consistent with the related premium revenue. A revision to our current assumptions could result in increases or decreases to amortization expense in future periods.

Interest expense on investment borrowings represents $2.8 million and $.7 million of interest expense on collateralized borrowings in 2012 and 2011, respectively, as further described in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Investment Borrowings".

Other operating costs and expenses were $170.9 million, $169.4 million and $169.9 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Other operating costs and expenses include commission expense of $70.0 million, $67.2 million and $64.8 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Net realized investment gains (losses) fluctuate each period. During 2012, net realized investment gains in this segment included $17.2 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $10.5 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income. During 2011, net realized investment gains in this segment included $9.6 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $7.6 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($8.1 million, prior to the $.5 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)). During 2010, net realized investment losses in this segment included $23.5 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $30.9 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($31.1 million, prior to the $.2 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)).

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

Colonial Penn (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Premium collections:			
Life	$ 211.9	$ 196.4	$ 187.7
Supplemental health	4.9	5.7	6.4
Total collections	$ 216.8	$ 202.1	$ 194.1
Average liabilities for insurance products:			
Annuities-mortality based	$ 76.5	$ 77.7	$ 79.4
Supplemental health	15.1	16.2	17.6
Life:			
Interest sensitive	18.7	20.3	21.3
Non-interest sensitive	604.5	589.8	579.7
Total average liabilities for insurance products, net of reinsurance ceded	$ 714.8	$ 704.0	$ 698.0
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 217.8	$ 203.0	$ 194.9
Net investment income:			
General account invested assets	40.4	41.1	39.3
Fee revenue and other income	.7	.9	.7
Total revenues	258.9	245.0	234.9
Expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	160.3	149.2	143.8
Amounts added to annuity and interest-sensitive life product account balances	.8	.9	1.0
Amortization related to operations	15.0	15.0	12.5
Other operating costs and expenses	91.4	84.6	73.4
Total benefits and expenses	267.5	249.7	230.7
Income (loss) before net realized investment gains and income taxes	(8.6)	(4.7)	4.2
Net realized investment gains	7.2	5.8	6.6
Income before income taxes	$ (1.4)	$ 1.1	$ 10.8

This segment's results are significantly impacted by the adoption of the new accounting standard related to deferred acquisition costs. We are no longer able to defer most of Colonial Penn's direct response advertising costs although such costs generate predictable sales and future inforce profits. In 2013, we plan to continue to invest in this segment's business, including the development of new products and markets. The amount of our investment in new business during a particular period will have a significant impact on this segment's results. Based on our current advertising plan, we expect this segment to report a loss (before net realized investment gains (losses) and income taxes) in 2013 of between $5 million and $10 million.

Total premium collections increased 7.3 percent, to $216.8 million, in 2012 and 4.1 percent, to $202.1 million, in 2011. See "Premium Collections" for further analysis of Colonial Penn's premium collections.

Average liabilities for insurance products, net of reinsurance ceded have increased as a result of growth in this segment.

Insurance policy income is comprised of premiums earned on policies which provide mortality or morbidity coverage and fees and other charges assessed on other policies. The increase in such income reflects the growth in the block of business.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Net investment income on general account invested assets (which excludes income on policyholder and reinsurer accounts) did not fluctuate significantly during the three years ended December 31, 2012. The average balance of general

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

account invested assets was $679.4 million in 2012, $680.1 million in 2011 and $662.8 million in 2010. The average yield on these assets was 5.95 percent in 2012, 6.04 percent in 2011 and 5.93 percent in 2010.

Insurance policy benefits fluctuated as a result of the growth in this segment.

Amortization related to operations includes amortization of insurance acquisition costs. Insurance acquisition costs in the Colonial Penn segment are amortized in relation to actual and expected premium revenue, and amortization is only adjusted if expected premium revenue changes or if we determine the balance of these costs is not recoverable from future profits. Such amounts were generally consistent with the related premium revenue and gross profits for such periods and the assumptions we made when we established the present value of future profits. A revision to our current assumptions could result in increases or decreases to amortization expense in future periods.

Other operating costs and expenses in our Colonial Penn segment fluctuate primarily due to changes in the marketing expenses incurred to generate new business. Such marketing expenses have increased in each of the last three years.

Net realized investment gains fluctuated each period. During 2012, net realized investment gains in this segment included $7.8 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $.6 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income. During 2011, net realized investment gains in this segment included $6.2 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $.4 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($.7 million, prior to the $.3 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)). During 2010, net realized investment gains in this segment included $9.0 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $2.4 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($2.7 million, prior to the $.3 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)).

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Other CNO Business (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Premium collections:			
Annuities	$ 3.8	$ 16.4	$ 16.4
Other health	25.8	27.8	31.7
Life	165.0	179.4	191.6
Total collections	$ 194.6	$ 223.6	$ 239.7
Average liabilities for insurance products:			
Annuities:			
Mortality based	$ 223.7	$ 216.1	$ 210.5
Fixed index	521.7	617.4	713.8
Deposit based	635.1	672.7	670.9
Separate accounts	15.6	16.8	16.7
Other health	479.5	481.6	480.0
Life:			
Interest sensitive	2,349.3	2,493.7	2,585.5
Non-interest sensitive	780.2	787.8	834.1
Total average liabilities for insurance products, net of reinsurance ceded	$ 5,005.1	$ 5,286.1	$ 5,511.5
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 289.8	$ 290.0	$ 297.9
Net investment income:			
General account invested assets	332.9	346.9	352.1
Fixed index products	4.2	(3.4)	9.8
Trading account income related to policyholder accounts	3.5	.6	2.7
Total revenues	630.4	634.1	662.5
Expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	380.8	350.1	367.6
Amounts added to policyholder account balances:			
Annuity products and interest-sensitive life products other than fixed index products	111.8	120.4	127.6
Fixed index products	15.8	9.4	25.8
Amortization related to operations	33.8	39.8	48.7
Interest expense on investment borrowings	19.9	20.3	20.0
Other operating costs and expenses	117.1	78.8	82.0
Total benefits and expenses	679.2	618.8	671.7
Income (loss) before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities, net of related amortization, and income taxes	(48.8)	15.3	(9.2)
Net realized investment gains (losses)	12.4	6.1	(27.6)
Amortization related to net realized investment gains (losses)	(2.2)	(.2)	(1.3)
Net realized investment gains (losses), net of related amortization	10.2	5.9	(28.9)
Insurance policy benefits - fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities	.1	(3.2)	—
Amortization related to fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities	(.1)	2.6	—
Fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities, net of related amortization	—	(.6)	—

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Income (loss) before income taxes	$	(38.6)	$	20.6	$	(38.1)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	2012	2011	2010
Health benefit ratios:			
Long-term care:			
Insurance policy benefits	$ 63.4	$ 62.7	$ 63.0
Benefit ratio (a)	247.0%	226.4%	210.8%
Interest-adjusted benefit ratio (b)	137.6%	127.3%	123.8%

(a) We calculate benefit ratios by dividing the related product's insurance policy benefits by insurance policy income.

(b) We calculate the interest-adjusted benefit ratio (a non-GAAP measure) for long-term care products in our Other CNO Business segment by dividing such product's insurance policy benefits less the imputed interest income on the accumulated assets backing the insurance liabilities by policy income. These are considered non-GAAP financial measures. A non-GAAP measure is a numerical measure of a company's performance, financial position, or cash flows that excludes or includes amounts that are normally excluded or included in the most directly comparable measure calculated and presented in accordance with GAAP.

These non-GAAP financial measures of "interest-adjusted benefit ratios" differ from "benefit ratios" due to the deduction of imputed interest income on the accumulated assets backing the insurance liabilities from the product's insurance policy benefits used to determine the ratio. Interest income is an important factor in measuring the performance of health products that are expected to be inforce for a longer duration of time, are not subject to unilateral changes in provisions (such as non-cancelable or guaranteed renewable contracts) and require the performance of various functions and services (including insurance protection) for an extended period of time. The net cash flows from long-term care products generally cause an accumulation of amounts in the early years of a policy (accounted for as reserve increases) that will be paid out as benefits in later policy years (accounted for as reserve decreases). Accordingly, as the policies age, the benefit ratio will typically increase, but the increase in benefits will be partially offset by the imputed interest income earned on the accumulated assets. The interest-adjusted benefit ratio reflects the effects of such interest income offset. Since interest income is an important factor in measuring the performance of these products, management believes a benefit ratio that includes the effect of interest income is useful in analyzing product performance. We utilize the interest-adjusted benefit ratio in measuring segment performance because we believe that this performance measure is a better indicator of the ongoing businesses and trends in the business. However, the "interest-adjusted benefit ratio" does not replace the "benefit ratio" as a measure of current period benefits to current period insurance policy income. Accordingly, management reviews both "benefit ratios" and "interest-adjusted benefit ratios" when analyzing the financial results attributable to these products. The imputed investment income earned on the accumulated assets backing the long-term care reserves was $28.1 million, $27.4 million and $26.0 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

This segment's results are significantly impacted by the interest-sensitive life insurance block which is sensitive to interest rates and changes to NGEs. This segment also includes: (i) declining blocks of traditional life and annuity products which generally generate stable earnings; and (ii) a smaller block of long-term care business generating a modest stream of losses with limited rate increase potential. In 2013, we expect this segment to report normalized earnings before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities, net of related amortization and taxes of between $5 million and $20 million, recognizing this segment's results can be volatile given relatively thin margins and continued litigation activity.

Total premium collections were $194.6 million in 2012, down 13 percent from 2011, and $223.6 million in 2011, down 6.7 percent from 2010. The decrease in collected premiums was primarily due to policyholder redemptions and lapses. See "Premium Collections" for further analysis of fluctuations in premiums collected by product.

Average liabilities for insurance products, net of reinsurance ceded were $5.0 billion in 2012, down 5.3 percent from 2011, and $5.3 billion in 2011, down 4.1 percent from 2010. The decreases in such liabilities were primarily due to policyholder redemptions and lapses.

Insurance policy income is comprised of policyholder charges on our interest-sensitive products and premiums earned on traditional insurance policies which provide mortality or morbidity coverage. Insurance policy income in 2012 was comparable to 2011 primarily due to increased policyholder charges from the implementation of changes to certain NGEs related to certain interest-sensitive life products; partially offset by lower premium revenue due to policyholder redemptions and lapses.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Net investment income on general account invested assets (which excludes income on policyholder and reinsurer accounts) decreased 4.0 percent, to $332.9 million, in 2011 and 1.5 percent, to $346.9 million, in 2011. The average balance of general account invested assets was $5.6 billion in 2012, $5.9 billion in 2011 and $6.0 billion in 2010. The average yield on these assets was 5.93 percent in 2012, 5.89 percent in 2011 and 5.84 percent in 2010. Investing in higher yielding investments, slightly higher prepayment income and reduction to turnover rates to preserve higher yielding investments has resulted in maintaining (or slightly improving) overall yield in this segment in 2012. However, current market conditions are challenging and we expect to see the overall yield decline in future periods.

Net investment income related to fixed index products represents the change in the estimated fair value of options which are purchased in an effort to offset or hedge certain potential benefits accruing to the policyholders of our fixed index products. Our fixed index products are designed so that investment income spread is expected to be more than adequate to cover the cost of the options and other costs related to these policies. Net investment income (loss) related to fixed index products was $4.2 million, $(3.2) million and $7.1 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Such amounts were mostly offset by the corresponding charge (credit) to ***amounts added to policyholder account balances for fixed index products***. Such income and related charges fluctuate based on the value of options embedded in the segment's fixed index annuity policyholder account balances subject to this benefit and to the performance of the index to which the returns on such products are linked. For periods prior to June 30, 2011, net investment income related to fixed index products also included income on trading securities which were held to offset the change in estimated fair values of the embedded derivatives related to our fixed index products caused by interest rate fluctuations. During the second quarter of 2011, we discontinued and liquidated this trading portfolio. Such trading account income (loss) was $(.2) million and $2.7 million in 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Trading account income related to policyholder accounts represents the income on investments backing the market strategies of certain annuity products which provide for different rates of cash value growth based on the experience of a particular market strategy. The income on our trading account securities is designed to substantially offset certain amounts included in insurance policy benefits related to the aforementioned annuity products.

Insurance policy benefits were affected by a number of items as summarized below.

During 2012, 2011 and 2010, we recognized approximately $43 million, $13 million and $13 million, respectively, of additional increases to future loss reserves primarily resulting from decreased projected future investment yields related to interest-sensitive insurance products.

The long-term care policies in this segment generally provide for indemnity and non-indemnity benefits on a guaranteed renewable or non-cancellable basis. The benefit ratio on our long-term care policies was 247.0 percent, 226.4 percent and 210.8 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Benefit ratios are calculated by dividing the related insurance product's insurance policy benefits by insurance policy income. Since the insurance product liabilities we establish for long-term care business are subject to significant estimates, the ultimate claim liability we incur for a particular period is likely to be different than our initial estimate. Our insurance policy benefits reflected reserve deficiencies from prior years of $9.2 million, $6.1 million and $3.8 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Excluding the effects of prior year claim reserve deficiencies, our benefit ratios would have been 211.1 percent, 204.3 percent and 198.1 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. These ratios reflect the level of incurred claims experienced in recent periods, adverse development on claims incurred in prior periods and lower policy income. The prior period deficiencies have primarily resulted from the impact of paid claim experience being different than prior estimates.

The net cash flows from long-term care products generally cause an accumulation of amounts in the early years of a policy (reflected in our earnings as reserve increases) which will be paid out as benefits in later policy years (reflected in our earnings as reserve decreases which offset the recording of benefit payments). Accordingly, as the policies age, the benefit ratio will typically increase, but the increase in benefits will be partially offset by investment income earned on the assets which have accumulated. The interest-adjusted benefit ratio for long-term care products is calculated by dividing the insurance product's insurance policy benefits less the imputed interest income on the accumulated assets backing the insurance liabilities by insurance policy income. The interest-adjusted benefit ratio on this business was 137.6 percent, 127.3 percent and 123.8 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Excluding the effects of prior year claim reserve deficiencies, our interest-adjusted benefit ratios would have been 101.8 percent, 105.2 percent and 111.1 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

In each quarterly period, we calculate our best estimate of claim reserves based on all of the information available to us at that time, which necessarily takes into account new experience emerging during the period. Our actuaries estimate these claim reserves using

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

various generally recognized actuarial methodologies which are based on informed estimates and judgments that are believed to be appropriate. As additional experience emerges and other data become available, these

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

estimates and judgments are reviewed and may be revised. Significant assumptions made in estimating claim reserves for long-term care policies include expectations about the: (i) future duration of existing claims; (ii) cost of care and benefit utilization; (iii) interest rate utilized to discount claim reserves; (iv) claims that have been incurred but not yet reported; (v) claim status on the reporting date; (vi) claims that have been closed but are expected to reopen; and (vii) correspondence that has been received that will ultimately become claims that have payments associated with them.

Earnings in the first quarter of 2010 were unfavorably impacted by changes in assumptions related to when certain NGEs would be implemented. These changes resulted in increases to insurance policy benefits and amortization of insurance acquisition costs of approximately $8 million.

Amounts added to policyholder account balances for annuity products and interest-sensitive life products were $111.8 million, $120.4 million and $127.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The decrease was primarily due to a smaller block of interest-sensitive life business inforce due to lapses in recent periods. The weighted average crediting rates for these products were 3.8 percent, 3.9 percent and 4.0 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Amounts added to fixed index products generally fluctuate with the corresponding related investment income accounts described above.

Amortization related to operations includes amortization of insurance acquisition costs. Insurance acquisition costs are generally amortized either: (i) in relation to the estimated gross profits for universal life and investment-type products; or (ii) in relation to actual and expected premium revenue for other products. In addition, for universal life and investment-type products, we are required to adjust the total amortization recorded to date through the statement of operations if actual experience or other evidence suggests that earlier estimates of future gross profits should be revised. Accordingly, amortization for universal life and investment-type products is dependent on the profits realized during the period and on our expectation of future profits. For other products, we amortize insurance acquisition costs in relation to actual and expected premium revenue, and amortization is only adjusted if expected premium revenue changes. The assumptions we use to estimate our future gross profits and premiums involve significant judgment. A revision to our current assumptions could result in increases or decreases to amortization expense in future periods. Earnings on our universal life products, which comprise a significant part of this block, are subject to volatility since our insurance acquisition costs are equal to the value of future estimated gross profits. Accordingly, the impact of adverse changes in our earlier estimates of future gross profits is generally reflected in earnings in the period such differences occur.

Interest expense on investment borrowings includes $19.9 million, $20.2 million and $19.8 million of interest expense on collateralized borrowings in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, as further described in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Investment Borrowings".

Other operating costs and expenses were $117.1 million, $78.8 million and $82.0 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Other operating costs and expenses include commission expense of $3.7 million, $3.7 million and $6.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. In 2012, we recognized charges of $41.5 million related to pending litigation as more fully described in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Litigation and Other Legal Proceedings - Cost of Insurance Litigation".

Net realized investment gains (losses) fluctuate each period. During 2012, net realized investment gains in this segment included $29.6 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $17.2 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income. During 2011, net realized investment gains in this segment included $20.5 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $14.4 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($15.4 million, prior to the $1.0 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)). During 2010, net realized investment losses in this segment included $30.9 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $58.5 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($59.0 million, prior to the $.5 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)).

Amortization related to net realized investment gains (losses) is the increase or decrease in the amortization of insurance acquisition costs which results from realized investment gains or losses. When we sell securities which back our universal life and investment-type products at a gain (loss) and reinvest the proceeds at a different yield (or when we have the intent to sell the impaired investments before an anticipated recovery in value occurs, we increase (reduce) the amortization of insurance acquisition costs in order to reflect the change in estimated gross profits due to the gains (losses) realized and the

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

resulting effect on estimated future yields. Sales of fixed maturity investments resulted in an increase in the amortization of insurance acquisition costs of $2.2 million, $.2 million and $1.3 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Insurance policy benefits - fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities represents fair value changes due to fluctuations in the interest rates used to discount embedded derivative liabilities related to our fixed index annuities. Prior to June 30, 2011, we held certain trading securities to offset the income statement volatility caused by the interest rate fluctuations. In the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio.

Amortization related to fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities is the increase or decrease in the amortization of insurance acquisition costs which results from changes in interest rates used to discount embedded derivative liabilities related to our fixed index annuities.

Corporate Operations (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Corporate operations:			
Interest expense on corporate debt	$ (66.2)	$ (76.3)	$ (79.3)
Net investment income (loss):			
General investment portfolio	3.6	3.0	.1
Other special-purpose portfolios:			
COLI	5.0	(7.8)	—
Investments held in a rabbi trust	4.3	(1.4)	(1.5)
Investments in certain hedge funds	(2.1)	(6.8)	—
Other trading account activities	20.3	7.3	—
Fee revenue and other income	1.2	1.3	1.6
Net operating results of variable interest entities	12.3	7.5	7.2
Interest expense on investment borrowings	(.4)	(.2)	—
Other operating costs and expenses	(64.5)	(50.6)	(50.2)
Loss before net realized investment gains, loss on extinguishment of debt and income taxes	(86.5)	(124.0)	(122.1)
Net realized investment gains (losses)	1.8	—	(3.5)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(200.2)	(3.4)	(6.8)
Loss before income taxes	$ (284.9)	$ (127.4)	$ (132.4)

Interest expense on corporate debt has been impacted by: (i) the recapitalization transactions completed in September 2012 as further described in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Consolidated Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity of the Holding Companies"; (ii) prepayments of our $375 million senior secured term loan facility maturing on September 30, 2016 (the "Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement") in 2011 and 2012 and the amendment in May 2011 which reduced the interest rate payable on the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement; (iii) repurchases of 3.5% Convertible Debentures due September 30, 2035 (the "3.5% Debentures") and the corresponding issuances of 7.0% Debentures in 2010; (iv) the issuance of 9.0% Senior Secured Notes due January 2018 (the "9.0% Notes") in December 2010; and (v) repayments of the Senior Health Note due November 12, 2013 (the "Senior Health Note"). Such transactions are further discussed in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Notes Payable - Direct Corporate Obligations". Our average corporate debt outstanding was $882.7 million, $951.7 million and $1,036.5 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The average interest rate on our debt was 6.8 percent, 7.4 percent and 7.3 percent in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Net investment income on general investment portfolio fluctuates based on the amount and type of invested assets in the corporate operations segment.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Net investment income on other special-purpose portfolios includes the income (loss) from: (i) investments related to deferred compensation plans held in a rabbi trust (which is offset by amounts included in ***other operating costs and expenses*** as the investment results are allocated to participants' account balances); (ii) trading account activities which commenced in the

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

first quarter of 2011; (iii) income (loss) from COLI equal to the difference between the return on these investments and our overall portfolio yield; and (iv) investments in certain hedge funds which commenced in the third quarter of 2011. COLI is utilized as an investment vehicle to fund Bankers Life's agent deferred compensation plan. For segment reporting, the Bankers Life segment is allocated a return on these investments equivalent to the yield on the Company's overall portfolio, with any difference in the actual COLI return allocated to the Corporate operations segment.

Fee revenue and other income primarily includes revenues we receive for managing investments for other companies.

Net operating results of variable interest entities represent the operating results of variable interest entities ("VIEs"). The VIEs are consolidated in accordance with GAAP. These entities were established to issue securities and use the proceeds to invest in loans and other permitted assets. Refer to the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Investments in Variable Interest Entities" for more information on the VIEs.

Interest expense on investment borrowings represents interest expense on repurchase agreements as further discussed in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Investment Borrowings".

Other operating costs and expenses include general corporate expenses, net of amounts charged to subsidiaries for services provided by the corporate operations. These amounts fluctuate as a result of expenses such as consulting, legal and severance costs which often vary from period to period. In 2012, 2011 and 2010, we recognized charges of $9.7 million, $18.9 million and $4.3 million, respectively, related to changes in the underlying actuarial assumptions used to value our agent deferred compensation plan and certain retirement benefits. In 2012, we also recognized a $6.8 million charge related to the relocation of Bankers Life's primary office. In 2011, we recognized a reduction in expenses of $7.4 million related to a true-up of forfeiture estimates related to certain stock-based compensation awards.

Net realized investment gains (losses) often fluctuate each period. During 2012, net realized investment gains in this segment included $2.6 million of net gains from the sales of investments (of which $.4 million were gains recognized by VIEs) and $.8 million of writedowns of investments (all of which were recognized by VIEs) due to other-than-temporary declines in value. During 2011, net realized investment gains in this segment included $4.3 million of net gains from the sales of investments (of which $3.0 million were gains recognized by VIEs) and $4.3 million of writedowns of investments (all of which were recognized by VIEs) due to other-than-temporary declines in value. During 2010, net realized investment losses in this segment included $.2 million of net losses from the sales of investments (of which $.4 million were losses recognized by VIEs) and $3.3 million of writedowns of investments (all of which were recognized by VIEs) due to other-than-temporary declines in value.

Loss on extinguishment of debt of $200.2 million in 2012 represents: (i) $136.5 million due to our repurchase of $200.0 million principal amount of 7.0% Debentures and the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with the 7.0% Debentures; (ii) $58.2 million related to the tender offer and consent solicitation for the 9.0% Notes, the write-off of unamortized issuance costs related to the 9.0% Notes and other transactions; (iii) $5.1 million representing the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with repayments of our Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement; and (iv) $.4 million representing the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with payments on our New Senior Secured Credit Agreement. The loss on extinguishment of debt of $3.4 million in 2011 represents the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with repayments of the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement. The loss on extinguishment of debt of $6.8 million in 2010 resulted from the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs related to: (i) the repurchases of 3.5% Debentures; and (ii) the repayment of a prior senior credit agreement. These transactions are further discussed in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Notes Payable - Direct Corporate Obligations".

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

EBIT FROM BUSINESS SEGMENTS SUMMARIZED BY IN-FORCE AND NEW BUSINESS

Management believes that an analysis of EBIT, separated between in-force and new business provides increased clarity around the value drivers of our business, particularly since the new business results are significantly impacted by the rate of sales, mix of business and the distribution channel through which new sales are made. EBIT from new business includes pre-tax revenues and expenses associated with new sales of our insurance products during the first year after the sale is completed. EBIT from in-force business includes all pre-tax revenues and expenses associated with sales of insurance products that were completed more than one year before the end of the reporting period. The allocation of certain revenues and expenses between new and in-force business is based on estimates, which we believe are reasonable.

The following summarizes our earnings, separated between in-force and new business on a consolidated basis and for each of our operating segments for the three years ended December 31, 2012:

Business segments - total (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
EBIT from In-Force Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 2,377.1	$ 2,347.2	$ 2,327.7
Net investment income and other	1,402.3	1,314.1	1,300.6
Total revenues	3,779.4	3,661.3	3,628.3
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	2,498.8	2,429.6	2,468.5
Amortization	254.5	266.1	291.6
Other expenses	482.5	404.6	411.4
Total benefits and expenses	3,235.8	3,100.3	3,171.5
EBIT from In-Force Business	$ 543.6	$ 561.0	$ 456.8
EBIT from New Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 378.3	$ 343.3	$ 342.3
Net investment income and other	38.7	42.6	62.2
Total revenues	417.0	385.9	404.5
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	260.7	235.0	255.2
Amortization	29.6	39.9	24.1
Other expenses	299.7	274.4	249.1
Total benefits and expenses	590.0	549.3	528.4
EBIT from New Business	$ (173.0)	$ (163.4)	$ (123.9)
EBIT from In-Force and New Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 2,755.4	$ 2,690.5	$ 2,670.0
Net investment income and other	1,441.0	1,356.7	1,362.8
Total revenues	4,196.4	4,047.2	4,032.8
Benefits and expenses:			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Insurance policy benefits	2,759.5	2,664.6	2,723.7
Amortization	284.1	306.0	315.7
Other expenses	782.2	679.0	660.5
Total benefits and expenses	3,825.8	3,649.6	3,699.9
EBIT from In-Force and New Business	$ 370.6	$ 397.6	$ 332.9

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Bankers Life (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
EBIT from In-Force Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 1,381.3	$ 1,358.9	$ 1,341.2
Net investment income and other	815.4	737.5	709.5
Total revenues	2,196.7	2,096.4	2,050.7
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	1,431.2	1,378.0	1,393.8
Amortization	161.8	169.9	187.2
Other expenses	186.4	148.9	147.5
Total benefits and expenses	1,779.4	1,696.8	1,728.5
EBIT from In-Force Business	$ 417.3	$ 399.6	$ 322.2
EBIT from New Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 276.1	$ 253.5	$ 255.0
Net investment income and other	38.7	42.6	62.2
Total revenues	314.8	296.1	317.2
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	211.7	192.1	213.5
Amortization	25.8	36.4	20.7
Other expenses	193.7	176.3	167.7
Total benefits and expenses	431.2	404.8	401.9
EBIT from New Business	$ (116.4)	$ (108.7)	$ (84.7)
EBIT from In-Force and New Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 1,657.4	$ 1,612.4	$ 1,596.2
Net investment income and other	854.1	780.1	771.7
Total revenues	2,511.5	2,392.5	2,367.9
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	1,642.9	1,570.1	1,607.3
Amortization	187.6	206.3	207.9
Other expenses	380.1	325.2	315.2
Total benefits and expenses	2,210.6	2,101.6	2,130.4
EBIT from In-Force and New Business	$ 300.9	$ 290.9	$ 237.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

[Table of Contents]

Washington National (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
EBIT from In-Force Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 531.5	$ 530.7	$ 526.0
Net investment income and other	205.2	190.5	186.5
Total revenues	736.7	721.2	712.5
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	422.9	442.0	427.5
Amortization	44.8	42.1	44.0
Other expenses	134.5	130.5	135.7
Total benefits and expenses	602.2	614.6	607.2
EBIT from In-Force Business	$ 134.5	$ 106.6	$ 105.3
EBIT from New Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 58.9	$ 54.4	$ 55.0
Net investment income and other	—	—	—
Total revenues	58.9	54.4	55.0
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	24.2	22.5	23.1
Amortization	2.9	2.8	2.6
Other expenses	39.2	39.6	34.2
Total benefits and expenses	66.3	64.9	59.9
EBIT from New Business	$ (7.4)	$ (10.5)	$ (4.9)
EBIT from In-Force and New Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 590.4	$ 585.1	$ 581.0
Net investment income and other	205.2	190.5	186.5
Total revenues	795.6	775.6	767.5
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	447.1	464.5	450.6
Amortization	47.7	44.9	46.6
Other expenses	173.7	170.1	169.9
Total benefits and expenses	668.5	679.5	667.1
EBIT from In-Force and New Business	$ 127.1	$ 96.1	$ 100.4

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

Colonial Penn (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
EBIT from In-Force Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 174.5	$ 167.6	$ 162.6
Net investment income and other	41.1	42.0	40.0
Total revenues	215.6	209.6	202.6
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	136.3	129.7	126.2
Amortization	14.1	14.3	11.7
Other expenses	24.6	26.1	26.2
Total benefits and expenses	175.0	170.1	164.1
EBIT from In-Force Business	$ 40.6	$ 39.5	$ 38.5
EBIT from New Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 43.3	$ 35.4	$ 32.3
Net investment income and other	—	—	—
Total revenues	43.3	35.4	32.3
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	24.8	20.4	18.6
Amortization	.9	.7	.8
Other expenses	66.8	58.5	47.2
Total benefits and expenses	92.5	79.6	66.6
EBIT from New Business	$ (49.2)	$ (44.2)	$ (34.3)
EBIT from In-Force and New Business			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 217.8	$ 203.0	$ 194.9
Net investment income and other	41.1	42.0	40.0
Total revenues	258.9	245.0	234.9
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	161.1	150.1	144.8
Amortization	15.0	15.0	12.5
Other expenses	91.4	84.6	73.4
Total benefits and expenses	267.5	249.7	230.7
EBIT from In-Force and New Business	$ (8.6)	$ (4.7)	$ 4.2

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

Other CNO Business (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2012
EBIT from In-Force Business (a)			
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 289.8	$ 290.0	$ 297.9
Net investment income and other	340.6	344.1	364.6
Total revenues	630.4	634.1	662.5
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	508.4	479.9	521.0
Amortization	33.8	39.8	48.7
Other expenses	137.0	99.1	102.0
Total benefits and expenses	679.2	618.8	671.7
EBIT from In-Force Business	$ (48.8)	$ 15.3	$ (9.2)

(a) All activity in the Other CNO Business segment relates to in-force business.

The above analysis of EBIT, separated between in-force and new business, illustrates how our segments are impacted by the rate of sales, mix of business and distribution channel through which new sales are made. In addition, when the impacts from new business are separated, the value drivers of our in-force business are more apparent.

The **EBIT from in-force business in the Bankers Life segment** grew in 2012 and 2011 primarily due to the growth in this segment's in-force block reflecting prior period sales and improved persistency. Other expenses in 2012 include $24 million of legal and regulatory expenses.

The **EBIT from in-force business in the Washington National segment** grew in 2012 primarily due to higher investment income on higher average balance of general account assets from the FHLB investment borrowing program that commenced in June 2011 and higher insurance margins on our supplemental health block of business.

The **EBIT from in-force business in the Colonial Penn segment** in 2012 reflects growth in the block and higher insurance policy benefits.

The **EBIT from in-force business in the Other CNO Business segment** reflects the natural run-off of this block. Other expenses in 2012 included $41.5 million of legal expenses related to pending litigation.

The **EBIT from new business in the Colonial Penn segment** in 2012 and 2011 reflects additional marketing costs. The vast majority of the costs to generate new business in this segment are not deferrable and EBIT will fluctuate based on management's decisions on how much marketing costs to incur in each period.

We are not investing in new business in the **Other CNO Business segment**.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

PREMIUM COLLECTIONS

In accordance with GAAP, insurance policy income in our consolidated statement of operations consists of premiums earned for traditional insurance policies that have life contingencies or morbidity features. For annuity and universal life contracts, premiums collected are not reported as revenues, but as deposits to insurance liabilities. We recognize revenues for these products over time in the form of investment income and surrender or other charges.

Our insurance segments sell products through three primary distribution channels - career agents (our Bankers Life segment), direct marketing (our Colonial Penn segment) and independent producers (our Washington National segment). Our career agency force in the Bankers Life segment sells primarily Medicare supplement and long-term care insurance policies, PDP contracts, life insurance and annuities. These agents visit the customer's home, which permits one-on-one contact with potential policyholders and promotes strong personal relationships with existing policyholders. Our direct marketing distribution channel in the Colonial Penn segment is engaged primarily in the sale of graded benefit life and simplified issue life insurance policies which are sold directly to the policyholder. Our Washington National segment sells primarily supplemental health and life insurance. These products are marketed through PMA, a subsidiary that specializes in marketing and distributing health products, and through independent marketing organizations and insurance agencies, including worksite marketing.

Agents, insurance brokers and marketing companies who market our products and prospective purchasers of our products use the financial strength ratings of our insurance subsidiaries as an important factor in determining whether to market or purchase. Ratings have the most impact on our annuity, interest-sensitive life insurance and long-term care products. The current financial strength ratings of our primary insurance subsidiaries (except Conseco Life) from A.M. Best, S&P, Moody’s and Fitch are "B++", "BB+", "Baa3" and "BBB", respectively. The current financial strength rating of Conseco Life from A.M. Best, S&P, Moody’s and Fitch are "B-", "B+", "Ba1" and "BB+", respectively. For a description of these ratings and additional information on our ratings, see "Financial Strength Ratings of our Insurance Subsidiaries."

We set premium rates on our health insurance policies based on facts and circumstances known at the time we issue the policies using assumptions about numerous variables, including the actuarial probability of a policyholder incurring a claim, the probable size of the claim, and the interest rate earned on our investment of premiums. We also consider historical claims information, industry statistics, the rates of our competitors and other factors. If our actual claims experience is less favorable than we anticipated and we are unable to raise our premium rates, our financial results may be adversely affected. We generally cannot raise our health insurance premiums in any state until we obtain the approval of the state insurance regulator. We review the adequacy of our premium rates regularly and file for rate increases on our products when we believe such rates are too low. It is likely that we will not be able to obtain approval for all requested premium rate increases. If such requests are denied in one or more states, our net income may decrease. If such requests are approved, increased premium rates may reduce the volume of our new sales and may cause existing policyholders to lapse their policies. If the healthier policyholders allow their policies to lapse, this would reduce our premium income and profitability in the future.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Total premium collections by segment were as follows:

Bankers Life (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Premiums collected by product:			
Annuities:			
Fixed index (first-year)	$ 505.0	$ 708.4	$ 577.7
Other fixed rate (first-year)	198.0	272.9	423.5
Other fixed rate (renewal)	6.0	4.2	4.3
Subtotal - other fixed rate annuities	204.0	277.1	427.8
Total annuities	709.0	985.5	1,005.5
Health:			
Medicare supplement (first-year)	99.4	101.3	116.4
Medicare supplement (renewal)	617.8	599.9	581.4
Subtotal - Medicare supplement	717.2	701.2	697.8
Long-term care (first-year)	23.4	23.5	22.2
Long-term care (renewal)	523.1	538.4	562.4
Subtotal - long-term care	546.5	561.9	584.6
PDP and PFFS (first year)	.7	1.8	3.7
PDP and PFFS (renewal)	47.1	54.7	62.7
Subtotal – PDP and PFFS	47.8	56.5	66.4
Other health (first-year)	3.3	1.6	2.1
Other health (renewal)	9.1	9.4	9.2
Subtotal - other health	12.4	11.0	11.3
Total health	1,323.9	1,330.6	1,360.1
Life insurance:			
First-year	149.9	115.8	97.7
Renewal	164.7	134.2	111.9
Total life insurance	314.6	250.0	209.6
Collections on insurance products:			
Total first-year premium collections on insurance products	979.7	1,225.3	1,243.3
Total renewal premium collections on insurance products	1,367.8	1,340.8	1,331.9
Total collections on insurance products	$ 2,347.5	$ 2,566.1	$ 2,575.2

Annuities in this segment include fixed index and other fixed annuities sold to the senior market. Annuity collections in this segment decreased 28 percent, to $709.0 million, in 2012 and 2.0 percent, to $985.5 million, in 2011. Premium collections from our fixed index products have fluctuated due to volatility in the financial markets in recent periods. In addition, premium collections from Bankers Life's fixed annuity products have decreased in recent periods as low new money interest rates negatively impacted our sales and the overall sales in the fixed annuity market.

Health products include Medicare supplement, PDP contracts, long-term care and other insurance products. Our profits on health policies depend on the overall level of sales, the length of time the business remains inforce, investment yields, claims experience and expense management.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Collected premiums on Medicare supplement policies in the Bankers Life segment increased 2.3 percent, to $717.2 million, in 2012 and .5 percent, to $701.2 million, in 2011.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Premiums collected on Bankers Life's long-term care policies decreased 2.7 percent, to $546.5 million, in 2012 and 3.9 percent, to $561.9 million, in 2011. The decreases in 2012 and 2011 were primarily attributable to higher lapses following premium rate increases in recent periods.

Premiums collected on PDP and PFFS business relate to our quota-share reinsurance agreements with Coventry. In order to reduce the required statutory capital associated with the assumption of group PFFS business, we terminated two group policy quota-share agreements as of December 31, 2008 and terminated the last agreement on June 30, 2009. Coventry decided to cease selling PFFS plans effective January 1, 2010. Effective January 1, 2010, the Company no longer assumes the underwriting risk related to PFFS business. Bankers Life primarily partners with Humana and United HealthCare to offer Medicare Advantage plans to its policyholders and consumers nationwide through its career agency force and receives marketing fees based on sales. Premiums collected on the PFFS business were nil, $3.7 million and $1.1 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The PFFS premiums recognized in 2011 and 2010 related to adjustments to prior year contracts based on audits conducted by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, an agency of the United States government which, among other things, administers the Medicare program. Such audits can result in positive or negative adjustments to premium revenue in the period the results of the audits are reported to us. These agreements are described in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Consolidated Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Critical Accounting Policies".

Life products in this segment include traditional and interest-sensitive life products. Life premiums collected in this segment increased 26 percent, to $314.6 million, in 2012 and 19 percent, to $250.0 million, in 2011. Collected premiums in 2012 and 2011 reflect higher sales in this segment (including increased sales of single premium whole life products).

Washington National (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Premiums collected by product:			
Health:			
Medicare supplement (first-year)	$ 1.0	$ 1.9	$ 3.8
Medicare supplement (renewal)	112.9	130.2	151.0
Subtotal - Medicare supplement	113.9	132.1	154.8
Supplemental health (first-year)	59.2	54.1	52.0
Supplemental health (renewal)	400.5	380.1	353.5
Subtotal – supplemental health	459.7	434.2	405.5
Other health (all renewal)	2.7	3.5	4.6
Total health	576.3	569.8	564.9
Life insurance:			
First-year	1.0	1.2	.8
Renewal	13.2	14.8	15.4
Total life insurance	14.2	16.0	16.2
Collections on insurance products:			
Total first-year premium collections on insurance products	61.2	57.2	56.6
Total renewal premium collections on insurance products	529.3	528.6	524.5
Total collections on insurance products	$ 590.5	$ 585.8	$ 581.1

Health products in the Washington National segment include Medicare supplement, supplemental health and other insurance products. Our profits on health policies depend on the overall level of sales, the length of time the business remains inforce, investment yields, claim experience and expense management.

Collected premiums on Medicare supplement policies in the Washington National segment decreased 14 percent, to $113.9 million, in 2012 and 15 percent, to $132.1 million, in 2011. We have experienced lower sales and higher lapses of these products due to premium rate increases implemented in recent periods and an increased focus on our supplemental health products. We discontinued new sales of Medicare supplement policies in this segment in the fourth quarter of 2012.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Premiums collected on supplemental health products (including specified disease, accident and hospital indemnity insurance products) increased 5.9 percent, to $459.7 million, in 2012 and 7.1 percent, to $434.2 million, in 2011. Such increases are due to higher new sales in each year.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Life products in the Washington National segment are primarily traditional life products. Life premiums collected in this segment have declined in recent periods.

Colonial Penn (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Premiums collected by product:			
Life insurance:			
First-year	$ 43.1	$ 35.4	$ 32.3
Renewal	168.8	161.0	155.4
Total life insurance	211.9	196.4	187.7
Health (all renewal):			
Medicare supplement	4.5	5.2	6.0
Other health	.4	.5	.4
Total health	4.9	5.7	6.4
Collections on insurance products:			
Total first-year premium collections on insurance products	43.1	35.4	32.3
Total renewal premium collections on insurance products	173.7	166.7	161.8
Total collections on insurance products	$ 216.8	$ 202.1	$ 194.1

Life products in this segment are sold primarily to the senior market. Life premiums collected in this segment increased 7.9 percent, to $211.9 million, in 2012 and 4.6 percent, to $196.4 million, in 2011. Graded benefit life products sold through our direct response marketing channel accounted for $209.2 million, $193.2 million and $184.1 million of collected premiums in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Health products include Medicare supplement and other insurance products. Our profits on health policies depend on the overall level of sales, the length of time the business remains inforce, investment yields, claims experience and expense management. Premiums collected on these products have decreased as we do not currently market these products through this segment.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Other CNO Business (dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Premiums collected by product:			
Annuities:			
Fixed index (first-year)	$ .6	$ 9.5	$ 10.3
Fixed index (renewal)	2.3	3.9	4.6
Subtotal - fixed index annuities	2.9	13.4	14.9
Other fixed rate (first-year)	—	2.1	.9
Other fixed rate (renewal)	.9	.9	.6
Subtotal - other fixed rate annuities	.9	3.0	1.5
Total annuities	3.8	16.4	16.4
Health:			
Long-term care (all renewal)	25.1	27.0	29.2
Other health (all renewal)	.7	.8	2.5
Total health	25.8	27.8	31.7
Life insurance:			
First-year	3.4	2.1	2.3
Renewal	161.6	177.3	189.3
Total life insurance	165.0	179.4	191.6
Collections on insurance products:			
Total first-year premium collections on insurance products	4.0	13.7	13.5
Total renewal premium collections on insurance products	190.6	209.9	226.2
Total collections on insurance products	$ 194.6	$ 223.6	$ 239.7

Annuities in this segment include fixed index and other fixed annuities. We are no longer actively pursuing sales of annuity products in this segment.

Health products in the Other CNO Business segment include long-term care and other health insurance products. Our profits on health policies depend on the length of time the business remains inforce, investment yields, claim experience and expense management.

The long-term care premiums in this segment relate to blocks of business that we no longer market or underwrite. As a result, we expect this segment's long-term care premiums to continue to decline, reflecting additional policy lapses in the future.

Life products in the Other CNO Business segment include primarily universal life products. Life premiums collected decreased 8.0 percent, to $165.0 million, in 2012 and 6.4 percent, to $179.4 million, in 2011. We are not actively marketing life products in this segment and expect premiums to continue to decline.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS

Our investment strategy is to: (i) maintain a predominately investment-grade fixed income portfolio; (ii) mitigate the effect of changing interest rates through active asset/liability management; (iii) provide liquidity to meet our cash obligations to policyholders and others; and (iv) generate stable and predictable investment income through active investment management. Consistent with this strategy, investments in fixed maturity securities, mortgage loans and policy loans made up 95 percent of our $28.0 billion investment portfolio at December 31, 2012. The remainder of the invested assets was trading securities, investments held by variable interest entities, equity securities and other invested assets.

The following table summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Carrying value	Percent of total investments
Fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 24,614.1	88%
Equity securities	171.4	1
Mortgage loans	1,573.2	6
Policy loans	272.0	1
Trading securities	266.2	1
Investments held by variable interest entities	814.3	3
Company-owned life insurance	123.0	—
Other invested assets	125.1	—
Total investments	$ 27,959.3	100%

Insurance statutes regulate the types of investments that our insurance subsidiaries are permitted to make and limit the amount of funds that may be used for any one type of investment. In light of these statutes and regulations and our business and investment strategy, we generally seek to invest in United States government and government-agency securities and corporate securities rated investment grade by established nationally recognized rating organizations or in securities of comparable investment quality, if not rated.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

The following table summarizes the carrying value of our fixed maturity securities, available for sale, by category as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Carrying value	Percent of fixed maturities	Gross unrealized losses	Percent of gross unrealized losses
Energy/pipelines	$ 2,646.0	10.7%	$ .3	.9%
Collateralized mortgage obligations	2,247.5	9.1	.7	2.1
States and political subdivisions	2,128.1	8.6	5.2	15.9
Utilities	1,963.6	8.0	.2	.4
Insurance	1,560.8	6.3	.6	1.9
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,477.4	6.0	.6	2.0
Asset-backed securities	1,460.9	5.9	5.2	15.7
Healthcare/pharmaceuticals	1,219.1	5.0	2.7	8.1
Food/beverage	1,201.3	4.9	1.6	4.9
Cable/media	918.9	3.7	2.7	8.1
Real estate/REITs	906.9	3.7	—	—
Banks	833.2	3.4	1.9	5.7
Capital goods	713.8	2.9	—	—
Transportation	562.8	2.3	.1	.3
Telecom	531.6	2.2	1.7	5.2
Aerospace/defense	482.8	2.0	—	—
Chemicals	397.7	1.6	1.2	3.7
Metals and mining	379.9	1.5	.4	1.2
Building materials	368.0	1.5	2.9	8.9
Paper	333.7	1.4	—	—
Collateralized debt obligations	324.0	1.3	1.0	3.1
Technology	265.4	1.1	.1	.4
Brokerage	259.6	1.1	—	—
Consumer products	248.8	1.0	—	—
Retail	238.4	1.0	.2	.6
Other	943.9	3.8	3.6	10.9
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 24,614.1	100.0%	$ 32.9	100.0%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The following table summarizes the gross unrealized losses of our fixed maturity securities, available for sale, by category and ratings category as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Investment grade		Below-investment grade		
	AAA/AA/A	BBB	BB	B+ and below	Total gross unrealized losses
States and political subdivisions	$ 1.9	$ 2.4	$ .9	$ —	$ 5.2
Asset-backed securities	.6	2.2	2.1	.3	5.2
Building materials	—	—	2.9	—	2.9
Cable/media	—	.3	.5	1.9	2.7
Healthcare/pharmaceuticals	—	2.5	—	.2	2.7
Banks	—	.3	1.6	—	1.9
Telecom	—	1.7	—	—	1.7
Food/beverage	.1	1.5	—	—	1.6
Chemicals	—	.2	—	1.0	1.2
Collateralized debt obligations	1.0	—	—	—	1.0
Collateralized mortgage obligations	.6	.1	—	—	.7
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	.5	.1	—	—	.6
Insurance	.1	.5	—	—	.6
Metals and mining	—	.4	—	—	.4
Energy/pipelines	—	.3	—	—	.3
Retail	—	.2	—	—	.2
Utilities	—	.2	—	—	.2
Technology	—	.1	—	—	.1
Transportation	—	.1	—	—	.1
Other	—	3.6	—	—	3.6
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 4.8	$ 16.7	$ 8.0	$ 3.4	$ 32.9

Our investment strategy is to maximize, over a sustained period and within acceptable parameters of quality and risk, investment income and total investment return through active investment management. Accordingly, we may sell securities at a gain or a loss to enhance the projected total return of the portfolio as market opportunities change, to reflect changing perceptions of risk, or to better match certain characteristics of our investment portfolio with the corresponding characteristics of our insurance liabilities.

Our fixed maturity securities consist predominantly of publicly traded securities. We classify securities issued in the Rule 144A market as publicly traded. Securities not publicly traded comprise approximately 11 percent of our total fixed maturity securities portfolio.

Fair Value of Investments

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date and, therefore, represents an exit price, not an entry price. We carry certain assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis, including fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities, investments held by VIEs, derivatives, cash and cash equivalents, separate account assets and embedded derivatives. We carry our company-owned life insurance policy, which is backed by a series of mutual funds, at its cash surrender value and our hedge fund investments at their net asset values; in both cases, we believe these values approximate their fair values. In addition, we disclose fair value for certain financial instruments, including mortgage loans and policy loans, insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products, investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to VIEs.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The degree of judgment utilized in measuring the fair value of financial instruments is largely dependent on the level to which pricing is based on observable inputs. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect our view of market assumptions in the absence of observable market information. Financial instruments with readily available active quoted prices would be considered to have fair values based on the highest level of observable inputs, and little judgment would be utilized in measuring fair value. Financial instruments that rarely trade would often have fair value based on a lower level of observable inputs, and more judgment would be utilized in measuring fair value.

Valuation Hierarchy

There is a three-level hierarchy for valuing assets or liabilities at fair value based on whether inputs are observable or unobservable.

- Level 1 – includes assets and liabilities valued using inputs that are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Our Level 1 assets primarily include cash and exchange traded securities.

- Level 2 – includes assets and liabilities valued using inputs that are quoted prices for similar assets in an active market, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in a market that is not active, observable inputs, or observable inputs that can be corroborated by market data. Level 2 assets and liabilities include those financial instruments that are valued by independent pricing services using models or other valuation methodologies. These models are primarily industry-standard models that consider various inputs such as interest rate, credit or issuer spreads, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes and other inputs that are observable or derived from observable information in the marketplace or are supported by observable levels at which transactions are executed in the marketplace. Financial assets in this category primarily include: certain public and privately placed corporate fixed maturity securities; certain government or agency securities; certain mortgage and asset-backed securities; certain equity securities; most investments held by our consolidated VIEs; certain mutual fund and hedge fund investments; and most short-term investments; and non-exchange-traded derivatives such as call options to hedge liabilities related to our fixed index annuity products. Financial liabilities in this category include investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to VIEs.

- Level 3 – includes assets and liabilities valued using unobservable inputs that are used in model-based valuations that contain management assumptions. Level 3 assets and liabilities include those financial instruments whose fair value is estimated based on non-binding broker prices or internally developed models or methodologies utilizing significant inputs not based on, or corroborated by, readily available market information. Financial assets in this category include certain corporate securities (primarily certain below-investment grade privately placed securities), certain structured securities, mortgage loans, and other less liquid securities. Financial liabilities in this category include our insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products, which includes embedded derivatives (including embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products and to a modified coinsurance arrangement) since their values include significant unobservable inputs including actuarial assumptions.

At each reporting date, we classify assets and liabilities into the three input levels based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the measurement of fair value for each asset and liability reported at fair value. This classification is impacted by a number of factors, including the type of financial instrument, whether the financial instrument is new to the market and not yet established, the characteristics specific to the transaction and overall market conditions. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement and the ultimate classification of each asset and liability requires judgment and is subject to change from period to period based on the observability of the valuation inputs. Any transfers between levels are reported as having occurred at the beginning of the period. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 in 2012.

The vast majority of our fixed maturity and equity securities, including those held in trading portfolios and those held by consolidated VIEs, short-term and separate account assets use Level 2 inputs for the determination of fair value. These fair values are obtained primarily from independent pricing services, which use Level 2 inputs for the determination of fair value. Substantially all of our Level 2 fixed maturity securities and separate account assets were valued from independent pricing services. Third party pricing services normally derive the security prices through recently reported trades for identical or similar securities making adjustments through the reporting date based upon available market observable information. If there are no recently reported trades, the third party pricing services may use matrix or model processes to develop a security price where future cash flow expectations are developed and discounted at an estimated risk-adjusted market rate. The number of prices obtained for a given security is dependent on the Company's analysis of such prices as further described below.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

For securities that are not priced by pricing services and may not be reliably priced using pricing models, we obtain broker quotes. These broker quotes are non-binding and represent an exit price, but assumptions used to establish the fair value

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

may not be observable and therefore represent Level 3 inputs. Approximately 20 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturity securities were valued using unadjusted broker quotes or broker-provided valuation inputs. The remaining Level 3 fixed maturity investments do not have readily determinable market prices and/or observable inputs. For these securities, we use internally developed valuations. Key assumptions used to determine fair value for these securities may include risk-free rates, risk premiums, performance of underlying collateral and other factors involving significant assumptions which may not be reflective of an active market. For certain investments, we use a matrix or model process to develop a security price where future cash flow expectations are developed and discounted at an estimated market rate. The pricing matrix utilizes a spread level to determine the market price for a security. The credit spread generally incorporates the issuer's credit rating and other factors relating to the issuer's industry and the security's maturity. In some instances issuer-specific spread adjustments, which can be positive or negative, are made based upon internal analysis of security specifics such as liquidity, deal size, and time to maturity.

As the Company is responsible for the determination of fair value, we have control processes designed to ensure that the fair values received from third-party pricing sources are reasonable and the valuation techniques and assumptions used appear reasonable and consistent with prevailing market conditions. Additionally, when inputs are provided by third-party pricing sources, we have controls in place to review those inputs for reasonableness. As part of these controls, we perform monthly quantitative and qualitative analysis on the prices received from third parties to determine whether the prices are reasonable estimates of fair value. The Company's analysis includes: (i) a review of the methodology used by third party pricing services; (ii) where available, a comparison of multiple pricing services' valuations for the same security; (iii) a review of month to month price fluctuations; (iv) a review to ensure valuations are not unreasonably stale; and (v) back testing to compare actual purchase and sale transactions with valuations previously received from third parties. As a result of such procedures, the Company may conclude the prices received from third parties are not reflective of current market conditions. In those instances, we may request additional pricing quotes or apply internally developed valuations. However, the number of instances is insignificant and the aggregate change in value of such investments is not materially different from the original prices received.

The categorization of the fair value measurements of our investments priced by independent pricing services was based upon the Company's judgment of the inputs or methodologies used by the independent pricing services to value different asset classes. Such inputs include: benchmark yields, reported trades, broker dealer quotes, issuer spreads, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data. The Company categorizes such fair value measurements based upon asset classes and the underlying observable or unobservable inputs used to value such investments.

The fair value measurements for derivative instruments, including embedded derivatives requiring bifurcation, are determined based on the consideration of several inputs including closing exchange or over-the-counter market price quotations; time value and volatility factors underlying options; market interest rates; and non-performance risk. For certain embedded derivatives, we may use actuarial assumptions in the determination of fair value.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The categorization of fair value measurements, by input level, for our financial instruments carried at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2012 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, available for sale:				
Corporate securities	$ —	$ 16,498.6	$ 355.5	$16,854.1
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	99.5	—	99.5
States and political subdivisions	—	2,115.0	13.1	2,128.1
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	—	.8	—	.8
Asset-backed securities	—	1,416.9	44.0	1,460.9
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	324.0	324.0
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	1,471.2	6.2	1,477.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	19.9	1.9	21.8
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	2,230.6	16.9	2,247.5
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	—	23,852.5	761.6	24,614.1
Equity securities:				
Corporate securities	49.7	118.8	.1	168.6
Venture capital investments	—	—	2.8	2.8
Total equity securities	49.7	118.8	2.9	171.4
Trading securities:				
Corporate securities	—	46.6	—	46.6
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	4.8	—	4.8
States and political subdivisions	—	14.0	.6	14.6
Asset-backed securities	—	50.1	—	50.1
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	7.3	7.3
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	93.3	—	93.3
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	.1	—	.1
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	41.2	5.8	47.0
Equity securities	.9	1.5	—	2.4
Total trading securities	.9	251.6	13.7	266.2
Investments held by variable interest entities - corporate securities	—	814.3	—	814.3
Other invested assets - derivatives	—	54.4	—	54.4
Assets held in separate accounts	—	14.9	—	14.9
Total assets carried at fair value by category	$ 50.6	$ 25,106.5	$ 778.2	$25,935.3
Liabilities:				
Liabilities for insurance products:				
Interest-sensitive products - embedded derivatives associated with fixed index annuity products	—	—	734.0	734.0
Interest-sensitive products - embedded derivatives associated with modified coinsurance agreement	—	—	5.5	5.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Total liabilities for insurance products	—	—	739.5	739.5
Total liabilities carried at fair value by category	$ —	$ —	$ 739.5	$ 739.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The following table presents additional information about assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and for which we have utilized significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs to determine fair value for the year ended December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012							
	Beginning balance as of December 31, 2011 (a)	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net (c)	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3 (b)	Ending balance as of December 31, 2012	Amount of total gains (losses) for the year ended December 31, 2012 included in our net income relating to assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date
Assets:								
Fixed maturities, available for sale:								
Corporate securities	$ 278.1	$ 88.1	$ (.2)	$ 9.9	$ 68.6	$ (89.0)	$ 355.5	$ —
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	1.6	(1.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—
States and political subdivisions	2.1	(1.8)	—	.9	11.9	—	13.1	—
Asset-backed securities	79.7	15.2	(.3)	6.3	.5	(57.4)	44.0	—
Collateralized debt obligations	327.3	(24.8)	—	21.5	—	—	324.0	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	17.3	(2.5)	—	.8	5.7	(15.1)	6.2	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	2.2	(.3)	—	—	—	—	1.9	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	124.8	.2	—	(.1)	5.0	(113.0)	16.9	—
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	833.1	72.5	(.5)	39.3	91.7	(274.5)	761.6	—
Equity securities:								
Corporate securities	6.4	(3.2)	(3.8)	.7	—	—	.1	(3.8)
Venture capital investments	63.5	(34.3)	(26.0)	(.4)	—	—	2.8	—
Total equity securities	69.9	(37.5)	(29.8)	.3	—	—	2.9	(3.8)
Trading securities:								
States and political subdivisions	—	—	.1	—	.5	—	.6	.1
Collateralized debt obligations	—	6.9	.4	—	—	—	7.3	.4

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Commercial mortgage-backed securities	.4	—	—	—	—	(.4)	—	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	4.5	1.3	—	—	—	5.8	1.3
Total trading securities	.4	11.4	1.8	—	.5	(.4)	13.7	1.8
Liabilities:								
Liabilities for insurance products:								
Interest-sensitive products	(669.8)	(54.5)	(15.2)	—	—	—	(739.5)	(15.2)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

---

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.
(b) For our fixed maturity securities, the majority of our transfers out of Level 3 are the result of obtaining a valuation from an independent pricing service at the end of the period, whereas a broker quote was used as of the beginning of the period.
(c) Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net, represent the activity that occurred during the period that results in a change of the asset or liability but does not represent changes in fair value for the instruments held at the beginning of the period. Such activity primarily consists of purchases and sales of fixed maturity and equity securities and changes to embedded derivative instruments related to insurance products resulting from the issuance of new contracts, or changes to existing contracts. The following summarizes such activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net
Assets:					
Fixed maturities, available for sale:					
Corporate securities	$ 110.3	$(22.2)	$ —	$ —	$ 88.1
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	(1.6)	—	—	(1.6)
States and political subdivisions	—	(1.8)	—	—	(1.8)
Asset-backed securities	19.0	(3.8)	—	—	15.2
Collateralized debt obligations	35.4	(60.2)	—	—	(24.8)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	(2.5)	—	—	(2.5)
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	(.3)	—	—	(.3)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	11.2	(11.0)	—	—	.2
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	175.9	(103.4)	—	—	72.5
Equity securities:					
Corporate securities	—	(3.2)	—	—	(3.2)
Venture capital investments	—	(34.3)	—	—	(34.3)
Total equity securities	—	(37.5)	—	—	(37.5)
Trading securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	6.9	—	—	—	6.9
Collateralized mortgage obligations	4.5	—	—	—	4.5
Total trading securities	11.4	—	—	—	11.4
Liabilities:					
Liabilities for insurance products:					
Interest-sensitive products	(103.3)	60.4	(50.9)	39.3	(54.5)

At December 31, 2012, 91 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturities, available for sale, were investment grade and 43 percent and 47 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturities, available for sale, consisted of collateralized debt securities and corporate securities, respectively.

Realized and unrealized investment gains and losses presented in the preceding tables represent gains and losses during the time the applicable financial instruments were classified as Level 3.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on Level 3 assets are primarily reported in either net investment income for policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios, net realized investment gains (losses) or insurance policy benefits within the consolidated statement of operations or accumulated other comprehensive income within shareholders' equity based on the appropriate accounting treatment for the instrument.

The amount presented for gains (losses) included in our net loss for assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date primarily represents impairments for fixed maturities, available for sale, changes in fair value of trading securities and certain derivatives and changes in fair value of embedded derivative instruments included in liabilities for insurance products that exist as of the reporting date.

Investment ratings are assigned the second lowest rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization (primarily Moody's, S&P or Fitch), or if not rated by such firms, the rating assigned by the NAIC. NAIC designations of "1" or "2" include fixed maturities generally rated investment grade (rated "Baa3" or higher by Moody's or rated "BBB-" or higher by S&P and Fitch. NAIC designations of "3" through "6" are referred to as below-investment grade (which generally are rated "Ba1" or lower by Moody's or rated "BB+" or lower by S&P and Fitch). References to investment grade or below-investment grade throughout our consolidated financial statements are based on such nationally recognized statistical ratings. The following table sets forth fixed maturity investments at December 31, 2012, classified by ratings (dollars in millions):

		Estimated fair value	
Investment rating	Amortized cost	Amount	Percent of fixed maturities
AAA	$ 2,044.6	$ 2,271.8	9%
AA	1,965.7	2,234.7	9
A	4,806.2	5,673.9	23
BBB+	3,019.2	3,516.0	14
BBB	4,255.0	4,848.8	20
BBB-	3,194.9	3,562.3	15
Investment grade	19,285.6	22,107.5	90
BB+	338.0	355.0	2
BB	334.0	352.2	1
BB-	334.9	354.8	1
B+ and below	1,334.3	1,444.6	6
Below-investment grade	2,341.2	2,506.6	10
Total fixed maturity securities	$ 21,626.8	$ 24,614.1	100%

The following table summarizes investment yields earned over the past three years on the general account invested assets of our insurance subsidiaries. General account investments exclude the value of options (dollars in millions).

	2012	2011	2010
Weighted average general account invested assets as defined:			
As reported	$ 26,757.8	$ 24,758.2	$ 22,965.8
Excluding unrealized appreciation (depreciation) (a)	24,215.5	23,370.6	22,117.9
Net investment income on general account invested assets	1,394.9	1,357.7	1,294.9
Yields earned:			
As reported	5.21%	5.48%	5.64%
Excluding unrealized appreciation (depreciation) (a)	5.76%	5.81%	5.85%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

(a) Excludes the effect of reporting fixed maturities at fair value as described in the note to our consolidated financial statements entitled "Investments".

Although investment income is a significant component of total revenues, the profitability of certain of our insurance products is determined primarily by the spreads between the interest rates we earn and the rates we credit or accrue to our

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

insurance liabilities. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the average yield, computed on the cost basis of our fixed maturity portfolio, was 5.7 percent and 5.9 percent, respectively, and the average interest rate credited or accruing to our total insurance liabilities (excluding interest rate bonuses for the first policy year only and excluding the effect of credited rates attributable to variable or fixed index products) was 4.5 percent and 4.4 percent, respectively.

Fixed Maturities, Available for Sale

Our fixed maturity portfolio at December 31, 2012, included primarily debt securities of the United States government, various corporations, and structured securities. Asset-backed securities, collateralized debt obligations, commercial mortgage-backed securities, mortgage pass-through securities and collateralized mortgage obligations are collectively referred to as "structured securities".

At December 31, 2012, our fixed maturity portfolio had $3,020.2 million of unrealized gains and $32.9 million of unrealized losses, for a net unrealized gain of $2,987.3 million. Estimated fair values of fixed maturity investments were determined based on estimates from: (i) nationally recognized pricing services (88 percent of the portfolio); (ii) broker-dealer market makers (9 percent of the portfolio); and (iii) internally developed methods (3 percent of the portfolio).

At December 31, 2012, approximately 9.0 percent of our invested assets (10 percent of fixed maturity investments) were fixed maturities rated below-investment grade. Our level of investments in below-investment grade fixed maturities could change based on market conditions or changes in our management policies. Below-investment grade corporate debt securities have different characteristics than investment grade corporate debt securities. Based on historical performance, probability of default by the borrower is significantly greater for below-investment grade securities and in many cases severity of loss is relatively greater as such securities are often subordinated to other indebtedness of the issuer. Also, issuers of below-investment grade securities frequently have higher levels of debt relative to investment-grade issuers, hence, all other things being equal, are more sensitive to adverse economic conditions, such as recession or increasing interest rates. The Company attempts to reduce the overall risk related to its investment in below-investment grade securities, as in all investments, through careful credit analysis, strict investment policy guidelines, and diversification by issuer and/or guarantor and by industry. At December 31, 2012, our below-investment grade fixed maturity investments had an amortized cost of $2,341.2 million and an estimated fair value of $2,506.6 million.

We continually evaluate the creditworthiness of each issuer whose securities we hold. We pay special attention to large investments and to those securities whose fair values have declined materially for reasons other than changes in interest rates or other general market conditions. We evaluate the realizable value of the investment, the specific condition of the issuer and the issuer's ability to comply with the material terms of the security. We review the recent operational results and financial position of the issuer, information about its industry, information about factors affecting the issuer's performance and other information. 40|86 Advisors employs experienced securities analysts in a variety of specialty areas who compile and review such data. If evidence does not exist to support a realizable value equal to or greater than the amortized cost of the investment, and such decline in fair value is determined to be other than temporary, we reduce the amortized cost to its fair value, which becomes the new cost basis. We report the amount of the reduction as a realized loss. We recognize any recovery of such reductions as investment income over the remaining life of the investment (but only to the extent our current valuations indicate such amounts will ultimately be collected), or upon the repayment of the investment. During 2012, we recognized net realized investment gains of $81.1 million, which were comprised of $98.8 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) with proceeds of $2.1 billion, the increase in fair value of certain fixed maturity investments with embedded derivatives of $20.1 million and $37.8 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income. Our investment portfolio is subject to the risk of declines in realizable value. However, we attempt to mitigate this risk through the diversification and active management of our portfolio.

Our investment strategy is to maximize, over a sustained period and within acceptable parameters of quality and risk, investment income and total investment return through active investment management. Accordingly, we may sell securities at a gain or a loss to enhance the projected total return of the portfolio as market opportunities change, to reflect changing perceptions of risk, or to better match certain characteristics of our investment portfolio with the corresponding characteristics of our insurance liabilities.

As of December 31, 2012, we had investments in substantive default (i.e., in default due to nonpayment of interest or principal) that had a carrying value of $.5 million. There were no other fixed maturity investments about which we had serious doubts as to the recoverability of the carrying value of the investment.

When a security defaults or securities (other than structured securities) are other-than-temporarily impaired, our policy is to discontinue the accrual of interest and eliminate all previous interest accruals, if we determine that such amounts will not be

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

ultimately realized in full. Investment income forgone on nonperforming investments was $.6 million, $1.0 million and $2.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

At December 31, 2012 fixed maturity investments included structured securities with an estimated fair value of $5.5 billion (or 23 percent of all fixed maturity securities). The yield characteristics of structured securities generally differ in some respects from those of traditional corporate fixed-income securities or government securities. For example, interest and principal payments on structured securities may occur more frequently, often monthly. In many instances, we are subject to the risk that the amount and timing of principal and interest payments may vary from expectations. For example, in many cases, partial prepayments may occur at the option of the issuer and prepayment rates are influenced by a number of factors that cannot be predicted with certainty, including: the relative sensitivity of prepayments on the underlying assets backing the security to changes in interest rates; a variety of economic, geographic and other factors; the timing, pace and proceeds of liquidations of defaulted collateral; and various security-specific structural considerations (for example, the repayment priority of a given security in a securitization structure). In addition, the total amount of payments for non-government structured securities could be affected by changes to cumulative default rates or loss severities of the related collateral.

Historically, the rate of prepayments on structured securities has tended to increase when prevailing interest rates have declined significantly in absolute terms and also relative to the interest rates on the underlying collateral. The yields recognized on structured securities purchased at a discount to par will increase (relative to the stated rate) when the underlying collateral prepays faster than expected. The yields recognized on structured securities purchased at a premium will decrease (relative to the stated rate) when the underlying collateral prepays faster than expected. When interest rates decline, the proceeds from prepayments may be reinvested at lower rates than we were earning on the prepaid securities. When interest rates increase, prepayments may decrease below expected levels. When this occurs, the average maturity and duration of structured securities increases, decreasing the yield on structured securities purchased at discounts and increasing the yield on those purchased at a premium because of a decrease in the annual amortization of premium. However, current prepayment rates are less sensitive to changes in interest rates for a variety of reasons.

For structured securities that were purchased at a discount or premium, we recognize investment income using an effective yield based on anticipated future prepayments and the estimated final maturity of the securities. Actual prepayment experience is periodically reviewed and effective yields are recalculated when differences arise between the prepayments originally anticipated and the actual prepayments received and currently anticipated. For credit sensitive mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities, and for securities that can be prepaid or settled in a way that we would not recover substantially all of our investment, the effective yield is recalculated on a prospective basis. Under this method, the amortized cost basis in the security is not immediately adjusted and a new yield is applied prospectively. For all other structured and asset-backed securities, the effective yield is recalculated when changes in assumptions are made, and reflected in our income on a retrospective basis. Under this method, the amortized cost basis of the investment in the securities is adjusted to the amount that would have existed had the new effective yield been applied since the acquisition of the securities. Such adjustments were not significant in 2012.

The following table sets forth the par value, amortized cost and estimated fair value of structured securities, summarized by interest rates on the underlying collateral at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Par value	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
Below 4 percent	$ 609.4	$ 564.1	$ 581.8
4 percent – 5 percent	793.1	773.7	850.3
5 percent – 6 percent	2,718.1	2,575.9	2,825.0
6 percent – 7 percent	941.4	881.4	967.2
7 percent – 8 percent	159.5	164.8	176.3
8 percent and above	127.7	128.7	131.0
Total structured securities	$ 5,349.2	$ 5,088.6	$ 5,531.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of structured securities at December 31, 2012, summarized by type of security, were as follows (dollars in millions):

		Estimated fair value	
Type	Amortized cost	Amount	Percent of fixed maturities
Pass-throughs, sequential and equivalent securities	$ 1,376.6	$ 1,492.7	6.1%
Planned amortization classes, target amortization classes and accretion-directed bonds	678.9	746.8	3.0
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,325.7	1,477.4	6.0
Asset-backed securities	1,363.9	1,460.9	6.0
Collateralized debt obligations	317.0	324.1	1.3
Other	26.5	29.7	.1
Total structured securities	$ 5,088.6	$ 5,531.6	22.5%

Pass-throughs, sequentials and equivalent securities have unique prepayment variability characteristics. Pass-through securities typically return principal to the holders based on cash payments from the underlying mortgage obligations. Sequential securities return principal to tranche holders in a detailed hierarchy. Planned amortization classes, targeted amortization classes and accretion-directed bonds adhere to fixed schedules of principal payments as long as the underlying mortgage loans experience prepayments within certain estimated ranges. In most circumstances, changes in prepayment rates are first absorbed by support or companion classes insulating the timing of receipt of cash flows from the consequences of both faster prepayments (average life shortening) and slower prepayments (average life extension).

Commercial mortgage-backed securities are secured by commercial real estate mortgages, generally income producing properties that are managed for profit. Property types include multi-family dwellings including apartments, retail centers, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, nursing homes, warehouses, and office buildings. Most commercial mortgage-backed securities have call protection features whereby underlying borrowers may not prepay their mortgages for stated periods of time without incurring prepayment penalties.

During 2012, we sold $402.5 million of fixed maturity investments which resulted in gross investment losses (before income taxes) of $15.4 million. We sell securities at a loss for a number of reasons including, but not limited to: (i) changes in the investment environment; (ii) expectation that the fair value could deteriorate further; (iii) desire to reduce our exposure to an asset class, an issuer or an industry; (iv) changes in credit quality; or (v) changes in expected liability cash flows. As discussed in the notes to our consolidated financial statements, the realization of gains and losses affects the timing of the amortization of insurance acquisition costs related to universal life and investment products.

Other Investments

At December 31, 2012, we held commercial mortgage loan investments with a carrying value of $1,573.2 million (or 5.6 percent of total invested assets) and a fair value of $1,682.1 million. We had no mortgage loans that were in the process of foreclosure at December 31, 2012. During 2012 and 2011, we recognized $5.4 million and $11.8 million, respectively, of writedowns of commercial mortgage loans resulting from declines in fair value that we concluded were other than temporary. During 2010, we recognized $40.8 million of writedowns of commercial mortgage loans resulting from declines in fair value that we concluded were other than temporary. Our commercial mortgage loan portfolio is comprised of large commercial mortgage loans. We do not hold groups of smaller-balance homogeneous loans. Our loans have risk characteristics that are unique to an individual borrower. Accordingly, we measure potential losses on a loan-by-loan basis rather than establishing an allowance for losses on mortgage loans. Approximately 8 percent, 7 percent, 6 percent, 6 percent, 5 percent, 5 percent and 5 percent of the mortgage loan balance were on properties located in California, Minnesota, Arizona, Indiana, Florida, Maryland and Texas, respectively. No other state comprised greater than five percent of the mortgage loan balance.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

The following table shows the distribution of our commercial mortgage loan portfolio by property type as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Number of loans	Carrying value
Retail	196	$ 574.8
Office building	60	503.4
Industrial	34	281.1
Multi-family	15	113.7
Other	6	100.2
Total commercial mortgage loans	311	$ 1,573.2

The following table shows our commercial mortgage loan portfolio by loan size as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Number of loans	Carrying value
Under $5 million	211	$ 338.6
$5 million but less than $10 million	55	396.1
$10 million but less than $20 million	25	333.8
Over $20 million	20	504.7
Total commercial mortgage loans	311	$ 1,573.2

The following table summarizes the distribution of maturities of our commercial mortgage loans as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Number of loans	Carrying value
2013	11	$ 116.6
2014	15	62.8
2015	22	84.6
2016	30	95.2
2017	43	207.1
after 2017	190	1,006.9
Total commercial mortgage loans	311	$ 1,573.2

The following table provides the carrying value and estimated fair value of our outstanding mortgage loans and the underlying collateral as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

		Estimated fair value	
Loan-to-value ratio (a)	Carrying value	Mortgage loans	Collateral
Less than 60%	$ 758.9	$ 838.7	$ 2,172.6
60% to 70%	323.1	342.7	498.2
Greater than 70% to 80%	266.9	281.5	358.7

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Greater than 80% to 90%	114.1	118.5	135.0
Greater than 90%	110.2	100.7	117.3
Total	$ 1,573.2	$ 1,682.1	$ 3,281.8

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

(a) Loan-to-value ratios are calculated as the ratio of: (i) the carrying value of the commercial mortgage loans; to (ii) the estimated fair value of the underlying collateral.

At December 31, 2012, we held $266.2 million of trading securities. We carry trading securities at estimated fair value; changes in fair value are reflected in the statement of operations. Our trading securities include: (i) investments purchased with the intent of selling in the near term to generate income on price changes; (ii) investments supporting certain insurance liabilities (including investments backing the market strategies of our multibucket annuity products) and certain reinsurance agreements; and (iii) certain fixed maturity securities containing embedded derivatives for which we have elected the fair value option. Prior to June 30, 2011, certain of our trading securities were held to offset the income statement volatility caused by the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the value of embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products. During the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio. See the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Accounting for Derivatives" for further discussion regarding the embedded derivatives and the trading accounts. In addition, the trading account includes investments backing the market strategies of our multibucket annuity products.

Other invested assets also include options backing our fixed index products, credit default swaps and certain nontraditional investments, including investments in limited partnerships, promissory notes, hedge funds and real estate investments held for sale.

At December 31, 2012, we held investments with an amortized cost of $809.3 million and an estimated fair value of $814.3 million related to variable interest entities that we are required to consolidate. The investment portfolio held by the variable interest entities is primarily comprised of commercial bank loans, the borrowers for which are almost entirely rated below-investment grade. Refer to the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Investments in Variable Interest Entities" for additional information on these investments.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL CONDITION

Changes in the Consolidated Balance Sheet

Changes in our consolidated balance sheet between December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, primarily reflect: (i) our net income for 2012; (ii) changes in the fair value of our fixed maturity securities, available for sale; (iii) the recapitalization transactions completed in September 2012, as further discussed below under the caption "Liquidity of the Holding Companies"; and (iv) common stock repurchases of $180.2 million.

In accordance with GAAP, we record our fixed maturity securities, available for sale, equity securities and certain other invested assets at estimated fair value with any unrealized gain or loss (excluding impairment losses, which are recognized through earnings), net of tax and related adjustments, recorded as a component of shareholders' equity. At December 31, 2012, we increased the carrying value of such investments by $3.0 billion as a result of this fair value adjustment.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Our capital structure as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 was as follows (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011
Total capital:		
Corporate notes payable	$ 1,004.2	$ 857.9
Shareholders' equity:		
Common stock	2.2	2.4
Additional paid-in capital	4,174.7	4,361.9
Accumulated other comprehensive income	1,197.4	781.6
Accumulated deficit	(325.0)	(532.1)
Total shareholders' equity	5,049.3	4,613.8
Total capital	$ 6,053.5	$ 5,471.7

The following table summarizes certain financial ratios as of and for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011:

	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011
Book value per common share	$ 22.80	$ 19.12
Book value per common share, excluding accumulated other comprehensive income (a)	17.39	15.88
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.40X	1.75X
Debt to total capital ratios:		
Corporate debt to total capital	16.6%	15.7%
Corporate debt to total capital, excluding accumulated other comprehensive income (a)	20.7%	18.3%

(a) This non-GAAP measure differs from the corresponding GAAP measure presented immediately above, because accumulated other comprehensive income has been excluded from the value of capital used to determine this measure. Management believes this non-GAAP measure is useful because it removes the volatility that arises from changes in accumulated other comprehensive income. Such volatility is often caused by changes in the estimated fair value of our investment portfolio resulting from changes in general market interest rates rather than the business decisions made by management. However, this measure does not replace the corresponding GAAP measure.

Contractual Obligations

The Company's significant contractual obligations as of December 31, 2012, were as follows (dollars in millions):

		Payment due in			
	Total	2013	2014-2015	2016-2017	Thereafter
Insurance liabilities (a)	$ 56,177.1	$ 3,823.6	$ 7,860.3	$ 7,286.1	$ 37,207.1
Notes payable (b)	1,319.2	110.2	241.1	240.7	727.2
Investment borrowings (c)	1,782.9	29.4	830.9	871.6	51.0
Borrowings related to variable interest entities (d)	927.7	19.6	39.3	39.4	829.4
Postretirement plans (e)	233.3	5.5	12.2	13.1	202.5
Operating leases and certain other contractual commitments (f)	155.1	44.3	52.5	33.0	25.3
Total	$ 60,595.3	$ 4,032.6	$ 9,036.3	$ 8,483.9	$ 39,042.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

(a) These cash flows represent our estimates of the payments we expect to make to our policyholders, without consideration of future premiums or reinsurance recoveries. These estimates are based on numerous assumptions (depending on the

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

product type) related to mortality, morbidity, lapses, withdrawals, future premiums, future deposits, interest rates on investments, credited rates, expenses and other factors which affect our future payments. The cash flows presented are undiscounted for interest. As a result, total outflows for all years exceed the corresponding liabilities of $25.1 billion included in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2012. As such payments are based on numerous assumptions, the actual payments may vary significantly from the amounts shown.

In estimating the payments we expect to make to our policyholders, we considered the following:

- For products such as immediate annuities and structured settlement annuities without life contingencies, the payment obligation is fixed and determinable based on the terms of the policy.

- For products such as universal life, ordinary life, long-term care, supplemental health and fixed rate annuities, the future payments are not due until the occurrence of an insurable event (such as death or disability) or a triggering event (such as a surrender or partial withdrawal). We estimated these payments using actuarial models based on historical experience and our expectation of the future payment patterns.

- For short-term insurance products such as Medicare supplement insurance, the future payments relate only to amounts necessary to settle all outstanding claims, including those that have been incurred but not reported as of the balance sheet date. We estimated these payments based on our historical experience and our expectation of future payment patterns.

- The average interest rate we assumed would be credited to our total insurance liabilities (excluding interest rate bonuses for the first policy year only and excluding the effect of credited rates attributable to variable or fixed index products) over the term of the contracts was 4.5 percent.

(b) Includes projected interest payments based on market rates, as applicable, as of December 31, 2012. Refer to the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Notes Payable - Direct Corporate Obligations" for additional information on notes payable.

(c) These borrowings primarily represent collateralized borrowings from the FHLB.

(d) These borrowings represent the securities issued by VIEs and include projected interest payments based on market rates, as applicable, as of December 31, 2012.

(e) Includes benefits expected to be paid pursuant to our deferred compensation plan and postretirement plans based on numerous actuarial assumptions and interest credited at 4.00 percent.

(f) Refer to the notes to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Commitments and Contingencies" for additional information on operating leases and certain other contractual commitments.

It is possible that the ultimate outcomes of various uncertainties could affect our liquidity in future periods. For example, the following events could have a material adverse effect on our cash flows:

- An adverse decision in pending or future litigation.

- An inability to obtain rate increases on certain of our insurance products.

- Worse than anticipated claims experience.

- Lower than expected dividends and/or surplus debenture interest payments from our insurance subsidiaries (resulting from inadequate earnings or capital or regulatory requirements).

- An inability to meet and/or maintain the covenants in our New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

- A significant increase in policy surrender levels.

- A significant increase in investment defaults.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- An inability of our reinsurers to meet their financial obligations.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

While we seek to balance the duration and cash flows of our invested assets with the estimated duration and cash flows of benefit payments arising from contract liabilities, there could be significant variations in the timing of such cash flows. Although we believe our current estimates properly project future claim experience, if these estimates prove to be wrong, and our experience worsens (as it did in some prior periods), our future liquidity could be adversely affected.

Liquidity for Insurance Operations

Our insurance companies generally receive adequate cash flows from premium collections and investment income to meet their obligations. Life insurance, long-term care insurance and annuity liabilities are generally long-term in nature. Life and annuity policyholders may, however, withdraw funds or surrender their policies, subject to any applicable penalty provisions; there are generally no withdrawal or surrender benefits for long-term care insurance. We seek to balance the duration of our invested assets with the estimated duration of benefit payments arising from contract liabilities.

Three of the Company's insurance subsidiaries (Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life) are members of the FHLB. As members of the FHLB, Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life have the ability to borrow on a collateralized basis from the FHLB. Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life are required to hold certain minimum amounts of FHLB common stock as a condition of membership in the FHLB, and additional amounts based on the amount of the borrowings. At December 31, 2012, the carrying value of the FHLB common stock was $82.5 million. As of December 31, 2012, collateralized borrowings from the FHLB totaled $1.7 billion and the proceeds were used to purchase fixed maturity securities. The borrowings are classified as investment borrowings in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The borrowings are collateralized by investments with an estimated fair value of $2.0 billion at December 31, 2012, which are maintained in custodial accounts for the benefit of the FHLB.

The following summarizes the terms of the borrowings (dollars in millions):

Amount borrowed	Maturity date	Interest rate at December 31, 2012
$ 67.0	February 2014	Fixed rate – 1.830%
50.0	August 2014	Variable rate – 0.440%
100.0	August 2014	Variable rate – 0.470%
50.0	September 2015	Variable rate – 0.613%
150.0	October 2015	Variable rate – 0.559%
100.0	November 2015	Variable rate – 0.390%
146.0	November 2015	Fixed rate – 5.300%
100.0	December 2015	Fixed rate – 4.710%
100.0	June 2016	Variable rate – 0.650%
75.0	June 2016	Variable rate – 0.471%
100.0	October 2016	Variable rate – 0.535%
50.0	November 2016	Variable rate – 0.581%
50.0	November 2016	Variable rate – 0.680%
100.0	June 2017	Variable rate – 0.735%
100.0	July 2017	Fixed rate – 3.900%
50.0	August 2017	Variable rate – 0.510%
75.0	August 2017	Variable rate – 0.462%
100.0	October 2017	Variable rate – 0.770%
37.0	November 2017	Fixed rate – 3.750%
50.0	July 2018	Variable rate – 0.783%
$ 1,650.0		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

State laws generally give state insurance regulatory agencies broad authority to protect policyholders in their jurisdictions. Regulators have used this authority in the past to restrict the ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay any dividends or other amounts without prior approval. We cannot be assured that the regulators will not seek to assert greater supervision and control over our insurance subsidiaries' businesses and financial affairs.

The 2012 statutory annual statements to be filed with the state insurance regulators of each of our insurance subsidiaries are expected to reflect total adjusted capital in excess of the levels subjecting the subsidiaries to any regulatory action. However, the RBC ratio of Conseco Life, which has experienced significant losses primarily related to pending legal settlements, was near the level at which it would have been required to submit a comprehensive plan to insurance regulators proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position. Conseco Life's domestic state is expected to adopt new RBC requirements which would increase the RBC level required to avoid regulatory action, effective December 31, 2013. If those increased requirements had been in effect at December 31, 2012, the RBC ratio of Conseco Life at that date would have been at a level that would require Conseco Life to submit a comprehensive plan to the state regulatory authority proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position. No assurances can be given that Capital will be contributed or otherwise made available to Conseco Life or the other insurance subsidiaries.

In addition to the RBC requirements, certain states have established minimum capital requirements for insurance companies licensed to do business in their state. These regulators have the discretionary authority, in connection with the continual licensing of the Company's insurance subsidiaries, to limit or prohibit writing new business within its jurisdiction when, in the state's judgment, the insurance subsidiary is not maintaining adequate statutory surplus or capital or that the insurance subsidiary's further transaction of business would be hazardous to policyholders. The state insurance department rules provide several standards for the regulators to use in identifying companies which may be deemed to be in hazardous financial condition. One of the standards defines hazardous conditions as existing if an insurer's operating loss in the last twelve months or any shorter period of time, (including, but not limited to: (A) net capital gain or loss; (B) change in nonadmitted assets; and (C) cash dividends paid to shareholders), is greater than fifty percent of the insurer's remaining surplus. One of the Company's subsidiaries, Conseco Life, has reported statutory financial results that indicate a surplus deficiency under this calculation. We have been in contact with regulators in Conseco Life's domestic state insurance department regarding this matter following the significant loss Conseco Life recognized in the third quarter of 2012, primarily related to a pending legal settlement. Based on our current discussions with the state insurance regulator, we do not expect any actions to be taken against Conseco Life that would have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of CNO.

During 2012, the financial statements of three of our insurance subsidiaries prepared in accordance with statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by regulatory authorities reflected asset adequacy or premium deficiency reserves. Total asset adequacy and premium deficiency reserves for Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Conseco Life were $318.0 million, $87.0 million and $19.0 million, respectively, at December 31, 2012. Due to differences between statutory and GAAP insurance liabilities, we were not required to recognize a similar asset adequacy or premium deficiency reserve in our consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP. The determination of the need for and amount of asset adequacy or premium deficiency reserves is subject to numerous actuarial assumptions, including the Company's ability to change NGEs related to certain products consistent with contract provisions.

Financial Strength Ratings of our Insurance Subsidiaries

Financial strength ratings provided by A.M. Best, S&P and Moody’s are the rating agency’s opinions of the ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay policyholder claims and obligations when due.

On September 4, 2012, A.M. Best upgraded the financial strength ratings of our primary insurance subsidiaries, except Conseco Life, to "B++" from "B+". A.M. Best also affirmed the financial strength rating of "B-" of Conseco Life. The outlook for all ratings is stable. A "stable" designation means that there is a low likelihood of a rating change due to stable financial market trends. The "B++" rating is assigned to companies that have a good ability, in A.M. Best's opinion, to meet their ongoing obligations to policyholders. A "B-" rating is assigned to companies that have a fair ability, in A.M. Best's opinion, to meet their current obligations to policyholders, but are financially vulnerable to adverse changes in underwriting and economic conditions. A.M. Best ratings for the industry currently range from "A++ (Superior)" to "F (In Liquidation)" and some companies are not rated. An "A++" rating indicates a superior ability to meet ongoing obligations to policyholders. A.M. Best has sixteen possible ratings. There are four ratings above the "B++" rating of our primary insurance subsidiaries, other than Conseco Life, and eleven ratings that are below that rating. There are seven ratings above the "B-" rating of Conseco Life and eight ratings that are below that rating.

On August 3, 2012, S&P affirmed the financial strength ratings of "BB+" of our primary insurance subsidiaries, except Conseco Life, and revised the outlook for such ratings to positive from stable. S&P also downgraded the financial strength

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

rating of Conseco Life to "B+" from "BB+" and the outlook for such rating is stable. On August 4, 2011, S&P upgraded the financial strength ratings of our primary insurance subsidiaries to "BB+" from "BB". A "positive" outlook means that a rating may be raised. A "stable" outlook means that a rating is not likely to change. S&P financial strength ratings range from "AAA" to "R" and some companies are not rated. An insurer rated "BB" or lower is regarded as having vulnerable characteristics that may outweigh its strengths. A "BB" rating indicates the least degree of vulnerability within the range; a "CC" rating indicates the highest degree of vulnerability. Pluses and minuses show the relative standing within a category. In S&P's view, an insurer rated "BB" has marginal financial security characteristics and although positive attributes exist, adverse business conditions could lead to an insufficient ability to meet financial commitments. In S&P's view, an insurer rated "B" has weak financial security characteristics and adverse business conditions will likely impair its ability to meet financial commitments. S&P has twenty-one possible ratings. There are ten ratings above the "BB+" rating of our primary insurance subsidiaries, other than Conseco Life, and ten ratings that are below that rating. There are thirteen ratings above the "B+" rating of Conseco Life and seven ratings that are below that rating.

On August 29, 2012, Moody's upgraded the financial strength ratings of our primary insurance subsidiaries, except Conseco Life, to "Baa3" from "Ba1". Moody's also affirmed the financial strength rating of "Ba1" of Conseco Life. The outlook for all ratings is stable. A "stable" designation means that a rating is not likely to change. Moody's financial strength ratings range from "Aaa" to "C". These ratings may be supplemented with numbers "1", "2", or "3" to show relative standing within a category. In Moody's view, an insurer rated "Baa" offers adequate financial security, however, certain protective elements may be lacking or may be characteristically unreliable over any great length of time. In Moody's view, an insurer rated "Ba" offers questionable financial security and, often, the ability of these companies to meet policyholders' obligations may be very moderate and thereby not well safeguarded in the future. Moody's has twenty-one possible ratings. There are nine ratings above the "Baa3" rating of our primary insurance subsidiaries, other than Conseco Life, and eleven ratings that are below the rating. There are ten ratings above the "Ba1" rating of Conseco Life and ten ratings that are below that rating.

On September 5, 2012, Fitch affirmed the financial strength ratings of "BBB" of our primary insurance subsidiaries as well as the "BB+" rating of Conseco Life and the outlook for all of these ratings is stable. On February 3, 2012, Fitch upgraded the financial strength ratings of our primary insurance subsidiaries, except Conseco Life, to "BBB" (from "BBB-" or "BB+" depending on the company). Fitch also affirmed the financial strength rating of "BB+" of Conseco Life. A "BBB" rating, in Fitch's opinion, indicates that there is currently a low expectation of ceased or interrupted payments. The capacity to meet policyholder and contract obligations on a timely basis is considered adequate, but adverse changes in circumstances and economic conditions are more likely to impact this capacity. A "BB" rating, in Fitch's opinion, indicates that there is an elevated vulnerability to ceased or interrupted payments, particularly as the result of adverse economic or market changes over time. However, business or financial alternatives may be available to allow for policyholder and contract obligations to be met in a timely manner. Fitch ratings for the industry range from "AAA Exceptionally Strong" to "C Distressed" and some companies are not rated. Pluses and minuses show the relative standing within a category. Fitch has nineteen possible ratings. There are eight ratings above the "BBB" rating of our primary insurance subsidiaries, other than Conseco Life, and ten ratings that are below that rating. There are ten ratings above the "BB+" rating of Conseco Life and eight ratings that are below that rating.

Rating agencies have increased the frequency and scope of their credit reviews and requested additional information from the companies that they rate, including us. They may also adjust upward the capital and other requirements employed in the rating agency models for maintenance of certain ratings levels. We cannot predict what actions rating agencies may take, or what actions we may take in response. Accordingly, downgrades and outlook revisions related to us or the life insurance industry may occur in the future at any time and without notice by any rating agency. These could increase policy surrenders and withdrawals, adversely affect relationships with our distribution channels, reduce new sales, reduce our ability to borrow and increase our future borrowing costs.

Liquidity of the Holding Companies

Availability and Sources and Uses of Holding Company Liquidity; Limitations on Ability of Insurance Subsidiaries to Make Dividend and Surplus Debenture Interest Payments to the Holding Companies; Limitations on Holding Company Activities

At December 31, 2012, CNO, CDOC and our other non-insurance subsidiaries held: (i) unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of $167.3 million; (ii) fixed income investments of $70.8 million; and (iii) equity securities and other invested assets totaling $55.5 million. CNO and CDOC are holding companies with no business operations of their own; they depend on their operating subsidiaries for cash to make principal and interest payments on debt, and to pay administrative expenses and income taxes. CNO and CDOC receive cash from insurance subsidiaries, consisting of dividends and distributions, interest payments on surplus debentures and tax-sharing payments, as well as cash from non-insurance subsidiaries consisting of

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

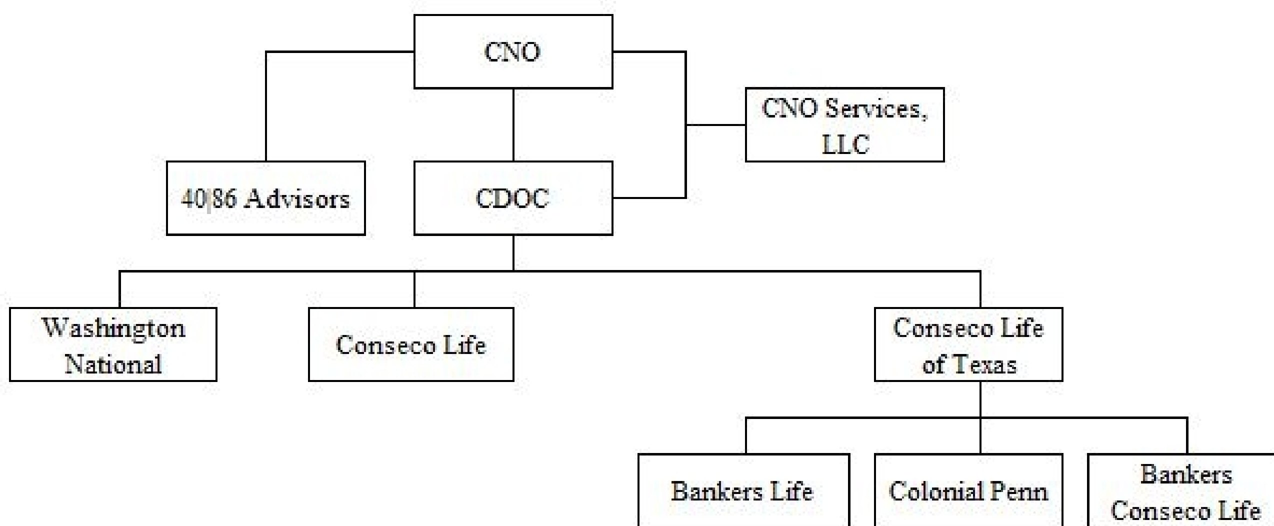
Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

dividends, distributions, loans and advances. The principal non-insurance subsidiaries that provide cash to CNO and CDOC are 40|86 Advisors, which receives fees from the insurance subsidiaries for investment services, and CNO Services, LLC which receives fees from the insurance subsidiaries for providing administrative services. The agreements between our insurance subsidiaries and CNO Services, LLC and 40|86 Advisors, respectively, were previously approved by the domestic insurance regulator for each insurance company, and any payments thereunder do not require further regulatory approval.

The following table sets forth the aggregate amount of dividends (net of capital contributions) and other distributions that our insurance subsidiaries paid to us in each of the last three fiscal years (dollars in millions):

	Years ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010
Dividends from insurance subsidiaries, net of contributions	$ 265.0	$ 209.0	$ 51.6
Surplus debenture interest	58.9	59.1	48.7
Fees for services provided pursuant to service agreements	99.4	78.6	79.5
Total dividends and other distributions paid by insurance subsidiaries	$ 423.3	$ 346.7	$ 179.8

The following summarizes the current legal ownership structure of CNO's primary subsidiaries:



The ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends is subject to state insurance department regulations and is based on the financial statements of our insurance subsidiaries prepared in accordance with statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by regulatory authorities, which differ from GAAP. These regulations generally permit dividends to be paid from statutory earned surplus of the insurance company for any 12-month period in amounts equal to the greater of (or in a few states, the lesser of): (i) statutory net gain from operations or net income for the prior year; or (ii) 10 percent of statutory capital and surplus as of the end of the preceding year. This type of dividend is referred to as an "ordinary dividend". Any dividend in excess of these levels or from an insurance company that has negative earned surplus requires the approval of the director or commissioner of the applicable state insurance department and is referred to as an "extraordinary dividend". Each of the direct insurance subsidiaries of CDOC has significant negative earned surplus and any dividend payments from the subsidiaries of CDOC would be considered extraordinary dividends and, therefore, require the approval of the director or commissioner of the applicable state insurance department. In 2012, our insurance subsidiaries paid extraordinary dividends to CDOC totaling $265.0 million. Based on our continued expectation to generate strong statutory earnings and excess capital, we expect to make total dividend payments to the holding company of $250 million to $300 million during 2013. We expect to receive regulatory approval for future dividends from our subsidiaries, but there can be no assurance that such payments will be approved or that the financial condition of our insurance subsidiaries will not change, making future approvals less likely.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

We generally maintain capital and surplus levels in our insurance subsidiaries in an amount that is sufficient to maintain a minimum consolidated RBC ratio of 350 percent and will typically seek to have our insurance subsidiaries pay ordinary

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

dividends or request regulatory approval for extraordinary dividends when the consolidated RBC ratio exceeds such level and we have concluded the capital level in each of our insurance subsidiaries is adequate to support their business and projected growth. The consolidated RBC ratio of our insurance subsidiaries was 367 percent at December 31, 2012.

CDOC holds surplus debentures from Conseco Life of Texas with an aggregate principal amount of $749.6 million. Interest payments on those surplus debentures do not require additional approval provided the RBC ratio of Conseco Life of Texas exceeds 100 percent (but do require prior written notice to the Texas state insurance department). The RBC ratio of Conseco Life of Texas was 305 percent at December 31, 2012. CDOC also holds a surplus debenture from Colonial Penn with an outstanding principal balance of $160.0 million. Interest payments on that surplus debenture require prior approval by the Pennsylvania state insurance department. Dividends and other payments from our non-insurance subsidiaries, including 40|86 Advisors and CNO Services, LLC, to CNO or CDOC do not require approval by any regulatory authority or other third party. However, insurance regulators may prohibit payments by our insurance subsidiaries to parent companies if they determine that such payments could be adverse to our policyholders or contractholders.

The insurance subsidiaries of CDOC receive funds to pay dividends primarily from: (i) the earnings of their direct businesses; (ii) tax sharing payments received from subsidiaries (if applicable); and (iii) with respect to Conseco Life of Texas, dividends received from subsidiaries. At December 31, 2012, the subsidiaries of Conseco Life of Texas had earned surplus (deficit) as summarized below (dollars in millions):

Subsidiary of CDOC	Earned surplus (deficit)	Additional information
Subsidiaries of Conseco Life of Texas:		
Bankers Life	$ 293.3	(a)
Colonial Penn	(243.7)	(b)

(a) Bankers Life paid ordinary dividends of $95.0 million to Conseco Life of Texas in 2012.
(b) The deficit is primarily due to transactions which occurred several years ago, including a tax planning transaction and the fee paid to recapture a block of business previously ceded to an unaffiliated insurer.

A significant deterioration in the financial condition, earnings or cash flow of the material subsidiaries of CNO or CDOC for any reason could hinder such subsidiaries' ability to pay cash dividends or other disbursements to CNO and/or CDOC, which, in turn, could limit CNO's ability to meet debt service requirements and satisfy other financial obligations. In addition, we may choose to retain capital in our insurance subsidiaries or to contribute additional capital to our insurance subsidiaries to strengthen their surplus, and these decisions could limit the amount available at our top tier insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends to the holding companies. In the past, we have made capital contributions to our insurance subsidiaries to meet debt covenants and minimum capital levels required by certain regulators and it is possible we will be required to do so in the future. We paid a capital contribution to our insurance subsidiaries of $26.0 million in 2012, which had been accrued at December 31, 2011.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

In the third quarter of 2012, as further discussed in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Notes Payable - Direct Corporate Obligations", we completed a comprehensive recapitalization plan. The following table sets forth the sources and uses of cash from the recapitalization transactions (dollars in millions):

Sources:		
New Senior Secured Credit Agreement	$	669.5
Issuance of 6.375% Notes		275.0
Total sources	$	944.5
Uses:		
Cash on hand for general corporate purposes	$	13.7
Repurchase of $200 million principal amount of 7.0% Debentures pursuant to Debenture Repurchase Agreement		355.1
Repayment of Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement		223.8
Repayment of $275.0 million principal amount of 9.0% Notes, including redemption premium		322.7
Debt issuance costs		23.1
Accrued interest		6.1
Total uses	$	944.5

The scheduled principal and interest payments on our direct corporate obligations are as follows (dollars in millions):

	Principal		Interest (a)	
2013	$	51.1	$	59.1
2014		60.5		52.2
2015		79.2		49.2
2016		153.5		45.5
2017		4.2		37.5
2018		389.1		32.4
2019		—		17.5
2020		275.0		13.2
	$	1,012.6	$	306.6

(a) Based on interest rates as of December 31, 2012.

On February 11, 2013, we commenced a tender offer to purchase for cash any and all of our outstanding 7.0% Debentures. The tender offer (the "Offer") is being made pursuant to the terms set forth in our Offer to Purchase, dated February 11, 2013 (the "Offer to Purchase"), and the related Letter of Transmittal. The Offer will expire on March 27, 2013 (the "Expiration Date"), unless it is extended or earlier terminated by us.

The Offer is being conducted as part of our previously announced securities repurchase program. As of February 8, 2013, we had repurchase capacity of approximately $350.0 million under our securities repurchase program. As of February 8, 2013, there was $93.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.0% Debentures outstanding.

Pursuant to the terms of the Offer, holders of the 7.0% Debentures who tender and do not withdraw their 7.0% Debentures prior to the Expiration Date, will receive, for each $1,000 principal amount of such 7.0% Debentures, a cash purchase price (the “Purchase Price”) equal to the sum of: (i) the average volume weighted average price of our common stock (as defined in the Offer to Purchase)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

multiplied by 183.5145; plus (ii) a fixed cash amount of $61.25, provided that in no event will the Purchase Price be less than $1,454.13 per $1,000 principal amount of such 7.0% Debentures. The Purchase Price will not be adjusted at any time during the Offer for any dividends declared and/or paid on our common stock during the Offer. In addition to the Purchase Price, holders will receive accrued and unpaid interest on any 7.0% Debentures that are tendered to, but excluding, the settlement date of the Offer.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

In May 2011, the Company announced a common share repurchase program of up to $100.0 million. In February 2012, June 2012 and December 2012, the Company's Board of Directors approved, in aggregate, an additional $500.0 million to repurchase the Company's outstanding securities. During 2012, we repurchased 21.5 million shares of common stock for $180.2 million pursuant to the program. The Company had remaining repurchase authority of $350.0 million as of December 31, 2012. We currently anticipate repurchasing a total of approximately $250 million to $300 million of securities (including common stock, warrants and convertible debentures) during 2013. The amount and timing of the securities repurchases (if any) will be based on business and market conditions and other factors.

In May 2012, we initiated a common stock dividend program. In the second, third and fourth quarters of 2012, dividends declared and paid on common stock were $0.02 per common share totaling $13.9 million.

Also, in 2012, as required under the terms of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement, we made mandatory prepayments of $28.4 million and $31.4 million, respectively, due to repurchases of our common stock and payment of common stock dividends. We also made an additional payment of $2.0 million to cover the remaining portion of the scheduled term loan installment under our New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

In March 2012, we paid in full the remaining $50.0 million principal balance on the Senior Health Note, which had been scheduled to mature in November 2013. The repayment in full of the Senior Health Note removed the previous restriction on our ability to pay cash dividends on our common stock.

The New Senior Secured Credit Agreement requires the Company to maintain (each as calculated in accordance with the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement): (i) a debt to total capitalization ratio of not more than 27.5 percent (such ratio was 20.9 percent at December 31, 2012); (ii) an interest coverage ratio of not less than 2.50 to 1.00 for each rolling four quarters (or, if less, the number of full fiscal quarters commencing after the effective date of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement) (such ratio was 8.08 to 1.00 for the period ended December 31, 2012); (iii) an aggregate ratio of total adjusted capital to company action level risk-based capital for the Company's insurance subsidiaries of not less than 250 percent (such ratio was 367 percent at December 31, 2012); and (iv) a combined statutory capital and surplus for the Company's insurance subsidiaries of at least $1,300.0 million (combined statutory capital and surplus at December 31, 2012, was $1,782.6 million).

Mandatory prepayments of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement will be required, subject to certain exceptions, in an amount equal to: (i) 100% of the net cash proceeds from certain asset sales or casualty events; (ii) 100% of the net cash proceeds received by the Company or any of its restricted subsidiaries from certain debt issuances; and (iii) 100% of the amount of certain restricted payments made (including any common stock dividends and share repurchases) as defined in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement provided that if, as of the end of the fiscal quarter immediately preceding such restricted payment, the debt to total capitalization ratio is: (x) equal to or less than 22.5%, but greater than 17.5%, the prepayment requirement shall be reduced to 33.33%; or (y) equal to or less than 17.5%, the prepayment requirement shall not apply.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no mandatory prepayments pursuant to item (i) in the preceding paragraph shall be required if: (x) the debt to total capitalization ratio is equal or less than 20% and (y) either (A) the financial strength rating of certain of the Company's insurance subsidiaries is equal or better than A- (stable) from A.M. Best or (B) the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement is rated equal or better than BBB- (stable) from S&P and Baa3 (stable) by Moody's.

The 6.375% Indenture contains covenants that, among other things, limit (subject to certain exceptions) the Company's ability and the ability of the Company's Restricted Subsidiaries (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) to take certain actions and make certain payments. Under the 6.375% Indenture, the Company can make Restricted Payments (as such term is defined in the 6.375% Indenture) up to a calculated limit, provided that the Company's pro forma risk-based capital ratio exceeds 225% after giving effect to the Restricted Payment and certain other conditions are met. Restricted Payments include, among other items, repurchases of common stock and cash dividends on common stock (to the extent such dividends exceed $30 million in the aggregate in any calendar year). Restricted payments do not include cash paid to purchase our outstanding 7% Debentures pursuant to the Offer we announced on February 11, 2013.

The limit of Restricted Payments permitted under the 6.375% Indenture is the sum of (x) 50% of the Company's "Net Excess Cash Flow" (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) for the period (taken as one accounting period) from July 1, 2012 to the end of the Company's most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements are available at the time of such Restricted Payment, (y) $175 million and (z) certain other amounts specified in the 6.375% Indenture. Based on the provisions set forth in the 6.375% Indenture and the Company's Net Excess Cash Flow for the period from July 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012, the Company could have made

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

additional Restricted Payments under this 6.375% Indenture covenant of approximately $212 million as of December 31, 2012. This limitation on Restricted Payments does not apply if the Debt to Total Capitalization Ratio (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) as of the last day of the Company's most recently ended fiscal

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

quarter for which financial statements are available that immediately precedes the date of any Restricted Payment, calculated immediately after giving effect to such Restricted Payment and any related transactions on a pro forma basis, is equal to or less than 17.5%.

As part of our investment strategy for the holding company, we may enter into investment borrowing arrangements, including repurchase agreements, to increase our investment return. With respect to repurchase agreements, we account for these transactions as collateralized borrowings, where the amount borrowed is equal to the sales price of the underlying securities. Repurchase agreements involve a sale of securities and an agreement to repurchase the same securities at a later date at an agreed-upon price. We had no such borrowings outstanding at December 31, 2012. The primary risks associated with short-term collateralized borrowings are: (i) a substantial decline in the market value of the margined security; and (ii) that a counterparty will be unable to perform under the terms of the contract or be unwilling to extend such related financing in future periods especially if the liquidity or value of the margined security has declined. Exposure is limited to any depreciation in value of the related securities.

Outlook

We believe that the existing cash available to the holding company, the cash flows to be generated from operations and other transactions will be sufficient to allow us to meet our debt service obligations, pay corporate expenses and satisfy other financial obligations. However, our cash flow is affected by a variety of factors, many of which are outside of our control, including insurance regulatory issues, competition, financial markets and other general business conditions. We cannot provide assurance that we will possess sufficient income and liquidity to meet all of our debt service requirements and other holding company obligations. For additional discussion regarding the liquidity and other risks that we face, see “Risk Factors”.

MARKET-SENSITIVE INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Our spread-based insurance business is subject to several inherent risks arising from movements in interest rates, especially if we fail to anticipate or respond to such movements. First, interest rate changes can cause compression of our net spread between interest earned on investments and interest credited on customer deposits, thereby adversely affecting our results. Second, if interest rate changes produce an unanticipated increase in surrenders of our spread-based products, we may be forced to sell investment assets at a loss in order to fund such surrenders. Many of our products include surrender charges, market interest rate adjustments or other features to encourage persistency; however at December 31, 2012, approximately 26 percent of our total insurance liabilities, or approximately $6.5 billion, could be surrendered by the policyholder without penalty. Finally, changes in interest rates can have significant effects on the performance of our structured securities portfolio as a result of changes in the prepayment rate of the collateral underlying such securities. We use asset/liability strategies that are designed to mitigate the effect of interest rate changes on our profitability. However, there can be no assurance that management will be successful in implementing such strategies and achieving adequate investment spreads.

We seek to invest our available funds in a manner that will fund future obligations to policyholders, subject to appropriate risk considerations. We seek to meet this objective through investments that: (i) have similar cash flow characteristics with the liabilities they support; (ii) are diversified among industries, issuers and geographic locations; and (iii) are predominantly investment-grade fixed maturity securities.

Our investment strategy is to maximize, over a sustained period and within acceptable parameters of risk, investment income and total investment return through active investment management. Accordingly, our entire portfolio of fixed maturity securities is available to be sold in response to: (i) changes in market interest rates; (ii) changes in relative values of individual securities and asset sectors; (iii) changes in prepayment risks; (iv) changes in credit quality outlook for certain securities; (v) liquidity needs; and (vi) other factors. From time to time, we invest in securities for trading purposes, although such investments are a relatively small portion of our total portfolio.

The profitability of many of our products depends on the spread between the interest earned on investments and the rates credited on our insurance liabilities. In addition, changes in competition and other factors, including the level of surrenders and withdrawals, may limit our ability to adjust or to maintain crediting rates at levels necessary to avoid narrowing of spreads under certain market conditions. As of December 31, 2012, approximately 37 percent of our insurance liabilities had interest rates that may be reset annually; 44 percent had a fixed explicit interest rate for the duration of the contract; 16 percent had credited rates which approximate the income earned by the Company; and the remainder had no explicit interest rates. At December 31, 2012, the average yield, computed on the cost basis of our fixed maturity portfolio, was 5.7 percent, and the average interest rate credited or accruing to our total insurance liabilities (excluding interest rate bonuses for the first policy year only and excluding the effect of credited rates attributable to variable or fixed index products) was 4.5 percent.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

We simulate the cash flows expected from our existing insurance business under various interest rate scenarios. These simulations help us to measure the potential gain or loss in fair value of our interest rate-sensitive investments and to manage the relationship between the interest sensitivity of our assets and liabilities. When the estimated durations of assets and liabilities are similar, a change in the value of assets should be largely offset by a change in the value of liabilities. At December 31, 2012, the adjusted modified duration of our fixed income securities (as modified to reflect payments and potential calls) was approximately 8.7 years and the duration of our insurance liabilities was approximately 8.6 years. We estimate that our fixed maturity securities and short-term investments (net of corresponding changes in insurance acquisition costs) would decline in fair value by approximately $230 million if interest rates were to increase by 10 percent from their levels at December 31, 2012. This compares to a decline in fair value of $225 million based on amounts and rates at December 31, 2011. Our simulations incorporate numerous assumptions, require significant estimates and assume an immediate change in interest rates without any management of the investment portfolio in reaction to such change. Consequently, potential changes in value of our financial instruments indicated by the simulations will likely be different from the actual changes experienced under given interest rate scenarios, and the differences may be material. Because we actively manage our investments and liabilities, our net exposure to interest rates can vary over time.

We are subject to the risk that our investments will decline in value. This has occurred in the past and may occur again, particularly if interest rates rise from their current low levels. During 2012, we recognized net realized investment gains of $81.1 million, which were comprised of $98.8 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities); the increase in fair value of certain fixed maturity investments with embedded derivatives of $20.1 million; and $37.8 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income. During 2011, we recognized net realized investment gains of $61.8 million, which were comprised of $96.4 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $34.6 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($39.9 million, prior to the $5.3 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income). During 2010, we recognized net realized investment gains of $30.2 million, which were comprised of $180.0 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) and $149.8 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($146.8 million, prior to the $(3.0) million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)).

The Company is subject to risk resulting from fluctuations in market prices of our equity securities. In general, these investments have more year-to-year price variability than our fixed maturity investments. However, returns over longer time frames have been consistently higher. We manage this risk by limiting our equity securities to a relatively small portion of our total investments.

Our investment in options backing our equity-linked products is closely matched with our obligation to fixed index annuity holders. Fair value changes associated with that investment are substantially offset by an increase or decrease in the amounts added to policyholder account balances for fixed index products.

Inflation

Inflation rates may impact the financial statements and operating results in several areas. Inflation influences interest rates, which in turn impact the fair value of the investment portfolio and yields on new investments. Inflation also impacts a portion of our insurance policy benefits affected by increased medical coverage costs. Operating expenses, including payrolls, are impacted to a certain degree by the inflation rate.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.

The information included under the caption "Market-Sensitive Instruments and Risk Management" in Item 7. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Consolidated Financial Condition and Results of Operations" is incorporated herein by reference.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

ITEM 8. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	118
Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2012 and 2011	119
Consolidated Statement of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	121
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	122
Consolidated Statement of Shareholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	123
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	124
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	125

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of CNO Financial Group, Inc.:

In our opinion, the consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of CNO Financial Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed the manner in which it accounts for costs associated with acquiring or renewing insurance contracts effective January 1, 2012.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Indianapolis, Indiana
February 19, 2013

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Dollars in millions)

ASSETS

	2012	2011
Investments:		
Fixed maturities, available for sale, at fair value (amortized cost: 2012 - $21,626.8; 2011 - $21,779.1)	$ 24,614.1	$ 23,516.0
Equity securities at fair value (cost: 2012 - $167.1; 2011 - $177.0)	171.4	175.1
Mortgage loans	1,573.2	1,602.8
Policy loans	272.0	279.7
Trading securities	266.2	91.6
Investments held by variable interest entities	814.3	496.3
Other invested assets	248.1	202.8
Total investments	27,959.3	26,364.3
Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted	582.5	436.0
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	54.2	74.4
Accrued investment income	286.2	288.7
Present value of future profits	626.0	697.7
Deferred acquisition costs	629.7	797.1
Reinsurance receivables	2,927.7	3,091.1
Income tax assets, net	716.9	865.4
Assets held in separate accounts	14.9	15.0
Other assets	334.0	292.2
Total assets	$ 34,131.4	$ 32,921.9

(continued on next page)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the consolidated financial statements.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET, continued
December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Dollars in millions)

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

	2012	2011
Liabilities:		
Liabilities for insurance products:		
Interest-sensitive products	$ 12,893.2	$ 13,165.5
Traditional products	11,196.3	10,482.7
Claims payable and other policyholder funds	985.1	1,034.3
Liabilities related to separate accounts	14.9	15.0
Other liabilities	570.6	556.3
Investment borrowings	1,650.8	1,676.5
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	767.0	519.9
Notes payable – direct corporate obligations	1,004.2	857.9
Total liabilities	29,082.1	28,308.1
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 7)		
Shareholders' equity:		
Common stock ($0.01 par value, 8,000,000,000 shares authorized, shares issued and outstanding: 2012 – 221,502,371; 2011 – 241,304,503)	2.2	2.4
Additional paid-in capital	4,174.7	4,361.9
Accumulated other comprehensive income	1,197.4	781.6
Accumulated deficit	(325.0)	(532.1)
Total shareholders' equity	5,049.3	4,613.8
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 34,131.4	$ 32,921.9

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the consolidated financial statements.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

[Table of Contents](#)

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
(Dollars in millions, except per share data)

	2012	2011	2010
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 2,755.4	$ 2,690.5	$ 2,670.0
Net investment income (loss):			
General account assets	1,398.5	1,360.7	1,295.0
Policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios	87.9	(6.6)	71.9
Realized investment gains (losses):			
Net realized investment gains, excluding impairment losses	118.9	96.4	180.0
Other-than-temporary impairment losses:			
Total other-than-temporary impairment losses	(37.8)	(39.9)	(146.8)
Portion of other-than-temporary impairment losses recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income	—	5.3	(3.0)
Net impairment losses recognized	(37.8)	(34.6)	(149.8)
Total realized gains	81.1	61.8	30.2
Fee revenue and other income	19.8	18.2	16.8
Total revenues	4,342.7	4,124.6	4,083.9
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	2,763.9	2,699.0	2,723.7
Interest expense	114.6	114.1	113.2
Amortization	289.0	297.4	325.0
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200.2	3.4	6.8
Other operating costs and expenses	819.3	704.5	690.3
Total benefits and expenses	4,187.0	3,818.4	3,859.0
Income before income taxes	155.7	306.2	224.9
Income tax expense:			
Tax expense on period income	106.2	113.5	79.3
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	(171.5)	(143.0)	(95.0)
Net income	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Earnings per common share:			
Basic:			
Weighted average shares outstanding	233,685,000	247,952,000	250,973,000
Net income	$ .95	$ 1.35	$ .96
Diluted:			
Weighted average shares outstanding	281,427,000	304,081,000	301,858,000
Net income	$ .83	$ 1.15	$ .84

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the consolidated financial statements.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
(Dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Net income	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Other comprehensive income, before tax:			
Unrealized gains for the period	1,336.2	1,357.7	1,052.2
Amortization of present value of future profits and deferred acquisition costs	(107.1)	(167.1)	(136.1)
Amount related to premium deficiencies assuming the net unrealized gains had been realized	(531.0)	(271.0)	—
Reclassification adjustments:			
For net realized investment gains included in net income	(68.7)	(101.0)	(97.2)
For amortization of the present value of future profits and deferred acquisition costs related to net realized investment gains included in net income	6.5	5.4	9.3
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	—	(9.5)
Unrealized gains on investments	635.9	824.0	818.7
Change related to deferred compensation plan	.4	(.6)	.5
Other comprehensive income before tax	636.3	823.4	819.2
Income tax expense related to items of accumulated other comprehensive income	(220.5)	(294.5)	(292.5)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	415.8	528.9	526.7
Comprehensive income	$ 636.8	$ 864.6	$ 767.3

The accompanying notes are an integral part

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

of the consolidated financial statements.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
(Dollars in millions)

	Common stock and additional paid-in capital	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Accumulated deficit	Total
Balance, December 31, 2009	$ 4,411.3	$ (274.0)	$ (1,098.7)	$ 3,038.6
Net income	—	—	240.6	240.6
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments (net of applicable income tax expense of $256.3)	—	462.2	—	462.2
Change in noncredit component of impairment losses on fixed maturities, available for sale (net of applicable income tax expense of $39.5)	—	70.7	—	70.7
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	(6.2)	(9.7)	(15.9)
Beneficial conversion feature related to the issuance of convertible debentures	4.0	—	—	4.0
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	11.4	—	—	11.4
Balance, December 31, 2010	4,426.7	252.7	(867.8)	3,811.6
Net income	—	—	335.7	335.7
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments (net of applicable income tax expense of $294.4)	—	528.7	—	528.7
Change in noncredit component of impairment losses on fixed maturities, available for sale (net of applicable income tax expense of $.1)	—	.2	—	.2
Cost of shares acquired	(69.8)	—	—	(69.8)
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	7.4	—	—	7.4
Balance, December 31, 2011	4,364.3	781.6	(532.1)	4,613.8
Net income	—	—	221.0	221.0
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments (net of applicable income tax expense of $216.1)	—	407.8	—	407.8
Change in noncredit component of impairment losses on fixed maturities, available for sale (net of applicable income tax expense of $4.4)	—	8.0	—	8.0
Extinguishment of beneficial conversion feature related to the repurchase of convertible debentures	(24.0)	—	—	(24.0)
Cost of shares acquired	(180.2)	—	—	(180.2)
Dividends on common stock	—	—	(13.9)	(13.9)
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	16.8	—	—	16.8

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Balance, December 31, 2012	$ 4,176.9	$ 1,197.4	$ (325.0)	$ 5,049.3

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the consolidated financial statements.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
(Dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Insurance policy income	$ 2,419.7	$ 2,382.8	$ 2,359.3
Net investment income	1,385.8	1,418.6	1,304.9
Fee revenue and other income	19.8	18.2	16.8
Insurance policy benefits	(2,096.5)	(2,044.9)	(1,975.4)
Interest expense	(109.0)	(95.5)	(108.2)
Deferrable policy acquisition costs	(191.7)	(216.7)	(225.2)
Other operating costs	(786.7)	(684.3)	(637.8)
Taxes	(6.5)	(3.4)	(.4)
Net cash provided by operating activities	634.9	774.8	734.0
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Sales of investments	2,057.6	5,504.5	8,632.6
Maturities and redemptions of investments	1,967.4	1,093.5	894.0
Purchases of investments	(4,271.1)	(8,156.1)	(10,739.2)
Net sales (purchases) of trading securities	60.4	300.2	(51.7)
Change in cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	20.2	(47.6)	(19.6)
Other	(31.6)	(32.5)	(14.7)
Net cash used by investing activities	(197.1)	(1,338.0)	(1,298.6)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Issuance of notes payable, net	944.5	—	756.1
Payments on notes payable	(810.6)	(144.8)	(793.6)
Expenses related to extinguishment of debt	(183.0)	—	—
Amount paid to extinguish the beneficial conversion feature associated with repurchase of convertible debentures	(24.0)	—	—
Issuance of common stock	3.1	2.2	—
Payments to repurchase common stock	(180.2)	(69.8)	—
Common stock dividends paid	(13.9)	—	—
Amounts received for deposit products	1,296.7	1,693.5	1,730.1
Withdrawals from deposit products	(1,544.9)	(1,664.3)	(1,704.4)
Issuance of investment borrowings:			
Federal Home Loan Bank	375.0	717.0	787.0
Related to variable interest entities	246.7	236.4	—
Payments on investment borrowings:			
Federal Home Loan Bank	(375.0)	(267.0)	(37.0)
Related to variable interest entities and other	(.9)	(100.7)	(125.1)
Investment borrowings - repurchase agreements, net	(24.8)	24.8	—
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	(291.3)	427.3	613.1
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	146.5	(135.9)	48.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	436.0	571.9	523.4
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	$ 582.5	$ 436.0	$ 571.9

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the consolidated financial statements.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

___

1. **BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

CNO Financial Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("CNO"), is a holding company for a group of insurance companies operating throughout the United States that develop, market and administer health insurance, annuity, individual life insurance and other insurance products. CNO became the successor to Conseco, Inc., an Indiana corporation (our "Predecessor"), in connection with our bankruptcy reorganization which became effective on September 10, 2003 (the "Effective Date"). The terms "CNO Financial Group, Inc.", "CNO", the "Company", "we", "us", and "our" as used in these financial statements refer to CNO and its subsidiaries or, when the context requires otherwise, our Predecessor and its subsidiaries. Such terms, when used to describe insurance business and products, refer to the insurance business and products of CNO's insurance subsidiaries.

We focus on serving the senior and middle-income markets, which we believe are attractive, underserved, high growth markets. We sell our products through three distribution channels: career agents, independent producers (some of whom sell one or more of our product lines exclusively) and direct marketing.

The Company manages its business through the following operating segments: Bankers Life, Washington National and Colonial Penn, which are defined on the basis of product distribution; Other CNO Business, comprised primarily of products we no longer sell actively; and corporate operations, comprised of holding company activities and certain noninsurance company businesses. The Company's segments are described below:

- ***Bankers Life,*** which markets and distributes Medicare supplement insurance, interest-sensitive life insurance, traditional life insurance, fixed annuities and long-term care insurance products to the middle-income senior market through a dedicated field force of career agents and sales managers supported by a network of community-based sales offices. The Bankers Life segment includes primarily the business of Bankers Life and Casualty Company ("Bankers Life"). Bankers Life also markets and distributes Medicare Advantage plans primarily through distribution arrangements with Humana, Inc. and United HealthCare and Medicare Part D prescription drug plans ("PDP") through a distribution and reinsurance arrangement with Coventry Health Care ("Coventry").

- ***Washington National,*** which markets and distributes supplemental health (including specified disease, accident and hospital indemnity insurance products) and life insurance to middle-income consumers at home and at the worksite. These products are marketed through Performance Matters Associates of Texas, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary, and through independent marketing organizations and insurance agencies, including worksite marketing. The products being marketed are underwritten by Washington National Insurance Company ("Washington National").

- ***Colonial Penn,*** which markets primarily graded benefit and simplified issue life insurance directly to customers in the senior middle-income market through television advertising, direct mail, the internet and telemarketing. The Colonial Penn segment includes primarily the business of Colonial Penn Life Insurance Company ("Colonial Penn").

- ***Other CNO Business*****,** which consists of blocks of interest-sensitive life insurance, traditional life insurance, annuities, long-term care insurance and other supplemental health products. These blocks of business are not actively marketed and were primarily issued or acquired by Conseco Life Insurance Company ("Conseco Life") and Washington National.

We prepare our financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP").

The accompanying financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. Our consolidated financial statements exclude the results of material transactions between us and our consolidated affiliates, or among our consolidated affiliates.

When we prepare financial statements in conformity with GAAP, we are required to make estimates and assumptions that significantly affect reported amounts of various assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. For example, we use significant estimates and assumptions to calculate values for deferred acquisition costs, the present value of future profits, fair value measurements of certain

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

investments (including derivatives), other-than-temporary impairments of investments, assets and liabilities related to income taxes, liabilities for insurance products, liabilities related to litigation and guaranty fund assessment

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

accruals. If our future experience differs from these estimates and assumptions, our financial statements could be materially affected.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Investments

We classify our *fixed maturity securities* into one of two categories: (i) "available for sale" (which we carry at estimated fair value with any unrealized gain or loss, net of tax and related adjustments, recorded as a component of shareholders' equity); or (ii) "trading" (which we carry at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as net investment income (classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios)).

Equity securities include investments in common stock and non-redeemable preferred stock. We carry these investments at estimated fair value. We record any unrealized gain or loss, net of tax and related adjustments, as a component of shareholders' equity.

Mortgage loans held in our investment portfolio are carried at amortized unpaid balances, net of provisions for estimated losses. Interest income is accrued on the principal amount of the loan based on the loan's contractual interest rate. Payment terms specified for mortgage loans may include a prepayment penalty for unscheduled payoff of the investment. Prepayment penalties are recognized as investment income when received.

Policy loans are stated at current unpaid principal balances.

Our trading securities include: (i) investments purchased with the intent of selling in the near term to generate income on price changes; (ii) investments supporting certain insurance liabilities (including investments backing the market strategies of our multibucket annuity products) and certain reinsurance agreements; and (iii) certain fixed maturity securities containing embedded derivatives for which we have elected the fair value option. The change in fair value of these securities is recognized in income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios (a component of net investment income). Investment income from trading securities backing certain insurance liabilities and certain reinsurance agreements is substantially offset by the change in insurance policy benefits related to certain products and agreements. Prior to June 30, 2011, certain of our trading securities were held to offset the income statement volatility caused by the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the value of embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products. During the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio. See the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives" for further discussion regarding these embedded derivatives. The change in value of these securities is recognized in realized investment gains (losses). Our trading securities totaled $266.2 million and $91.6 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Other invested assets include: (i) call options purchased in an effort to offset or hedge the effects of certain policyholder benefits related to our fixed index annuity and life insurance products; (ii) Company-owned life insurance ("COLI"); and (iii) certain non-traditional investments. We carry the call options at estimated fair value as further described in the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives". We carry COLI at its cash surrender value which approximates its net realizable value. Non-traditional investments include investments in certain limited partnerships, which are accounted for using the equity method; promissory notes, which are accounted for using the cost method; and investments in certain hedge funds that are carried at estimated fair value.

We defer any fees received or costs incurred when we originate investments. We amortize fees, costs, discounts and premiums as yield adjustments over the contractual lives of the investments without anticipation of prepayments. We consider anticipated prepayments on mortgage-backed securities in determining estimated future yields on such securities.

When we sell a security (other than trading securities), we report the difference between the sale proceeds and amortized cost (determined based on specific identification) as a realized investment gain or loss.

We regularly evaluate our investments for possible impairment as further described in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Investments".

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

When a security defaults (including mortgage loans) or securities (other than structured securities) are other-than-temporarily impaired, our policy is to discontinue the accrual of interest and eliminate all previous interest accruals, if we determine that such amounts will not be ultimately realized in full.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include commercial paper, invested cash and other investments purchased with original maturities of less than three months. We carry them at amortized cost, which approximates estimated fair value.

Deferred Acquisition Costs

Deferred acquisition costs represent incremental direct costs related to the successful acquisition of new or renewal insurance contracts. For universal life or investment products, we amortize these costs in relation to the estimated gross profits using the interest rate credited to the underlying policies. For other products, we amortize these costs in relation to future anticipated premium revenue using the projected investment earnings rate.

When we realize a gain or loss on investments backing our universal life or investment-type products, we adjust the amortization to reflect the change in estimated gross profits from the products due to the gain or loss realized and the effect on future investment yields. We also adjust deferred acquisition costs for the change in amortization that would have been recorded if our fixed maturity securities, available for sale, had been sold at their stated aggregate fair value and the proceeds reinvested at current yields. We limit the total adjustment related to the impact of unrealized losses to the total of costs capitalized plus interest related to insurance policies issued in a particular year. We include the impact of this adjustment in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within shareholders' equity.

We regularly evaluate the recoverability of the unamortized balance of the deferred acquisition costs. We consider estimated future gross profits or future premiums, expected mortality or morbidity, interest earned and credited rates, persistency and expenses in determining whether the balance is recoverable. If we determine a portion of the unamortized balance is not recoverable, it is charged to amortization expense. In certain cases, the unamortized balance of the deferred acquisition costs may not be deficient in the aggregate, but our estimates of future earnings indicate that profits would be recognized in early periods and losses in later periods. In this case, we increase the amortization of the deferred acquisition costs over the period of profits, by an amount necessary to offset losses that are expected to be recognized in the later years.

Refer to the caption "Recently Issued Accounting Standards - Accounting Standard Adopted on a Retrospective Basis" for further information regarding the impact of adoption.

Present Value of Future Profits

The value assigned to the right to receive future cash flows from policyholder insurance contracts existing at the Effective Date is referred to as the present value of future profits. The discount rate we used to determine the present value of future profits was 12 percent. The balance of this account is amortized and evaluated for recovery in the same manner as described above for deferred acquisition costs. We also adjust the present value of future profits for the change in amortization that would have been recorded if the fixed maturity securities, available for sale, had been sold at their stated aggregate fair value and the proceeds reinvested at current yields, similar to the manner described above for deferred acquisition costs. We limit the total adjustment related to the impact of unrealized losses to the total present value of future profits plus interest.

Assets Held in Separate Accounts

Separate accounts are funds on which investment income and gains or losses accrue directly to certain policyholders. The assets of these accounts are legally segregated. They are not subject to the claims that may arise out of any other business of CNO. We report separate account assets at fair value; the underlying investment risks are assumed by the contractholders. We record the related liabilities at amounts equal to the separate account assets. We record the fees earned for administrative and contractholder services performed for the separate accounts in insurance policy income.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Recognition of Insurance Policy Income and Related Benefits and Expenses on Insurance Contracts

For universal life and investment contracts that do not involve significant mortality or morbidity risk, the amounts collected from policyholders are considered deposits and are not included in revenue. Revenues for these contracts consist of charges for policy administration, cost of insurance charges and surrender charges assessed against policyholders' account balances. Such revenues are recognized when the service or coverage is provided, or when the policy is surrendered.

We establish liabilities for investment and universal life products equal to the accumulated policy account values, which include an accumulation of deposit payments plus credited interest, less withdrawals and the amounts assessed against the policyholder through the end of the period. Sales inducements provided to the policyholders of these products are recognized as liabilities over the period that the contract must remain in force to qualify for the inducement. The options attributed to the policyholder related to our fixed index annuity products are accounted for as embedded derivatives as described in the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives".

Premiums from individual life products (other than interest-sensitive life contracts), and health products are recognized when due. When premiums are due over a significantly shorter period than the period over which benefits are provided, any gross premium in excess of the net premium (i.e., the portion of the gross premium required to provide for all expected future benefits and expenses) is deferred and recognized into revenue in a constant relationship to insurance in force. Benefits are recorded as an expense when they are incurred.

We establish liabilities for traditional life, accident and health insurance, and life contingent payment annuity products using mortality tables in general use in the United States, which are modified to reflect the Company's actual experience when appropriate. We establish liabilities for accident and health insurance products using morbidity tables based on the Company's actual or expected experience. These reserves are computed at amounts that, with additions from estimated future premiums received and with interest on such reserves at estimated future rates, are expected to be sufficient to meet our obligations under the terms of the policy. Liabilities for future policy benefits are computed on a net-level premium method based upon assumptions as to future claim costs, investment yields, mortality, morbidity, withdrawals, policy dividends and maintenance expenses determined when the policies were issued (or with respect to policies inforce at August 31, 2003, the Company's best estimate of such assumptions on the Effective Date). We make an additional provision to allow for potential adverse deviation for some of our assumptions. Once established, assumptions on these products are generally not changed unless a premium deficiency exists. In that case, a premium deficiency reserve is recognized and the future pattern of reserve changes is modified to reflect the relationship of premiums to benefits based on the current best estimate of future claim costs, investment yields, mortality, morbidity, withdrawals, policy dividends and maintenance expenses, determined without an additional provision for potential adverse deviation.

We establish claim reserves based on our estimate of the loss to be incurred on reported claims plus estimates of incurred but unreported claims based on our past experience.

Accounting for Long-term Care Premium Rate Increases

Many of our long-term care policies have been subject to premium rate increases. In some cases, these premium rate increases were materially consistent with the assumptions we used to value the particular block of business at the Effective Date. With respect to certain premium rate increases, some of our policyholders were provided an option to cease paying their premiums and receive a non-forfeiture option in the form of a paid-up policy with limited benefits. In addition, our policyholders could choose to reduce their coverage amounts and premiums in the same proportion, when permitted by our contracts or as required by regulators. The following describes how we account for these policyholder options:

- Premium rate increases - If premium rate increases reflect a change in our previous rate increase assumptions, the new assumptions are not reflected prospectively in our reserves. Instead, the additional premium revenue resulting from the rate increase is recognized as earned and original assumptions continue to be used to determine changes to liabilities for insurance products unless a premium deficiency exists.

- Benefit reductions - A policyholder may choose reduced coverage with a proportionate reduction in premium, when permitted by our contracts. This option does not require additional underwriting. Benefit reductions are treated as a

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

partial lapse of coverage, and the balance of our reserves and deferred insurance acquisition costs is reduced in proportion to the reduced coverage.

- Non-forfeiture benefits offered in conjunction with a rate increase - In some cases, non-forfeiture benefits are offered to policyholders who wish to lapse their policies at the time of a significant rate increase. In these cases, exercise of this option is treated as an extinguishment of the original contract and issuance of a new contract. The balance of our reserves and deferred insurance acquisition costs are released, and a reserve for the new contract is established.

- Florida Order - In 2004, the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation issued an order regarding home health care business in Florida in our Other CNO Business segment. The order required a choice of three alternatives to be offered to holders of home health care policies in Florida subject to premium rate increases as follows:

    - retention of their current policy with a rate increase of 50 percent in the first year and actuarially justified increases in subsequent years;

    - receipt of a replacement policy with reduced benefits and a rate increase in the first year of 25 percent and no more than 15 percent in subsequent years; or

    - receipt of a paid-up policy, allowing the holder to file future claims up to 100 percent of the amount of premiums paid since the inception of the policy.

  Reserves for all three groups of policies under the order were prospectively adjusted using a prospective revision methodology, as these alternatives were required by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation. These policies had no insurance acquisition costs established at the Effective Date.

Some of our policyholders may receive a non-forfeiture benefit if they cease paying their premiums pursuant to their original contract (or pursuant to changes made to their original contract as a result of a litigation settlement made prior to the Effective Date or an order issued by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation). In these cases, exercise of this option is treated as the exercise of a policy benefit, and the reserve for premium paying benefits is reduced, and the reserve for the non-forfeiture benefit is adjusted to reflect the election of this benefit.

Accounting for Marketing and Reinsurance Agreements with Coventry

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 provided for the introduction of a prescription drug benefit. In order to offer this product to our current and potential future policyholders without investing in management and infrastructure, we entered into a national distribution agreement with Coventry to use our career and independent agents to distribute Coventry's prescription drug plan, Advantra Rx. We receive a fee based on the premiums collected on plans sold through our distribution channels. In addition, CNO has a quota-share reinsurance agreement with Coventry for CNO enrollees that provides CNO with 50 percent of net premiums and related policy benefits subject to a risk corridor.

The following describes how we account for and report our PDP business:

Our accounting for the national distribution agreement

- We recognize distribution income based on a fixed fee per PDP contract. This fee income is recognized over the calendar year term as premiums are collected.

- We also pay commissions to our agents who sell the plans on behalf of Coventry. These payments are deferred and amortized over the remaining term of the initial enrollment period (the one-year life of the initial policy).

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Our accounting for the quota-share agreement

- We recognize premium revenue evenly over the period of the underlying Medicare Part D contracts.
- We recognize policyholder benefits and ceding commission expense as incurred.
- We recognize risk-share premium adjustments consistent with Coventry's risk-share agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

Reinsurance

In the normal course of business, we seek to limit our loss exposure on any single insured or to certain groups of policies by ceding reinsurance to other insurance enterprises. We currently retain no more than $.8 million of mortality risk on any one policy. We diversify the risk of reinsurance loss by using a number of reinsurers that have strong claims-paying ratings. In each case, the ceding CNO subsidiary is directly liable for claims reinsured in the event the assuming company is unable to pay.

The cost of reinsurance on life and health coverages is recognized over the life of the reinsured policies using assumptions consistent with those used to account for the underlying policy. The cost of reinsurance ceded totaled $220.0 million, $238.1 million and $258.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. We deduct this cost from insurance policy income. Reinsurance recoveries netted against insurance policy benefits totaled $210.2 million, $204.9 million and $471.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

From time-to-time, we assume insurance from other companies. Any costs associated with the assumption of insurance are amortized consistent with the method used to amortize deferred acquisition costs described above. Reinsurance premiums assumed totaled $69.4 million, $80.4 million and $92.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Reinsurance premiums included amounts assumed pursuant to marketing and quota-share agreements with Coventry of $49.9 million, $58.1 million and $67.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

See the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives" for a discussion of the derivative embedded in the payable related to certain modified coinsurance agreements.

Income Taxes

Our income tax expense includes deferred income taxes arising from temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, capital loss carryforwards and net operating loss carryforwards ("NOLs"). Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply in the years in which temporary differences are expected to be recovered or paid. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in earnings in the period when the changes are enacted.

A reduction of the net carrying amount of deferred tax assets by establishing a valuation allowance is required if, based on the available evidence, it is more likely than not that such assets will not be realized. In assessing the need for a valuation allowance, all available evidence, both positive and negative, shall be considered to determine whether, based on the weight of that evidence, a valuation allowance for deferred tax assets is needed. This assessment requires significant judgment and considers, among other matters, the nature, frequency and severity of current and cumulative losses, forecasts of future profitability, the duration of carryforward periods, our experience with operating loss and tax credit carryforwards expiring unused, and tax planning strategies. We evaluate the need to establish a valuation allowance for our deferred tax assets on an ongoing basis. The realization of our deferred tax assets depends upon generating sufficient future taxable income during the periods in which our temporary differences become deductible and before our capital loss carryforwards and NOLs expire.

At December 31, 2012, our valuation allowance for our net deferred tax assets was $766.9 million, as we have determined that it is more likely than not that a portion of our deferred tax assets will not be realized. This determination was made by evaluating each component of the deferred tax assets and assessing the effects of limitations and/or interpretations on the value of such component to be fully recognized in the future.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Investments in Variable Interest Entities

We have concluded that we are the primary beneficiary with respect to certain variable interest entities ("VIEs"), which are consolidated in our financial statements. The following is a description of our significant investments in VIEs:

All of the VIEs are collateralized loan trusts that were established to issue securities and use the proceeds to principally invest in corporate loans and other permitted investments (including a new VIE which was consolidated in the first quarter of 2012). The assets held by the trusts are legally isolated and not available to the Company. The liabilities of the VIEs are expected to be satisfied from the cash flows generated by the underlying investments held by the trusts, not from the assets of the Company. The Company has no further commitments to the VIEs.

The investment portfolios held by the VIEs are primarily comprised of corporate fixed maturity securities which are almost entirely rated as below-investment grade securities. Refer to the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Investments in Variable Interest Entities" for additional information about VIEs.

Investment Borrowings

Three of the Company's insurance subsidiaries (Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life) are members of the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB"). As members of the FHLB, Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life have the ability to borrow on a collateralized basis from the FHLB. Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life are required to hold certain minimum amounts of FHLB common stock as a condition of membership in the FHLB, and additional amounts based on the amount of the borrowings. At December 31, 2012, the carrying value of the FHLB common stock was $82.5 million. As of December 31, 2012, collateralized borrowings from the FHLB totaled $1.7 billion and the proceeds were used to purchase fixed maturity securities. The borrowings are classified as investment borrowings in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The borrowings are collateralized by investments with an estimated fair value of $2.0 billion at December 31, 2012, which are maintained in custodial accounts for the benefit of the FHLB. Such investments are classified as fixed maturities, available for sale, in our consolidated balance sheet. Interest expense of $28.0 million, $25.7 million and $20.8 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, was recognized related to the borrowings.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The following summarizes the terms of the borrowings (dollars in millions):

Amount borrowed	Maturity date	Interest rate at December 31, 2012
$ 67.0	February 2014	Fixed rate – 1.830%
50.0	August 2014	Variable rate – 0.440%
100.0	August 2014	Variable rate – 0.470%
50.0	September 2015	Variable rate – 0.613%
150.0	October 2015	Variable rate – 0.559%
100.0	November 2015	Variable rate – 0.390%
146.0	November 2015	Fixed rate – 5.300%
100.0	December 2015	Fixed rate – 4.710%
100.0	June 2016	Variable rate – 0.650%
75.0	June 2016	Variable rate – 0.471%
100.0	October 2016	Variable rate – 0.535%
50.0	November 2016	Variable rate – 0.581%
50.0	November 2016	Variable rate – 0.680%
100.0	June 2017	Variable rate – 0.735%
100.0	July 2017	Fixed rate – 3.900%
50.0	August 2017	Variable rate – 0.510%
75.0	August 2017	Variable rate – 0.462%
100.0	October 2017	Variable rate – 0.770%
37.0	November 2017	Fixed rate – 3.750%
50.0	July 2018	Variable rate – 0.783%
$ 1,650.0		

The variable rate borrowings are pre-payable on each interest reset date without penalty. The fixed rate borrowings are pre-payable subject to payment of a yield maintenance fee based on current market interest rates. At December 31, 2012, the aggregate fee to prepay all fixed rate borrowings was $51.2 million.

As part of our investment strategy, we may enter into investment borrowings, including repurchase agreements, to increase our investment return. With respect to repurchase agreements, we account for these transactions as collateralized borrowings, where the amount borrowed is equal to the sales price of the underlying securities. Repurchase agreements involve a sale of securities and an agreement to repurchase the same securities at a later date at an agreed-upon price. We had no such borrowings outstanding at December 31, 2012. The primary risks associated with short-term collateralized borrowings are: (i) a substantial decline in the market value of the margined security; and (ii) that a counterparty may be unable to perform under the terms of the contract or be unwilling to extend such financing in future periods especially if the liquidity or value of the margined security has declined. Exposure is limited to any depreciation in value of the related securities.

At December 31, 2012, investment borrowings consisted of: (i) collateralized borrowings from the FHLB of $1.7 billion; and (ii) other borrowings of $.8 million.

At December 31, 2011, investment borrowings consisted of: (i) collateralized borrowings from the FHLB of $1.7 billion; (ii) repurchase agreements of $24.8 million; and (ii) other borrowings of $1.7 million.

Accounting for Derivatives

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Our fixed index annuity products provide a guaranteed minimum rate of return and a higher potential return that is based on a percentage (the "participation rate") of the amount of increase in the value of a particular index, such as the Standard &

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Poor's 500 Index, over a specified period. Typically, on each policy anniversary date, a new index period begins. We are generally able to change the participation rate at the beginning of each index period during a policy year, subject to contractual minimums. We typically buy call options (including call spreads) referenced to the applicable indices in an effort to offset or hedge potential increases to policyholder benefits resulting from increases in the particular index to which the policy's return is linked. We reflect changes in the estimated fair value of these options in net investment income (classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios). Net investment gains (losses) related to fixed index products were $25.5 million, $(21.2) million and $28.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. These amounts were substantially offset by a corresponding change to insurance policy benefits. The estimated fair value of these options was $54.4 million and $37.9 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. We classify these instruments as other invested assets.

The Company accounts for the options attributed to the policyholder for the estimated life of the annuity contract as embedded derivatives. The Company purchases options to hedge liabilities for the next policy year on each policy anniversary date and must estimate the fair value of the forward embedded options related to the policies. These accounting requirements often create volatility in the earnings from these products. We record the changes in the fair values of the embedded derivatives in earnings as a component of insurance policy benefits. The fair value of these derivatives, which are classified as "liabilities for interest-sensitive products", was $734.0 million and $666.3 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Prior to June 30, 2011, we maintained a specific block of investments in our trading securities account (which we carried at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios) to offset the income statement volatility caused by the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the value of embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products. During the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio. Because we no longer seek to offset changes from the effect of interest rates on derivative embedded in our fixed index annuity products, we recognized $2.8 million and $20.4 million of decreased earnings in 2012 and 2011, respectively, since the volatility caused by the accounting requirements to record embedded options at fair value was no longer being offset.

If the counterparties for the call options we hold fail to meet their obligations, we may have to recognize a loss. We limit our exposure to such a loss by diversifying among several counterparties believed to be strong and creditworthy. At December 31, 2012, substantially all of our counterparties were rated "BBB+" or higher by Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P").

Certain of our reinsurance payable balances contain embedded derivatives. Such derivatives had an estimated fair value of $5.5 million and $3.5 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. We record the change in the fair value of these derivatives as a component of investment income (classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios). We maintain the investments related to these agreements in our trading securities account, which we carry at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as investment income (also classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios). The change in value of these trading securities offsets the change in value of the embedded derivatives.

We purchase certain fixed maturity securities that contain embedded derivatives that are required to be bifurcated from the instrument and held at fair value on the consolidated balance sheet. For certain of these securities, we have elected the fair value option to carry the entire security at fair value with changes in fair value reported in net income for operational ease.

Multibucket Annuity Product

The Company's multibucket annuity is an annuity product that credits interest based on the experience of a particular market strategy. Policyholders allocate their annuity premium payments to several different market strategies based on different asset classes within the Company's investment portfolio. Interest is credited to this product based on the market return of the given strategy, less management fees, and funds may be moved between different strategies. The Company guarantees a minimum return of premium plus approximately 3 percent per annum over the life of the contract. The investments backing the market strategies of these products are designated by the Company as trading securities. The change in the fair value of these securities is recognized as investment income (classified as income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios), which is substantially offset by the change in insurance policy benefits for these products. We hold insurance liabilities of $47.8 million and $52.6 million related to multibucket annuity products as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value Measurements

Definition of Fair Value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date and, therefore, represents an exit price, not an entry price. We carry certain assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis, including fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities, investments held by VIEs, derivatives, cash and cash equivalents, separate account assets and embedded derivatives. We carry our company-owned life insurance policy, which is backed by a series of mutual funds, at its cash surrender value and our hedge fund investments at their net asset values; in both cases, we believe these values approximate their fair values. In addition, we disclose fair value for certain financial instruments, including mortgage loans and policy loans, insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products, investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to VIEs.

The degree of judgment utilized in measuring the fair value of financial instruments is largely dependent on the level to which pricing is based on observable inputs. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect our view of market assumptions in the absence of observable market information. Financial instruments with readily available active quoted prices would be considered to have fair values based on the highest level of observable inputs, and little judgment would be utilized in measuring fair value. Financial instruments that rarely trade would often have fair value based on a lower level of observable inputs, and more judgment would be utilized in measuring fair value.

Valuation Hierarchy

There is a three-level hierarchy for valuing assets or liabilities at fair value based on whether inputs are observable or unobservable.

- Level 1 – includes assets and liabilities valued using inputs that are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Our Level 1 assets primarily include cash and exchange traded securities.

- Level 2 – includes assets and liabilities valued using inputs that are quoted prices for similar assets in an active market, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in a market that is not active, observable inputs, or observable inputs that can be corroborated by market data. Level 2 assets and liabilities include those financial instruments that are valued by independent pricing services using models or other valuation methodologies. These models are primarily industry-standard models that consider various inputs such as interest rate, credit or issuer spreads, reported trades and other inputs that are observable or derived from observable information in the marketplace or are supported by observable levels at which transactions are executed in the marketplace. Financial assets in this category primarily include: certain public and privately placed corporate fixed maturity securities; certain government or agency securities; certain mortgage and asset-backed securities; certain equity securities; most investments held by our consolidated VIEs; certain mutual fund and hedge fund investments; and most short-term investments; and non-exchange-traded derivatives such as call options to hedge liabilities related to our fixed index annuity products. Financial liabilities in this category include investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to VIEs.

- Level 3 – includes assets and liabilities valued using unobservable inputs that are used in model-based valuations that contain management assumptions. Level 3 assets and liabilities include those financial instruments whose fair value is estimated based on broker/dealer quotes, pricing services or internally developed models or methodologies utilizing significant inputs not based on, or corroborated by, readily available market information. Financial assets in this category include certain corporate securities (primarily certain below-investment grade privately placed securities), certain structured securities, mortgage loans, and other less liquid securities. Financial liabilities in this category include our insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products, which includes embedded derivatives (including embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products and to a modified coinsurance arrangement) since their values include significant unobservable inputs including actuarial assumptions.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

At each reporting date, we classify assets and liabilities into the three input levels based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the measurement of fair value for each asset and liability reported at fair value. This classification is impacted by a number of factors, including the type of financial instrument, whether the financial instrument is new to the market and not

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

yet established, the characteristics specific to the transaction and overall market conditions. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement and the ultimate classification of each asset and liability requires judgment and is subject to change from period to period based on the observability of the valuation inputs. Any transfers between levels are reported as having occurred at the beginning of the period. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 in 2012.

The vast majority of our fixed maturity and equity securities, including those held in trading portfolios and those held by consolidated VIEs, short-term and separate account assets use Level 2 inputs for the determination of fair value. These fair values are obtained primarily from independent pricing services, which use Level 2 inputs for the determination of fair value. Substantially all of our Level 2 fixed maturity securities and separate account assets were valued from independent pricing services. Third party pricing services normally derive the security prices through recently reported trades for identical or similar securities making adjustments through the reporting date based upon available market observable information. If there are no recently reported trades, the third party pricing services may use matrix or model processes to develop a security price where future cash flow expectations are developed and discounted at an estimated risk-adjusted market rate. The number of prices obtained for a given security is dependent on the Company's analysis of such prices as further described below.

For securities that are not priced by pricing services and may not be reliably priced using pricing models, we obtain broker quotes. These broker quotes are non-binding and represent an exit price, but assumptions used to establish the fair value may not be observable and therefore represent Level 3 inputs. Approximately 20 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturity securities were valued using unadjusted broker quotes or broker-provided valuation inputs. The remaining Level 3 fixed maturity investments do not have readily determinable market prices and/or observable inputs. For these securities, we use internally developed valuations. Key assumptions used to determine fair value for these securities may include risk-free rates, risk premiums, performance of underlying collateral and other factors involving significant assumptions which may not be reflective of an active market. For certain investments, we use a matrix or model process to develop a security price where future cash flow expectations are developed and discounted at an estimated market rate. The pricing matrix utilizes a spread level to determine the market price for a security. The credit spread generally incorporates the issuer's credit rating and other factors relating to the issuer's industry and the security's maturity. In some instances issuer-specific spread adjustments, which can be positive or negative, are made based upon internal analysis of security specifics such as liquidity, deal size, and time to maturity.

As the Company is responsible for the determination of fair value, we have control processes designed to ensure that the fair values received from third-party pricing sources are reasonable and the valuation techniques and assumptions used appear reasonable and consistent with prevailing market conditions. Additionally, when inputs are provided by third-party pricing sources, we have controls in place to review those inputs for reasonableness. As part of these controls, we perform monthly quantitative and qualitative analysis on the prices received from third parties to determine whether the prices are reasonable estimates of fair value. The Company's analysis includes: (i) a review of the methodology used by third party pricing services; (ii) where available, a comparison of multiple pricing services' valuations for the same security; (iii) a review of month to month price fluctuations; (iv) a review to ensure valuations are not unreasonably stale; and (v) back testing to compare actual purchase and sale transactions with valuations received from third parties. As a result of such procedures, the Company may conclude the prices received from third parties are not reflective of current market conditions. In those instances, we may request additional pricing quotes or apply internally developed valuations. However, the number of instances is insignificant and the aggregate change in value of such investments is not materially different from the original prices received.

The categorization of the fair value measurements of our investments priced by independent pricing services was based upon the Company's judgment of the inputs or methodologies used by the independent pricing services to value different asset classes. Such inputs include: benchmark yields, reported trades, broker dealer quotes, issuer spreads, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data. The Company categorizes such fair value measurements based upon asset classes and the underlying observable or unobservable inputs used to value such investments.

The fair value measurements for derivative instruments, including embedded derivatives requiring bifurcation, are determined based on the consideration of several inputs including closing exchange or over-the-counter market price quotations; time value and volatility factors underlying options; market interest rates; and non-performance risk. For certain embedded derivatives, we may use actuarial assumptions in the determination of fair value.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The categorization of fair value measurements, by input level, for our financial instruments carried at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2012 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, available for sale:				
Corporate securities	$ —	$ 16,498.6	$ 355.5	$16,854.1
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	99.5	—	99.5
States and political subdivisions	—	2,115.0	13.1	2,128.1
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	—	.8	—	.8
Asset-backed securities	—	1,416.9	44.0	1,460.9
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	324.0	324.0
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	1,471.2	6.2	1,477.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	19.9	1.9	21.8
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	2,230.6	16.9	2,247.5
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	—	23,852.5	761.6	24,614.1
Equity securities:				
Corporate securities	49.7	118.8	.1	168.6
Venture capital investments	—	—	2.8	2.8
Total equity securities	49.7	118.8	2.9	171.4
Trading securities:				
Corporate securities	—	46.6	—	46.6
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	4.8	—	4.8
States and political subdivisions	—	14.0	.6	14.6
Asset-backed securities	—	50.1	—	50.1
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	7.3	7.3
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	93.3	—	93.3
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	.1	—	.1
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	41.2	5.8	47.0
Equity securities	.9	1.5	—	2.4
Total trading securities	.9	251.6	13.7	266.2
Investments held by variable interest entities - corporate securities	—	814.3	—	814.3
Other invested assets - derivatives	—	54.4	—	54.4
Assets held in separate accounts	—	14.9	—	14.9
Total assets carried at fair value by category	$ 50.6	$ 25,106.5	$ 778.2	$25,935.3
Liabilities:				
Liabilities for insurance products:				
Interest-sensitive products - embedded derivatives associated with fixed index annuity products	—	—	734.0	734.0

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Interest-sensitive products - embedded derivatives associated with modified coinsurance agreement	—	—	5.5	5.5
Total liabilities for insurance products	—	—	739.5	739.5
Total liabilities carried at fair value by category	$ —	$ —	$ 739.5	$ 739.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

For those financial instruments disclosed at fair value, we use the following methods and assumptions to determine the estimated fair values:

Mortgage loans and policy loans. We discount future expected cash flows for loans included in our investment portfolio based on interest rates currently being offered for similar loans to borrowers with similar credit ratings. We aggregate loans with similar characteristics in our calculations. The fair value of policy loans approximates their carrying value.

Company-owned life insurance is backed by a series of mutual funds and is carried at cash surrender value which approximates estimated fair value.

Hedge fund investments are carried at their net asset values which approximates estimated fair value.

Cash and cash equivalents include commercial paper, invested cash and other investments purchased with original maturities of less than three months. We carry them at amortized cost, which approximates estimated fair value.

Insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products. We discount future expected cash flows based on interest rates currently being offered for similar contracts with similar maturities.

Investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to variable interest entities. For publicly traded debt, we use current fair values. For other notes, we use discounted cash flow analyses based on our current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

The fair value measurements for our financial instruments disclosed at fair value on a recurring basis are as follows (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012					December 31, 2011	
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total estimated fair value	Total carrying amount	Total estimated fair value	Total carrying amount
Assets:							
Mortgage loans	$ —	$ —	$ 1,682.1	$ 1,682.1	$ 1,573.2	$ 1,735.4	$ 1,602.8
Policy loans	—	—	272.0	272.0	272.0	279.7	279.7
Other invested assets:							
Company-owned life insurance	—	123.0	—	123.0	123.0	103.9	103.9
Hedge funds	—	16.1	—	16.1	16.1	18.2	18.2
Cash and cash equivalents:							
Unrestricted	432.3	150.2	—	582.5	582.5	436.0	436.0
Held by variable interest entities	54.2	—	—	54.2	54.2	74.4	74.4
Liabilities:							
Insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products excluding embedded derivatives (a)	—	—	12,153.7	12,153.7	12,153.7	13,165.5	13,165.5
Investment borrowings	—	1,702.0	—	1,702.0	1,650.8	1,735.7	1,676.5
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	—	752.2	—	752.2	767.0	485.1	519.9
Notes payable – direct corporate obligations	—	1,100.3	—	1,100.3	1,004.2	978.3	857.9

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

(a) The estimated fair value of insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products was approximately equal to its carrying value at December 31, 2012. This was because interest rates credited on the vast majority of account balances approximate current rates paid on similar products and because these rates are not generally guaranteed beyond one year.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The categorization of fair value measurements, by input level, for our fixed maturity securities, equity securities, trading securities, certain other invested assets, assets held in separate accounts and embedded derivative instruments included in liabilities for insurance products at December 31, 2011 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) (a)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (a)	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, available for sale:				
Corporate securities	$ —	$ 15,594.4	$ 278.1	$15,872.5
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	303.8	1.6	305.4
States and political subdivisions	—	1,952.3	2.1	1,954.4
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	—	1.4	—	1.4
Asset-backed securities	—	1,334.3	79.7	1,414.0
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	327.3	327.3
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	1,415.7	17.3	1,433.0
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	29.8	2.2	32.0
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	2,051.2	124.8	2,176.0
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	—	22,682.9	833.1	23,516.0
Equity securities	17.9	87.3	69.9	175.1
Trading securities:				
Corporate securities	—	67.6	—	67.6
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	4.9	—	4.9
States and political subdivisions	—	15.6	—	15.6
Asset-backed securities	—	.1	—	.1
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	—	.4	.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	.2	—	.2
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	.7	—	.7
Equity securities	.7	1.4	—	2.1
Total trading securities	.7	90.5	.4	91.6
Investments held by variable interest entities	—	496.3	—	496.3
Other invested assets - derivatives	—	37.8	—	37.8
Assets held in separate accounts	—	15.0	—	15.0
Liabilities:				
Liabilities for insurance products:				

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Interest-sensitive products	—	—	669.8 (b)	669.8

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.

(b) Includes $666.3 million of embedded derivatives associated with our fixed index annuity products and $3.5 million of embedded derivatives associated with a modified coinsurance agreement.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table presents additional information about assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and for which we have utilized significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs to determine fair value for the year ended December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012							
	Beginning balance as of December 31, 2011 (a)	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net (c)	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3 (b)	Ending balance as of December 31, 2012	Amount of total gains (losses) for the year ended December 31, 2012 included in our net income relating to assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date
Assets:								
Fixed maturities, available for sale:								
Corporate securities	$ 278.1	$ 88.1	$ (.2)	$ 9.9	$ 68.6	$ (89.0)	$ 355.5	$ —
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	1.6	(1.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—
States and political subdivisions	2.1	(1.8)	—	.9	11.9	—	13.1	—
Asset-backed securities	79.7	15.2	(.3)	6.3	.5	(57.4)	44.0	—
Collateralized debt obligations	327.3	(24.8)	—	21.5	—	—	324.0	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	17.3	(2.5)	—	.8	5.7	(15.1)	6.2	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	2.2	(.3)	—	—	—	—	1.9	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	124.8	.2	—	(.1)	5.0	(113.0)	16.9	—
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	833.1	72.5	(.5)	39.3	91.7	(274.5)	761.6	—
Equity securities:								
Corporate securities	6.4	(3.2)	(3.8)	.7	—	—	.1	(3.8)
Venture capital investments	63.5	(34.3)	(26.0)	(.4)	—	—	2.8	—
Total equity securities	69.9	(37.5)	(29.8)	.3	—	—	2.9	(3.8)
Trading securities:								
States and political subdivisions	—	—	.1	—	.5	—	.6	.1

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Collateralized debt obligations	—	6.9	.4	—	—	—	7.3	.4
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	.4	—	—	—	—	(.4)	—	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	4.5	1.3	—	—	—	5.8	1.3
Total trading securities	.4	11.4	1.8	—	.5	(.4)	13.7	1.8
Liabilities:								
Liabilities for insurance products:								
Interest-sensitive products	(669.8)	(54.5)	(15.2)	—	—	—	(739.5)	(15.2)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.
(b) For our fixed maturity securities, the majority of our transfers out of Level 3 are the result of obtaining a valuation from an independent pricing service at the end of the period, whereas a broker quote was used as of the beginning of the period.
(c) Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net, represent the activity that occurred during the period that results in a change of the asset or liability but does not represent changes in fair value for the instruments held at the beginning of the period. Such activity primarily consists of purchases and sales of fixed maturity and equity securities and changes to embedded derivative instruments related to insurance products resulting from the issuance of new contracts, or changes to existing contracts. The following summarizes such activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net
Assets:					
Fixed maturities, available for sale:					
Corporate securities	$ 110.3	$(22.2)	$ —	$ —	$ 88.1
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	(1.6)	—	—	(1.6)
States and political subdivisions	—	(1.8)	—	—	(1.8)
Asset-backed securities	19.0	(3.8)	—	—	15.2
Collateralized debt obligations	35.4	(60.2)	—	—	(24.8)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	(2.5)	—	—	(2.5)
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	(.3)	—	—	(.3)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	11.2	(11.0)	—	—	.2
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	175.9	(103.4)	—	—	72.5
Equity securities:					
Corporate securities	—	(3.2)	—	—	(3.2)
Venture capital investments	—	(34.3)	—	—	(34.3)
Total equity securities	—	(37.5)	—	—	(37.5)
Trading securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	6.9	—	—	—	6.9
Collateralized mortgage obligations	4.5	—	—	—	4.5
Total trading securities	11.4	—	—	—	11.4
Liabilities:					
Liabilities for insurance products:					
Interest-sensitive products	(103.3)	60.4	(50.9)	39.3	(54.5)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

The following table presents additional information about assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and for which we have utilized significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs to determine fair value for the year ended December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2011							
	Beginning balance as of December 31, 2010 (a)	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net (c)	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3 (b)	Ending balance as of December 31, 2011	Amount of total gains (losses) for the year ended December 31, 2011 included in our net income relating to assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date
Assets:								
Fixed maturities, available for sale:								
Corporate securities	$ 1,907.8	$ (292.3)	$ (17.0)	$ 15.2	$ 43.3	$(1,378.9)	$ 278.1	$ (11.5)
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	2.0	(.1)	—	(.3)	—	—	1.6	—
States and political subdivisions	2.5	—	—	.1	2.0	(2.5)	2.1	—
Asset-backed securities	182.3	(4.1)	—	4.8	39.4	(142.7)	79.7	—
Collateralized debt obligations	256.5	69.4	1.5	(.1)	—	—	327.3	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	—	—	.2	17.1	—	17.3	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	3.5	(1.3)	—	—	—	—	2.2	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	197.1	28.4	(2.1)	3.7	3.9	(106.2)	124.8	—
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	2,551.7	(200.0)	(17.6)	23.6	105.7	(1,630.3)	833.1	(11.5)
Equity securities	6.9	67.0	(3.8)	(.2)	—	—	69.9	—
Trading securities:								
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	.4	—	—	—	—	—	.4	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	.4	(.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total trading securities	.8	(.4)	—	—	—	—	.4	—
Liabilities:								
Liabilities for insurance products:								
Interest-sensitive products	(553.2)	(62.5)	(54.1)	—	—	—	(669.8)	(54.1)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.

(b) For our fixed maturity securities, the majority of our transfers out of Level 3 are the result of obtaining a valuation from an independent pricing service at the end of the period, whereas a broker quote was used as of the beginning of the period.

(c) Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net, represent the activity that occurred during the period that results in a change of the asset or liability but does not represent changes in fair value for the instruments held at the beginning of the period. Such activity primarily consists of purchases and sales of fixed maturity and equity securities and changes to embedded derivative instruments related to insurance products resulting from the issuance of new contracts, or changes to existing contracts. The following summarizes such activity for the year ended December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions):

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net
Assets:					
Fixed maturities, available for sale:					
Corporate securities	$ 5.8	$(298.1)	$ —	$ —	$ (292.3)
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	(.1)	—	—	(.1)
Asset-backed securities	.2	(4.3)	—	—	(4.1)
Collateralized debt obligations	182.2	(112.8)	—	—	69.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	(1.3)	—	—	(1.3)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	63.6	(35.2)	—	—	28.4
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	251.8	(451.8)	—	—	(200.0)
Equity securities - venture capital investments	67.0	—	—	—	67.0
Trading securities - collateralized mortgage obligations	—	(.4)	—	—	(.4)
Liabilities:					
Liabilities for insurance products:					
Interest-sensitive products	(119.8)	54.5	(34.6)	37.4	(62.5)

At December 31, 2012, 91 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturities, available for sale, were investment grade and 43 percent and 47 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturities, available for sale, consisted of collateralized debt securities and corporate securities, respectively.

Realized and unrealized investment gains and losses presented in the preceding tables represent gains and losses during the time the applicable financial instruments were classified as Level 3.

Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on Level 3 assets are primarily reported in either net investment income for policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios, net realized investment gains (losses) or insurance policy benefits within the consolidated statement of operations or accumulated other comprehensive income within shareholders' equity based on the appropriate accounting treatment for the instrument.

The amount presented for gains (losses) included in our net loss for assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date primarily represents impairments for fixed maturities, available for sale, changes in fair value of trading securities and certain derivatives and changes in fair value of embedded derivative instruments included in liabilities for insurance products that exist as of the reporting date.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table provides additional information about the significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs developed internally by the Company to determine fair value for certain assets and liabilities carried at fair value at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Fair value at December 31, 2012	Valuation technique(s)	Unobservable inputs	Range (weighted average)
Assets:				
Corporate securities (a)	$ 248.3	Discounted cash flow analysis	Discount margins	1.90% - 3.25% (2.78%)
Asset-backed securities (b)	33.3	Discounted cash flow analysis	Discount margins	2.78% - 3.14% (2.99%)
Collateralized debt obligations (c)	331.4	Discounted cash flow analysis	Recoveries	65% - 66%
			Constant prepayment rate	20%
			Discount margins	.95% - 8.75% (2.02%)
			Annual default rate	.95% - 5.54% (3.01%)
			Portfolio CCC %	1.18% - 21.56% (11.99%)
Venture capital investments (d)	2.8	Market multiples	EBITDA multiple	6.8
			Revenue multiple	1.5
Other assets categorized as Level 3 (e)	162.4	Unadjusted third-party price source	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total	778.2			
Liabilities:				
Interest sensitive products (f)	739.5	Discounted projected embedded derivatives	Projected portfolio yields	5.35% - 5.61% (5.55%)
			Discount rates	0.0 - 3.6% (1.4%)
			Surrender rates	4% - 43% (19%)

(a) Corporate securities - The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of our corporate securities is discount margin added to a riskless market yield. Significant increases (decreases) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.

(b) Asset-backed securities - The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of our asset-backed securities is discount margin added to a riskless market yield. Significant increases (decreases) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.

(c) Collateralized debt obligations - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our collateralized debt obligations relate to collateral performance, including default rate, recoveries and constant prepayment rate, as well as discount margins of the underlying collateral. Significant increases (decreases) in default rate in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Generally, a significant increase (decrease) in the constant prepayment rate and recoveries in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. Generally a significant increase (decrease) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Generally, a change in the assumption used for the annual default rate is accompanied by a directionally similar change in the assumption used for discount margins and portfolio CCC % and a directionally opposite change in the assumption used for constant prepayment rate and recoveries. A tranche's payment priority and investment cost basis could alter generalized fair value outcomes.

(d) Venture capital investments - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our venture capital investments are the EBITDA multiple and revenue multiple. Generally, a significant increase (decrease) in the EBITDA or revenue multiples in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

(e) Other assets categorized as Level 3 - For these assets, there were no adjustments to quoted market prices obtained from third-party pricing sources.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

(f) Interest sensitive products - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our interest sensitive products are projected portfolio yields, discount rates and surrender rates. Increases (decreases) in projected portfolio yields in isolation would lead to a higher (lower) fair value measurement. The discount rate is based on the Treasury rate adjusted by a margin. Increases (decreases) in the discount rates would lead to a lower (higher) fair value measurement. Assumed surrender rates are used to project how long the contracts remain in force. Generally, the longer the contracts are assumed to be in force the higher the fair value of the embedded derivative.

Sales Inducements

Certain of our annuity products offer sales inducements to contract holders in the form of enhanced crediting rates or bonus payments in the initial period of the contract. Certain of our life insurance products offer persistency bonuses credited to the contract holders balance after the policy has been outstanding for a specified period of time. These enhanced rates and persistency bonuses are considered sales inducements in accordance with GAAP. Such amounts are deferred and amortized in the same manner as deferred acquisition costs. Sales inducements deferred totaled $4.4 million, $11.5 million and $20.0 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Amounts amortized totaled $27.1 million, $28.7 million and $31.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The unamortized balance of deferred sales inducements was $126.5 million and $149.2 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The balance of insurance liabilities for persistency bonus benefits was $34.6 million and $50.0 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Out-of-Period Adjustments

We recorded the net effect of out-of-period adjustments which had the impact of decreasing our net income by $6.6 million (or two cents per diluted share) in 2012. Specific accounts were impacted as follows: a $12.1 million increase to insurance policy benefits; a $4.3 million increase to net realized gains; a $1.8 million increase to other expenses; a $.6 million decrease to net investment income related to special purpose portfolios; and a $3.6 million decrease to tax expense. We evaluated these errors taking into account both qualitative and quantitative factors and considered the impact of the errors in relation to 2012, as well as the materiality to the periods in which they originated. The impact of correcting these errors in prior years was not significant to any individual period. Management believes these errors are immaterial to the consolidated financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

Accounting Standard Adopted on a Retrospective Basis

In October 2010, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued authoritative guidance that modified the definition of the types of costs incurred by insurance entities that could be capitalized in the acquisition of new and renewal contracts. The guidance impacts the timing of GAAP reported financial results, but has no impact on cash flows, statutory financial results or the ultimate profitability of the business.

The guidance specifies that an insurance entity shall only capitalize incremental direct costs related to the successful acquisition of new or renewal insurance contracts. The guidance also states that advertising costs should be included in deferred acquisition costs only if the capitalization criteria in the direct-response advertising guidance is met. The guidance was effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2011, and was adopted by the Company on January 1, 2012. As permitted by the guidance, we elected to apply the provisions on a retrospective basis. The guidance reduced the balance of deferred acquisition costs, its amortization and the amount of costs capitalized. We are able to defer most commission payments, plus other costs directly related to the production of new business. The change did not impact the balance of the present value of future profits. Therefore, in contrast to the reduction in amortization of deferred acquisition costs, there was no change in the amortization of the present value of future profits.

The adoption of ASU 2010-26 has been reflected in the accompanying updated financial statements. The revision of the financial statements affected prior period information as follows (dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

	December 31, 2011		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Deferred acquisition costs	$ 1,418.1	$ (621.0)	$ 797.1
Income tax assets, net	630.5	234.9	865.4
Other assets	316.9	(24.7)	292.2
Total assets	33,332.7	(410.8)	32,921.9
Other liabilities	548.3	8.0	556.3
Total liabilities	28,300.1	8.0	28,308.1
Accumulated other comprehensive income	625.5	156.1	781.6
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	42.8	(574.9)	(532.1)
Total shareholders' equity	5,032.6	(418.8)	4,613.8
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	33,332.7	(410.8)	32,921.9

	Year ended December 31, 2011		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Amortization	$ 432.4	$ (135.0)	$ 297.4
Other operating costs and expenses	496.5	208.0	704.5
Total benefits and expenses	3,745.4	73.0	3,818.4
Income before income taxes	379.2	(73.0)	306.2
Tax expense on period income	139.7	(26.2)	113.5
Net income	382.5	(46.8)	335.7
Earnings per common share:			
Basic:			
Net income	$ 1.54	$ (.19)	$ 1.35
Diluted:			
Net income	1.31	(.16)	1.15

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

	Year ended December 31, 2010		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Amortization	$ 443.8	$ (118.8)	$ 325.0
Other operating costs and expenses	502.9	187.4	690.3
Total benefits and expenses	3,790.4	68.6	3,859.0
Income before income taxes	293.5	(68.6)	224.9
Tax expense on period income	103.9	(24.6)	79.3
Net income	284.6	(44.0)	240.6
Earnings per common share:			
Basic:			
Net income	$ 1.13	$ (.17)	$ .96
Diluted:			
Net income	.99	(.15)	.84

	Year ended December 31, 2011		
	As originally reported	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As adjusted
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Deferrable policy acquisition costs	$ (428.7)	$ 212.0	$ (216.7)
Other operating costs	(472.3)	(212.0)	(684.3)
Net cash used by operating activities	774.8	—	774.8

	Year ended December 31, 2010		
	As originally reported	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As adjusted
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Deferrable policy acquisition costs	$ (418.2)	$ 193.0	$ (225.2)
Other operating costs	(444.8)	(193.0)	(637.8)
Net cash used by operating activities	734.0	—	734.0

Adopted Accounting Standards

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

In June 2011, the FASB issued authoritative guidance to increase the prominence of items reported in other comprehensive income by eliminating the option to present components of other comprehensive income as part of the statement of changes in shareholders' equity. Such guidance requires that all non-owner changes in shareholders' equity be presented either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate but consecutive statements. In

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

the two-statement approach, the first statement should present total net income and its components followed consecutively by a second statement that should present total other comprehensive income, the components of other comprehensive income and the total of comprehensive income. The guidance was applied retrospectively and is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of this guidance resulted in a change in the presentation of our financial statements but did not have any impact on our financial condition, operating results or cash flows.

In May 2011, the FASB issued authoritative guidance which clarifies or updates requirements for measuring fair value and for disclosing information about fair value measurements. The guidance clarifies: (i) the application of the highest and best use and valuation premise concepts; (ii) measuring the fair value of an instrument classified in a reporting entity's shareholders' equity; and (iii) disclosure of quantitative information about the unobservable inputs used in a fair value measurement that is categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The guidance changes certain requirements for measuring fair value or disclosing information about fair value measurements including: (i) measuring the fair value of financial instruments that are managed within a portfolio; (ii) application of premiums and discounts in a fair value measurement; and (iii) additional disclosures about fair value measurements. Such additional disclosures include a description of the valuation process used for measuring Level 3 instruments and the sensitivity of the Level 3 fair value measurement to changes in unobservable inputs and the interrelationships between those unobservable inputs, if any. The guidance was effective prospectively for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011. Refer to the note to our consolidated financial statements entitled "Fair Value Measurements" for additional disclosures required by this guidance. The adoption of this guidance expanded our disclosures, but did not have a material impact on our financial condition, operating results or cash flows.

In March 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance clarifying the scope exception for embedded credit derivatives and when those features would be bifurcated from the host contract. Under the new guidance, only embedded credit derivative features that are in the form of subordination of one financial instrument to another would not be subject to the bifurcation requirements. Accordingly, entities will be required to bifurcate any embedded credit derivative features that no longer qualify under the amended scope exception, or, for certain investments, an entity can elect the fair value option and record the entire investment at fair value. This guidance was effective for fiscal quarters beginning after June 15, 2010. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In January 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance which requires additional disclosures related to purchases, sales, issuances and settlements in the rollforward of Level 3 fair value measurements. This guidance was effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2010. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In January 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance which requires new disclosures and clarifies existing disclosure requirements related to fair value. An entity is also required to disclose significant transfers in and out of Levels 1 and 2 of the fair value hierarchy. In addition, the guidance amends the fair value disclosure requirement for pension and postretirement benefit plan assets to require this disclosure at the investment class level. The guidance was effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2009. Such disclosures are included in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Fair Value Measurements". The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

3. INVESTMENTS

At December 31, 2012, the amortized cost, gross unrealized gains and losses, estimated fair value and other-than-temporary impairments in accumulated other comprehensive income of fixed maturities, available for sale, and equity securities were as follows (dollars in millions):

	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Estimated fair value	Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income
Investment grade (a):					
Corporate securities	$ 13,531.8	$ 2,221.4	$ (12.1)	$ 15,741.1	$ —
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	93.9	5.6	—	99.5	—
States and political subdivisions	1,840.7	277.3	(4.3)	2,113.7	—
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	.8	—	—	.8	—
Asset-backed securities	1,002.9	70.9	(2.8)	1,071.0	—
Collateralized debt obligations	311.5	7.5	(1.0)	318.0	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,325.7	152.3	(.6)	1,477.4	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	20.6	1.2	—	21.8	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	1,157.7	107.2	(.7)	1,264.2	(.8)
Total investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	19,285.6	2,843.4	(21.5)	22,107.5	(.8)
Below-investment grade (a):					
Corporate securities	1,055.8	65.3	(8.1)	1,113.0	—
States and political subdivisions	15.3	—	(.9)	14.4	—
Asset-backed securities	360.9	31.4	(2.4)	389.9	—
Collateralized debt obligations	5.5	.5	—	6.0	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	903.7	79.6	—	983.3	(5.2)
Total below-investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	2,341.2	176.8	(11.4)	2,506.6	(5.2)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 21,626.8	$ 3,020.2	$ (32.9)	$ 24,614.1	$ (6.0)
Equity securities	$ 167.1	$ 5.9	$ (1.6)	$ 171.4	

(a) Investment ratings – Investment ratings are assigned the second lowest rating by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSROs") (Moody's Investor Services, Inc. ("Moody's"), S&P or Fitch Ratings ("Fitch")), or if not rated by such firms, the rating assigned by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (the "NAIC"). NAIC designations of "1" or "2" include fixed maturities generally rated investment grade (rated "Baa3" or higher by Moody's or rated "BBB-" or higher by S&P and Fitch). NAIC designations of "3" through "6" are referred to as below-investment grade (which generally are rated "Ba1" or lower by Moody's or rated "BB+" or lower by S&P and Fitch). References to investment grade or below-investment grade throughout our consolidated financial statements are determined as described above.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The NAIC evaluates the fixed maturity investments of insurers for regulatory and capital assessment purposes and assigns securities to one of six credit quality categories called NAIC designations, which are used by insurers when preparing their annual statements based on statutory accounting principles. The NAIC designations are generally similar to the credit

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

quality designations of the NRSROs for marketable fixed maturity securities, except for certain structured securities as described below. The following summarizes the NAIC designations and NRSRO equivalent ratings:

NAIC Designation	NRSRO Equivalent Rating
1	AAA/AA/A
2	BBB
3	BB
4	B
5	CCC and lower
6	In or near default

The NAIC adopted revised rating methodologies for non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities that became effective December 31, 2009 and for commercial mortgage-backed securities and all other asset-backed securities that became effective December 31, 2010. The NAIC's objective with the revised ratings was to increase the accuracy in assessing potential losses, and to use the improved assessment to determine a more appropriate capital requirement for such structured securities. Accordingly, certain structured securities rated below investment grade by the NRSROs could be assigned as NAIC 1 or NAIC 2 securities dependent on the cost basis of the holder relative to estimated recoverable amounts as determined by the NAIC. In late December 2012, the NAIC released valuation information used to calculate capital requirements on non-agency residential mortgage-backed and commercial mortgage-backed securities for year-end 2012. The 2012 valuation process incorporated more conservative assumptions, whereby higher probability weights were assigned to more pessimistic macroeconomic scenarios. The impact of the more conservative assumptions resulted in less than 1 percentage point reduction to the Company's consolidated risk-based capital ("RBC") ratio.

A summary of our fixed maturity securities, available for sale, by NAIC designations (or for fixed maturity securities held by non-regulated entities, based on NRSRO ratings) as of December 31, 2012 is as follows (dollars in millions):

NAIC designation	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value	Percentage of total estimated fair value
1	$ 10,133.6	$ 11,586.8	47.1%
2	10,309.4	11,779.5	47.8
3	849.3	902.6	3.7
4	300.4	314.9	1.3
5	33.7	29.8	.1
6	.4	.5	—
	$ 21,626.8	$ 24,614.1	100.0%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Table of Contents

At December 31, 2011, the amortized cost, gross unrealized gains and losses, estimated fair value and other-than-temporary impairments in accumulated other comprehensive income of fixed maturities, available for sale, and equity securities were as follows (dollars in millions):

	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Estimated fair value	Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income
Investment grade:					
Corporate securities	$ 13,414.9	$ 1,513.4	$ (86.4)	$ 14,841.9	$ —
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	298.0	7.4	—	305.4	—
States and political subdivisions	1,778.7	189.3	(13.6)	1,954.4	—
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	1.3	.1	—	1.4	—
Asset-backed securities	1,227.2	43.3	(30.9)	1,239.6	—
Collateralized debt obligations	323.1	1.1	(4.4)	319.8	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,351.0	89.9	(7.9)	1,433.0	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	30.5	1.6	(.1)	32.0	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	1,314.8	77.8	(4.0)	1,388.6	(.3)
Total investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	19,739.5	1,923.9	(147.3)	21,516.1	(.3)
Below-investment grade:					
Corporate securities	1,055.5	25.6	(50.5)	1,030.6	—
Asset-backed securities	178.0	2.2	(5.8)	174.4	—
Collateralized debt obligations	9.4	—	(1.9)	7.5	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	796.7	8.1	(17.4)	787.4	(11.5)
Total below-investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	2,039.6	35.9	(75.6)	1,999.9	(11.5)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 21,779.1	$ 1,959.8	$ (222.9)	$ 23,516.0	$ (11.8)
Equity securities	$ 177.0	$ 1.2	$ (3.1)	$ 175.1	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Accumulated other comprehensive income is primarily comprised of the net effect of unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our investments. These amounts, included in shareholders' equity as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, on which an other-than-temporary impairment loss has been recognized	$ 9.8	$ (4.4)
Net unrealized gains on all other investments	2,986.5	1,733.2
Adjustment to present value of future profits (a)	(193.0)	(214.8)
Adjustment to deferred acquisition costs	(452.9)	(289.3)
Adjustment to insurance liabilities	(489.8)	—
Unrecognized net loss related to deferred compensation plan	(7.9)	(8.3)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(655.3)	(434.8)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	$ 1,197.4	$ 781.6

(a) The present value of future profits is the value assigned to the right to receive future cash flows from contracts existing at September 10, 2003 (the date our Predecessor emerged from bankruptcy).

At December 31, 2012, adjustments to the present value of future profits, deferred acquisition costs, insurance liabilities and deferred tax assets included $(162.3) million, $(149.9) million, $(489.8) million and $288.7 million, respectively, for premium deficiencies that would exist on certain long-term health products if unrealized gains on the assets backing such products had been realized and the proceeds from our sales of such assets were invested at then current yields.

Below-Investment Grade Securities

At December 31, 2012, the amortized cost of the Company's below-investment grade fixed maturity securities was $2,341.2 million, or 11 percent of the Company's fixed maturity portfolio. The estimated fair value of the below-investment grade portfolio was $2,506.6 million, or 107 percent of the amortized cost.

Below-investment grade corporate debt securities typically have different characteristics than investment grade corporate debt securities. Based on historical performance, probability of default by the borrower is significantly greater for below-investment grade corporate debt securities and in many cases severity of loss is relatively greater as such securities are generally unsecured and often subordinated to other indebtedness of the issuer. Also, issuers of below-investment grade corporate debt securities frequently have higher levels of debt relative to investment-grade issuers, hence, all other things being equal, are generally more sensitive to adverse economic conditions. The Company attempts to reduce the overall risk related to its investment in below-investment grade securities, as in all investments, through careful credit analysis, strict investment policy guidelines, and diversification by issuer and/or guarantor and by industry.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Contractual Maturity

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of fixed maturities, available for sale, at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because certain borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties. In addition, structured securities (such as asset-backed securities, collateralized debt obligations, commercial mortgage-backed securities, mortgage pass-through securities and collateralized mortgage obligations, collectively referred to as "structured securities") frequently include provisions for periodic principal payments and permit periodic unscheduled payments.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ 167.6	$ 170.2
Due after one year through five years	1,605.0	1,754.5
Due after five years through ten years	4,375.0	4,932.7
Due after ten years	10,390.7	12,225.1
Subtotal	16,538.3	19,082.5
Structured securities	5,088.5	5,531.6
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 21,626.8	$ 24,614.1

Net Investment Income

Net investment income consisted of the following (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Fixed maturities	$ 1,280.9	$ 1,233.8	$ 1,162.6
Trading income related to policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios	62.4	14.6	43.7
Equity securities	4.4	1.7	.8
Mortgage loans	99.8	111.7	121.7
Policy loans	17.1	17.6	18.2
Options related to fixed index products:			
Option income	.4	36.5	57.3
Change in value of options	25.1	(57.7)	(29.1)
Other invested assets	14.4	14.5	9.1
Cash and cash equivalents	.6	.4	.5
Gross investment income	1,505.1	1,373.1	1,384.8
Less investment expenses	18.7	19.0	17.9
Net investment income	$ 1,486.4	$ 1,354.1	$ 1,366.9

The estimated fair value of fixed maturity investments and mortgage loans not accruing investment income totaled $.5 million and $10.0 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Net Realized Investment Gains (Losses)

The following table sets forth the net realized investment gains (losses) for the periods indicated (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Fixed maturity securities, available for sale:			
Realized gains on sale	$ 115.4	$ 183.1	$ 347.1
Realized losses on sale	(15.4)	(59.9)	(147.7)
Impairments:			
Total other-than-temporary impairment losses	(1.0)	(19.2)	(94.8)
Other-than-temporary impairment losses recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	5.3	(4.7)
Net impairment losses recognized	(1.0)	(13.9)	(99.5)
Net realized investment gains from fixed maturities	99.0	109.3	99.9
Equity securities	.1	(.2)	.1
Commercial mortgage loans	(3.7)	(29.3)	(16.9)
Impairments of mortgage loans and other investments	(36.8)	(20.7)	(50.3)
Other	22.5	2.7	(2.6)
Net realized investment gains	$ 81.1	$ 61.8	$ 30.2

During 2012, we recognized net realized investment gains of $81.1 million, which were comprised of $98.8 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) with proceeds of $2.1 billion, the increase in fair value of certain fixed maturity investments with embedded derivatives of $20.1 million and $37.8 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income.

During 2011, we recognized net realized investment gains of $61.8 million, which were comprised of $96.4 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) with proceeds of $5.5 billion and $34.6 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($39.9 million, prior to the $5.3 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income).

During 2010, we recognized net realized investment gains of $30.2 million, which were comprised of $180.0 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) with proceeds of $8.6 billion and $149.8 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($146.8 million, prior to the $(3.0) million of impairment losses recognized through other comprehensive income).

At December 31, 2012, fixed maturity securities in default or considered nonperforming had an aggregate amortized cost and a carrying value of $.4 million and $.5 million, respectively.

During 2010, we recorded an impairment charge of $70.6 million on an investment made by our Predecessor in a guaranteed investment contract issued by a Bermuda insurance company. We decided to pursue the early commutation of this investment in exchange for interests in certain underlying invested assets held by the insurance company. Information related to these underlying invested assets obtained in late December 2010 and early 2011 resulted in the recognition of the impairment charge. The guaranteed investment contract was scheduled to mature in December 2029 and had a projected future yield of 1.33 percent (the guaranteed minimum rate) immediately prior to the impairment charge. The estimated fair value of our investment in the guaranteed investment contract was $213 million at December 31, 2010. Also during 2010, other-than-temporary impairments recorded in earnings included: (i) $23.6 million of losses related to mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities, primarily reflecting changes related to the estimated future cash flows of the underlying assets and, for certain securities, changes in our intent to hold the securities; (ii) $40.8 million of losses related to commercial mortgage loans reflecting our concerns regarding the issuers' ability to continue to make contractual

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

payments related to these loans and our estimate of the value of the underlying properties; (iii) $1.6 million related to a home office building which is available for sale;

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

and (iv) $13.2 million of additional losses primarily related to various corporate securities and other invested assets following unforeseen issue-specific events or conditions.

During 2011, we completed the commutation of the investment in the guaranteed investment contract as discussed above pursuant to which we received government agency securities as well as equity interests in certain corporate investments with an aggregate fair value of $197.5 million in exchange for our holdings with a book value of $201.5 million (resulting in a net realized loss of $4.0 million). During 2011, we recognized impairment charges of $11.5 million on the underlying invested assets.

During 2012, the $37.8 million of other-than-temporary impairments we recorded in earnings included: (i) $5.4 million of losses related to certain commercial mortgage loans; (ii) $29.9 million of losses on equity securities primarily related to investments obtained through the commutation of an investment made by our Predecessor (as further described above); and (iii) $2.5 million of additional losses following unforeseen issue-specific events or conditions.

During 2012, the $15.4 million of realized losses on sales of $402.5 million of fixed maturity securities, available for sale, included: (i) $5.2 million of losses related to the sales of mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities; and (ii) $10.2 million of additional losses primarily related to various corporate securities. Securities are generally sold at a loss following unforeseen issue-specific events or shifts in perceived risks. These reasons include but are not limited to: (i) changes in the investment environment; (ii) expectation that the fair value could deteriorate further; (iii) desire to reduce our exposure to an asset class, an issuer or an industry; (iv) prospective or actual changes in credit quality; or (v) changes in expected cash flows related to structured securities.

During 2011, the $34.6 million of other-than-temporary impairments we recorded in earnings included: (i) $11.5 million on an investment in a guaranteed investment contract as discussed above; (ii) $11.8 million of losses related to certain commercial mortgage loans; (iii) $4.3 million related to investments held by a VIE as a result of our intent to sell such investments; and (iv) $7.0 million of additional losses following unforeseen issue-specific events or conditions.

During 2011, the $59.9 million of realized losses on sales of $1.0 billion of fixed maturity securities, available for sale, included: (i) $24.1 million of losses related to the sales of mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities; (ii) $13.4 million related to sales of securities issued by states and political subdivisions; (iii) $8.9 million related to the partial commutations of the guaranteed investment contract as discussed above; and (iv) $13.5 million of additional losses primarily related to various corporate securities.

During 2010, the $147.7 million of realized losses on sales of $1.4 billion of fixed maturity securities, available for sale, included: (i) $125.4 million of losses related to the sales of mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities; and (ii) $22.3 million of additional losses primarily related to various corporate securities.

Our fixed maturity investments are generally purchased in the context of a long-term strategy to fund insurance liabilities, so we do not generally seek to generate short-term realized gains through the purchase and sale of such securities. In certain circumstances, including those in which securities are selling at prices which exceed our view of their underlying economic value, or when it is possible to reinvest the proceeds to better meet our long-term asset-liability objectives, we may sell certain securities.

We regularly evaluate all of our investments with unrealized losses for possible impairment. Our assessment of whether unrealized losses are "other than temporary" requires significant judgment. Factors considered include: (i) the extent to which fair value is less than the cost basis; (ii) the length of time that the fair value has been less than cost; (iii) whether the unrealized loss is event driven, credit-driven or a result of changes in market interest rates or risk premium; (iv) the near-term prospects for specific events, developments or circumstances likely to affect the value of the investment; (v) the investment's rating and whether the investment is investment-grade and/or has been downgraded since its purchase; (vi) whether the issuer is current on all payments in accordance with the contractual terms of the investment and is expected to meet all of its obligations under the terms of the investment; (vii) whether we intend to sell the investment or it is more likely than not that circumstances will require us to sell the investment before recovery occurs; (viii) the underlying current and prospective asset and enterprise values of the issuer and the extent to which the recoverability of the carrying value of our investment may be affected by changes in such values; (ix) projections of, and unfavorable changes in, cash flows on structured securities including mortgage-

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

backed and asset-backed securities; (x) our best estimate of the value of any collateral; and (xi) other objective and subjective factors.

Future events may occur, or additional information may become available, which may necessitate future realized losses in our portfolio. Significant losses could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements in future periods.

Impairment losses on equity securities are recognized in net income. The manner in which impairment losses on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, are recognized in the financial statements is dependent on the facts and circumstances related to the specific security. If we intend to sell a security or it is more likely than not that we would be required to sell a security before the recovery of its amortized cost, the security is other-than-temporarily impaired and the full amount of the impairment is recognized as a loss through earnings. If we do not expect to recover the amortized cost basis, we do not plan to sell the security, and if it is not more likely than not that we would be required to sell a security before the recovery of its amortized cost, less any current period credit loss, the recognition of the other-than-temporary impairment is bifurcated. We recognize the credit loss portion in net income and the noncredit loss portion in accumulated other comprehensive income.

We estimate the amount of the credit loss component of a fixed maturity security impairment as the difference between amortized cost and the present value of the expected cash flows of the security. The present value is determined using the best estimate of future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate implicit to the security at the date of purchase or the current yield to accrete an asset-backed or floating rate security. The methodology and assumptions for establishing the best estimate of future cash flows vary depending on the type of security.

For most structured securities, cash flow estimates are based on bond specific facts and circumstances that may include collateral characteristics, expectations of delinquency and default rates, loss severity, prepayment speeds and structural support, including excess spread, subordination and guarantees. For corporate bonds, cash flow estimates are derived from scenario-based outcomes of expected corporate restructurings or the disposition of assets using bond specific facts and circumstances. The previous amortized cost basis less the impairment recognized in net income becomes the security's new cost basis. We accrete the new cost basis to the estimated future cash flows over the expected remaining life of the security, except when the security is in default or considered nonperforming.

The remaining noncredit impairment, which is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income, is the difference between the security's estimated fair value and our best estimate of future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate prior to impairment. The remaining noncredit impairment typically represents changes in the market interest rates, current market liquidity and risk premiums. As of December 31, 2012, other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income of $6.0 million (before taxes and related amortization) related to structured securities.

Mortgage loans are impaired when it is probable that we will not collect the contractual principal and interest on the loan. We measure impairment based upon the difference between the carrying value of the loan and the estimated fair value of the collateral securing the loan less cost to sell.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The following table summarizes the amount of credit losses recognized in earnings on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, held at the beginning of the period, for which a portion of the other-than-temporary impairment was also recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in millions):

	Year ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010
Credit losses on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, beginning of period	$ (2.0)	$ (6.1)	$ (27.2)
Add: credit losses on other-than-temporary impairments not previously recognized	—	(1.1)	(1.7)
Less: credit losses on securities sold	.4	5.2	33.3
Less: credit losses on securities impaired due to intent to sell (a)	—	—	1.9
Add: credit losses on previously impaired securities	—	—	(12.4)
Less: increases in cash flows expected on previously impaired securities	—	—	—
Credit losses on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, end of period	$ (1.6)	$ (2.0)	$ (6.1)

(a) Represents securities for which the amount previously recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income was recognized in earnings because we intend to sell the security or we more likely than not will be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis.

Investments with Unrealized Losses

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of those fixed maturities, available for sale, with unrealized losses at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties. Structured securities frequently include provisions for periodic principal payments and permit periodic unscheduled payments.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ —	$ —
Due after one year through five years	35.5	35.2
Due after five years through ten years	106.5	103.1
Due after ten years	513.0	491.3
Subtotal	655.0	629.6
Structured securities	286.5	279.0
Total	$ 941.5	$ 908.6

There were no investments in our portfolio rated below-investment grade which have been continuously in an unrealized loss position exceeding 20 percent of the cost basis at December 31, 2012.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table summarizes the gross unrealized losses and fair values of our investments with unrealized losses that are not deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired, aggregated by investment category and length of time that such securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Less than 12 months		12 months or greater		Total	
Description of securities	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses
States and political subdivisions	$ 48.3	$ (1.8)	$ 68.7	$ (3.4)	$ 117.0	$ (5.2)
Corporate securities	338.1	(11.2)	174.5	(9.0)	512.6	(20.2)
Asset-backed securities	41.7	(.3)	111.6	(4.9)	153.3	(5.2)
Collateralized debt obligations	19.4	(.4)	32.5	(.6)	51.9	(1.0)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	4.9	(.1)	6.2	(.5)	11.1	(.6)
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	—	1.9	—	1.9	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	27.0	(.4)	33.8	(.3)	60.8	(.7)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 479.4	$ (14.2)	$ 429.2	$ (18.7)	$ 908.6	$ (32.9)
Equity securities	$ 17.8	$ (1.6)	$ —	$ —	$ 17.8	$ (1.6)

The following table summarizes the gross unrealized losses and fair values of our investments with unrealized losses that are not deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired, aggregated by investment category and length of time that such securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, at December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions):

	Less than 12 months		12 months or greater		Total	
Description of securities	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	$ 9.1	$ —	$ .2	$ —	$ 9.3	$ —
States and political subdivisions	6.9	(.2)	155.4	(13.4)	162.3	(13.6)
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	.5	—	—	—	.5	—
Corporate securities	1,394.7	(57.0)	466.2	(79.9)	1,860.9	(136.9)
Asset-backed securities	437.6	(14.5)	147.5	(22.2)	585.1	(36.7)
Collateralized debt obligations	268.8	(6.3)	1.7	—	270.5	(6.3)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	168.8	(5.2)	33.0	(2.7)	201.8	(7.9)
Mortgage pass-through securities	1.2	—	2.2	(.1)	3.4	(.1)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	645.0	(20.8)	29.7	(.6)	674.7	(21.4)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 2,932.6	$ (104.0)	$ 835.9	$ (118.9)	$ 3,768.5	$ (222.9)
Equity securities	$ 41.6	$ (3.0)	$ .4	$ —	$ 42.0	$ (3.0)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Based on management's current assessment of investments with unrealized losses at December 31, 2012, the Company believes the issuers of the securities will continue to meet their obligations (or with respect to equity-type securities, the investment value will recover to its cost basis). While we do not have the intent to sell securities with unrealized losses and it is not more likely than not that we will be required to sell securities with unrealized losses prior to their anticipated recovery,

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

our intent on an individual security may change, based upon market or other unforeseen developments. In such instances, if a loss is recognized from a sale subsequent to a balance sheet date due to these unexpected developments, the loss is recognized in the period in which we had the intent to sell the security before its anticipated recovery.

Structured Securities

At December 31, 2012 fixed maturity investments included structured securities with an estimated fair value of $5.5 billion (or 23 percent of all fixed maturity securities). The yield characteristics of structured securities generally differ in some respects from those of traditional corporate fixed-income securities or government securities. For example, interest and principal payments on structured securities may occur more frequently, often monthly. In many instances, we are subject to the risk that the amount and timing of principal and interest payments may vary from expectations. For example, in many cases, partial prepayments may occur at the option of the issuer and prepayment rates are influenced by a number of factors that cannot be predicted with certainty, including: the relative sensitivity of prepayments on the underlying assets backing the security to changes in interest rates; a variety of economic, geographic and other factors; the timing, pace and proceeds of liquidations of defaulted collateral; and various security-specific structural considerations (for example, the repayment priority of a given security in a securitization structure). In addition, the total amount of payments for non-agency structured securities could be affected by changes to cumulative default rates or loss severities of the related collateral.

Historically, the rate of prepayments on structured securities has tended to increase when prevailing interest rates have declined significantly in absolute terms and also relative to the interest rates on the underlying collateral. The yields recognized on structured securities purchased at a discount to par will increase (relative to the stated rate) when the underlying collateral prepays faster than expected. The yields recognized on structured securities purchased at a premium will decrease (relative to the stated rate) when the underlying collateral prepays faster than expected. When interest rates decline, the proceeds from prepayments may be reinvested at lower rates than we were earning on the prepaid securities. When interest rates increase, prepayments may decrease below expected levels. When this occurs, the average maturity and duration of structured securities increases, decreasing the yield on structured securities purchased at discounts and increasing the yield on those purchased at a premium because of a decrease in the annual amortization of premium.

For structured securities included in fixed maturities, available for sale, that were purchased at a discount or premium, we recognize investment income using an effective yield based on anticipated future prepayments and the estimated final maturity of the securities. Actual prepayment experience is periodically reviewed and effective yields are recalculated when differences arise between the prepayments originally anticipated and the actual prepayments received and currently anticipated. For credit sensitive mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities, and for securities that can be prepaid or settled in a way that we would not recover substantially all of our investment, the effective yield is recalculated on a prospective basis. Under this method, the amortized cost basis in the security is not immediately adjusted and a new yield is applied prospectively. For all other structured and asset-backed securities, the effective yield is recalculated when changes in assumptions are made, and reflected in our income on a retrospective basis. Under this method, the amortized cost basis of the investment in the securities is adjusted to the amount that would have existed had the new effective yield been applied since the acquisition of the securities. Such adjustments were not significant in 2012.

The following table sets forth the par value, amortized cost and estimated fair value of structured securities, summarized by interest rates on the underlying collateral, at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Par value	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
Below 4 percent	$ 609.4	$ 564.1	$ 581.8
4 percent – 5 percent	793.1	773.7	850.3
5 percent – 6 percent	2,718.1	2,575.9	2,825.0
6 percent – 7 percent	941.4	881.4	967.2
7 percent – 8 percent	159.5	164.8	176.3
8 percent and above	127.7	128.7	131.0
Total structured securities	$ 5,349.2	$ 5,088.6	$ 5,531.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of structured securities at December 31, 2012, summarized by type of security, were as follows (dollars in millions):

Type	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value: Amount	Estimated fair value: Percent of fixed maturities
Pass-throughs, sequential and equivalent securities	$ 1,376.6	$ 1,492.7	6.1%
Planned amortization classes, target amortization classes and accretion-directed bonds	678.9	746.8	3.0
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,325.7	1,477.4	6.0
Asset-backed securities	1,363.9	1,460.9	6.0
Collateralized debt obligations	317.0	324.1	1.3
Other	26.5	29.7	.1
Total structured securities	$ 5,088.6	$ 5,531.6	22.5%

Pass-throughs, sequentials and equivalent securities have unique prepayment variability characteristics. Pass-through securities typically return principal to the holders based on cash payments from the underlying mortgage obligations. Sequential securities return principal to tranche holders in a detailed hierarchy. Planned amortization classes, targeted amortization classes and accretion-directed bonds adhere to fixed schedules of principal payments as long as the underlying mortgage loans experience prepayments within certain estimated ranges. In most circumstances, changes in prepayment rates are first absorbed by support or companion classes insulating the timing of receipt of cash flows from the consequences of both faster prepayments (average life shortening) and slower prepayments (average life extension).

Commercial mortgage-backed securities are secured by commercial real estate mortgages, generally income producing properties that are managed for profit. Property types include multi-family dwellings including apartments, retail centers, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, nursing homes, warehouses, and office buildings. Most commercial mortgage-backed securities have call protection features whereby underlying borrowers may not prepay their mortgages for stated periods of time without incurring prepayment penalties.

Commercial Mortgage Loans

At December 31, 2012, the mortgage loan balance was primarily comprised of commercial loans. Approximately 8 percent, 7 percent, 6 percent, 6 percent, 5 percent, 5 percent and 5 percent of the mortgage loan balance were on properties located in California, Minnesota, Arizona, Indiana, Florida, Maryland and Texas, respectively. No other state comprised greater than five percent of the mortgage loan balance. None of the commercial mortgage loan balance was noncurrent at December 31, 2012. Our commercial mortgage loan portfolio is comprised of large commercial mortgage loans. We do not hold groups of smaller-balance homogeneous loans. Our loans have risk characteristics that are unique to an individual borrower. Accordingly, we measure potential losses on a loan-by-loan basis rather than establishing an allowance for losses on mortgage loans.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The following table provides the carrying value and estimated fair value of our outstanding mortgage loans and the underlying collateral as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

		Estimated fair value	
Loan-to-value ratio (a)	Carrying value	Mortgage loans	Collateral
Less than 60%	$ 758.9	$ 838.7	$ 2,172.6
60% to 70%	323.1	342.7	498.2
Greater than 70% to 80%	266.9	281.5	358.7
Greater than 80% to 90%	114.1	118.5	135.0
Greater than 90%	110.2	100.7	117.3
Total	$ 1,573.2	$ 1,682.1	$ 3,281.8

(a) Loan-to-value ratios are calculated as the ratio of: (i) the carrying value of the commercial mortgage loans; to (ii) the estimated fair value of the underlying collateral.

Other Investment Disclosures

Life insurance companies are required to maintain certain investments on deposit with state regulatory authorities. Such assets had aggregate carrying values of $67.8 million and $74.5 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The changes in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) included in accumulated other comprehensive income are net of reclassification adjustments for after-tax net gains (losses) from the sale of investments included in net income of approximately $5 million, $38 million and $(114) million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

CNO had no fixed maturity investments that were in excess of 10 percent of shareholders' equity at December 31, 2012 and 2011.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

4. LIABILITIES FOR INSURANCE PRODUCTS

These liabilities consisted of the following (dollars in millions):

	Withdrawal assumption	Mortality assumption	Interest rate assumption	2012	2011
Future policy benefits:					
Interest-sensitive products:					
Investment contracts	N/A	N/A	(c)	$ 9,648.9	$ 9,832.9
Universal life contracts	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,244.3	3,332.6
Total interest-sensitive products				12,893.2	13,165.5
Traditional products:					
Traditional life insurance contracts	Company experience	(a)	5%	2,389.6	2,396.2
Limited-payment annuities	Company experience, if applicable	(b)	4%	903.5	848.8
Individual and group accident and health	Company experience	Company experience	6%	7,903.2	7,237.7
Total traditional products				11,196.3	10,482.7
Claims payable and other policyholder funds	N/A	N/A	N/A	985.1	1,034.3
Liabilities related to separate accounts	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.9	15.0
Total				$ 25,089.5	$ 24,697.5

(a) Principally, modifications of the 1965 - 70 and 1975 - 80 Basic, Select and Ultimate Tables.
(b) Principally, the 1984 United States Population Table and the NAIC 1983 Individual Annuitant Mortality Table.
(c) In 2012 and 2011, all of this liability represented account balances where future benefits are not guaranteed.

The Company establishes reserves for insurance policy benefits based on assumptions as to investment yields, mortality, morbidity, withdrawals, lapses and maintenance expenses. These reserves include amounts for estimated future payment of claims based on actuarial assumptions. The balance is based on the Company's best estimate of the future policyholder benefits to be incurred on this business, given recent and expected future changes in experience.

Changes in the unpaid claims reserve (included in claims payable) and disabled life reserves related to accident and health insurance (included in individual and group accident and health liabilities) were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of the year	$ 1,637.3	$ 1,543.7	$ 1,444.0
Incurred claims (net of reinsurance) related to:			
Current year	1,570.1	1,545.8	1,505.8
Prior years (a)	(56.4)	(41.7)	(15.6)
Total incurred	1,513.7	1,504.1	1,490.2
Interest on claim reserves	77.8	78.4	73.4
Paid claims (net of reinsurance) related to:			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Current year	891.3	866.5	827.0
Prior years	663.9	626.2	694.1
Total paid	1,555.2	1,492.7	1,521.1
Net change in balance for reinsurance assumed and ceded	5.7	3.8	57.2
Balance, end of the year	$ 1,679.3	$ 1,637.3	$ 1,543.7

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

(a) The reserves and liabilities we establish are necessarily based on estimates, assumptions and prior years' statistics. Such amounts will fluctuate based upon the estimation procedures used to determine the amount of unpaid losses. It is possible that actual claims will exceed our reserves and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

5. INCOME TAXES

The components of income tax expense were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Current tax expense	$ 12.5	$ 11.9	$ 9.7
Deferred tax expense	117.4	101.6	69.6
Valuation allowance applicable to current year income	(60.3)	—	—
Income tax expense calculated based on annual effective tax rate	69.6	113.5	79.3
Valuation allowance reduction applicable to income in future years	(111.2)	(143.0)	(95.0)
Deferred tax benefit related to loss on extinguishment of debt and other items	(23.7)	—	—
Total income tax benefit	$ (65.3)	$ (29.5)	$ (15.7)

A reconciliation of the U.S. statutory corporate tax rate to the effective rate reflected in the consolidated statement of operations is as follows:

	2012	2011	2010
U.S. statutory corporate rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %
Valuation allowance	(110.1)	(46.7)	(42.2)
Other nondeductible benefits	32.3	.7	(.6)
State taxes	1.4	.9	.9
Provision for tax issues, tax credits and other	(.5)	.5	(.1)
Effective tax rate	(41.9)%	(9.6)%	(7.0)%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The components of the Company's income tax assets and liabilities were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
Deferred tax assets:		
Net federal operating loss carryforwards	$ 1,330.2	$ 1,445.2
Net state operating loss carryforwards	16.2	16.8
Tax credits	39.2	32.6
Capital loss carryforwards	296.2	342.3
Deductible temporary differences:		
Insurance liabilities	746.3	744.4
Other	86.0	64.8
Gross deferred tax assets	2,514.1	2,646.1
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Investments	(24.1)	(24.2)
Present value of future profits and deferred acquisition costs	(325.2)	(363.7)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(655.3)	(434.8)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(1,004.6)	(822.7)
Net deferred tax assets before valuation allowance	1,509.5	1,823.4
Valuation allowance	(766.9)	(938.4)
Net deferred tax assets	742.6	885.0
Current income taxes accrued	(25.7)	(19.6)
Income tax assets, net	$ 716.9	$ 865.4

Our income tax expense includes deferred income taxes arising from temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, capital loss carryforwards and NOLs. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply in the years in which temporary differences are expected to be recovered or paid. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in earnings in the period when the changes are enacted.

A reduction of the net carrying amount of deferred tax assets by establishing a valuation allowance is required if, based on the available evidence, it is more likely than not that such assets will not be realized. In assessing the need for a valuation allowance, all available evidence, both positive and negative, shall be considered to determine whether, based on the weight of that evidence, a valuation allowance for deferred tax assets is needed. This assessment requires significant judgment and considers, among other matters, the nature, frequency and severity of current and cumulative losses, forecasts of future profitability, the duration of carryforward periods, our experience with operating loss and tax credit carryforwards expiring unused, and tax planning strategies. We evaluate the need to establish a valuation allowance for our deferred tax assets on an ongoing basis. The realization of our deferred tax assets depends upon generating sufficient future taxable income during the periods in which our temporary differences become deductible and before our capital loss carryforwards and NOLs expire.

Based on our assessment, it appears more likely than not that $876 million of our NOLs and capital loss carryforwards will be realized through future taxable earnings. Accordingly, we reduced our deferred tax valuation allowance by $171.5 million in 2012. We will continue to assess the need for a valuation allowance in the future. If future results are less than projected, a valuation allowance may be required to reduce the deferred tax assets, which could have a material impact on our results of operations in the period in which it is recorded.

There are three principal components of the reduction to our valuation allowance for deferred tax assets in 2012. First, our 2012 taxable operating income, exceeded the amount previously reflected in our deferred tax valuation model, resulting in a reduction to the valuation allowance of $13.7 million in 2012. Second, we reduced the valuation allowance by $46.6 million for taxable investment

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

gains realized in 2012. Last, our recent higher levels of operating income resulted in the projection of higher levels of future years taxable income based on evidence we consider to be objective and verifiable. This change is

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

further described in the following paragraph and resulted in a reduction to the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets of $111.2 million in 2012.

Our analysis at December 31, 2012, is consistent with the deferred tax valuation model used in the prior year. Our deferred tax valuation model reflects projections of future taxable income based on a normalized average annual taxable income for the last three years, plus 5 percent growth for the next five years and no growth thereafter. In our new projections, our three year average increased to $292 million, compared to $260 million in our prior projection. The projections used to support the recovery of our NOLs do not anticipate the use of tax planning strategies that we could consider in the future to avoid a tax benefit from expiring. We have evaluated each component of the deferred tax assets and assessed the effect of limitations and/or interpretations on the value of each component to be fully recognized in the future.

Changes in our valuation allowance are summarized as follows (dollars in millions):

Balance, December 31, 2009	$	1,176.4	
Decrease in 2010		(95.0)	(a)
Balance, December 31, 2010		1,081.4	
Decrease in 2011		(143.0)	(b)
Balance, December 31, 2011		938.4	
Decrease in 2012		(171.5)	(c)
Balance, December 31, 2012	$	766.9	

(a) The $95.0 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2010 resulted from the utilization of NOLs and capital loss carryforwards and higher projections of future taxable income based on evidence we consider to be objective and verifiable.
(b) The $143.0 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2011 resulted primarily from our recent higher levels of operating income when projecting future taxable income.
(c) The $171.5 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2012 resulted primarily from: (i) higher taxable income in 2012 (including investment gains); and (ii) our recent higher levels of operating income when projecting future taxable income as further discussed above.

Recovery of our deferred tax assets is dependent on achieving the future taxable income used in our deferred tax valuation model and failure to do so would result in an increase in the valuation allowance in a future period. Any future increase in the valuation allowance may result in additional income tax expense and reduce shareholders' equity, and such an increase could have a significant impact upon our earnings in the future. In addition, the use of the Company's NOLs is dependent, in part, on whether the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") ultimately agrees with the tax positions we have taken in our tax returns with respect to the allocation of cancellation of indebtedness income ("CODI") resulting from the bankruptcy of our Predecessor and the classification of the loss we recognized as a result of the transfer (the "Transfer") of the stock of Senior Health Insurance Company of Pennsylvania ("Senior Health") to Senior Health Care Oversight Trust, an independent trust (the "Independent Trust") (as further described below).

The Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") limits the extent to which losses realized by a non-life entity (or entities) may offset income from a life insurance company (or companies) to the lesser of: (i) 35 percent of the income of the life insurance company; or (ii) 35 percent of the total loss of the non-life entities (including NOLs of the non-life entities). There is no similar limitation on the extent to which losses realized by a life insurance entity (or entities) may offset income from a non-life entity (or entities).

Section 382 of the Code imposes limitations on a corporation's ability to use its NOLs when the company undergoes an ownership change. Future transactions and the timing of such transactions could cause an ownership change for Section 382 income tax purposes. Such transactions may include, but are not limited to, additional repurchases under our securities repurchase program, issuances of common stock (including upon conversion of our outstanding 7.0% Convertible Senior Debentures due 2016 (the "7.0% Debentures")), and acquisitions or sales of shares of CNO stock by certain holders of our shares, including persons who have held, currently hold or may accumulate in the future five percent or more of our outstanding common stock for their own account. Many of these transactions are beyond our control. If an additional

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

ownership change were to occur for purposes of Section 382, we would be required to calculate an annual restriction on the use of our NOLs to offset future taxable income. The annual restriction would be calculated based upon the value of CNO's equity at the time of such ownership change, multiplied by a federal long-term tax exempt rate (2.87 percent at December 31, 2012), and the annual restriction could effectively eliminate our ability to use a substantial portion of our NOLs to offset future taxable income. We regularly monitor ownership change (as calculated for purposes of Section 382) and, as of December 31, 2012, we were below the 50 percent ownership change level that would trigger further impairment of our ability to utilize our NOLs.

On January 20, 2009, the Company's Board of Directors adopted a Section 382 Rights Agreement designed to protect shareholder value by preserving the value of our tax assets primarily associated with tax NOLs under Section 382. The Section 382 Rights Agreement was adopted to reduce the likelihood of this occurring by deterring the acquisition of stock that would create "5 percent shareholders" as defined in Section 382. On December 6, 2011, the Company's Board of Directors amended the Section 382 Rights Agreement to, among other things, (i) extend the final expiration date of the Amended Rights Agreement to December 6, 2014, (ii) update the purchase price of the rights described below, (iii) provide for a new series of preferred stock relating to the rights that is substantially identical to the prior series of preferred stock, (iv) provide for a 4.99% percent ownership threshold relating to any Company 382 Securities (as defined below), and amend other provisions to reflect best practices for tax benefit preservation plans, including updates to certain definitions.

Under the Section 382 Rights Agreement, one right was distributed for each share of our common stock outstanding as of the close of business on January 30, 2009 and for each share issued after that date. Pursuant to the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement, if any person or group (subject to certain exemptions) becomes an owner of more than 4.99 percent of the Company's outstanding common stock (or any other interest in the Company that would be treated as "stock" under applicable Section 382 regulations) without the approval of the Board of Directors, there would be a triggering event causing significant dilution in the voting power and economic ownership of that person or group. Shareholders who held more than 4.99 percent of the Company's outstanding common stock as of December 6, 2011 will trigger a dilutive event only if they acquire additional shares exceeding one percent of our outstanding shares without prior approval from the Board of Directors.

The Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement was approved by our shareholders at the Company's 2012 annual meeting and will continue in effect until December 6, 2014, unless earlier terminated or redeemed by the Board of Directors. The Company's Audit and Enterprise Risk Committee will review our NOLs on an annual basis and will recommend amending or terminating the Section 382 Rights Agreement based on its review.

On May 11, 2010, our shareholders approved an amendment to CNO's certificate of incorporation designed to prevent certain transfers of common stock which could otherwise adversely affect our ability to use our NOLs (the "Section 382 Charter Amendment"). Subject to the provisions set forth in the Section 382 Charter Amendment, transfers of our common stock would be void and of no effect if the effect of the purported transfer would be to: (i) increase the direct or indirect ownership of our common stock by any person or public group (as such term is defined in the regulations under Section 382) from less than 5% to 5% or more of our common stock; (ii) increase the percentage of our common stock owned directly or indirectly by a person or public group owning or deemed to own 5% or more of our common stock; or (iii) create a new public group. The Section 382 Charter Amendment will continue in effect until December 31, 2013.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2012, we had $3.8 billion of federal NOLs and $.8 billion of capital loss carryforwards. The following table summarizes the expiration dates of our loss carryforwards assuming the IRS does not ultimately agree with the positions we have taken with respect to the allocation of CODI and the loss on our investment in Senior Health, both as further described below (dollars in millions):

Year of expiration	Net operating loss carryforwards (a)		Capital loss carryforwards	Total loss carryforwards
	Life	Non-life		
2013	$ —	$ —	$ 808.6 (b)	$ 808.6
2014	—	—	28.6	28.6
2015	—	—	9.1	9.1
2018	475.0 (a)	—	—	475.0
2021	29.5	—	—	29.5
2022	204.1	—	—	204.1
2023	— (b)	2,603.1 (a)	—	2,603.1
2024	—	3.2	—	3.2
2025	—	118.8	—	118.8
2027	—	216.8	—	216.8
2028	—	.5	—	.5
2029	—	148.9	—	148.9
2032	—	.8	—	.8
Total	$ 708.6	$ 3,092.1	$ 846.3	$ 4,647.0

(a) The life/non-life allocation summarized above assumes the IRS does not ultimately agree with the tax position we have taken in our tax returns with respect to the allocation of CODI. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our tax position, approximately $631 million of the non-life NOLs expiring in 2023 would be characterized as life NOLs expiring in 2018.

(b) The allocation of the capital loss carryforwards summarized above assumes the IRS does not ultimately agree with the tax position we have taken with respect to our investment in Senior Health, which was worthless when it was transferred to the Independent Trust in 2008. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our tax position of classifying this loss as ordinary, capital loss carryforwards expiring in 2013 would decrease and life NOLs expiring in 2023 would increase by $742.0 million.

We had deferred tax assets related to NOLs for state income taxes of $16.2 million and $16.8 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The related state NOLs are available to offset future state taxable income in certain states through 2019.

As more fully discussed below, the following interpretations of the tax law may have an impact on our ability to utilize our NOLs and are uncertain tax positions of the Company: (i) whether the CODI recognized in conjunction with our bankruptcy should be classified as a reduction to life or non-life NOLs; and (ii) whether the loss on our investment in Senior Health should be classified as an NOL or a capital loss carryforward. The recorded NOLs and capital loss carryforwards related to these items are fully offset by tax valuation allowances, as it is uncertain whether such assets will be realized.

In July 2006, the Joint Committee of Taxation accepted the audit and the settlement which characterized $2.1 billion of the tax losses on our Predecessor's investment in Conseco Finance Corp. as life company losses and the remaining $3.8 billion as non-life losses prior to the application of the CODI attribute reductions described below.

The Code provides that any income realized as a result of the CODI in bankruptcy must reduce NOLs. We realized $2.5 billion of CODI when we emerged from bankruptcy. Pursuant to the Company's interpretation of the tax law, the CODI reductions were all used to reduce non-life NOLs and this position has been taken in our tax returns. However, the IRS has issued a proposed adjustment which is not in agreement with our position. We have requested an appeal of the IRS proposed adjustment through their early appeals process. Due to uncertainties with respect to the position the IRS may take and

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

limitations on our ability to utilize NOLs based on projected life and non-life income, we have consistently considered the $631 million of CODI to be a reduction to life NOLs when determining our valuation allowance, pending resolution. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our position that the $631 million of CODI is a reduction to non-life NOLs, our valuation allowance would be reduced by approximately $140 million based on the income projection used in determining our valuation allowance. The outcome of this uncertainty cannot be predicted.

We recognized a $742 million loss on our investment in Senior Health which was worthless when it was transferred to the Independent Trust in 2008. We have treated the loss as a capital loss when determining the deferred tax benefit we may receive. We also established a full valuation allowance as we believe we will not generate capital gains to utilize the benefit. However, due to uncertainties in the Code, we have reflected this loss as an ordinary loss in our tax return, contrary to certain IRS rulings. If classifying this loss as ordinary is ultimately determined to be correct, our valuation allowance would be reduced by approximately $145 million based on the income projections used in determining our valuation allowance.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Years ended December 31,	
	2012	2011
Balance at beginning of year	$ 318.2	$ 311.1
Increase based on tax positions taken in prior years	7.3	7.1
Decrease based on tax positions taken in prior years	(15.0)	—
Balance at end of year	$ 310.5	$ 318.2

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, $285.0 million and $300.0 million, respectively, of our unrecognized tax benefits, if recognized, would have resulted in a decrease in our valuation allowance for deferred tax assets. The remaining balances relate to timing differences which, if recognized, would have no effect on the Company's tax expense or our evaluation of the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets. The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense in the consolidated statement of operations. Included in tax expense in 2012 and 2011 is $.7 million and $1.1 million, respectively, of interest. No such amounts were recognized in 2010. The liability for accrued interest was $1.8 million and $1.1 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Tax years 2004 and 2008 through 2010 are open to examination by the IRS through September 2014, while tax year 2011 is open through September 2015. The Company's various state income tax returns are generally open for tax years 2009 through 2011 based on the individual state statutes of limitation. Generally, for tax years which generate NOLs, capital losses or tax credit carryforwards, the statute of limitations does not close until the expiration of the statute of limitations for the tax year in which such carryforwards are utilized.

In accordance with GAAP, we are precluded from recognizing the tax benefits of any tax windfall upon the exercise of a stock option or the vesting of restricted stock unless such deduction resulted in actual cash savings to the Company. Because of the Company's NOLs, no cash savings have occurred. NOL carryforwards of $2.9 million related to deductions for stock options and restricted stock will be reflected in additional paid-in capital if realized.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

6. NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS

The following notes payable were direct corporate obligations of the Company as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
New Senior Secured Credit Agreement (as defined below)	$ 644.6	$ —
7.0% Debentures	93.0	293.0
Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement (as defined below)	—	255.2
6.375% Senior Secured Notes due October 2020 (the "6.375% Notes")	275.0	—
9.0% Senior Secured Notes due January 2018 (the "9.0% Notes")	—	275.0
Senior Health Note due November 12, 2013 (the "Senior Health Note")	—	50.0
Unamortized discount on New Senior Secured Credit Agreement	(5.0)	—
Unamortized discount on 7.0% Debentures	(3.4)	(12.9)
Unamortized discount on Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement	—	(2.4)
Direct corporate obligations	$ 1,004.2	$ 857.9

In the third quarter of 2012, as further discussed below, we completed a comprehensive recapitalization plan. The following table sets forth the sources and uses of cash from the recapitalization transactions (dollars in millions):

Sources:	
New Senior Secured Credit Agreement	$ 669.5
Issuance of 6.375% Notes	275.0
Total sources	$ 944.5
Uses:	
Cash on hand for general corporate purposes	$ 13.7
Repurchase of $200 million principal amount of 7.0% Debentures pursuant to Debenture Repurchase Agreement	355.1
Repayment of Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement	223.8
Repayment of $275.0 million principal amount of 9.0% Notes, including redemption premium	322.7
Debt issuance costs	23.1
Accrued interest	6.1
Total uses	$ 944.5

6.375% Notes

On September 28, 2012, we issued $275.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.375% Notes pursuant to an indenture, dated as of September 28, 2012 (the "6.375% Indenture"), among the Company, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee") and as collateral agent (the "Collateral Agent"). The net proceeds from the issuance of the 6.375% Notes, together with the net proceeds from the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement (as defined below), were used to repay other outstanding indebtedness, as further described below, and for general corporate purposes.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The 6.375% Notes will mature on October 1, 2020. Interest on the 6.375% Notes accrues at a rate of 6.375% per annum and is payable semiannually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing on April 1, 2013. The 6.375%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Notes and the guarantees thereof (the "Guarantees") are senior secured obligations of the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors and rank equally in right of payment with all of the Company's and the Subsidiary Guarantors' existing and future senior obligations, and senior to all of the Company's and the Subsidiary Guarantors' future subordinated indebtedness. The 6.375% Notes are secured by a first-priority lien on substantially all of the assets of the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors, subject to certain exceptions. The 6.375% Notes and the Guarantees are *pari passu* with respect to security and in right of payment with all of the Company's and the Subsidiary Guarantors' existing and future secured indebtedness under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement (as defined below). The 6.375% Notes are structurally subordinated to all of the liabilities and preferred stock of each of the Company's insurance subsidiaries, which are not guarantors of the 6.375% Notes.

The Company may redeem all or part of the 6.375% Notes beginning on October 1, 2015, at the redemption prices set forth in the 6.375% Indenture. The Company may also redeem all or part of the 6.375% Notes at any time and from time to time prior to October 1, 2015, at a price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the 6.375% Notes to be redeemed, plus a "make-whole" premium and accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date. In addition, prior to October 1, 2015, the Company may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the 6.375% Notes with the net cash proceeds of certain equity offerings at a price equal to 106.375% of the aggregate principal amount of the 6.375% Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date.

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture), each holder of the 6.375% Notes may require the Company to repurchase all or a portion of the 6.375% Notes in cash at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the 6.375% Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of repurchase.

The 6.375% Indenture contains covenants that, among other things, limit (subject to certain exceptions) the Company's ability and the ability of the Company's Restricted Subsidiaries (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) to:

- incur or guarantee additional indebtedness or issue preferred stock;
- pay dividends or make other distributions to shareholders;
- purchase or redeem capital stock or subordinated indebtedness;
- make investments;
- create liens;
- incur restrictions on the Company's ability and the ability of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other payments to the Company;
- sell assets, including capital stock of the Company's subsidiaries;
- consolidate or merge with or into other companies or transfer all or substantially all of the Company's assets; and
- engage in transactions with affiliates.

The 6.375% Indenture provides for customary events of default (subject in certain cases to customary grace and cure periods), which include nonpayment, breach of covenants in the 6.375% Indenture, failure to pay at maturity or acceleration of other indebtedness, a failure to pay certain judgments and certain events of bankruptcy and insolvency. Generally, if an event of default occurs, the Trustee or holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the then outstanding 6.375% Notes may declare the principal of and accrued but unpaid interest, including any additional interest, on all of the 6.375% Notes to be due and payable.

Under the 6.375% Indenture, the Company can make Restricted Payments (as such term is defined in the 6.375% Indenture) up to a calculated limit, provided that the Company's pro forma risk-based capital ratio exceeds 225% after giving effect to the Restricted Payment and certain other conditions are met. Restricted Payments include, among other items,

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

repurchases of common stock and cash dividends on common stock (to the extent such dividends exceed $30 million in the aggregate in any calendar year). Restricted payments do not include cash paid to purchase our outstanding 7% Debentures pursuant to the tender offer we announced on February 11, 2013, as further described in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Subsequent Event".

The limit of Restricted Payments permitted under the 6.375% Indenture is the sum of (x) 50% of the Company's "Net Excess Cash Flow" (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) for the period (taken as one accounting period) from July 1, 2012 to the end of the Company's most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements are available at the time of such Restricted Payment, (y) $175.0 million and (z) certain other amounts specified in the 6.375% Indenture. Based on the provisions set forth in the 6.375% Indenture and the Company's Net Excess Cash Flow for the period from July 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012, the Company could have made additional Restricted Payments under this 6.375% Indenture covenant of approximately $212 million as of December 31, 2012. This limitation on Restricted Payments does not apply if the Debt to Total Capitalization Ratio (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) as of the last day of the Company's most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements are available that immediately precedes the date of any Restricted Payment, calculated immediately after giving effect to such Restricted Payment and any related transactions on a pro forma basis, is equal to or less than 17.5%.

In connection with the issuance of the 6.375% Notes and execution of the 6.375% Indenture, the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors entered into a security agreement, dated as of September 28, 2012 (the "Security Agreement"), by and among the Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Collateral Agent, pursuant to which the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors pledged substantially all of their assets to secure their obligations under the 6.375% Notes and the 6.375% Indenture, subject to certain exceptions as set forth in the Security Agreement.

New Senior Secured Credit Agreement

On September 28, 2012, the Company entered into a new senior secured credit agreement, providing for: (i) a $425.0 million six-year term loan facility; (ii) a $250.0 million four-year term loan facility; and (iii) a $50.0 million three-year revolving credit facility, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Agent"), and the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "New Senior Secured Credit Agreement"). The New Senior Secured Credit Agreement is guaranteed by the Subsidiary Guarantors and secured by a first-priority lien (which ranks *pari passu* with the liens securing the 6.375% Notes) on substantially all of the Company's and the Subsidiary Guarantors' assets. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had borrowed in full the amounts available under each of the term loan facilities and no amounts have been borrowed under the revolving credit facility. The net proceeds from the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, together with the net proceeds from the 6.375% Notes, were used to repay other outstanding indebtedness, as further described below, and for general corporate purposes.

The revolving credit facility includes an uncommitted subfacility for swingline loans of up to $5.0 million, and up to $5.0 million of the revolving credit facility is available for the issuance of letters of credit. The six-year term loan facility will amortize in quarterly installments in amounts resulting in an annual amortization of 1% and the four-year term loan facility will amortize in quarterly installments resulting in an annual amortization of 20% during the first and second years and 30% during the third and fourth years. Subject to certain conditions, the Company may incur additional incremental loans under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement in an amount of up to $250.0 million.

Mandatory prepayments of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement will be required, subject to certain exceptions, in an amount equal to: (i) 100% of the net cash proceeds from certain asset sales or casualty events; (ii) 100% of the net cash proceeds received by the Company or any of its restricted subsidiaries from certain debt issuances; and (iii) 100% of the amount of certain restricted payments made (including any common stock dividends and share repurchases) as defined in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement provided that if, as of the end of the fiscal quarter immediately preceding such restricted payment, the debt to total capitalization ratio is: (x) equal to or less than 22.5%, but greater than 17.5%, the prepayment requirement shall be reduced to 33.33%; or (y) equal to or less than 17.5%, the prepayment requirement shall not apply.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no mandatory prepayments pursuant to item (i) in the preceding paragraph shall be required if: (x) the debt to total capitalization ratio is equal or less than 20% and (y) either (A) the financial strength rating of certain of the Company's insurance subsidiaries is equal or better than A- (stable) from A.M. Best Company ("A.M. Best") or

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

(B) the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement is rated equal or better than BBB- (stable) from S&P and Baa3 (stable) by Moody's.

In 2012, as required under the terms of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, we made mandatory prepayments of $28.4 million due to repurchases of our common stock and payment of a common stock dividend. We also made an additional payment of $2.0 million to cover the remaining portion of the scheduled term loan installment.

The interest rates with respect to loans under: (i) the six-year term loan facility will be, at the Company's option, equal to a eurodollar rate, plus 3.75% per annum, or a base rate, plus 2.75% per annum, subject to a eurodollar rate "floor" of 1.25% and a base rate "floor" of 2.25% (such rate was 5.0% at December 31, 2012); (ii) the four-year term loan facility will be, at the Company's option, equal to a eurodollar rate, plus 3.25% per annum, or a base rate, plus 2.25% per annum, subject to a eurodollar rate "floor" of 1.00% and a base rate "floor" of 2.00% (such rate was 4.25% at December 31, 2012); and (iii) the revolving credit facility will be, at the Company's option, equal to a eurodollar rate, plus 3.50% per annum, or a base rate, plus 2.50% per annum, in each case, with respect to revolving credit facility borrowings only, subject to certain step-downs based on the debt to total capitalization ratio of the Company.

The New Senior Secured Credit Agreement contains covenants that limit the Company's ability to take certain actions and perform certain activities, including (each subject to exceptions as set forth in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement):

- limitations on debt (including, without limitation, guarantees and other contingent obligations);
- limitations on issuances of disqualified capital stock;
- limitations on liens and further negative pledges;
- limitations on sales, transfers and other dispositions of assets;
- limitations on transactions with affiliates;
- limitations on changes in the nature of the Company's business;
- limitations on mergers, consolidations and acquisitions;
- limitations on dividends and other distributions, stock repurchases and redemptions and other restricted payments;
- limitations on investments and acquisitions;
- limitations on prepayment of certain debt;
- limitations on modifications or waivers of certain debt documents and charter documents;
- investment portfolio requirements for insurance subsidiaries;
- limitations on restrictions affecting subsidiaries;
- limitations on holding company activities; and
- limitations on changes in accounting policies.

In addition, the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement requires the Company to maintain (each as calculated in accordance with the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement): (i) a debt to total capitalization ratio of not more than 27.5 percent (such ratio was 20.9 percent at December 31, 2012); (ii) an interest coverage ratio of not less than 2.50 to 1.00 for each rolling four quarters (or, if less, the number of full fiscal quarters commencing after the effective date of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement) (such ratio was 8.08 to 1.00 for the period ended December 31, 2012); (iii) an aggregate ratio of total

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

adjusted capital to company action level risk-based capital for the Company's insurance subsidiaries of not less than 250 percent (such ratio was 367 percent at December 31, 2012); and (iv) a combined statutory capital and surplus for the Company's insurance subsidiaries of at least $1,300.0 million (combined statutory capital and surplus at December 31, 2012, was $1,782.6 million).

The New Senior Secured Credit Agreement provides for customary events of default (subject in certain cases to customary grace and cure periods), which include nonpayment, incorrectness of any representation or warranty in any material respect, breach of covenants in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement or other loan documents, cross default to certain other indebtedness, certain events of bankruptcy and insolvency, certain ERISA events, a failure to pay certain judgments, certain material regulatory events, the occurrence of a change of control, and the invalidity of any material provision of any loan document or material lien or guarantee granted under the loan documents. If an event of default under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement occurs and is continuing, the Agent may accelerate the amounts and terminate all commitments outstanding under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and may exercise remedies in respect of the collateral.

In connection with the execution of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors entered into a guarantee and security agreement, dated as of September 28, 2012 (the "Guarantee and Security Agreement"), by and among the Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Agent, pursuant to which the Subsidiary Guarantors guaranteed all of the obligations of the Company under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors pledged substantially all of their assets to secure the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, subject to certain exceptions as set forth in the Guarantee and Security Agreement.

Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement

In connection with the issuance of the 6.375% Notes and entry into the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, the Agent and the Collateral Agent, as authorized representative with respect to the 6.375% Notes, entered into a Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 28, 2012 (the "Intercreditor Agreement"), which sets forth agreements with respect to the first-priority liens granted by the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors pursuant to the 6.375% Indenture and the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

Under the Intercreditor Agreement, any actions that may be taken with respect to the collateral that secures the 6.375% Notes and the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, including the ability to cause the commencement of enforcement proceedings against such collateral, to control such proceedings and to approve amendments to releases of such collateral from the lien of, and waive past defaults under, such documents relating to such collateral, will be at the direction of the authorized representative of the lenders under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement until the earliest of: (i) the Company's obligations under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement (or refinancings thereof) are discharged; (ii) the earlier of (x) the date on which the outstanding principal amount of loans and commitments under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement is less than $25.0 million and (y) the date on which the outstanding principal amount of another tranche of first-priority indebtedness exceeds the principal amount of loans and commitments under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement; and (iii) 180 days after the occurrence of both an event of default under the 6.375% Indenture and the authorized representative of the holders of the New Notes making certain representations as described in the Intercreditor Agreement, unless the authorized representative of the lenders under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement has commenced and is diligently pursuing enforcement action with respect to the collateral or the grantor of the security interest in that collateral (whether the Company or the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor) is then a debtor under or with respect to (or otherwise subject to) any insolvency or liquidation proceeding.

9.0% Notes

On December 21, 2010, we issued $275.0 million aggregate principal amount of 9.0% Notes. The net proceeds of $267.0 million were used to repay certain indebtedness. The Company could redeem all or part of the 9.0% Notes at any time and from time to time prior to January 15, 2014, at a price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the 9.0% Notes to be redeemed plus a "make-whole" premium and accrued and unpaid interest.

On September 28, 2012, the Company completed the cash tender offer for $273.8 million aggregate principal amount of the 9.0% Notes and received consents from such holders to proposed amendments to the indenture governing the 9.0% Notes (the "9.0% Indenture"). In addition, on September 28, 2012 (the "Initial Payment Date"), the Company, the Subsidiary

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Guarantors and Wilmington Trust, National Association (as successor by merger to Wilmington Trust FSB), as trustee, executed a first supplemental indenture to the 9.0% Indenture (the "Supplemental Indenture") that eliminated substantially all of the restrictive covenants contained in the 9.0% Indenture and certain events of default and related provisions. The Supplemental Indenture became effective upon execution, and the amendments to the 9.0% Indenture became operative on the Initial Payment Date upon acceptance of and payment for the tendered 9.0% Notes by the Company.

On the Initial Payment Date, the Company paid an aggregate of $326.3 million (using a portion of the net proceeds from its offering of the 6.375% Notes, together with borrowings under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreements) in order to purchase the 9.0% Notes tendered prior to the Initial Payment Date (representing, in the aggregate, tender offer consideration of approximately $313.1 million, consent payments of approximately $8.2 million and accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the Initial Payment Date of approximately $5.0 million).

On September 28, 2012, the Company: (i) issued a notice of redemption to holders of the remaining $1.2 million aggregate principal amount of 9.0% Notes that were not tendered and remained outstanding following the Company's initial acceptance of and payments for the 9.0% Notes tendered in the tender offer prior to the Initial Payment Date; and (ii) deposited with the trustee of the 9.0% Notes sufficient funds to satisfy and discharge the 9.0% Indenture and to fund the make-whole redemption of the remaining outstanding 9.0% Notes and to pay accrued and unpaid interest on the redeemed notes to, but not including, the October 29, 2012 redemption date. Upon the satisfaction and discharge of the 9.0% Indenture, all of the collateral securing the 9.0% Notes was released and any remaining restrictive covenants and certain additional events of default contained in the 9.0% Indenture (as amended by the Supplemental Indenture) ceased to have effect. The remaining $1.2 million of 9.0% Notes were redeemed on October 29, 2012.

7.0% Debentures

On November 13, 2009, we issued $176.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.0% Debentures in the initial closing of our private offering of 7.0% Debentures to Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, as the initial purchaser of the 7.0% Debentures. The net proceeds from the initial closing of the offering of our 7.0% Debentures, after deducting the initial purchaser's discounts and commissions and before other offering expenses, totaled $172.0 million. The Company used the net proceeds to fund a substantial portion of the consideration payable in connection with a cash tender offer for the 3.5% Convertible Debentures due September 30, 2035 (the "3.5% Debentures").

In February 2010, we completed a second closing of $64.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.0% Debentures and in May 2010, we completed a third closing of $52.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.0% Debentures. These issuances were made pursuant to the purchase agreement that we entered into in October 2009 relating to the private offering of up to $293 million of 7.0% Debentures. We received aggregate net proceeds (after taking into account the discounted offering price less the initial purchaser's discounts and commissions, but before expenses) of: (i) $61.4 million in the second closing of the 7.0% Debentures; and (ii) $49.4 million in the third closing of the 7.0% Debentures. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, unamortized issuance costs (classified as other assets) related to the 7.0% Debentures were $.4 million and $1.6 million, respectively, and are amortized as an increase to interest expense over the term of the 7.0% Debentures.

The 7.0% Debentures rank equally in right of payment with all of the Company's unsecured and unsubordinated obligations. The 7.0% Debentures are governed by an Indenture dated as of October 16, 2009 (the "7.0% Indenture") between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee ("Mellon"). The 7.0% Debentures bear interest at a rate of 7.0% per annum, payable semi-annually on June 30 and December 30 of each year, commencing on the interest payment date immediately succeeding the issuance date of such series. The 7.0% Debentures will mature on December 30, 2016, unless earlier converted. The 7.0% Debentures may not be redeemed at the Company's election prior to the stated maturity date and the holders may not require the Company to repurchase the 7.0% Debentures at any time. The 7.0% Debentures are not convertible prior to June 30, 2013, except under limited circumstances. Commencing on June 30, 2013, the 7.0% Debentures will be convertible into shares of our common stock at the option of the holder at any time, subject to certain exceptions and subject to our right to terminate such conversion rights under certain circumstances relating to the sale price of our common stock. If the holders elect to convert their 7.0% Debentures upon the occurrence of certain changes of control of CNO or certain other events, we will be required, under certain circumstances, to increase the conversion rate for such holders of the 7.0% Debentures who convert in connection with such events. Initially, the 7.0% Debentures will be convertible into 182.1494 shares of our common stock for each $1,000 principal amount of 7.0% Debentures, which is equivalent to an initial

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

conversion price of approximately $5.49 per share. The conversion rate is subject to adjustment following the occurrence of certain events (including the payment of dividends on our common stock) in accordance with the terms of the 7.0% Indenture.

The 7.0% Indenture provides for customary events of default (subject in certain cases to customary grace and cure periods), which include nonpayment, breach of covenants in the 7.0% Indenture, failure to pay at maturity or acceleration of other indebtedness and certain events of bankruptcy and insolvency. Generally, if an event of default occurs, Mellon or holders of at least 50% in principal amount of the then outstanding 7.0% Debentures may declare the principal of, and accrued but unpaid interest on all of the 7.0% Debentures to be immediately due and payable.

The 7.0% Indenture provides that on and after the date of the 7.0% Indenture, the Company may not: (i) consolidate with or merge into any other person or sell, convey, lease or transfer the Company's consolidated properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any other person in any one transaction or series of related transactions; or (ii) permit any person to consolidate with or merge into the Company, unless certain requirements set forth in the 7.0% Indenture are satisfied.

In accordance with GAAP, we were required to consider on each issuance date whether the 7.0% Debentures issued on such date were issued with a beneficial conversion feature. A beneficial conversion feature exists if the 7.0% Debentures may be convertible into common stock at an effective conversion price (calculated by dividing the proceeds from the issuance of 7.0% Debentures issued on that date (per $1,000 principal amount of debentures) by the then effective conversion rate) that is lower than the market price of a share of common stock on the date of issuance. When a beneficial conversion feature exists, we are required to separately recognize the beneficial conversion feature at issuance by allocating a portion of the proceeds to the intrinsic value of that feature. The value of the beneficial conversion feature is recorded, net of taxes, as an increase to additional paid-in capital. If a beneficial conversion feature exists on the actual date(s) of issuance, a discount equal to the intrinsic value of the beneficial conversion feature will be recorded against the carrying value of the 7.0% Debentures. Such discount will be amortized from the actual date(s) of issuance to the stated maturity date of the 7.0% Debentures using the effective interest method. Accordingly, the interest expense we recognize related to the 7.0% Debentures will be dependent upon whether a beneficial conversion feature existed on the actual date(s) of issuance and the amount by which the market price(s) of our common stock exceeded the effective conversion price on such actual date(s) of issuance.

The closing market price of our common stock on May 4, 2010 (the last closing price prior to the issuance of $52.5 million of the 7.0% Debentures) was $5.81. Because this amount was higher than the effective conversion price of $5.17 on that date, a beneficial conversion feature existed with respect to the 7.0% Debentures we issued. The beneficial conversion feature related to the 7.0% Debentures issued on May 5, 2010 of $4.0 million, net of tax, was recorded as an increase to additional paid-in capital.

On September 4, 2012, the Company entered into a Debenture Repurchase Agreement (the "Debenture Repurchase Agreement") with Paulson Credit Opportunities Master Ltd. and Paulson Recovery Master Fund Ltd. (collectively, the "Paulson Holders"), funds managed by Paulson & Co. Inc., that held $200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the Company's 7.0% Debentures. Pursuant to the Debenture Repurchase Agreement, the Company purchased from each of the Paulson Holders the 7.0% Debentures held by such Paulson Holders, for a cash purchase price of $355.1 million that provided for a 2.8% discount to the estimated fair market value of the 7.0% Debentures as defined in the Debenture Repurchase Agreement.

As further described in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Subsequent Event", we commenced a cash tender offer in February 2013 for the remaining $93.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.0% Debentures that were outstanding.

Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement

On December 21, 2010, the Company entered into a $375 million senior secured term loan facility maturing on September 30, 2016, pursuant to an agreement among the Company, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent, and the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement"). The net proceeds of $363.6 million were used to repay certain indebtedness. The pricing terms for the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement included upfront fees of 1.25 percent paid to the lenders. The Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement was guaranteed by our primary non-insurance company subsidiaries and secured by substantially all of our and the subsidiary guarantors' assets.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

In May 2011, we amended our Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement. Pursuant to the amended terms, the applicable interest rate on the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement was decreased. The new interest rate was, at our option (in most instances): (i) a Eurodollar rate of LIBOR plus 5.00 percent subject to a LIBOR "floor" of 1.25 percent (previously LIBOR plus 6.00 percent with a LIBOR floor of 1.50 percent); or (ii) a Base Rate plus 4.00 percent subject to a Base Rate "floor" of 2.25 percent (previously a Base Rate plus 5.00 percent with a Base Rate floor of 2.50 percent).

In 2011, as required under the terms of the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement, we made mandatory prepayments totaling $69.8 million due to our repurchase of $69.8 million of our common stock. In March 2011, we also made a voluntary prepayment of $50.0 million on our outstanding principal balance under the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement using available cash.

In September 2012, the Company used a portion of the net proceeds from its offering of the 6.375% Notes, together with borrowings under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement to repay the remaining $223.8 million principal amount outstanding under its Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

Also, in the first nine months of 2012, as required under the terms of the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement, we made mandatory prepayments of $31.4 million due to repurchases of our common stock and payment of a common stock dividend.

In December 2010, we repaid the $652.1 million outstanding principal balance under a prior senior credit agreement using: (i) the proceeds from the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement and the issuance of the 9.0% Notes; and (ii) available cash.

Senior Health Note

In connection with the Transfer, the Company issued the Senior Health Note payable to Senior Health. The Senior Health Note was unsecured and had an interest rate of 6.0 percent payable quarterly, beginning on March 15, 2009. We were required to make annual principal payments of $25.0 million beginning on November 12, 2009. The Company made a $25.0 million scheduled payment on the Senior Health Note in 2011, 2010 and 2009. In March 2012, we paid in full the remaining $50.0 million principal balance on the Senior Health Note, which had been scheduled to mature in November 2013. The repayment in full of the Senior Health Note removed the previous restriction on our ability to pay cash dividends on our common stock.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Loss on Extinguishment of Debt

In 2012, we recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt totaling $200.2 million consisting of:

(i) $136.5 million due to our repurchase of $200.0 million principal amount of 7.0% Debentures pursuant to the Debenture Repurchase Agreement described above and the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with the 7.0% Debentures. Additional paid-in capital was also reduced by $24.0 million to extinguish the beneficial conversion feature associated with a portion of the 7.0% Debentures that were repurchased. As the Code limits the deduction to taxable income for losses on the redemption of convertible debt, a minimal tax benefit was recognized related to the repurchase of the 7.0% Debentures;

(ii) $58.2 million related to the tender offer and consent solicitation for the 9.0% Notes; the write-off of unamortized issuance costs related to the 9.0% Notes; and other transaction costs;

(iii) $5.1 million representing the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with repayments of our Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement; and

(iv) $.4 million representing the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with payments on our New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

In 2011, we recognized an aggregate loss on the extinguishment of debt totaling $3.4 million representing the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with repayments of the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

In 2010, we recognized an aggregate loss on the extinguishment of debt totaling $6.8 million representing the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with: (i) the repurchases of 3.5% Debentures; and (ii) the repayment of a prior senior credit agreement, each as previously described above.

Scheduled Repayment of our Direct Corporate Obligations

The scheduled repayment of our direct corporate obligations was as follows at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

Year ending December 31,		
2013	$	51.1
2014		60.5
2015		79.2
2016		153.5
2017		4.2
Thereafter		664.1
	$	1,012.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

---

7. LITIGATION AND OTHER LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Legal Proceedings

The Company and its subsidiaries are involved in various legal actions in the normal course of business, in which claims for compensatory and punitive damages are asserted, some for substantial amounts. We recognize an estimated loss from these loss contingencies when we believe it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Some of the pending matters have been filed as purported class actions and some actions have been filed in certain jurisdictions that permit punitive damage awards that are disproportionate to the actual damages incurred. The amounts sought in certain of these actions are often large or indeterminate and the ultimate outcome of certain actions is difficult to predict. In the event of an adverse outcome in one or more of these matters, there is a possibility that the ultimate liability may be in excess of the liabilities we have established and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, the resolution of pending or future litigation may involve modifications to the terms of outstanding insurance policies or could impact the timing and amount of rate increases, which could adversely affect the future profitability of the related insurance policies. Based upon information presently available, and in light of legal, factual and other defenses available to the Company and its subsidiaries, the Company does not believe that it is probable that the ultimate liability from either pending or threatened legal actions, after consideration of existing loss provisions, will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial condition, operating results or cash flows. However, given the inherent difficulty in predicting the outcome of legal proceedings, there exists the possibility such legal actions could have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial condition, operating results or cash flows.

In addition to the inherent difficulty of predicting litigation outcomes, particularly those that will be decided by a jury, many of the matters specifically identified below purport to seek substantial or an unspecified amount of damages for unsubstantiated conduct spanning several years based on complex legal theories and damages models. The alleged damages typically are indeterminate or not factually supported in the complaint, and, in any event, the Company's experience indicates that monetary demands for damages often bear little relation to the ultimate loss. In some cases, plaintiffs are seeking to certify classes in the litigation and class certification either has been denied or is pending and we have filed oppositions to class certification or sought to decertify a prior class certification. In addition, for many of these cases: (i) there is uncertainty as to the outcome of pending appeals or motions; (ii) there are significant factual issues to be resolved; and/or (iii) there are novel legal issues presented. Accordingly, the Company can not reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss in excess of amounts accrued, if any, or predict the timing of the eventual resolution of these matters. The Company reviews these matters on an ongoing basis. When assessing reasonably possible and probable outcomes, the Company bases its assessment on the expected ultimate outcome following all appeals.

Cost of Insurance Litigation

Valulife/Valuterm Litigation

On March 4, 2008, a complaint was filed in the United States District Court for the Central District of California, *Celedonia X. Yue, M. D. on behalf of the class of all others similarly situated, and on behalf of the General Public v. Conseco Life Insurance Company, successor to Philadelphia Life Insurance Company and formerly known as Massachusetts General Life Insurance Company, Cause No. CV08-01506 CAS.* Plaintiff in this putative class action owns a Valulife universal life policy insuring the life of Ruth S. Yue originally issued by Massachusetts General Life Insurance Company in 1995. Plaintiff is claiming breach of contract on behalf of the proposed national class and seeks injunctive and restitutionary relief pursuant to California Business & Professions Code Section 17200 and declaratory relief. The putative class consists of all owners of Valulife and Valuterm universal life insurance policies issued by either Massachusetts General or Philadelphia Life and that were later acquired and serviced by Conseco Life. Plaintiff alleges that members of the class will be damaged by increases in the cost of insurance (a non-guaranteed element ("NGE")) that are set to take place in the twenty first policy year of Valulife and Valuterm policies. At the time plaintiff filed her complaint, no such increases had yet been applied to the subject policies. During 2010, Conseco Life voluntarily agreed not to implement the cost of insurance rate increase at issue in this litigation and is following a process with respect to any future cost of insurance rate increases as set forth in the regulatory settlement agreement described below under the caption entitled "Regulatory Examinations and Fines". Plaintiff filed a motion for certification of a nationwide class and a California state class. On December 7, 2009, the court granted that motion. On October 8, 2010, the court dismissed the causes of actions alleged in the California state class. On January 19, 2011, the court granted the plaintiff's motion for summary judgment as to the declaratory relief claim and on February 2, 2011, the court issued an advisory opinion, in the form of a declaratory judgment, as to what, in its view, Conseco Life could consider in

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

implementing future cost of insurance rate increases related to its Valulife and Valuterm block of policies. Conseco Life is appealing the court's January 19, 2011 decision and the plaintiff is appealing the court's decision to dismiss the California causes of action. These appeals are pending. We believe this case is without merit and intend to defend it vigorously.

On November 15, 2011, a second complaint was filed by Dr. Yue in the United States District Court for the Central District on California, *Celedonia X. Yue, M. D. on behalf of the class of all others similarly situated, and on behalf of the General Public v. Conseco Life Insurance Company, Cause No. CV11-9506 AHM (SHx),* involving the same Valulife universal life policy described in the preceding paragraph. Plaintiff, for herself and on behalf of proposed members of a national class and a California class is claiming breach of contract, injunctive and restitutionary relief pursuant to California Business & Professions Code Section 17200, breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, declaratory relief, and temporary, preliminary, and permanent injunctive relief. The putative class consists of all owners and former owners of Valulife and Valuterm universal life insurance policies issued by either Massachusetts General or Philadelphia Life and that were later acquired and serviced by Conseco Life. Plaintiff alleges that members of the classes will be damaged by increases in the cost of insurance (a NGE) that took place on or about November 1, 2011. Plaintiff filed a motion for a preliminary injunction and a motion for certification of a California class. On April 2, 2012, the court granted the plaintiff's motions, which Conseco Life is appealing. Pending the outcome of that appeal, Conseco Life is preliminarily enjoined from imposing the 2011 increase in the cost of insurance on the members of the California class. Plaintiff also filed a motion on March 20, 2012 for certification of a nationwide class.

Conseco Life has agreed to a settlement with the plaintiff in the litigation described in the two preceding paragraphs, which would, upon court approval, resolve those cases as well as the Nicholas litigation described below. On January 25, 2013, the parties filed a stipulation of settlement and joint motion for preliminary approval of proposed nationwide class settlement and certification of settlement classes. The court set the hearing for preliminary approval of the settlement for February 25, 2013. The settlement includes a reduction in the cost of insurance increase implemented by Conseco Life in November 2011 and certain policy benefit enhancements. Final approval of the settlement is subject to a court fairness hearing after notice to the policyholders covered by the settlement, as well as other conditions.

On February 6, 2012, a complaint was filed in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, *Daniel B. Nicholas, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated v. Conseco Life Insurance Company, Cause No. 12cv845.* Plaintiff in this putative class action owns a Valulife universal life policy insuring Plaintiff's life originally issued by Massachusetts General Life Insurance Company (now Conseco Life Insurance Company) in 1991. Plaintiff is claiming breach of contract on behalf of the proposed national class and seeks declaratory, injunctive, and supplemental relief. The putative class consists of all persons who own or have owned one or more universal life policies issued by Conseco Life which provide that the cost of insurance rates will be determined based upon expectations as to future mortality experience and who have experienced an increase in the cost of insurance rates. On April 20, 2012, we announced that Conseco Life had reached a tentative settlement in the Nicholas case. Venue of this case was subsequently transferred to the United States District Court for the Central District of California. The settlement described in the preceding paragraph would, if approved, resolve the Nicholas case.

In connection with the tentative settlement in the Nicholas litigation, the Company recorded a pre-tax charge of approximately $20 million in its Other CNO Business segment for the quarter ended March 31, 2012. The Company recorded an additional pre-tax charge of $21 million in its Other CNO Business segment for the quarter ended September 30, 2012 relating to the settlement agreement described above in the Yue litigation. The liability the Company has established related to these cases includes its best estimates of the costs of implementing the settlement, if finalized and approved by the court. While the Company believes its estimates are adequate to cover these costs, the estimates are subject to significant judgment and it is possible that the estimates will prove insufficient to cover the actual costs.

Lifetrend Litigation

On December 24, 2008, a purported class action was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, *Cedric Brady, et. al. individually and on behalf of all other similarly situated v. Conseco, Inc. and Conseco Life Insurance Company Case No. 3:08-cv-05746.* The plaintiffs allege that Conseco Life and Conseco, Inc. committed breach of contract and insurance bad faith and violated various consumer protection statutes in the administration of various interest sensitive whole life products sold primarily under the name "Lifetrend" by requiring the payment of additional cash amounts to maintain the policies in force and by

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

making changes to certain NGEs in their policies. On April 23, 2009, the plaintiffs filed an amended complaint adding the additional counts of breach of fiduciary duty, fraud, negligent misrepresentation, conversion

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

and declaratory relief. On May 29, 2009, Conseco, Inc. and Conseco Life filed a motion to dismiss the amended complaint. On July 29, 2009, the court granted in part and denied in part the motion to dismiss. The court dismissed the allegations that Conseco Life violated various consumer protection statutes, the breach of fiduciary duty count, and dismissed Conseco, Inc. for lack of personal jurisdiction.

On July 2, 2009, a purported class action was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Florida, *Bill W. McFarland, and all those similarly situated v. Conseco Life Insurance Company, Case No. 3:09-cv-598-J-32MCR.* The plaintiff alleges that Conseco Life committed breach of contract and has been unjustly enriched in the administration, including changes to certain NGEs, of various interest sensitive whole life products sold primarily under the name "Lifetrend." The plaintiff seeks declaratory and injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and attorney fees.

Conseco Life filed a motion with the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation ("MDL"), seeking the establishment of an MDL proceeding consolidating the Brady case and the McFarland case into a single action. On February 3, 2010, the Judicial Panel on MDL ordered these cases be consolidated for pretrial proceedings in the Northern District of California Federal Court. On July 7, 2010, plaintiffs filed an amended motion for class certification of a nationwide class and a California state class. On October 6, 2010, the court granted the motion for certification of a nationwide class and denied the motion for certification of a California state class. Conseco Life filed a motion to decertify the nationwide class on July 1, 2011. On December 20, 2011, the court issued an order denying Conseco Life's motion to decertify the class as to current policyholders, but granted the motion to decertify as to former policyholders. On March 5, 2012, the plaintiffs filed a motion for a preliminary injunction requesting that the court enjoin Conseco Life from imposing increased cost of insurance charges until trial with regard to 157 members of the class, and on July 17, 2012, the court granted a preliminary injunction as to 100 members of the class and denied the plaintiff's motion for a preliminary injunction as to the other 57 members. Subsequently, the plaintiffs filed a motion for partial summary judgment on their breach of contract claim, Conseco Life filed a motion to decertify the nationwide class, and Conseco Life filed a motion for summary judgment. On January 29, 2013, the court granted in part and denied in part plaintiffs' motion for partial summary judgment and denied Conseco Life's motions. Trial in the MDL proceeding has been set for March 25, 2013. We believe these cases are without merit and intend to defend them vigorously.

On October 25, 2012, a purported nationwide class action was filed in the United States District Court for the Central District of California, *William Jeffrey Burnett and Joe H. Camp v. Conseco Life Insurance Company, CNO Financial Group, Inc., CDOC, Inc. and CNO Services, LLC, Case No. EDCV12-01715VAPSPX.* The plaintiffs bring this action under Rule 23(B)(3) on behalf of various Lifetrend policyholders who since October 2008 have surrendered their policies or had them lapse. Such policyholders are no longer members of the class covered by the MDL litigation described in the previous paragraph after the court in the MDL litigation granted Conseco Life's motion to decertify as to former policyholders. Additionally, plaintiffs seek certification of a subclass of various Lifetrend policyholders who accepted optional benefits and signed a release pursuant to the regulatory settlement agreement described below under the caption entitled "Regulatory Examinations and Fines." The plaintiffs allege breach of contract and seek declaratory relief, compensatory damages, attorney fees and costs. On November 30, 2012, Conseco Life and the other defendants filed a motion to dismiss the complaint. We believe this case is without merit and intend to defend it vigorously.

Other Litigation

On December 8, 2008, a purported Florida state class action was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Florida, *Sydelle Ruderman individually and on behalf of all other similarly situated v. Washington National Insurance Company, Case No. 08-23401-CIV-Cohn/Selzer.* The plaintiff alleges that the inflation escalation rider on her policy of long-term care insurance operates to increase the policy's lifetime maximum benefit, and that Washington National Insurance Company breached the contract by stopping her benefits when they reached the lifetime maximum. The Company takes the position that the inflation escalator only affects the per day maximum benefit. Additional parties have asked the court to allow them to intervene in the action, and on January 5, 2010, the court granted the motion to intervene and granted the plaintiff's motion for class certification. The court certified a (B) (3) Florida state class alleging damages and a (B) (2) Florida state class alleging injunctive relief. The parties reached a settlement of the (B) (3) class in 2010, which has been implemented. The amount recognized in 2010 related to the settlement was not significant to the Company's consolidated financial condition, cash flows or results of operations. The plaintiff filed a motion for summary judgment as to the (B) (2) class which was granted by the court on September 8, 2010. The Company has appealed the court's decision and the appeal is pending. On February 17, 2012, the Eleventh Circuit Court of Appeals referred the case to the Florida Supreme Court, which accepted jurisdiction of the case. On December 5, 2012, the Florida Supreme Court held oral argument and took the matter under advisement. We believe this case is without merit and intend to defend it vigorously.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

On January 26, 2009, a purported class action complaint was filed in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, *Samuel Rowe and Estella Rowe, individually and on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated v. Bankers Life & Casualty Company and Bankers Life Insurance Company of Illinois, Case No. 09CV491.* The plaintiffs are alleging violation of California Business and Professions Code Sections 17200 et seq. and 17500 et seq., breach of common law fiduciary duty, breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing and violation of California Welfare and Institutions Code Section 15600 on behalf of the proposed national class and seek injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and attorney fees. The plaintiffs allege that the defendants used an improper and misleading sales and marketing approach to seniors that fails to disclose all facts, misuses consumers' confidential financial information, uses misleading sales and marketing materials, promotes deferred annuities that are fundamentally inferior and less valuable than readily available alternative investment products and fails to adequately disclose other principal risks including maturity dates, surrender penalties and other restrictions which limit access to annuity proceeds to a date beyond the applicant's actuarial life expectancy. Plaintiffs have amended their complaint attempting to convert this from a California only class action to a national class action. In addition, the amended complaint adds causes of action under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act ("RICO"); aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty and for unjust enrichment. On September 13, 2010, the court dismissed the plaintiff's RICO claims. On October 25, 2010, the plaintiffs filed a second amended complaint re-alleging their RICO claims. On March 29, 2012, the court denied plaintiff's motion for certification of a nationwide class and denied plaintiff's motion for certification of a California class. The court allowed the plaintiff the opportunity to file a renewed motion for a California class, which the plaintiff did on May 21, 2012. On July 24, 2012, Bankers Life filed a motion for summary judgment. We believe this case is without merit and intend to defend it vigorously.

On August 23, 2012, a purported class action was filed in the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts (Boston), *Fay Glick, on behalf of herself and all others similarly situated, v. Bankers Life & Casualty Company, Case No. 1:12-cv-11579.* The plaintiff is seeking injunctive and declaratory relief and damages arising from Bankers' alleged systematic business practices of delaying and/or denying the payment of claims for benefits provided for under its healthcare insurance policies and recovery of undisclosed interest that Bankers has charged on any policyholders who paid premiums on a monthly or "modal" basis (as opposed to paying premiums on an annual basis). On January 30, 2013, the court dismissed the modal premium related claims. Trial of the purported class claims has been set for December 2, 2013. We believe this case is without merit and intend to defend it vigorously.

Regulatory Examinations and Fines

Insurance companies face significant risks related to regulatory investigations and actions. Regulatory investigations generally result from matters related to sales or underwriting practices, payment of contingent or other sales commissions, claim payments and procedures, product design, product disclosure, additional premium charges for premiums paid on a periodic basis, denial or delay of benefits, charging excessive or impermissible fees on products, changing the way cost of insurance charges are calculated for certain life insurance products or recommending unsuitable products to customers. We are, in the ordinary course of our business, subject to various examinations, inquiries and information requests from state, federal and other authorities. The ultimate outcome of these regulatory actions cannot be predicted with certainty. In the event of an unfavorable outcome in one or more of these matters, the ultimate liability may be in excess of liabilities we have established and we could suffer significant reputational harm as a result of these matters, which could also have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

The states of Pennsylvania, Illinois, Texas, Florida and Indiana led a multistate examination of the long-term care claims administration and complaint handling practices of Senior Health and Bankers Life, as well as the sales and marketing practices of Bankers Life. On May 7, 2008, we announced a settlement among the state insurance regulators and Senior Health and Bankers Life. This examination covered the years 2005, 2006 and 2007. More than 40 states are parties to the settlement, which included a Senior Health fine of up to $2.3 million, with up to an additional $10 million payable, on the part of either Senior Health and/or Bankers Life, in the event the process improvements and benchmarks are not met. Pursuant to the settlement agreement, the lead states conducted a re-examination of Bankers Life to confirm compliance with the process improvements and benchmarks. On November 9, 2012, Bankers Life and the lead states executed a regulatory settlement agreement finalizing the re-examination, pursuant to which Bankers Life paid a fine of $3.2 million.

In October 2008, Conseco Life mailed notice to approximately 12,000 holders of its "Lifetrend" life insurance products to inform them of: (i) changes to certain NGEs of their policies; and (ii) the fact that certain policyholders who were not paying premiums may have failed to receive a notice that their policy was underfunded and that additional premiums were required in order for the policyholders to maintain their guaranteed cash values. In December 2008, Conseco Life mailed

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

notice to approximately 16,000 holders of its CIUL3+ universal life policies to inform them of an increase in certain NGEs with respect to their policies. Prior to or around the time that the notices were sent, Conseco Life had informed the insurance regulators in a number of states, including among others Indiana, Iowa and Florida, of these matters and the planned communication with the impacted policyholders. Several states initiated regulatory actions and inquiries after the notices were sent by Conseco Life, and Conseco Life agreed to take no further actions with respect to those policies during the pendency of a market conduct examination.

After working with various state insurance regulators to review the terms of the Lifetrend and CIUL3+ policies, Conseco Life reached a settlement in principle with the regulators regarding issues involving these policies. During this regulatory review process, Conseco Life had been allowed to move forward with implementing the NGE changes in its CIUL3+ policies while the regulators continued their review. Conseco Life had also resumed the administration of its Lifetrend policies with administrative changes in place but did not implement the NGE changes pending execution of the final settlement agreement with the regulators. On June 30, 2010, we announced that Conseco Life had finalized a regulatory settlement agreement that requires the establishment of a $10 million fund for certain owners of its Lifetrend life insurance products and the payment of a $1 million assessment to participating jurisdictions. Forty-seven jurisdictions, representing almost 98% percent of the Lifetrend policyholders, have signed the settlement agreement. Conseco Life has notified consumers of the settlement and the increase in their NGEs. As previously disclosed, we accrued for the financial impact of the settlement in our consolidated financial statements for year-end 2009.

In August 2011, we were notified of an examination to be done on behalf of a number of states for the purpose of determining compliance with unclaimed property laws by the Company and its subsidiaries. Such examination has included inquiries related to the use of data available on the U.S. Social Security Administration's Death Master File to identify instances where benefits under life insurance policies, annuities and retained asset accounts are payable. We are continuing to provide information to the examiners in response to their requests. A total of 38 states and the District of Columbia are currently participating in this examination.

Guaranty Fund Assessments

The balance sheet at December 31, 2012, included: (i) accruals of $30.5 million, representing our estimate of all known assessments that will be levied against the Company's insurance subsidiaries by various state guaranty associations based on premiums written through December 31, 2012; and (ii) receivables of $24.0 million that we estimate will be recovered through a reduction in future premium taxes as a result of such assessments. At December 31, 2011, such guaranty fund assessment accruals were $25.2 million and such receivables were $19.6 million. These estimates are subject to change when the associations determine more precisely the losses that have occurred and how such losses will be allocated among the insurance companies. We recognized expense for such assessments of $4.3 million, $2.3 million and $2.4 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Guarantees

In accordance with the terms of the employment agreements of two of the Company's former chief executive officers, certain wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company are the guarantors of the former executives' nonqualified supplemental retirement benefits. The liability for such benefits was $26.0 million and $24.8 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, and is included in the caption "Other liabilities" in the consolidated balance sheet.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Leases and Certain Other Long-Term Commitments

The Company rents office space, equipment and computer software under noncancellable operating lease agreements. In addition, the Company has entered into certain sponsorship agreements which require future payments. Total expense pursuant to these lease and sponsorship agreements was $47.5 million, $43.5 million and $42.8 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Future required minimum payments as of December 31, 2012, were as follows (dollars in millions):

2013	$	44.3
2014		31.4
2015		21.1
2016		17.8
2017		15.2
Thereafter		25.3
Total	$	155.1

8. AGENT DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

For our agent deferred compensation plan, it is our policy to immediately recognize changes in the actuarial benefit obligation resulting from either actual experience being different than expected or from changes in actuarial assumptions.

One of our insurance subsidiaries has a noncontributory, unfunded deferred compensation plan for qualifying members of its career agency force. Benefits are based on years of service and career earnings. The actuarial measurement date of this deferred compensation plan is December 31. The liability recognized in the consolidated balance sheet for the agents' deferred compensation plan was $151.7 million and $136.4 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Costs incurred on this plan were $20.5 million, $26.3 million and $13.0 million during 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively (including the recognition of losses of $7.5 million, $16.2 million and $3.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, primarily resulting from changes in the discount rate assumption used to determine the deferred compensation plan liability to reflect current investment yields). The estimated net loss for the agent deferred compensation plan that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into the net periodic benefit cost during 2013 is $4.0 million. We purchased COLI as an investment vehicle to fund the agent deferred compensation plan. The COLI assets are not assets of the agent deferred compensation plan, and as a result, are accounted for outside the plan and are recorded in the consolidated balance sheet as other invested assets. The carrying value of the COLI assets was $123.0 million and $103.9 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Changes in the cash surrender value (which approximates net realizable value) of the COLI assets are recorded as net investment income and totaled $9.0 million, $(3.8) million and $5.0 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

We used the following assumptions for the deferred compensation plan to calculate:

	2012	2011
Benefit obligations:		
Discount rate	4.00%	4.50%
Net periodic cost:		
Discount rate	4.50%	5.50%

The discount rate is based on the yield of a hypothetical portfolio of high quality debt instruments which could effectively settle plan benefits on a present value basis as of the measurement date. At December 31, 2012, for our deferred compensation plan for qualifying members of our career agency force, we assumed a 4 percent annual increase in compensation until the participant's normal retirement date (age 65 and completion of five years of service).

The benefits expected to be paid pursuant to our agent deferred compensation plan as of December 31, 2012 were as follows (dollars in millions):

2013	$ 5.5
2014	6.0
2015	6.2
2016	6.4
2017	6.7
2018 - 2022	39.1

The Company has qualified defined contribution plans for which substantially all employees are eligible. Company contributions, which match a portion of certain voluntary employee contributions to the plan, totaled $4.5 million, $4.5 million and $4.1 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Employer matching contributions are discretionary.

9. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

In November 2009, we completed the private sale of 16.4 million shares of our common stock and warrants to purchase 5.0 million shares of our common stock to Paulson & Co. Inc. ("Paulson") on behalf of several investment funds and accounts managed by Paulson. Concurrently with the completion of the private placement of our common stock and warrants, we entered into an investor rights agreement with Paulson, pursuant to which we granted to Paulson, among other things, certain registration rights with respect to certain securities and certain preemptive rights, and Paulson agreed to, among other things, certain restrictions on transfer of certain securities, certain voting limitations and certain standstill provisions. The warrants have an exercise price of $6.50 per share of common stock, subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments. Prior to June 30, 2013, the warrants are not exercisable, except under limited circumstances. Commencing on June 30, 2013, the warrants will be exercisable for shares of our common stock at the option of the holder at any time, subject to certain exceptions. The warrants expire on December 30, 2016.

Prior to completing the private placement with Paulson, our Board of Directors deemed Paulson an "Exempted Entity" and therefore not an "Acquiring Person" for purposes of our Section 382 Rights Agreement, with respect to the 16.4 million shares of common stock, any shares of common stock issued upon exercise of the warrants, any common stock issued upon conversion of the 7.0% Debentures owned by Paulson, as well as the shares of common stock Paulson owned prior to the private placement. In connection with their approval of the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement on December 6, 2011, our Board of Directors reaffirmed that Paulson would continue to be deemed an "Exempted Entity" with respect to the CNO securities it owned at that time. See the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Income Taxes" for more information on the Section 382 Rights Agreement.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Changes in the number of shares of common stock outstanding were as follows (shares in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of year	241,305	251,084	250,786
Treasury stock purchased and retired	(21,533)	(11,120)	—
Stock options exercised	1,191	862	33
Restricted stock vested	539 (a)	479 (a)	265 (a)
Balance, end of year	221,502	241,305	251,084

(a) In 2012, 2011 and 2010, such amount was reduced by 237 thousand shares, 200 thousand shares and 74 thousand shares, respectively, which were tendered for the payment of federal and state taxes owed on the vesting of restricted stock.

In May 2011, the Company announced a common share repurchase program of up to $100.0 million. In February 2012, June 2012 and December 2012, the Company's Board of Directors approved, in aggregate, an additional $500.0 million to repurchase the Company's outstanding securities. During 2012, we repurchased 21.5 million shares of common stock for $180.2 million pursuant to the program. The Company had remaining repurchase authority of $350.0 million as of December 31, 2012.

In May 2012, we initiated a common stock dividend program. In the second, third and fourth quarters of 2012, dividends declared and paid on common stock were $0.02 per common share totaling $13.9 million.

The Company has a long-term incentive plan which permits the grant of CNO incentive or non-qualified stock options, restricted stock awards, stock appreciation rights, performance shares or units and certain other equity-based awards to certain directors, officers and employees of the Company and certain other individuals who perform services for the Company. As of December 31, 2012, 9.7 million shares remained available for issuance under the plan. Our stock option awards are generally granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of the Company's stock on the date of grant. For options granted in 2006 and prior years, our stock option awards generally vest on a graded basis over a four year service term and expire ten years from the date of grant. Our stock option awards granted in 2007 through 2009 generally vest on a graded basis over a three year service term and expire five years from the date of grant. Our stock options granted in 2010, 2011 and 2012 vest on a graded basis over a three year service term and expire seven years from the date of grant. The vesting periods for our restricted stock awards range from immediate vesting to a period of three years.

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for 2012 is presented below (shares in thousands; dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining life (in years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	7,712	$ 10.13		
Options granted	1,389	7.55		
Exercised	(1,191)	3.14		$ 2.7
Forfeited or terminated	(1,255)	16.13		
Outstanding at the end of the year	6,655	9.72	3.4	$ 30.2
Options exercisable at the end of the year	3,715		1.7	$ 15.5
Available for future grant	9,713			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for 2011 is presented below (shares in thousands; dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining life (in years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	9,754	$ 10.87		
Options granted	1,262	7.38		
Exercised	(862)	2.52		$ 1.3
Forfeited or terminated	(2,442)	14.35		
Outstanding at the end of the year	7,712	10.13	3.1	$ 31.3
Options exercisable at the end of the year	4,135		1.8	$ 18.0
Available for future grant	11,044			

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for 2010 is presented below (shares in thousands; dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining life (in years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	8,560	$ 11.65		
Options granted	1,849	6.43		
Exercised	(33)	2.83		$ —
Forfeited or terminated	(622)	8.81		
Outstanding at the end of the year	9,754	10.87	3.6	$ 38.3
Options exercisable at the end of the year	4,374		2.9	$ 24.1
Available for future grant	9,326			

We recognized compensation expense related to stock options totaling $6.7 million ($4.4 million after income taxes) in 2012, $.2 million ($.1 million after income taxes) in 2011 and $7.1 million ($4.6 million after income taxes) in 2010. Compensation expense in 2011 was reduced by $7.4 million to reflect the true-up of forfeiture estimates for awards with service conditions. Compensation expense related to stock options reduced both basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share by 2 cents, nil cents and 2 cents in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. At December 31, 2012, the unrecognized compensation expense for non-vested stock options totaled $7.6 million which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.9 years. Cash received from the exercise of stock options was $3.1 million, $2.2 million and $.1 million during 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

The fair value of each stock option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option valuation model with the following weighted average assumptions:

	2012 Grants	2011 Grants	2010 Grants
Weighted average risk-free interest rates	.9%	2.2%	2.5%
Weighted average dividend yields	—%	—%	—%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Volatility factors	108%	107%	105%
Weighted average expected life (in years)	4.7	4.8	4.7
Weighted average fair value per share	$ 5.76	$ 5.68	$ 4.90

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant. The dividend yield is based on the Company's history and expectation of dividend payouts. Volatility factors are based on the weekly historical volatility of the Company's common stock equal to the expected life of the option or since our emergence from bankruptcy in September 2003. The expected life is based on the average of the graded vesting period and the contractual terms of the option.

The exercise price was equal to the market price of our stock on the date of grant for all options granted in 2012, 2011 and 2010.

The following table summarizes information about stock options outstanding at December 31, 2012 (shares in thousands):

		Options outstanding		Options exercisable	
Range of exercise prices	Number outstanding	Remaining life (in years)	Average exercise price	Number exercisable	Average exercise price
$1.13	171	1.3	$ 1.13	171	$ 1.13
$3.05 - $3.11	781	1.4	3.05	781	3.05
$4.79 - $6.77	1,150	4.2	6.40	527	6.36
$7.38 - $7.74	2,247	5.7	7.45	—	—
$8.29 - $11.20	1,054	0.7	10.38	984	10.53
$17.87 - $21.67	849	1.7	20.82	849	20.82
$22.42 - $25.45	403	3.1	23.20	403	23.20
	6,655			3,715	

During 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company granted .7 million, .9 million and 1.0 million restricted shares, respectively, of CNO common stock to certain directors, officers and employees of the Company at a weighted average fair value of $7.35 per share, $6.97 per share and $6.28 per share, respectively. The fair value of such grants totaled $5.0 million, $6.0 million and $6.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Such amounts are recognized as compensation expense over the vesting period of the restricted stock. A summary of the Company's non-vested restricted stock activity for 2012 is presented below (shares in thousands):

	Shares	Weighted average grant date fair value
Non-vested shares, beginning of year	1,318	$ 6.09
Granted	686	7.35
Vested	(777)	5.64
Forfeited	(65)	7.05
Non-vested shares, end of year	1,162	7.08

At December 31, 2012, the unrecognized compensation expense for non-vested restricted stock totaled $5.4 million which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.7 years. At December 31, 2011, the unrecognized compensation expense for non-vested restricted stock totaled $5.4 million. We recognized compensation expense related to restricted stock awards totaling $4.5 million, $4.3 million and $2.5 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The fair value of restricted stock that vested during 2012, 2011 and 2010 was $4.4 million, $3.2 million and $1.3 million, respectively.

Authoritative guidance also requires us to estimate the amount of unvested stock-based awards that will be forfeited in future periods and reduce the amount of compensation expense recognized over the applicable service period to reflect this estimate. We periodically evaluate our forfeiture assumptions to more accurately reflect our actual forfeiture experience.

The Company does not currently recognize tax benefits resulting from tax deductions in excess of the compensation expense recognized because of NOLs which are available to offset future taxable income.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

In 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company granted performance units totaling 406,500, 416,700 and 686,900, respectively, pursuant to its long-term incentive plan to certain officers of the Company. The criteria for payment for such awards are based on certain company-wide performance levels that must be achieved within a specified performance time, each as defined in the award. Unless antidilutive, the diluted weighted average shares outstanding would reflect the number of performance units expected to be issued, using the treasury stock method.

A summary of the Company's performance units is presented below (shares in thousands):

	Total shareholder return awards	Operating return on equity awards	Pre-tax operating income awards
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2009	331	825	—
Granted in 2010	—	—	687
Forfeited	(331)	(270)	(35)
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2010	—	555	652
Granted in 2011	—	—	417
Forfeited	—	(555)	(233)
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2011	—	—	836
Granted in 2012	203	—	203
Forfeited	(10)	—	(62)
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2012	193	—	977

The grant date fair value of the performance units awarded was $3.1 million and $3.1 million in 2012 and 2011, respectively. We recognized compensation expense of $3.8 million, $2.0 million and $2.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, related to the performance units.

As further discussed in the footnote to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Income Taxes", the Company's Board of Directors adopted the Section 382 Rights Agreement on January 20, 2009 and amended and extended the Section 382 Rights Agreement on December 6, 2011. The Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement is designed to protect shareholder value by preserving the value of our tax assets primarily associated with NOLs. At the time the Section 382 Rights Agreement was adopted, the Company declared a dividend of one preferred share purchase right (a "Right") for each outstanding share of common stock. The dividend was payable on January 30, 2009, to the shareholders of record as of the close of business on that date and a Right is also attached to each share of CNO common stock issued after that date. Pursuant to the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement, each Right entitles the shareholder to purchase from the Company one one-thousandth of a share of Series B Junior Participating Preferred Stock, par value $.01 per share (the "Junior Preferred Stock") of the Company at a price of $25.00 per one one-thousandth of a share of Junior Preferred Stock. The description and terms of the Rights are set forth in the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement. The Rights would become exercisable in the event any person or group (subject to certain exemptions) becomes an owner of more than 4.99 percent of the outstanding stock of CNO (a "Threshold Holder") without the approval of the Board of Directors or an existing shareholder who is currently a Threshold Holder acquires additional shares exceeding one percent of our outstanding shares without prior approval from the Board of Directors.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

A reconciliation of net income and shares used to calculate basic and diluted earnings per share is as follows (dollars in millions and shares in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010
Net income for basic earnings per share	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Add: interest expense on 7.0% Debentures, net of income taxes	12.2	14.7	13.3
Net income for diluted earnings per share	$ 233.2	$ 350.4	$ 253.9
Shares:			
Weighted average shares outstanding for basic earnings per share	233,685	247,952	250,973
Effect of dilutive securities on weighted average shares:			
7% Debentures	44,037	53,367	49,014
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	2,762	2,513	1,871
Warrants	943	249	—
Dilutive potential common shares	47,742	56,129	50,885
Weighted average shares outstanding for diluted earnings per share	281,427	304,081	301,858

In August 2005, we completed the private offering of the 3.5% Debentures. For periods in which the 3.5% Debentures were outstanding, the conversion feature of the 3.5% Debentures did not have a dilutive effect because the weighted average market price of our common stock did not exceed the initial conversion price of $26.66. Therefore, the 3.5% Debentures had no effect on our diluted shares outstanding or our diluted earnings per share in 2010.

Basic earnings per common share is computed by dividing net income by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Restricted shares (including our performance units) are not included in basic earnings per share until vested. Diluted earnings per share reflect the potential dilution that could occur if outstanding stock options and warrants were exercised and restricted stock was vested. The dilution from options, warrants and restricted shares is calculated using the treasury stock method. Under this method, we assume the proceeds from the exercise of the options and warrants (or the unrecognized compensation expense with respect to restricted stock) will be used to purchase shares of our common stock at the average market price during the period, reducing the dilutive effect of the exercise of the options and warrants (or the vesting of the restricted stock). Initially, the 7.0% Debentures will be convertible into 182.1494 shares of our common stock for each $1,000 principal amount of 7.0% Debentures, which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately $5.49 per share. The conversion rate is subject to adjustment following the occurrence of certain events in accordance with the terms of the 7.0% Debentures.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

10. OTHER OPERATING STATEMENT DATA

Insurance policy income consisted of the following (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Direct premiums collected	$ 3,883.1	$ 4,214.7	$ 4,252.0
Reinsurance assumed	70.4	87.7	99.4
Reinsurance ceded	(237.1)	(243.2)	(264.7)
Premiums collected, net of reinsurance	3,716.4	4,059.2	4,086.7
Change in unearned premiums	20.8	17.2	2.9
Less premiums on universal life and products without mortality and morbidity risk which are recorded as additions to insurance liabilities	(1,296.7)	(1,693.5)	(1,730.1)
Premiums on traditional products with mortality or morbidity risk	2,440.5	2,382.9	2,359.5
Fees and surrender charges on interest-sensitive products	314.9	307.6	310.5
Insurance policy income	$ 2,755.4	$ 2,690.5	$ 2,670.0

The four states with the largest shares of 2012 collected premiums were Florida (7.7 percent), California (6.5 percent), Texas (6.4 percent) and Pennsylvania (6.2 percent). No other state accounted for more than five percent of total collected premiums.

Other operating costs and expenses were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Commission expense	$ 115.8	$ 131.7	$ 130.9
Salaries and wages	226.6	212.2	216.1
Other	476.9	360.6	343.3
Total other operating costs and expenses	$ 819.3	$ 704.5	$ 690.3

Changes in the present value of future profits were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of year	$ 697.7	$ 1,008.6	$ 1,175.9
Amortization	(93.5)	(113.7)	(139.0)
Amounts related to fair value adjustment of fixed maturities, available for sale	21.8	(197.2)	(28.3)
Balance, end of year	$ 626.0	$ 697.7	$ 1,008.6

Based on current conditions and assumptions as to future events on all policies inforce, the Company expects to amortize approximately 9 percent of the December 31, 2012 balance of the present value of future profits in 2013, 8 percent in 2014, 7 percent in 2015, 7 percent in 2016 and 6 percent in 2017. The discount rate used to determine the amortization of the present value of future profits averaged approximately 5 percent in the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

In accordance with authoritative guidance, we are required to amortize the present value of future profits in relation to estimated gross profits for universal life products and investment-type products. Such guidance also requires that estimates of expected gross

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

profits used as a basis for amortization be evaluated regularly, and that the total amortization recorded to date be adjusted by a charge or credit to the statement of operations, if actual experience or other evidence suggests that earlier estimates should be revised.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Changes in deferred acquisition costs were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of year	$ 797.1	$ 999.6	$ 1,063.0
Additions	191.7	216.7	231.8
Amortization	(195.5)	(183.7)	(186.0)
Amounts related to fair value adjustment of fixed maturities, available for sale	(163.6)	(235.5)	(98.5)
Other adjustments	—	—	(10.7)
Balance, end of year	$ 629.7	$ 797.1	$ 999.6

11. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

The following disclosures supplement our consolidated statement of cash flows.

The following reconciles net income to net cash provided by operating activities (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Amortization and depreciation	315.0	323.6	346.5
Income taxes	(71.8)	(32.9)	(16.1)
Insurance liabilities	330.0	346.4	437.6
Accrual and amortization of investment income	(100.7)	64.5	(62.0)
Deferral of policy acquisition costs	(191.7)	(216.7)	(225.2)
Net realized investment gains	(81.1)	(61.8)	(30.2)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200.2	3.4	6.8
Other	14.0	12.6	36.0
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 634.9	$ 774.8	$ 734.0

Non-cash items not reflected in the investing and financing activities sections of the consolidated statement of cash flows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	$ 13.7	$ 5.2	$ 11.4
Change in securities lending collateral	—	—	103.7
Change in securities lending payable	—	—	(103.7)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

12. STATUTORY INFORMATION (BASED ON NON-GAAP MEASURES)

Statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by regulatory authorities for the Company's insurance subsidiaries differ from GAAP. The Company's insurance subsidiaries reported the following amounts to regulatory agencies, after appropriate elimination of intercompany accounts among such subsidiaries (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
Statutory capital and surplus	$ 1,560.4	$ 1,578.1
Asset valuation reserve	222.2	168.4
Interest maintenance reserve	585.8	552.0
Total	$ 2,368.4	$ 2,298.5

Statutory capital and surplus included investments in upstream affiliates of $52.4 million at both December 31, 2012 and 2011, which was eliminated in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP.

Statutory earnings build the capital required by ratings agencies and regulators. Statutory earnings, fees and interest paid by the insurance companies to the parent company create the "cash flow capacity" the parent company needs to meet its obligations, including debt service. The consolidated statutory net income (a non-GAAP measure) of our insurance subsidiaries was $350.4 million, $366.8 million and $181.9 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Included in such net income were net realized capital gains (losses), net of income taxes, of $13.0 million, $3.7 million and $(79.6) million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. In addition, such net income included pre-tax amounts for fees and interest paid to CNO or its non-life subsidiaries totaling $155.3 million, $147.7 million and $132.4 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Insurance regulators may prohibit the payment of dividends or other payments by our insurance subsidiaries to parent companies if they determine that such payment could be adverse to our policyholders or contract holders. Otherwise, the ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends is subject to state insurance department regulations. Insurance regulations generally permit dividends to be paid from statutory earned surplus of the insurance company without regulatory approval for any 12-month period in amounts equal to the greater of (or in a few states, the lesser of): (i) statutory net gain from operations or statutory net income for the prior year; or (ii) 10 percent of statutory capital and surplus as of the end of the preceding year. This type of dividend is referred to as an "ordinary dividend". Any dividend in excess of these levels requires the approval of the director or commissioner of the applicable state insurance department and is referred to as an "extraordinary dividend". During 2012, our insurance subsidiaries paid extraordinary dividends of $265.0 million to CDOC, Inc. ("CDOC") (our wholly owned subsidiary and the immediate parent of Washington National, Conseco Life and Conseco Life Insurance Company of Texas). We paid a capital contribution to our insurance subsidiaries of $26.0 million in 2012, which had been accrued at December 31, 2011.

Each of the immediate insurance subsidiaries of CDOC had negative earned surplus at December 31, 2012. Accordingly, any dividend payments from these subsidiaries require the approval of the director or commissioner of the applicable state insurance department. The payment of interest on surplus debentures requires either prior written notice or approval of the director or commissioner of the applicable state insurance department. Dividends and other payments from our non-insurance subsidiaries to CNO or CDOC do not require approval by any regulatory authority or other third party.

In accordance with an order from the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation, Washington National may not distribute funds to any affiliate or shareholder without prior notice to the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation. In addition, the RBC and other capital requirements described below can also limit, in certain circumstances, the ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends.

RBC requirements provide a tool for insurance regulators to determine the levels of statutory capital and surplus an insurer must maintain in relation to its insurance and investment risks and the need for possible regulatory attention. The RBC requirements provide four levels of regulatory attention, varying with the ratio of the insurance company's total adjusted capital (defined as the total of its statutory capital and surplus, asset valuation reserve and certain other adjustments) to its RBC (as measured on December 31 of each year) as follows: (i) if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 100 percent but greater than or equal to 75 percent of its RBC, the company must submit a comprehensive plan to the regulatory authority proposing

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position (the "Company Action Level"); (ii) if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 75 percent but greater than or equal to 50 percent of its RBC, the regulatory authority will perform a special examination of the company and issue an order specifying the corrective actions that must be taken; (iii) if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 50 percent but greater than or equal to 35 percent of its RBC, the regulatory authority may take any action it deems necessary, including placing the company under regulatory control; and (iv) if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 35 percent of its RBC, the regulatory authority must place the company under its control. In addition, the RBC requirements provide for a trend test if a company's total adjusted capital is between 100 percent and 125 percent of its RBC at the end of the year. The trend test calculates the greater of the decrease in the margin of total adjusted capital over RBC: (i) between the current year and the prior year; and (ii) for the average of the last 3 years. It assumes that such decrease could occur again in the coming year. Any company whose trended total adjusted capital is less than 95 percent of its RBC would trigger a requirement to submit a comprehensive plan as described above for the Company Action Level. In 2011, the NAIC approved an increase in the RBC requirements that would subject a company to the trend test if a company's total adjusted capital is between 100 percent and 150 percent of its RBC at the end of the year (previously between 100 percent and 125 percent). However, this change will require the states to modify their RBC law before it becomes effective for their domiciled insurance companies.

The 2012 statutory annual statements to be filed with the state insurance regulators of each of our insurance subsidiaries are expected to reflect total adjusted capital in excess of the levels subjecting the subsidiaries to any regulatory action. However, the RBC ratio of Conseco Life, which has experienced significant losses primarily related to pending legal settlements, was near the level at which it would have been required to submit a comprehensive plan to insurance regulators proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position. Conseco Life's domestic state is expected to adopt the increased RBC requirements described in the preceding paragraph, in which event, they would be effective for the calculation of Conseco Life's RBC ratio as of December 31, 2013. If those increased requirements had been in effect at December 31, 2012, the RBC ratio of Conseco Life at that date would have been subject to the trend test described above and Conseco Life would have been required to submit a comprehensive plan to the state regulatory authority proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position. No assurances can be given that capital will be contributed or otherwise made available to Conseco Life or the other insurance subsidiaries.

In addition to the RBC requirements, certain states have established minimum capital requirements for insurance companies licensed to do business in their state. These regulators have the discretionary authority, in connection with the continual licensing of the Company's insurance subsidiaries, to limit or prohibit writing new business within its jurisdiction when, in the state's judgment, the insurance subsidiary is not maintaining adequate statutory surplus or capital or that the insurance subsidiary's further transaction of business would be hazardous to policyholders. The state insurance department rules provide several standards for the regulators to use in identifying companies which may be deemed to be in hazardous financial condition. One of the standards defines hazardous conditions as existing if an insurer's operating loss in the last twelve months or any shorter period of time, (including, but not limited to: (A) net capital gain or loss; (B) change in nonadmitted assets; and (C) cash dividends paid to shareholders), is greater than fifty percent of the insurer's remaining surplus. One of the Company's subsidiaries, Conseco Life, has reported statutory financial results that indicate a surplus deficiency under this calculation. We have been in contact with regulators in Conseco Life's domestic state insurance department regarding this matter following the significant loss Conseco Life recognized in the third quarter of 2012, primarily related to a pending legal settlement. Based on our current discussions with the state insurance regulator, we do not expect any actions to be taken against Conseco Life that would have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of CNO.

In addition, although we are under no obligation to do so, we may elect to contribute additional capital or retain greater amounts of capital to strengthen the surplus of certain insurance subsidiaries. Any election to contribute or retain additional capital could impact the amounts our insurance subsidiaries pay as dividends to the holding company. The ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends is also impacted by various criteria established by rating agencies to maintain or receive higher ratings and by the capital levels that we target for our insurance subsidiaries.

At December 31, 2012, the consolidated RBC ratio of our insurance subsidiaries exceeded the minimum RBC requirement included in our New Senior Secured Credit Agreement. See the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Notes Payable - Direct Corporate Obligations" for further discussion of various financial ratios and balances we are required to maintain. We calculate the consolidated RBC ratio by assuming all of the assets, liabilities, capital and surplus and other aspects of the business of our insurance subsidiaries are combined together in one insurance subsidiary, with appropriate intercompany eliminations.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

13. BUSINESS SEGMENTS

The Company manages its business through the following operating segments: Bankers Life, Washington National and Colonial Penn, which are defined on the basis of product distribution; Other CNO Business, comprised primarily of products we no longer sell actively; and corporate operations, comprised of holding company activities and certain noninsurance company businesses.

We measure segment performance by excluding realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities because we believe that this performance measure is a better indicator of the ongoing business and trends in our business. Our primary investment focus is on investment income to support our liabilities for insurance products as opposed to the generation of realized investment gains (losses), and a long-term focus is necessary to maintain profitability over the life of the business.

Realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities depend on market conditions and do not necessarily relate to the underlying business of our segments. Realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities may affect future earnings levels since our underlying business is long-term in nature and changes in our investment portfolio may impact our ability to earn the assumed interest rates needed to maintain the profitability of our business.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Operating information by segment was as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Revenues:			
Bankers Life:			
Insurance policy income:			
Annuities	$ 28.4	$ 33.4	$ 39.5
Health	1,342.7	1,347.3	1,366.0
Life	286.3	231.7	190.7
Net investment income (a)	838.9	766.3	758.9
Fee revenue and other income (a)	15.2	13.8	12.8
Total Bankers Life revenues	2,511.5	2,392.5	2,367.9
Washington National:			
Insurance policy income:			
Health	572.4	565.7	559.3
Life	15.2	15.6	16.8
Other	2.8	3.8	4.9
Net investment income (a)	204.1	189.5	185.4
Fee revenue and other income (a)	1.1	1.0	1.1
Total Washington National revenues	795.6	775.6	767.5
Colonial Penn:			
Insurance policy income:			
Health	5.2	5.9	6.8
Life	212.6	197.1	188.1
Net investment income (a)	40.4	41.1	39.3
Fee revenue and other income (a)	.7	.9	.7
Total Colonial Penn revenues	258.9	245.0	234.9
Other CNO Business:			
Insurance policy income:			
Annuities	10.6	12.2	12.9
Health	25.7	27.7	29.9
Life	252.9	248.4	252.5
Other	.6	1.7	2.6
Net investment income (a)	340.6	344.1	364.6
Total Other CNO Business revenues	630.4	634.1	662.5
Corporate operations:			
Net investment income	62.4	13.1	18.7
Fee and other income	2.8	2.5	2.2
Total corporate revenues	65.2	15.6	20.9
Total revenues	4,261.6	4,062.8	4,053.7

(continued on next page)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(continued from previous page)

	2012	2011	2010
Expenses:			
Bankers Life:			
Insurance policy benefits	$ 1,642.9	$ 1,570.1	$ 1,607.3
Amortization	187.6	206.3	207.9
Interest expense on investment borrowings	5.3	4.8	1.0
Other operating costs and expenses	374.8	320.4	314.2
Total Bankers Life expenses	2,210.6	2,101.6	2,130.4
Washington National:			
Insurance policy benefits	447.1	464.5	450.6
Amortization	47.7	44.9	46.6
Interest expense on investment borrowings	2.8	.7	—
Other operating costs and expenses	170.9	169.4	169.9
Total Washington National expenses	668.5	679.5	667.1
Colonial Penn:			
Insurance policy benefits	161.1	150.1	144.8
Amortization	15.0	15.0	12.5
Other operating costs and expenses	91.4	84.6	73.4
Total Colonial Penn expenses	267.5	249.7	230.7
Other CNO Business:			
Insurance policy benefits	508.4	479.9	521.0
Amortization	33.8	39.8	48.7
Interest expense on investment borrowings	19.9	20.3	20.0
Other operating costs and expenses	117.1	78.8	82.0
Total Other CNO Business expenses	679.2	618.8	671.7
Corporate operations:			
Interest expense on corporate debt	66.2	76.3	79.3
Interest expense on borrowings of variable interest entities	20.0	11.8	12.9
Interest expense on investment borrowings	.4	.2	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200.2	3.4	6.8
Other operating costs and expenses	65.1	51.3	50.8
Total corporate expenses	351.9	143.0	149.8
Total expenses	4,177.7	3,792.6	3,849.7
Income (loss) before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization) and income taxes:			
Bankers Life	300.9	290.9	237.5
Washington National	127.1	96.1	100.4
Colonial Penn	(8.6)	(4.7)	4.2
Other CNO Business	(48.8)	15.3	(9.2)
Corporate operations	(286.7)	(127.4)	(128.9)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Income before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization) and income taxes	$ 83.9	$ 270.2	$ 204.0

(a) It is not practicable to provide additional components of revenue by product or services.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

A reconciliation of segment revenues and expenses to consolidated revenues and expenses is as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Total segment revenues	$ 4,261.6	$ 4,062.8	$ 4,053.7
Net realized investment gains (losses)	81.1	61.8	30.2
Consolidated revenues	$ 4,342.7	$ 4,124.6	$ 4,083.9
Total segment expenses	$ 4,177.7	$ 3,792.6	$ 3,849.7
Insurance policy benefits - fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (a)	4.4	34.4	—
Amortization related to fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (a)	(1.6)	(14.0)	—
Amortization related to net realized investment gains (losses)	6.5	5.4	9.3
Consolidated expenses	$ 4,187.0	$ 3,818.4	$ 3,859.0

(a) Prior to June 30, 2011, we maintained a specific block of investments in our trading securities account (which we carried at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios) to offset the income statement volatility caused by the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the value of embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products. During the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio, which resulted in $2.8 million and $20.4 million of decreased earnings in 2012 and 2011, respectively, since the volatility caused by the accounting requirements to record embedded options at fair value was no longer being offset.

Segment balance sheet information was as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
Assets:		
Bankers Life	$ 17,637.7	$ 16,800.0
Washington National	4,499.5	4,360.4
Colonial Penn	917.8	879.2
Other CNO Business	8,679.5	8,964.9
Corporate operations	2,396.9	1,917.4
Total assets	$ 34,131.4	$ 32,921.9
Liabilities:		
Bankers Life	$ 15,590.1	$ 14,757.1
Washington National	3,425.6	3,449.1
Colonial Penn	749.6	742.4
Other CNO Business	7,451.1	7,857.8
Corporate operations	1,865.7	1,501.7

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Total liabilities	$ 29,082.1	$ 28,308.1

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table presents selected financial information of our segments (dollars in millions):

Segment	Present value of future profits	Deferred acquisition costs	Insurance liabilities
2012			
Bankers Life	$ 168.8	$ 332.8	$ 14,548.0
Washington National	375.8	157.3	2,911.7
Colonial Penn	63.6	57.5	763.1
Other CNO Business	17.8	82.1	6,866.7
Total	$ 626.0	$ 629.7	$ 25,089.5
2011			
Bankers Life	$ 201.8	$ 491.0	$ 13,720.4
Washington National	402.0	142.3	2,954.7
Colonial Penn	72.6	51.5	725.5
Other CNO Business	21.3	112.3	7,296.9
Total	$ 697.7	$ 797.1	$ 24,697.5

14. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

We compute earnings per common share for each quarter independently of earnings per share for the year. The sum of the quarterly earnings per share may not equal the earnings per share for the year because of: (i) transactions affecting the weighted average number of shares outstanding in each quarter; and (ii) the uneven distribution of earnings during the year. Quarterly financial data (unaudited) were as follows (dollars in millions, except per share data):

2012	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.
Revenues	$ 1,123.9	$ 1,065.0	$ 1,093.0	$ 1,060.8
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ 92.3	$ 104.5	$ (158.8)	$ 117.7
Income tax expense (benefit)	33.2	38.8	(153.8)	16.5
Net income (loss)	$ 59.1	$ 65.7	$ (5.0)	$ 101.2
Earnings per common share:				
Basic:				
Net income (loss)	$ .25	$ .28	$ (.02)	$ .45
Diluted:				
Net income (loss)	$ .21	$ .24	$ (.02)	$ .41

2011	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.
Revenues	$ 1,049.2	$ 1,032.0	$ 992.3	$ 1,051.1
Income before income taxes	$ 70.4	$ 71.8	$ 61.7	$ 102.3
Income tax expense (benefit)	25.0	25.4	(117.8)	37.9
Net income	$ 45.4	$ 46.4	$ 179.5	$ 64.4
Earnings per common share:				
Basic:				

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Net income	$ .18	$ .18	$ .73	$ .27
Diluted:				
Net income	$ .16	$ .16	$ .61	$ .23

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

15. INVESTMENTS IN VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES

We have concluded that we are the primary beneficiary with respect to certain VIEs, which are consolidated in our financial statements. The following is a description of our significant investments in VIEs.

All of the VIEs are collateralized loan trusts that were established to issue securities and use the proceeds to principally invest in corporate loans and other permitted investments (including a new VIE which was consolidated in the first quarter of 2012). The assets held by the trusts are legally isolated and not available to the Company. The liabilities of the VIEs are expected to be satisfied from the cash flows generated by the underlying loans held by the trusts, not from the assets of the Company. The Company has no further commitments to the VIEs.

In the second quarter of 2011, one of the VIEs was liquidated and its obligations were repaid pursuant to the priority of payments as defined in the indenture of the VIE. Such liquidation did not have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements. In addition, in the second quarter of 2011, certain of our insurance subsidiaries invested in the formation of a new VIE which has been consolidated in our financial statements.

Certain of our insurance subsidiaries are noteholders of the VIEs. Another subsidiary of the Company is the investment manager for the VIEs. As such, it has the power to direct the most significant activities of the VIEs which materially impacts the economic performance of the VIEs.

The following table provides supplemental information about the assets and liabilities of the VIEs which have been consolidated in accordance with authoritative guidance (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012		
	VIEs	Eliminations	Net effect on consolidated balance sheet
Assets:			
Investments held by variable interest entities	$ 814.3	$ —	$ 814.3
Notes receivable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	—	(78.5)	(78.5)
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	54.2	—	54.2
Accrued investment income	1.8	—	1.8
Income tax assets, net	3.3	(2.6)	.7
Other assets	9.6	—	9.6
Total assets	$ 883.2	$ (81.1)	$ 802.1
Liabilities:			
Other liabilities	$ 39.9	$ (3.3)	$ 36.6
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	767.0	—	767.0
Notes payable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	82.5	(82.5)	—
Total liabilities	$ 889.4	$ (85.8)	$ 803.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

	December 31, 2011		
	VIEs	Eliminations	Net effect on consolidated balance sheet
Assets:			
Investments held by variable interest entities	$ 496.3	$ —	$ 496.3
Notes receivable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	—	(45.3)	(45.3)
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	74.4	—	74.4
Accrued investment income	1.7	—	1.7
Income tax assets, net	6.8	(1.4)	5.4
Other assets	7.7	—	7.7
Total assets	$ 586.9	$ (46.7)	$ 540.2
Liabilities:			
Other liabilities	$ 30.3	$ (.1)	$ 30.2
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	519.9	—	519.9
Notes payable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	49.3	(49.3)	—
Total liabilities	$ 599.5	$ (49.4)	$ 550.1

The following table provides supplemental information about the revenues and expenses of the VIEs which have been consolidated in accordance with authoritative guidance, after giving effect to the elimination of our investment in the VIEs and investment management fees earned by a subsidiary of the Company (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Revenues:			
Net investment income – policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios	$ 31.3	$ 18.8	$ 20.1
Fee revenue and other income	1.6	1.2	.6
Total revenues	32.9	20.0	20.7
Expenses:			
Interest expense	20.0	11.8	12.9
Other operating expenses	.6	.7	.6
Total expenses	20.6	12.5	13.5
Income before net realized investment losses and income taxes	12.3	7.5	7.2
Net realized investment losses	(.4)	(1.3)	(3.7)
Income before income taxes	$ 11.9	$ 6.2	$ 3.5

The investment portfolios held by the VIEs are primarily comprised of corporate fixed maturity securities which are almost entirely rated as below-investment grade securities. At December 31, 2012, such securities had an amortized cost of $809.3 million; gross unrealized gains of $6.6 million; gross unrealized losses of $1.6 million; and an estimated fair value of $814.3 million.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of the investments held by the VIEs at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ 3.8	$ 3.8
Due after one year through five years	400.7	402.3
Due after five years through ten years	404.8	408.2
Total	$ 809.3	$ 814.3

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of those investments held by the VIEs with unrealized losses at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ 1.8	$ 1.8
Due after one year through five years	118.6	117.1
Due after five years through ten years	54.4	54.3
Total	$ 174.8	$ 173.2

There were no investments held by the VIEs rated below-investment grade which have been continuously in an unrealized loss position exceeding 20 percent of the cost basis as of December 31, 2012.

During 2012, we recognized net realized investment losses on the VIE investments of $.4 million, which were comprised of $.4 million of net gains from the sales of fixed maturities, and $.8 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income. During 2011, we recognized net realized investment losses on the VIE investments of $1.3 million, which were comprised of $3.0 million of net gains from the sales of fixed maturities, and $4.3 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income. During 2010, we recognized net realized investment losses on the VIE investments of $3.7 million, which were comprised of $.4 million of net losses from the sales of fixed maturities, and $3.3 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income.

At December 31, 2012, there were no investments held by the VIEs that were in default.

During 2012, $34.9 million of investments held by the VIEs were sold which resulted in gross investment losses (before income taxes) of $.3 million. During 2011, $27.5 million of investments held by the VIEs were sold which resulted in gross investment losses (before income taxes) of $2.7 million.

At December 31, 2012, the VIEs held: (i) investments with a fair value of $114.1 million and gross unrealized losses of $.7 million that had been in an unrealized loss position for less than twelve months; and (ii) investments with a fair value of $59.1 million and gross unrealized losses of $.9 million that had been in an unrealized loss position for greater than twelve months.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

At December 31, 2011, the VIEs held: (i) investments with a fair value of $349.9 million and gross unrealized losses of $6.0 million that had been in an unrealized loss position for less than twelve months; and (ii) investments with a fair value of $33.0 million and gross unrealized losses of $1.7 million that had been in an unrealized loss position for greater than twelve months.

The investments held by the VIEs are evaluated for other-than-temporary declines in fair value in a manner that is consistent with the Company's fixed maturities, available for sale.

In addition, the Company, in the normal course of business, makes passive investments in structured securities issued by VIEs for which the Company is not the investment manager. These structured securities include asset-backed securities, collateralized debt obligations, commercial mortgage-backed securities, residential mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations. Our maximum exposure to loss on these securities is limited to our cost basis in the investment. We have determined that we are not the primary beneficiary of these structured securities due to the relative size of our investment in comparison to the total principal amount of the individual structured securities and the level of credit subordination which reduces our obligation to absorb gains or losses.

At December 31, 2012, we hold investments in various limited partnerships, in which we are not the primary beneficiary, totaling $28.4 million (classified as other invested assets). At December 31, 2012, we had unfunded commitments to these partnerships of $40.5 million. Our maximum exposure to loss on these investments is limited to the amount of our investment.

16. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On February 11, 2013, we commenced a tender offer to purchase for cash any and all of our outstanding 7.0% Debentures. The tender offer (the "Offer") is being made pursuant to the terms set forth in our Offer to Purchase, dated February 11, 2013 (the "Offer to Purchase"), and the related Letter of Transmittal. The Offer will expire on March 27, 2013, (the "Expiration Date") unless it is extended or earlier terminated by us.

The Offer is being conducted as part of our previously announced securities repurchase program. As of February 8, 2013, we had repurchase capacity of approximately $350.0 million under our securities repurchase program. As of February 8, 2013, there was $93.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.0% Debentures outstanding.

Pursuant to the terms of the Offer, holders of the 7.0% Debentures who tender and do not withdraw their 7.0% Debentures prior to the Expiration Date, will receive, for each $1,000 principal amount of such 7.0% Debentures, a cash purchase price (the "Purchase Price") equal to the sum of: (i) the average volume weighted average price of our common stock (as defined in the Offer to Purchase) multiplied by 183.5145; plus (ii) a fixed cash amount of $61.25, provided that in no event will the Purchase Price be less than $1,454.13 per $1,000 principal amount of such 7.0% Debentures. The Purchase Price will not be adjusted at any time during the Offer for any dividends declared and/or paid on our common stock during the Offer. In addition to the Purchase Price, holders will receive accrued and unpaid interest on any 7.0% Debentures that are tendered to, but excluding, the settlement date of the offer.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures. CNO's management, under the supervision and with the participation of the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of CNO's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended). Based on its evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of December 31, 2012, CNO's disclosure controls and procedures were effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by CNO in reports that it files or submits under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures are also designed to reasonably assure that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Limitations on the Effectiveness of Controls. Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, does not expect that our disclosure controls over financial reporting will prevent all error and fraud. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system's objectives will be met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty and that breakdowns can occur because of error or mistake. Controls can also be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by management override of the controls. The design of any system of controls is based in part on certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or deterioration in the degree of compliance with policies or procedures. Because of the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

Conclusion Regarding the Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures. Based on our controls evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that as of the end of the period covered by this annual report, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that: (i) the information required to be disclosed by us in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms; and (ii) material information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on our evaluation under the framework in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework*, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2012.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which is included herein.

Changes to Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. As required by Rule 15d-15(d) under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, an evaluation of the Company's internal control over financial reporting was conducted to determine whether any changes occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2012, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Company's internal control over financial reporting. As reported in our Form 10-Q/A for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2012, we identified an inadvertent error related to the calculation of shadow

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

adjustments impacting accumulated other comprehensive income. Specifically, controls in place to ensure the accurate calculation of these adjustments did not operate effectively. Therefore, management concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of September 30, 2012. During the quarter ended December 31, 2012, we have emphasized the importance of performing and reviewing calculations consistent with the design of our internal control structure in an effort to ensure controls operate effectively. The Company has completed its testing of the controls over the calculation of shadow adjustments and concluded that the material weakness identified as of September 30, 2012 has been remediated.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION.

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.

We will provide information that is responsive to this Item 10 in our definitive proxy statement or in an amendment to this Annual Report not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report. That information is incorporated by reference into this Item 10. Additional information called for by this item is contained in Part I of this Annual Report under the caption "Executive Officers of the Registrant."

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION.

We will provide information that is responsive to this Item 11 in our definitive proxy statement or in an amendment to this Annual Report not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report. That information is incorporated by reference into this Item 11.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS.

We will provide information that is responsive to this Item 12 in our definitive proxy statement or in an amendment to this Annual Report not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report. That information is incorporated by reference into this Item 12.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE.

We will provide information that is responsive to this Item 13 in our definitive proxy statement or in an amendment to this Annual Report not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report. That information is incorporated by reference into this Item 13.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES.

We will provide information that is responsive to this Item 14 in our definitive proxy statement or in an amendment to this Annual Report not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report. That information is incorporated by reference into this Item 14.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES.

(a) 1. Financial Statements. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statements on page 117 for a list of financial statements included in this Report.

2. Financial Statement Schedules:

Schedule II -- Condensed Financial Information of Registrant (Parent Company)

Schedule IV -- Reinsurance

All other schedules are omitted, either because they are not applicable, not required, or because the information they contain is included elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements or notes.

3. Exhibits. See Exhibit Index immediately preceding the Exhibits filed with this report.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.

Dated: February 19, 2013

By: /s/ Edward J. Bonach

Edward J. Bonach
Chief Executive Officer

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

Signature	Title (Capacity)	Date
/s/ EDWARD J. BONACH Edward J. Bonach	Director and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	February 19, 2013
/s/ FREDERICK J. CRAWFORD Frederick J. Crawford	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 19, 2013
/s/ JOHN R. KLINE John R. Kline	Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 19, 2013
/s/ ELLYN L. BROWN Ellyn L. Brown	Director	February 19, 2013
/s/ ROBERT C. GREVING Robert C. Greving	Director	February 19, 2013
/s/ MARY R. HENDERSON Mary R. Henderson	Director	February 19, 2013
/s/ R. KEITH LONG R. Keith Long	Director	February 19, 2013
/s/ NEAL C. SCHNEIDER Neal C. Schneider	Director	February 19, 2013
/s/ FREDERICK J. SIEVERT Frederick J. Sievert	Director	February 19, 2013
/s/ MICHAEL T. TOKARZ Michael T. Tokarz	Director	February 19, 2013
/s/ JOHN G. TURNER John G. Turner	Director	February 19, 2013

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Financial Statement Schedules

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors
of CNO Financial Group, Inc.:

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements and of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of CNO Financial Group, Inc. and subsidiaries referred to in our report dated February 19, 2013 appearing under Item 8 of this Form 10-K also included an audit of the financial statement schedules at December 31, 2012 and 2011 and for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 listed in Item 15(a)(2) of this Form 10-K. In our opinion, these financial statement schedules present fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed the manner in which it accounts for costs associated with acquiring or renewing insurance contracts effective January 1, 2012.

/s/PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Indianapolis, Indiana
February 19, 2013

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

SCHEDULE II

Condensed Financial Information of Registrant (Parent Company)

Balance Sheet
as of December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Dollars in millions)

ASSETS

	2012	2011
Fixed maturities, available for sale, at fair value (amortized cost: 2012 - $66.3; 2011 - $93.3)	$ 68.5	$ 93.5
Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted	165.7	70.2
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	—	26.0
Equity securities at fair value (cost: 2012 - $28.5; 2011 - $18.7)	30.0	17.9
Trading securities	2.3	16.5
Other invested assets	26.3	28.6
Investment in wholly-owned subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	6,034.5	5,488.6
Receivable from subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	1.4	4.1
Other assets	22.7	19.1
Total assets	$ 6,351.4	$ 5,764.5

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

	2012	2011
Liabilities:		
Notes payable	$ 1,004.2	$ 857.9
Payable to subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	110.9	84.6
Income tax liabilities, net	105.6	100.2
Investment borrowings	—	24.8
Other liabilities	81.4	83.2
Total liabilities	1,302.1	1,150.7
Commitments and Contingencies		
Shareholders' equity:		
Common stock and additional paid-in capital ($0.01 par value, 8,000,000,000 shares authorized, shares issued and outstanding: 2012 – 221,502,371; 2011 – 241,304,503)	4,176.9	4,364.3
Accumulated other comprehensive income	1,197.4	781.6
Accumulated deficit	(325.0)	(532.1)
Total shareholders' equity	5,049.3	4,613.8
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 6,351.4	$ 5,764.5

The accompanying notes are an integral part

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

of the consolidated financial statements.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

SCHEDULE II

Condensed Financial Information of Registrant (Parent Company)

Statement of Operations
for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
(Dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Revenues:			
Net investment income (loss)	$ 22.3	$ (4.0)	$ —
Net realized investment gains	1.9	1.0	—
Investment income from subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	—	.2	—
Total revenues	24.2	(2.8)	—
Expenses:			
Interest expense	66.6	76.3	79.3
Intercompany expenses (eliminated in consolidation)	.4	.3	1.3
Operating costs and expenses	50.9	53.8	49.3
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200.2	3.4	6.8
Total expenses	318.1	133.8	136.7
Loss before income taxes and equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	(293.9)	(136.6)	(136.7)
Income tax benefit on period income	(59.8)	(42.2)	(50.8)
Loss before equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	(234.1)	(94.4)	(85.9)
Equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	455.1	430.1	326.5
Net income	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the consolidated financial statements.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

SCHEDULE II

Condensed Financial Information of Registrant (Parent Company)

Statement of Cash Flows
for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
(Dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Cash flows used by operating activities	$ (95.3)	$ (85.5)	$ (119.1)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Sales of investments	159.7	1,422.9	—
Sales of investments - affiliated*	—	10.0	—
Purchases of investments	(145.0)	(1,569.5)	—
Purchases of investments - affiliated*	—	(10.0)	—
Net sales (purchases) of trading securities	37.4	(16.5)	—
Dividends received from consolidated subsidiary, net of capital contributions*	245.0	236.0	26.6
Change in restricted cash	26.0	(26.0)	—
Net cash provided by investing activities	323.1	46.9	26.6
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Issuance of notes payable, net	944.5	—	756.1
Payments on notes payable	(810.6)	(144.8)	(793.6)
Issuance of common stock	3.1	2.2	—
Payments to repurchase common stock	(180.2)	(69.8)	—
Common stock dividends paid	(13.9)	—	—
Expenses related to extinguishment of debt	(183.0)	—	—
Amount paid to extinguish the beneficial conversion feature associated with repurchase of convertible debentures	(24.0)	—	—
Investment borrowings - repurchase agreements, net	(24.8)	24.8	—
Issuance of notes payable to affiliates*	208.6	169.7	177.0
Payments on notes payable to affiliates*	(52.0)	(33.3)	(32.3)
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	(132.3)	(51.2)	107.2
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	95.5	(89.8)	14.7
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year	70.2	160.0	145.3
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year	$ 165.7	$ 70.2	$ 160.0

* Eliminated in consolidation

The accompanying notes are an integral part

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

of the consolidated financial statements.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

SCHEDULE II

Notes to Condensed Financial Information

1. Basis of Presentation

The condensed financial information should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements of CNO Financial Group, Inc. The condensed financial information includes the accounts and activity of the parent company.

Certain items related to our insurance subsidiaries have been restated to reflect the adoption of authoritative guidance related to the accounting for incremental direct costs associated with the successful acquisition of new or renewal insurance contracts. Refer to the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Recently Issued Accounting Standards" in Item 8 for additional information. The adoption of such guidance, referred to as ASU 2010-26, affected prior period information as follows (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2011		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Investment in wholly-owned subsidiaries	$ 5,907.4	$ (418.8)	$ 5,488.6
Total assets	6,183.3	(418.8)	5,764.5
Accumulated other comprehensive income	625.5	156.1	781.6
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	42.8	(574.9)	(532.1)
Total shareholders' equity	5,032.6	(418.8)	4,613.8
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	6,183.3	(418.8)	5,764.5

	Year ended December 31, 2011		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Equity in undistributed earning of subsidiaries	$ 476.9	$ (46.8)	$ 430.1
Net income	382.5	(46.8)	335.7

	Year ended December 31, 2010		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Equity in undistributed earning of subsidiaries	$ 370.5	$ (44.0)	$ 326.5
Net income	284.6	(44.0)	240.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

SCHEDULE IV

Reinsurance
for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
(Dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Life insurance inforce:			
Direct	$ 53,750.8	$ 56,540.1	$ 59,388.5
Assumed	325.7	349.3	374.2
Ceded	(12,392.4)	(13,616.9)	(14,800.9)
Net insurance inforce	$ 41,684.1	$ 43,272.5	$ 44,961.8
Percentage of assumed to net	.8%	.8%	.8%

	2012	2011	2010
Insurance policy income:			
Direct	$ 2,591.1	$ 2,540.6	$ 2,525.5
Assumed	69.4	80.4	92.6
Ceded	(220.0)	(238.1)	(258.6)
Net premiums	$ 2,440.5	$ 2,382.9	$ 2,359.5
Percentage of assumed to net	2.8%	3.4%	3.9%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of CNO Financial Group, Inc., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 12, 2010.
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of CNO Financial Group, Inc. dated as of August 1, 2012, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 1, 2012.
3.3	Certificate of Designations of Series B Junior Participating Preferred Stock of CNO Financial Group, Inc., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 6, 2011.
4.1	Amended and Restated Section 382 Rights Agreement, dated as of December 6, 2011, between the Corporation and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Rights Agent, which includes the Certificate of Designations for the Series B Junior Participating Preferred Stock as Exhibit A, the Form of Right Certificate as Exhibit B and the Summary of Rights to Purchase Preferred Shares as Exhibit C, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 6, 2011.
4.2	Form of specimen stock certificate, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 12, 2010.
4.3	Form of Warrant, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 13, 2009.
4.4	Indenture for 6.375% Senior Secured Notes due 2020, dated as of September 28, 2012, by and among CNO Financial Group, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee and collateral agent, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 1, 2012.
4.5	Form of 6.375% Senior Secured Note due 2020 (included in Exhibit 4.4), incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 1, 2012.
4.6	Indenture dated as of August 15, 2005 for 3.50% Convertible Debentures due September 30, 2035 between the Corporation and The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 16, 2005.
4.7	Indenture dated as of October 16, 2009 for 7.0% Convertible Senior Debentures due 2016 between the Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 19, 2009, as amended by First Supplemental Indenture dated as of February 3, 2010, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 5, 2010.
4.8	Form of 7.0% Convertible Senior Debentures due 2016, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 19, 2009.
10.1	Security Agreement dated as of September 28, 2012 by and among CNO Financial Group, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as collateral agent, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 1, 2012.
10.2	Credit Agreement dated as of September 28, 2012 by and among CNO Financial Group, Inc., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as agent, and the lenders form time to time party thereto, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of our Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 1, 2012.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
10.3	Guarantee and Security Agreement dated as of September 28, 2012 by and among CNO Financial Group, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as agent, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 1, 2012.
10.4	Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement dated as of September 28, 2012 among JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent for the credit agreement secured parties and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as collateral agent and authorized representative with respect to the 6.375% Senior Secured Notes due 2020, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 1, 2012.
10.5	Purchase Agreement dated September 20, 2012 among CNO Financial Group, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein and Goldman, Sachs & Co. and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC as representatives of the several initial purchasers named therein, relating to the 6.375% Senior Secured Notes due 2020, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 21, 2012.
10.6	Debenture Repurchase Agreement dated September 4, 2012 among CNO Financial Group, Inc., Paulson Credit Opportunities Master Ltd. and Paulson Recovery Master Fund Ltd., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Amendment No. 1 to Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed September 10, 2012.
10.7	Stock and Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 13, 2009 by and between the Corporation and Paulson & Co. Inc. on behalf of several investment funds and accounts managed by it, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 13, 2009.
10.8	Investor Rights Agreement dated as of November 13, 2009 by and between the Corporation and Paulson & Co. Inc. on behalf of the several investment funds and accounts managed by it, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009.
10.9	Letter of agreement dated as of August 3, 2007 between CNO Services, LLC (formerly Conseco Services, LLC) and John R. Kline, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2007.
10.10	CNO Financial Group, Inc. Amended and Restated Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011.
10.11	Form of executive stock option agreement under Amended and Restated Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005.
10.12	Form of executive restricted stock agreement under Amended and Restated Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004.
10.13	Form of Indemnification Agreement among the Corporation, CDOC, Inc., CNO Services, LLC (formerly Conseco Services, LLC) and each director of the Corporation, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008.
10.14	Closing Agreement on Final Determination Covering Specific Matters, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 14, 2004.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit

No. **Description**

Exhibit No.	Description
10.15	2010 Pay for Performance Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Annex B to our proxy statement filed April 14, 2010.
10.16	Closing Agreement on Final Determination Covering Specific Matters, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 1, 2006.
10.17	Form of performance unit award agreement under the Amended and Restated Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2006.
10.18	Deferred Compensation Plan effective January 1, 2007, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2006, as amended by First Amendment of the Conseco Deferred Compensation Plan, effective January 1, 2007, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007.
10.19	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of May 25, 2010 between CNO Services, LLC (formerly Conseco Services, LLC) and Susan L. Menzel, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2010, as amended by Amendment dated April 30, 2012, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2012.
10.20	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of November 1, 2011 between CNO Services, LLC and Christopher J. Nickele, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011.
10.21	Employment Agreement dated as of September 14, 2011 between CNO Financial Group, Inc. and Scott R. Perry, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011.
10.22	Employment Agreement dated as of January 13, 2012 between CNO Financial Group, Inc. and Frederick J. Crawford, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 19, 2012.
10.23	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of September 27, 2011 between CNO Financial Group, Inc. and Edward J. Bonach, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011.
10.24	Coinsurance and Administration Agreement between Conseco Insurance Company and Reassure American Life Insurance Company, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.34 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2007.
10.25	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of May 26, 2010 between CNO Services, LLC (formerly Conseco Services, LLC) and Steven M. Stecher, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2010.
10.26	Employment Agreement dated as of June 7, 2011 between CNO Services, LLC and Matthew J. Zimpfer, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2011, as amended by Amendment dated April 30, 2012, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2012.
10.27	Employment Agreement dated as of July 23, 2012 between CNO Services, LLC and Bruce Baude, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2012.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit

No. **Description**

12.1 Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends.

21 Subsidiaries of the Registrant.

23.1 Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

31.1 Certification Pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a), as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

31.2 Certification Pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a), as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

32.1 Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

32.2 Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

101.INS XBRL Instance Document.

101.SCH XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.

101.CAL XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.

101.DEF XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.

101.LAB XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.

101.PRE XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.

COMPENSATION PLANS AND ARRANGEMENTS

10.9 Letter of agreement dated as of August 3, 2007 between CNO Services, LLC (formerly Conseco Services, LLC) and John R. Kline, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2007.

10.10 CNO Financial Group, Inc. Amended and Restated Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011.

10.11 Form of executive stock option agreement under Amended and Restated Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005.

10.12 Form of executive restricted stock agreement under Amended and Restated Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004.

10.15 2010 Pay for Performance Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Annex B to our proxy statement filed April 14, 2010.

10.17 Form of performance unit award agreement under the Amended and Restated Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2006.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
10.18	Deferred Compensation Plan effective January 1, 2007, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2006, as amended by First Amendment of the Conseco Deferred Compensation Plan, effective January 1, 2007, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007.
10.19	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of May 25, 2010 between CNO Services, LLC (formerly Conseco Services, LLC) and Susan L. Menzel, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2010, as amended by Amendment dated April 30, 2012, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2012.
10.20	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of November 1, 2011 between CNO Services, LLC and Christopher J. Nickele, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011.
10.21	Employment Agreement dated as of September 14, 2011 between CNO Financial Group, Inc. and Scott R. Perry, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011.
10.22	Employment Agreement dated as of January 13, 2012 between CNO Financial Group, Inc. and Frederick J. Crawford, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 19, 2012.
10.23	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of September 27, 2011 between CNO Financial Group, Inc. and Edward J. Bonach, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011.
10.25	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of May 26, 2010 between CNO Services, LLC (formerly Conseco Services, LLC) and Steven M. Stecher, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.36 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2010.
10.26	Employment Agreement dated as of June 7, 2011 between CNO Services, LLC and Matthew J. Zimpfer, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2011, as amended by Amendment dated April 30, 2012, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2012.
10.27	Employment Agreement dated as of July 23, 2012 between CNO Services, LLC and Bruce Baude, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2012.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Exhibit 12.1

Computation of Ratio of Earnings to
Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends
(Dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Pretax income (loss) from operations:					
Net income (loss)	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6	$ 20.4	$ (1,205.3)
Add income tax expense (benefit)	(65.3)	(29.5)	(15.7)	51.4	372.5
Add discontinued operations	—	—	—	—	722.7
Pretax income (loss) from operations	155.7	306.2	224.9	71.8	(110.1)
Add fixed charges:					
Interest expense on corporate debt	66.2	76.3	79.3	84.7	67.9
Interest expense on investment borrowings	48.4	37.8	33.9	33.2	38.6
Interest added to policyholder account balances	260.5	282.5	303.9	324.4	330.5
Portion of rental (a)	14.6	13.1	13.0	12.8	13.4
Fixed charges	389.7	409.7	430.1	455.1	450.4
Adjusted earnings	$ 545.4	$ 715.9	$ 655.0	$ 526.9	$ 340.3
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.40X	1.75X	1.52X	1.16X	(b)

(a) Interest portion of rental is estimated to be 33 percent.
(b) For such ratio, earnings were $110.1 million less than fixed charges.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Exhibit 21
Subsidiaries of CNO Financial Group, Inc.

Name	State or Other Jurisdiction
3037953 Nova Scotia Company (Calgary)	Nova Scotia
40|86 Advisors, Inc.	Delaware
40|86 Mortgage Capital, Inc.	Delaware
American Life and Casualty Marketing Division Co.	Iowa
Association Management Corporation	Illinois
Bankers Conseco Life Insurance Company	New York
Bankers Life and Casualty Company	Illinois
C.P. Real Estate Services Corp.	New Jersey
CDOC, Inc.	Delaware
CNO IT Services (India) Private Limited	India
CNO Management Services Company	Texas
CNO Services, LLC	Indiana
Colonial Penn Life Insurance Company	Pennsylvania
Conseco Health Services, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Conseco Life Insurance Company	Indiana
Conseco Life Insurance Company of Texas	Texas
Conseco Marketing, L.L.C.	Indiana
Conseco Securities, Inc.	Delaware
Design Benefit Plans, Inc.	Illinois
Hawthorne Advertising Agency Incorporated	Pennsylvania
K.F. Agency, Inc.	Illinois
K.F. Insurance Agency of Massachusetts, Inc.	Massachusetts
Performance Matters Associates of Texas, Inc.	Texas
ResortPort Holding of Delaware, Inc.	Delaware

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-108835 and 333-166788) and Form S-3 (File No. 333-166878) of our report dated February 19, 2013 relating to the consolidated financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We also consent to the incorporation by reference of our report dated February 19, 2013 relating to the financial statement schedules, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Indianapolis, Indiana
February 19, 2013

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION

I, Edward J. Bonach, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of CNO Financial Group, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the year covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the years presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 19, 2013

/s/ Edward J. Bonach
Edward J. Bonach
Chief Executive Officer

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION

I, Frederick J. Crawford, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of CNO Financial Group, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the year covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the years presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 19, 2013

/s/ Frederick J. Crawford
Frederick J. Crawford
Executive Vice President
and Chief Financial Officer

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of CNO Financial Group, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ending December 31, 2012 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Edward J. Bonach, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my actual knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Edward J. Bonach
Edward J. Bonach
Chief Executive Officer

February 19, 2013

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to CNO Financial Group, Inc. and will be retained by CNO Financial Group, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of CNO Financial Group, Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-K for the year ending December 31, 2012 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Frederick J. Crawford, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my actual knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Frederick J. Crawford
Frederick J. Crawford
Executive Vice President
and Chief Financial Officer

February 19, 2013

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to CNO Financial Group, Inc. and will be retained by CNO Financial Group, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

BUSINESS SEGMENTS (TABLES)	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Segment Reporting [Abstract]	
Schedule of Segment Reporting Information, by Segment [Table Text Block]	Operating information by segment was as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Revenues:			
Bankers Life:			
Insurance policy income:			
Annuities	$ 28.4	$ 33.4	$ 39.5
Health	1,342.7	1,347.3	1,366.0
Life	286.3	231.7	190.7
Net investment income (a)	838.9	766.3	758.9
Fee revenue and other income (a)	15.2	13.8	12.8
Total Bankers Life revenues	2,511.5	2,392.5	2,367.9
Washington National:			
Insurance policy income:			
Health	572.4	565.7	559.3
Life	15.2	15.6	16.8
Other	2.8	3.8	4.9
Net investment income (a)	204.1	189.5	185.4
Fee revenue and other income (a)	1.1	1.0	1.1
Total Washington National revenues	795.6	775.6	767.5
Colonial Penn:			
Insurance policy income:			
Health	5.2	5.9	6.8
Life	212.6	197.1	188.1
Net investment income (a)	40.4	41.1	39.3
Fee revenue and other income (a)	.7	.9	.7
Total Colonial Penn revenues	258.9	245.0	234.9
Other CNO Business:			
Insurance policy income:			
Annuities	10.6	12.2	12.9
Health	25.7	27.7	29.9
Life	252.9	248.4	252.5
Other	.6	1.7	2.6
Net investment income (a)	340.6	344.1	364.6
Total Other CNO Business revenues	630.4	634.1	662.5
Corporate operations:			
Net investment income	62.4	13.1	18.7
Fee and other income	2.8	2.5	2.2
Total corporate revenues	65.2	15.6	20.9
Total revenues	4,261.6	4,062.8	4,053.7

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	2012	2011	2010
Expenses:			
Bankers Life:			
Insurance policy benefits	$ 1,642.9	$ 1,570.1	$ 1,607.3
Amortization	187.6	206.3	207.9
Interest expense on investment borrowings	5.3	4.8	1.0
Other operating costs and expenses	374.8	320.4	314.2
Total Bankers Life expenses	2,210.6	2,101.6	2,130.4
Washington National:			
Insurance policy benefits	447.1	464.5	450.6
Amortization	47.7	44.9	46.6
Interest expense on investment borrowings	2.8	.7	—
Other operating costs and expenses	170.9	169.4	169.9
Total Washington National expenses	668.5	679.5	667.1
Colonial Penn:			
Insurance policy benefits	161.1	150.1	144.8
Amortization	15.0	15.0	12.5
Other operating costs and expenses	91.4	84.6	73.4
Total Colonial Penn expenses	267.5	249.7	230.7
Other CNO Business:			
Insurance policy benefits	508.4	479.9	521.0
Amortization	33.8	39.8	48.7
Interest expense on investment borrowings	19.9	20.3	20.0
Other operating costs and expenses	117.1	78.8	82.0
Total Other CNO Business expenses	679.2	618.8	671.7
Corporate operations:			
Interest expense on corporate debt	66.2	76.3	79.3
Interest expense on borrowings of variable interest entities	20.0	11.8	12.9
Interest expense on investment borrowings	.4	.2	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200.2	3.4	6.8
Other operating costs and expenses	65.1	51.3	50.8
Total corporate expenses	351.9	143.0	149.8
Total expenses	4,177.7	3,792.6	3,849.7
Income (loss) before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization) and income taxes:			
Bankers Life	300.9	290.9	237.5
Washington National	127.1	96.1	100.4
Colonial Penn	(8.6)	(4.7)	4.2
Other CNO Business	(48.8)	15.3	(9.2)
Corporate operations	(286.7)	(127.4)	(128.9)
Income before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization) and income taxes	$ 83.9	$ 270.2	$ 204.0

(a) It is not practicable to provide additional components of revenue by product or services.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Reconciliation of Operating Profit (Loss) from Segments to Consolidated [Table Text Block]

A reconciliation of segment revenues and expenses to consolidated revenues and expenses is as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Total segment revenues	$4,261.6	$4,062.8	$4,053.7
Net realized investment gains (losses)	81.1	61.8	30.2
Consolidated revenues	$4,342.7	$4,124.6	$4,083.9
Total segment expenses	$4,177.7	$3,792.6	$3,849.7
Insurance policy benefits - fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (a)	4.4	34.4	—
Amortization related to fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (a)	(1.6)	(14.0)	—
Amortization related to net realized investment gains (losses)	6.5	5.4	9.3
Consolidated expenses	$4,187.0	$3,818.4	$3,859.0

(a) Prior to June 30, 2011, we maintained a specific block of investments in our trading securities account (which we carried at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios) to offset the income statement volatility caused by the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the value of embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products. During the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio, which resulted in $2.8 million and $20.4 million of decreased earnings in 2012 and 2011, respectively, since the volatility caused by the accounting requirements to record embedded options at fair value was no longer being offset.

Schedule of Balance Sheet Information, by Segment [Table Text Block]

Segment balance sheet information was as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
Assets:		
Bankers Life	$ 17,637.7	$ 16,800.0
Washington National	4,499.5	4,360.4
Colonial Penn	917.8	879.2
Other CNO Business	8,679.5	8,964.9
Corporate operations	2,396.9	1,917.4
Total assets	$ 34,131.4	$ 32,921.9
Liabilities:		
Bankers Life	$ 15,590.1	$ 14,757.1
Washington National	3,425.6	3,449.1
Colonial Penn	749.6	742.4
Other CNO Business	7,451.1	7,857.8
Corporate operations	1,865.7	1,501.7
Total liabilities	$ 29,082.1	$ 28,308.1

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Schedule of Selected Financial Information, by Segment [Table Text Block]

The following table presents selected financial information of our segments (dollars in millions):

Segment	Present value of future profits	Deferred acquisition costs	Insurance liabilities
2012			
Bankers Life	$ 168.8	$ 332.8	$ 14,548.0
Washington National	375.8	157.3	2,911.7
Colonial Penn	63.6	57.5	763.1
Other CNO Business	17.8	82.1	6,866.7
Total	$ 626.0	$ 629.7	$ 25,089.5
2011			
Bankers Life	$ 201.8	$ 491.0	$ 13,720.4
Washington National	402.0	142.3	2,954.7
Colonial Penn	72.6	51.5	725.5
Other CNO Business	21.3	112.3	7,296.9
Total	$ 697.7	$ 797.1	$ 24,697.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS - FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2009	Dec. 31, 2012 Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]															
Investments	$ 27,959.3	$ 26,364.3							$ 778.2						
Sales															
Settlements															
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net															
Purchases															
Issuances															
Mortgage-backed Securities Available-for-sale, Fair Value Disclosure					1,573.2	1,602.8	0			1,682.1		1,682.1	1,735.4	0	
Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure					272.0	279.7	0			272.0		272.0	279.7	0	
Life Insurance, Corporate or Bank Owned, Amount					123.0	103.9	123.0			0		123.0	103.9	0	
Hedge funds					16.1	18.2	16.1			0		16.1	18.2	0	
Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted	582.5	436.0	571.9	523.4	582.5	436.0	150.2			0		582.5	436.0	432.3	
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	54.2	74.4			54.2	74.4	0			0		54.2	74.4	54.2	
Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Excluding Embedded Derivatives					12,153.7	13,165.5	0			12,153.7		12,153.7	13,165.5	0	
Investment Borrowings, Fair Value Disclosure					1,650.8	1,676.5	1,702.0			0		1,702.0	1,735.7	0	
Borrowings Related To Variable Interest Entities, Fair Value Disclosure					767.0	519.9	752.2			0		752.2	485.1	0	
Notes Payable, Fair Value Disclosure					1,004.2	857.9	1,100.3			0		1,100.3	978.3	0	
Financial Assets															
Fixed maturities, available for sale	24,614.1	23,516.0													
Equity securities	171.4	175.1													
Trading securities	266.2	91.6					251.6	90.5		13.7	0.4	266.2	91.6	0.9	0.7
Investments held by variable interest entities	814.3	496.3					814.3	496.3		0	0	814.3	496.3	0	0
Other invested assets	248.1	202.8							162.4						
Financial Liabilities															
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	767.0	519.9													
Notes payable - direct corporate obligations	1,004.2	857.9													
Purchases															
Sales															
Issues															
Settlements															
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net															
Interest-sensitive products	$ 12,893.2	$ 13,165.5							$ 739.5						

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2012 Equity Securities Classification [Member] Corporate Debt Securities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Equity Securities Classification [Member] Equity Securities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Equity Securities Classification [Member] Equity Securities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Trading Securities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Trading Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Trading Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Trading Securities [Member] Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Trading Securities [Member] Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Corporate Debt Securities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Corporate Debt Securities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Corporate Debt Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Corporate Debt Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] US Treasury and Government [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] US Treasury and Government [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] US Treasury and Government [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] US Treasury and Government [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Asset-backed Securities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Asset-backed Securities [Member]
Sales	(3.2)	(37.5)	0	0			0	0	(22.2)	(298.1)			(1.6)	(0.1)			(3.8)	(4.3)
Settlements	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0			0	0			0	0
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(3.2)	(37.5)	67.0	11.4	11.4 [1]	(0.4)	6.9	4.5	88.1	(292.3)	88.1 [1]	(292.3)	(1.6)	(0.1)	(1.6) [1]	(0.1)	15.2	(4.1)
Purchases	0	0	67.0	11.4			6.9	4.5	110.3	5.8			0	0			19.0	0.2
Issuances	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0			0	0			0	0

	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Asset-backed Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Asset-backed Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]
Sales			(60.2)	(112.8)			(0.3)	(1.3)			(11.0)	(35.2)		
Settlements			0	0			0	0			0	0		
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	15.2 [1]	(4.1)	(24.8)	69.4	(24.8) [1]	69.4	(0.3)	(1.3)	(0.3) [1]	(1.3)	0.2	28.4	0.2 [1]	28.4
Purchases			35.4	182.2			0	0			11.2	63.6		
Issuances			0	0			0	0			0	0		

	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Total Fixed Maturities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Total Fixed Maturities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Total Fixed Maturities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Available-for-sale Securities [Member] Total Fixed Maturities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Trading Securities [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Trading Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] Trading Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]
Sales	(103.4)	(451.8)											(0.4)		
Settlements	0	0											0		
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	72.5	(200.0)	72.5 [1]	(200.0)									(0.4)	4.5 [1]	(0.4)
Purchases	175.9	251.8											0		
Issuances	0	0											0		
Fixed maturities, available for sale					2,230.6	2,051.2	16.9	124.8	2,247.5	2,176.0	0	0			
Trading securities					41.2	0.7	5.8	0	47.0	0.7	0	0			

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2012 Interest Sensitive Products [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Interest Sensitive Products [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Interest Sensitive Products [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Interest Sensitive Products [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Asset-backed Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Corporate Debt Securities [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Venture Capital Funds [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]
Investments					$ 331.4	$ 33.3	$ 248.3	$ 2.8
Purchases	(103.3)	(119.8)						
Sales	60.4	54.5						
Issues	(50.9)	(34.6)						
Settlements	39.3	37.4						
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(54.5)	(62.5)	54.5 [1]	62.5				

[1]

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - INVESTMENT BORROWINGS (DETAILS) (USD $)	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]			
Investment borrowings	$ 1,650,800,000	$ 1,676,500,000	
Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]			
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]			
Investment borrowings	1,650,000,000	1,700,000,000	
Federal Home Loan Bank Stock	82,500,000		
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, General Debt Obligations, Disclosures, Collateral Pledged	2,000,000,000		
Interest Expense on FHLB Borrowings	28,000,000	25,700,000	20,800,000
Aggregate Fee to Prepay All Fixed Rate FHLB Borrowings	51,200,000		
Repurchase Agreements [Member]			
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]			
Assets Sold under Agreements to Repurchase, Repurchase Liability	0		
Other Borrowings [Member]			
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]			
Investment borrowings	800,000	1,700,000	
Borrowings Due February 2014 [Member]	Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]			
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]			
Investment borrowings	67,000,000		
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Feb. 28, 2014		
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	1.83%		
Borrowings Due August 2014 [Member]	Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]			
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]			
Investment borrowings	50,000,000		
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Aug. 31, 2014		
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.44%		
Borrowings Due September 2015 [Member]	Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]			
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Investment borrowings	50,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Sep. 30, 2015
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.613%
Borrowings Due October 2015 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	150,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Oct. 31, 2015
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.559%
Borrowings Due November 2015 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	100,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Nov. 30, 2015
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.39%
Borrowings Due November 2015 Rate Two [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	146,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Nov. 30, 2015
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	5.30%
Borrowings Due December 2015 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	100,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Dec. 31, 2015
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	4.71%
Borrowings Due June 2016 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	100,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Jun. 30, 2016
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.65%
Borrowings Due June 2016 Rate Two [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	75,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Jun. 30, 2016
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.471%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Borrowings Due October 2016 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	100,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Oct. 31, 2016
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.535%
Borrowings Due November 2016 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	50,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Nov. 30, 2016
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.581%
Borrowings Due November 2016 Rate Two [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	50,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Nov. 30, 2016
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.68%
Borrowings Due June 2017 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	100,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Jun. 30, 2017
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.735%
Borrowings Due August 2017 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	50,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Aug. 31, 2017
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.51%
Borrowings Due October 2017 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	
Investment borrowings	100,000,000
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Oct. 31, 2017
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.77%
Borrowings Due November 2017 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]	
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Investment borrowings	37,000,000	
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Nov. 30, 2017	
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	3.75%	
Borrowings Due August 2014 Rate 2 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]		
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]		
Investment borrowings	100,000,000	
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Aug. 31, 2014	
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.47%	
Borrowings Due July 2017 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]		
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]		
Investment borrowings	100,000,000	
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Jul. 31, 2017	
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	3.90%	
Borrowings Due August 2017 Rate 2 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]		
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]		
Investment borrowings	75,000,000	
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Aug. 31, 2017	
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.462%	
Borrowings Due July 2018 [Member] | Federal Home Loan Bank Advances [Member]		
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]		
Investment borrowings	50,000,000	
Debt Instrument, Maturity Date	Jul. 31, 2018	
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage	0.783%	
Maturity 30 to 90 Days [Member] | Other Borrowings [Member]		
Federal Home Loan Bank, Advances, Branch of FHLB Bank [Line Items]		
Assets Sold under Agreements to Repurchase, Repurchase Liability		$ 24,800,000

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - SCHEDULE OF CARRYING VALUE AND ESTIMATED FAIR VALUE OF OUTSTANDING MORTGAGE LOANS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012		Dec. 31, 2011
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	$ 1,573.2		$ 1,602.8
Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	1,682.1	[1]	
Collateral	3,281.8	[1]	
Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] | Less Than 60% [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	838.7	[1]	
Collateral	2,172.6	[1]	
Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] | 60% to 70% [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	342.7	[1]	
Collateral	498.2	[1]	
Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] | 70% to 80% [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	281.5	[1]	
Collateral	358.7	[1]	
Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] | 80% to 90% [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	118.5	[1]	
Collateral	135.0	[1]	
Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] | Greater Than 90% [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	100.7	[1]	
Collateral	117.3	[1]	
Carrying (Reported) Amount, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	1,573.2		
Carrying (Reported) Amount, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] | Less Than 60% [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	758.9	[1]
Carrying (Reported) Amount, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] | 60% to 70% [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	323.1	[1]
Carrying (Reported) Amount, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] | 70% to 80% [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	266.9	[1]
Carrying (Reported) Amount, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] | 80% to 90% [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	114.1	[1]
Carrying (Reported) Amount, Fair Value Disclosure [Member] | Greater Than 90% [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate	$ 110.2	[1]

[1] Loan-to-value ratios are calculated as the ratio of: (i) the carrying value of the commercial mortgage loans; to (ii) the estimated fair value of the underlying collateral.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - SALES INDUCEMENTS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Deferred Sales Inducements [Abstract]			
Deferred Sales Inducements, Additions	$ 4.4	$ 11.5	$ 20.0
Deferred Sales Inducements, Amortization Expense	27.1	28.7	31.2
Deferred Sales Inducements, Net	126.5	149.2	
Persistency Bonus Benefits Included in Insurance Liabilities	$ 34.6	$ 50.0	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended	12 Months Ended					0 Months Ended			3 Months Ended			0 Months Ended						
	Sep. 30, 2012	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Dec. 21, 2010 Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Senior Notes [Member] Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Dec. 21, 2010 Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Maximum [Member] Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Maximum [Member] Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Maximum [Member] Senior Notes [Member] Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Minimum [Member] Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Minimum [Member] Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]
Debt Instrument [Line Items]																			
Notes payable - direct corporate obligations		$ 1,004.2	$ 857.9			$ 0		$ 0	$ 275.0		$ 275.0		$ 1.2						
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage					6.375%			9.00%			6.375%		9.00%						
Repayments of Long-term Debt													326.3						
Debt Instrument, Terms, Percentage of Trustees or Holders											25.00%								
Debt Instrument, Terms, Mandatory Accelerated Repurchase, Percentage of Aggregate Principal Amount											101.00%								
Debt Instrument, Redemption Percentage of Aggregate Principal Amount										100.00%				100.00%					
Debt Instrument, Redemption Percentage of Aggregate Principal Amount with Cash from Equity Offerings															35.00%				
Debt Instrument, Price Percentage of Aggregate Principal Amount											106.375%								
Debt Instrument, Face Amount							275.0												
Issuance of notes payable, net	944.5	944.5	0	756.1						275.0									
Debt Instrument, Terms, Removal of Collateral Restrictions, Amount of Outstanding Borrowings																	25.0		
Debt Instrument, Terms, Removal of Collateral Restrictions, Period of Time After Default and Holders Make Certain Representations												180 days							
Proceeds from Issuance of Secured Debt							267.0												
Debt Instrument, Cash Tender Offer to Repay Long-term Debt													273.8						
Repayments of Long-term Debt, Portion Related to Tender Offer													313.1						
Repayments of Long-term Debt, Portion Related to Consent Payments													8.2						
Repayments of Long-term Debt, Portion Related to Accrued and Unpaid Interest													5.0						
Debt Instrument, Terms, Minimum Pro Forma Risk-Based Capital Ratio for Restricted Payments																		225.00%	
Debt Instrument, Limit of Restricted Payments Permitted, Cash Dividends on Common Stock																			30
Debt Instrument, Limit of Restricted Payments Permitted, Percent of Net Excess Cash Flow										50.00%									
Debt Instrument, Limit of Restricted Payments Permitted, Amount											175.0								
Debt Instrument, Limit of Restricted Payments Permitted, Amount of Allowed Additional Payments											$ 212								
Debt Instrument, Limit of Restricted Payments Permitted, Debt to Total Capitalization Ratio Value																17.50%			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SCHEDULE II - BALANCE SHEET (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2009
ASSETS				
Fixed maturities, available for sale, at fair value (amortized cost: 2012 - $66.3; 2011 - $93.3; 2010)	$ 24,614.1	$ 23,516.0		
Fixed maturities, available for sale, amortized cost	21,626.8	21,779.1		
Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted	582.5	436.0	571.9	523.4
Equity securities at fair value (cost: 2012 - $28.5; 2011 - $18.7)	171.4	175.1		
Equity securities at cost	167.1	177.0		
Trading securities	266.2	91.6		
Other invested assets	248.1	202.8		
Other assets	334.0	292.2		
Total assets	34,131.4	32,921.9		
Liabilities:				
Notes payable	1,004.2	857.9		
Investment borrowings	1,650.8	1,676.5		
Other liabilities	570.6	556.3		
Total liabilities	29,082.1	28,308.1		
Commitments and Contingencies				
Shareholders' equity:				
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	1,197.4	781.6		
Accumulated deficit	(325.0)	(532.1)		
Total shareholders' equity	5,049.3	4,613.8	3,811.6	3,038.6
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	34,131.4	32,921.9		
Parent Company [Member]				
ASSETS				
Fixed maturities, available for sale, at fair value (amortized cost: 2012 - $66.3; 2011 - $93.3; 2010)	68.5	93.5		
Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted	165.7	70.2	160.0	145.3
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	0	26.0		
Equity securities at fair value (cost: 2012 - $28.5; 2011 - $18.7)	30.0	17.9		
Trading securities	2.3	16.5		
Other invested assets	26.3	28.6		
Investment in wholly-owned subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	6,034.5	5,488.6		
Receivable from subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	1.4	4.1		
Other assets	22.7	19.1		
Total assets	6,351.4	5,764.5		
Liabilities:				
Notes payable	1,004.2	857.9		
Payable to subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	110.9	84.6		
Income tax liabilities, net	105.6	100.2		
Investment borrowings	0	24.8		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Other liabilities	81.4	83.2
Total liabilities	1,302.1	1,150.7
Commitments and Contingencies		
Shareholders' equity:		
Common stock and additional paid-in capital ($.01 par value, 8,000,000,000 shares authorized, shares issued and outstanding: 2012 - 221,502,371; 2011 - 241,304,503)	4,176.9	4,364.3
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	1,197.4	781.6
Accumulated deficit	(325.0)	(532.1)
Total shareholders' equity	5,049.3	4,613.8
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 6,351.4	$ 5,764.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - REINSURANCE (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Reinsurance Premiums for Insurance Companies, by Product Segment [Line Items]			
Ceded Premiums Written	$ 220.0	$ 238.1	$ 258.6
Reinsurance Effect on Claims and Benefits Incurred, Amount Ceded	210.2	204.9	471.6
Assumed Premiums Written	69.4	80.4	92.6
Coventry Health Care Marketing and Quota Share Agreements [Member]			
Reinsurance Premiums for Insurance Companies, by Product Segment [Line Items]			
Assumed Premiums Written	49.9	58.1	67.2
Maximum [Member]			
Reinsurance Premiums for Insurance Companies, by Product Segment [Line Items]			
Retained Mortality Risk On Any Policy	$ 0.8		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (TABLES)	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Commitments and Contingencies Disclosure [Abstract]	
Operating Leases and Sponsorship Agreements, Future Required Minimum Payments [Table Text Block]	Future required minimum payments as of December 31, 2012, were as follows (dollars in millions):

2013	$ 44.3
2014	31.4
2015	21.1
2016	17.8
2017	15.2
Thereafter	25.3
Total	$155.1

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS NOTES PAYABLE - NEW SENIOR SECURED CREDIT AGREEMENT (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified					12 Months Ended		0 Months Ended		0 Months Ended		0 Months Ended		0 Months Ended														
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012 New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Term Loan Facility, Six-Year [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Term Loan Facility, Six-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Term Loan Facility, Four-Year [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Term Loan Facility, Four-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Revolving Credit Facility [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Revolving Credit Facility [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Maximum [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Maximum [Member] Letter of Credit [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Maximum [Member] Uncommitted Subfacility [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Minimum [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Eurodollar Rate [Member] Term Loan Facility, Six-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Eurodollar Rate [Member] Term Loan Facility, Four-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Base Rate [Member] Term Loan Facility, Six-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Base Rate [Member] Term Loan Facility, Four-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Base Rate [Member] Revolving Credit Facility [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Base Rate Subject to Eurodollar Floor [Member] Term Loan Facility, Six-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Base Rate Subject to Eurodollar Floor [Member] Term Loan Facility, Four-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Base Rate Floor [Member] Term Loan Facility, Six-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Base Rate Floor [Member] Term Loan Facility, Six-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Base Rate Floor [Member] Term Loan Facility, Four-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Base Rate Floor [Member] Term Loan Facility, Four-Year [Member] Notes Payable to Banks [Member] New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]
Debt Instrument [Line Items]																											
Notes payable - direct corporate obligations	$ 1,004.2	$ 857.9	$ 644.6	$ 0				$ 425.0		$ 250.0																	
Debt Instrument, Term							6 years		4 years		3 years																
Line of Credit Facility, Maximum Borrowing Capacity												50.0		5.0	5.0												
Debt Instrument, Annual Amortization Percentage of Loan								1.00%																			
Debt Instrument, Annual Amortization Percentage of Loan in First and Second Year										20.00%																	
Debt Instrument, Annual Amortization Percentage of Loan in Third and Fourth Year										30.00%																	
Debt Instrument, Increase, Additional Borrowings													250.0														
Debt Instrument, Terms, Mandatory Prepayments, Percentage of Net Cash Proceeds from Asset Sales and Casualty Events						100.00%																					
Debt Instrument, Terms, Mandatory Prepayments, Percentage of Net Cash Proceeds Received for Restricted Subsidiaries from Debt Issuances						100.00%																					
Debt Instrument, Terms, Mandatory Prepayments, Percentage of Restricted Payments						100.00%																					
Debt to Capitalization Ratio, Threshold Requiring Equal Debt Repayment													22.50%			17.50%											
Debt Instrument, Terms, Mandatory Prepayments, Reduced Percentage						33.33%																					
Debt to Capitalization Ratio, Maximum Threshold for Repayment Requirement						17.50%																					
Debt Instrument, Debt to Capitalization Ratio, Percentage Required No Mandatory Prepayment													20.00%														
Mandatory Debt Repayment					28.4																						
Additional Debt Repayment					2.0																						
Debt Instrument, Basis Spread on Variable Rate												3.50%					3.75%	3.25%	2.75%	2.25%	2.50%	1.25%	1.00%	5.00%	2.25%	4.25%	2.00%
Debt to Capitalization Ratio Required													27.50%														
Debt to Capitalization Ratio at Period End					20.90%																						
Interest Coverage Ratio Required																2.50											
Lesser Of Interest Coverage Ratio Required						8.08																					
Aggregate Adjusted Capital to Company Action Level Risk-Based Capital Ratio, After Stated Date																250.00%											
Aggregate Adjusted Capital to Company Action Level Risk Based Capital Ratio at Period End					367.00%																						
Minimum Combined Statutory Capital and Surplus																1,300.0											
Combined Statutory Capital and Surplus at Period End					$ 1,782.6																						

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INCOME TAXES - OPERATING LOSS CARRYFORWARDS (DETAILS) (USD $)	1 Months Ended		12 Months Ended			
	Oct. 31, 2008	Jul. 31, 2006	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 20, 2009
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]						
Valuation Allowance, Deferred Taxes, Change in Amount Impacting Future Periods			$ (111,200,000)	$ (143,000,000)	$ (95,000,000)	
Deferred Tax Assets, Tax Loss Carryforwards, Subject to Expiration, Net of Valuation Allowance			876,000,000			
Assumed Growth Rate For the Next Five Years, Included in Deferred Tax Valuation Analysis			5.00%			
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount			846,300,000			
Total loss carryforwards			4,647,000,000			
Net operating loss carryforward to be reclassified as non life net operating loss carryforwards			631,000,000			
Loss on investment in Senior Health	742,000,000					
Net state operating loss carryforwards			16,200,000	16,800,000		
Ownership Change Threshold Restricting Nol Useage			50.00%			
Percentage of Stockholders Related to Section 382 Rights Agreement						5.00%
Ownership Percentage Threshold Relating To Section 382 Rights Agreement						4.99%
Cancellation of Debt Income Realized		2,500,000,000				
Operating Loss Carryforwards, Related to Deductions for Stock Options and Restricted Stock			2,900,000			
Normalized Average Annual Taxable Income For Last Three Years			292,000,000			
Normalized Average Annual Taxable Income For Last Three Years in Prior Projection			260,000,000			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Carryforward Expiration 2013 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount	808,600,000 [1]
Total loss carryforwards	808,600,000
Other Tax Carryforward, Expiration Dates	2013
Carryforward Expiration 2014 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount	28,600,000
Total loss carryforwards	28,600,000
Other Tax Carryforward, Expiration Dates	2014
Carryforward Expiration 2015 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount	9,100,000
Total loss carryforwards	9,100,000
Other Tax Carryforward, Expiration Dates	2015
Carryforward Expiration 2018 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards, expiration dates	2018
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount	0
Total loss carryforwards	475,000,000
Carryforward Expiration 2021 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards, expiration dates	2021
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount	0
Total loss carryforwards	29,500,000

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Carryforward Expiration 2022 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards, expiration dates	2022
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount	0
Total loss carryforwards	204,100,000
Carryforward Expiration 2023 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards, expiration dates	2023
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount	0
Total loss carryforwards	2,603,100,000
Carryforward Expiration 2024 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards, expiration dates	2024
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount	0
Total loss carryforwards	3,200,000
Carryforward Expiration 2025 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards, expiration dates	2025
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount	0
Total loss carryforwards	118,800,000
Carryforward Expiration 2027 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards, expiration dates	2027
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount	0
Total loss carryforwards	216,800,000

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Carryforward Expiration 2028 [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards, expiration dates		2028
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount		0
Total loss carryforwards		500,000
Carryforward Expiration 2029 [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards, expiration dates		2029
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount		0
Total loss carryforwards		148,900,000
Carryforward Expiration 2032 [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards, expiration dates		2032
Other Tax Carryforward, Gross Amount		0
Total loss carryforwards		800,000
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards		3,800,000,000
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards		3,092,100,000
Amount of tax losses on investment in Conseco Finance Group	3,800,000,000	
Valuation Allowance, Deferred Tax Asset, Change in Amount Due to Cancellation of Debt Income Issue		140,000,000

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2013 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2014 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2015 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2018 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2021 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2022 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2023 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	2,603,100,000 [2]
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2024 [Member]	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards		3,200,000
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2025 [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards		118,800,000
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2027 [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards		216,800,000
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2028 [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards		500,000
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2029 [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards		148,900,000
Non Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2032 [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards		800,000
Life Insurance Companies [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		
Operating loss carryforwards		708,600,000
Amount of tax losses on investment in Conseco Finance Group	2,100,000,000	
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2013 [Member]		
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Operating loss carryforwards	0
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2014 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2015 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2018 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	475,000,000 [2]
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2021 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	29,500,000
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2022 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	204,100,000
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2023 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0 [1]
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2024 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2025 [Member]	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2027 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2028 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2029 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	0
Life Insurance Companies [Member] | Carryforward Expiration 2032 [Member]	
Operating Loss Carryforwards [Line Items]	
Operating loss carryforwards	$ 0

[1] The allocation of the capital loss carryforwards summarized above assumes the IRS does not ultimately agree with the tax position we have taken with respect to our investment in Senior Health, which was worthless when it was transferred to the Independent Trust in 2008. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our tax position of classifying this loss as ordinary, capital loss carryforwards expiring in 2013 would decrease and life NOLs expiring in 2023 would increase by $742.0 million.

[2] The life/non-life allocation summarized above assumes the IRS does not ultimately agree with the tax position we have taken in our tax returns with respect to the allocation of CODI. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our tax position, approximately $631 million of the non-life NOLs expiring in 2023 would be characterized as life NOLs expiring in 2018.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY - RESTRICTED STOCK ACTIVITY (DETAILS) (Restricted Stock [Member], USD $) In Millions, except Share data, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Restricted Stock [Member]			
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items]			
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Equity Instruments Other than Options, Grants in Period, Fair Value	$ 5.0	$ 6.0	$ 6.2
Employee Service Share-based Compensation, Nonvested Awards, Total Compensation Cost Not yet Recognized	5.4	5.4	
Employee Service Share-based Compensation, Nonvested Awards, Total Compensation Cost Not yet Recognized, Period for Recognition	1 year 8 months 24 days		
Allocated Share-based Compensation Expense	4.5	4.3	2.5
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Equity Instruments Other than Options, Vested in Period, Fair Value	$ 4.4	$ 3.2	$ 1.3
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Equity Instruments Other than Options, Nonvested, Number of Shares [Roll Forward]			
Non-vested shares, beginning of year	1,318,000		
Granted	686,000	900,000	1,000,000
Vested	(777,000)		
Forfeited	(65,000)		
Non-vested shares, end of year	1,162,000	1,318,000	
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Equity Instruments Other than Options, Nonvested, Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value [Roll Forward]			
Non-vested shares, beginning of year	$ 6.09		
Granted	$ 7.35	$ 6.97	$ 6.28
Vested	$ 5.64		
Forfeited	$ 7.05		
Non-vested shares, end of year	$ 7.08	$ 6.09	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, except Per Share data, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended			
	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2009
Balance Sheet Related Disclosures [Abstract]												
Deferred acquisition costs	$ 629.7				$ 797.1				$ 629.7	$ 797.1		
Income tax assets, net	716.9				865.4				716.9	865.4		
Other assets	334.0				292.2				334.0	292.2		
Total assets	34,131.4				32,921.9				34,131.4	32,921.9		
Other liabilities	570.6				556.3				570.6	556.3		
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	767.0				519.9				767.0	519.9		
Total liabilities	29,082.1				28,308.1				29,082.1	28,308.1		
Accumulated other comprehensive income	1,197.4				781.6				1,197.4	781.6		
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	(325.0)				(532.1)				(325.0)	(532.1)		
Total shareholders' equity	5,049.3				4,613.8				5,049.3	4,613.8	3,811.6	3,038.6
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	34,131.4				32,921.9				34,131.4	32,921.9		
Income Statement Related Disclosures [Abstract]												
Amortization									289.0	297.4	325.0	
Other operating costs and expenses									819.3	704.5	690.3	
Total benefits and expenses									4,187.0	3,818.4	3,859.0	
Income before income taxes	117.7	(158.8)	104.5	92.3	102.3	61.7	71.8	70.4	155.7	306.2	224.9	
Tax expense on period income									106.2	113.5	79.3	
Net income	101.2	(5.0)	65.7	59.1	64.4	179.5	46.4	45.4	221.0	335.7	240.6	
Earnings per common share, Net income, Basic	$ 0.45	$ (0.02)	$ 0.28	$ 0.25	$ 0.27	$ 0.73	$ 0.18	$ 0.18	$ 0.95	$ 1.35	$ 0.96	
Earnings per common share, Net income, Diluted	$ 0.41	$ (0.02)	$ 0.24	$ 0.21	$ 0.23	$ 0.61	$ 0.16	$ 0.16	$ 0.83	$ 1.15	$ 0.84	
Supplemental Cash Flow Information [Abstract]												
Deferrable policy acquisition costs									191.7	216.7	225.2	
Other operating costs									786.7	684.3	637.8	
Cash flows used by operating activities									634.9	774.8	734.0	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Balance Sheet Related Disclosures, Other [Abstract]					
Total investments	27,959.3	26,364.3	27,959.3	26,364.3	
Cash And Cash Equivalents Held By Variable Interest Entities	54.2	74.4	54.2	74.4	
Accrued investment income	286.2	288.7	286.2	288.7	
Income tax assets, net	716.9	865.4	716.9	865.4	
Previously Reported [Member]					
Balance Sheet Related Disclosures [Abstract]					
Deferred acquisition costs		1,418.1		1,418.1	
Income tax assets, net		630.5		630.5	
Other assets		316.9		316.9	
Total assets		33,332.7		33,332.7	
Other liabilities		548.3		548.3	
Total liabilities		28,300.1		28,300.1	
Accumulated other comprehensive income		625.5		625.5	
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)		42.8		42.8	
Total shareholders' equity		5,032.6		5,032.6	
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		33,332.7		33,332.7	
Income Statement Related Disclosures [Abstract]					
Amortization				432.4	443.8
Other operating costs and expenses				496.5	502.9
Total benefits and expenses				3,745.4	3,790.4
Income before income taxes				379.2	293.5
Tax expense on period income				139.7	103.9
Net income				382.5	284.6
Earnings per common share, Net income, Basic				$ 1.54	$ 1.13
Earnings per common share, Net income, Diluted				$ 1.31	$ 0.99
Supplemental Cash Flow Information [Abstract]					
Deferrable policy acquisition costs				(428.7)	(418.2)
Other operating costs				(472.3)	(444.8)
Cash flows used by operating activities				774.8	734.0
Adjustments for New Accounting Pronouncement [Member]					

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Balance Sheet Related Disclosures [Abstract]			
Deferred acquisition costs	(621.0)	(621.0)	
Income tax assets, net	234.9	234.9	
Other assets	(24.7)	(24.7)	
Total assets	(410.8)	(410.8)	
Other liabilities	8.0	8.0	
Total liabilities	8.0	8.0	
Accumulated other comprehensive income	156.1	156.1	
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	(574.9)	(574.9)	
Total shareholders' equity	(418.8)	(418.8)	
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	(410.8)	(410.8)	
Income Statement Related Disclosures [Abstract]			
Amortization		(135.0)	(118.8)
Other operating costs and expenses		208.0	187.4
Total benefits and expenses		73.0	68.6
Income before income taxes		(73.0)	(68.6)
Tax expense on period income		(26.2)	(24.6)
Net income		(46.8)	(44.0)
Earnings per common share, Net income, Basic		$ (0.19)	$ (0.17)
Earnings per common share, Net income, Diluted		$ (0.16)	$ (0.15)
Supplemental Cash Flow Information [Abstract]			
Deferrable policy acquisition costs		212.0	193.0
Other operating costs		(212.0)	(193.0)
Cash flows used by operating activities		0	0
Actual [Member]			
Balance Sheet Related Disclosures [Abstract]			
Deferred acquisition costs	797.1	797.1	
Income tax assets, net	865.4	865.4	
Other assets	292.2	292.2	
Total assets	32,921.9	32,921.9	
Other liabilities	556.3	556.3	
Total liabilities	28,308.1	28,308.1	
Accumulated other comprehensive income	781.6	781.6	
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	(532.1)	(532.1)	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Total shareholders' equity	4,613.8	4,613.8	
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	32,921.9	32,921.9	
Income Statement Related Disclosures [Abstract]			
Amortization		297.4	325.0
Other operating costs and expenses		704.5	690.3
Total benefits and expenses		3,818.4	3,859.0
Income before income taxes		306.2	224.9
Tax expense on period income		113.5	79.3
Net income		335.7	240.6
Earnings per common share, Net income, Basic		$ 1.35	$ 0.96
Earnings per common share, Net income, Diluted		$ 1.15	$ 0.84
Supplemental Cash Flow Information [Abstract]			
Deferrable policy acquisition costs		(216.7)	(225.2)
Other operating costs		(684.3)	(637.8)
Cash flows used by operating activities		$ 774.8	$ 734.0

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SCHEDULE IV (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Reinsurance Premiums for Insurance Companies, by Product Segment [Line Items]			
Assumed	$ 70.4	$ 87.7	$ 99.4
Ceded	(237.1)	(243.2)	(264.7)
Life Insurance in Force [Member]			
Reinsurance Premiums for Insurance Companies, by Product Segment [Line Items]			
Direct	53,750.8	56,540.1	59,388.5
Assumed	325.7	349.3	374.2
Ceded	(12,392.4)	(13,616.9)	(14,800.9)
Net	41,684.1	43,272.5	44,961.8
Percentage of assumed to net	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%
Insurance Policy Income [Member]			
Reinsurance Premiums for Insurance Companies, by Product Segment [Line Items]			
Direct	2,591.1	2,540.6	2,525.5
Assumed	69.4	80.4	92.6
Ceded	(220.0)	(238.1)	(258.6)
Net	$ 2,440.5	$ 2,382.9	$ 2,359.5
Percentage of assumed to net	2.80%	3.40%	3.90%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS OUTSTANDING (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012 New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Convertible Subordinated, 7.0 Percent Debentures [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Convertible Subordinated, 7.0 Percent Debentures [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Convertible Subordinated, 7.0 Percent Debentures [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Secured Credit Agreement	Dec. 31, 2011 Senior Secured Credit Agreement	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Other Notes Payable [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Other Notes Payable [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Sep. 28, 2012 Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]
Debt Instruments [Abstract]																	
Direct corporate obligations	$ 1,004.2	$ 857.9	$ 644.6	$ 0	$ 93.0		$ 293.0	$ 0	$ 255.2	$ 0	$ 275.0	$ 0	$ 50.0		$ 0	$ 1.2	$ 275.0
Unamortized Discount			$ (5.0)	$ 0	$ (3.4)		$ (12.9)	$ 0	$ (2.4)								
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage					7.00%	7.00%				9.00%		6.00%		6.375%		9.00%	6.375%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, except Share data, unless otherwise specified	1 Months Ended	12 Months Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2009	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items]				
Issuance of common stock		$ 3.1	$ 2.2	$ 0
Sale of Stock, Number of Warrants to Purchase Stock, Private Placement	5,000,000			
Class of Warrant or Right, Exercise Price of Warrants or Rights		6.50		
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Number of Shares Available for Grant		9,713,000	11,044,000	9,326,000
Price of Junior Preferred Stock (per 1/1000 of a share)		25.00		
Private Placement [Member]				
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items]				
Stock Issued During Period, Shares, New Issues	16,400,000			
Restricted Stock [Member]				
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items]				
Share based compensation, vesting period		3 years		
Long-Term Incentive Plan [Member]				
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items]				
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Number of Shares Available for Grant		9,700,000		
2006 and Prior Years [Member] | Stock Options [Member]				
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items]				
Share based compensation, vesting period		4 years		
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Expiration Period		10 years		
Years 2007 Through 2009 [Member] | Stock Options [Member]				
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items]				
Share based compensation, vesting period		3 years		
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Expiration Period		5 years		
Series B Junior Participating Preferred Stock [Member]				
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items]				
Series B Junior Participating Preferred Stock Par Value		$ 0.01		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS NOTES PAYABLE - PREVIOUS CREDIT AGREEMENT and HEALTH NOTE (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended	12 Months Ended					0 Months Ended	1 Months Ended	3 Months Ended	12 Months Ended	1 Months Ended	3 Months Ended			9 Months Ended	12 Months Ended	
	Sep. 30, 2012	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2012 Other Notes Payable [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Dec. 21, 2010 Senior Secured Credit Agreement	Mar. 31, 2011 Senior Secured Credit Agreement	Sep. 30, 2012 Senior Secured Credit Agreement	Dec. 31, 2011 Senior Secured Credit Agreement	Dec. 31, 2010 Previous Senior Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Senior Notes [Member] Other Notes Payable [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Notes Payable to Banks [Member] Senior Secured Credit Agreement	Dec. 31, 2012 Common stock and additional paid-in capital	Dec. 31, 2011 Common stock and additional paid-in capital
Debt Instrument [Line Items]																	
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage					6.00%	6.375%								6.375%			
Debt Instrument, Face Amount							$ 375.0										
Debt Instrument, Basis Spread On Variable Rate, LIBOR Floor										1.25%							
Debt Instrument, Basis Spread on Variable Rate Prior To Amendment										6.00%							
Debt Instrument, Basis Spread On Variable Rate, LIBOR Floor Prior To Amendment										1.50%							
Debt Instrument, Basis Spread on Base Rate										4.00%							
Debt Instruent, Basis Spread on Variable Rate, Base Rate Floor										2.25%							
Debt Instrument, Basis Spread on Variable Floor, Base Rate Prior To Amendment										5.00%							
Debt Instrument, Basis Spread on Base Rate Floor Prior to Amendment										2.50%							
Mandatory Debt Repayment										69.8					31.4		
Stock Repurchased and Retired During Period, Value		180.2	69.8													180.2	69.8
Prepayment of Senior Debt								50.0									
Repayments of Secured Debt											652.1						
Debt Instrument, Periodic Payment, Principal					25.0												
Repayments of Notes Payable		810.6	144.8	793.6	25.0				223.8			50.0					
Issuance of notes payable, net	$ 944.5	$ 944.5	$ 0	$ 756.1			$ 363.6						$ 275.0				
Pricing Terms, Upfront Fees, Percentage Paid to Lenders										1.25%							
Debt Instrument, Basis Spread on Variable Rate										5.00%							

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY - CHANGES IN COMMON STOCK OUTSTANDING (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, except Share data, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended	12 Months Ended			1 Months Ended	12 Months Ended																	
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	May 31, 2011 Common Share Repurchase Program [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Common Share Repurchase Program [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Restricted Stock [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Common stock and additional paid-in capital	Dec. 31, 2011 Common stock and additional paid-in capital	Dec. 31, 2012 Common Stock [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Common Stock [Member]	Dec. 31, 2010 Common Stock [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Common Stock [Member] Stock Options [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Common Stock [Member] Stock Options [Member]	Dec. 31, 2010 Common Stock [Member] Stock Options [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Common Stock [Member] Restricted Stock [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Common Stock [Member] Restricted Stock [Member]	Dec. 31, 2010 Common Stock [Member] Restricted Stock [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	Dec. 31, 2011 Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	Dec. 31, 2012 2006 and Prior Years [Member] Stock Options [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Years 2007 Through 2009 [Member] Stock Options [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Years 2010 and Thereafter [Member] Stock Options [Member]
Common Stock Disclosures																							
Balance, beginning of year		241,304,503								241,305,000	251,084,000	250,786,000											
Treasury stock purchased and retired						(21,500,000)				(21,533,000)	(11,120,000)	0											
Shares issued under employee benefit compensation plans													1,191,000	862,000	33,000	539,000 [1]	479,000 [1]	265,000					
Balance, end of year	221,502,371	221,502,371	241,304,503							221,502,000	241,305,000	251,084,000											
Shares Paid for Tax Withholding for Share Based Compensation		237,000	200,000	74,000																			
Stock Repurchase Program, Authorized Amount					$ 100.0																		
Stock Repurchase Program, Increase in Authorized Amount		500.0																					
Stock Repurchased and Retired During Period, Shares						21,500,000				21,533,000	11,120,000	0											
Stock Repurchased and Retired During Period, Value		180.2	69.8					180.2	69.8										0				
Stock Repurchase Program, Remaining Repurchase Authorized Amount	350.0	350.0																					
Common Stock, Dividends, Per Share, Cash Paid	$ 0.02																						
Dividends, Common Stock		$ 13.9						$ 0											$ 13.9				
Share based compensation, vesting period							3 years														4 years	3 years	3 years
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Expiration Period																					10 years	5 years	7 years

[1] In 2012, 2011 and 2010, such amount was reduced by 237 thousand shares, 200 thousand shares and 74 thousand shares, respectively, which were tendered for the payment of federal and state taxes owed on the vesting of restricted stock.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS NOTES PAYABLE - RECAPITALIZATION PLAN (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended	12 Months Ended			3 Months Ended			0 Months Ended	3 Months Ended			
	Sep. 30, 2012	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Sep. 30, 2012 New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 New Senior Secured Credit Agreement And Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Dec. 21, 2010 Senior Secured Credit Agreement	Sep. 30, 2012 Senior Secured Credit Agreement	Sep. 30, 2012 Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Convertible Subordinated And Senior And Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Senior Notes [Member] Senior Secured Note 6.375 Percent [Member]
Debt Instrument [Line Items]												
Total sources	$ 944.5	$ 944.5	$ 0	$ 756.1	$ 669.5			$ 363.6				$ 275.0
Cash on hand for general corporate purposes						13.7						
Repurchase and repayment of debt		810.6	144.8	793.6			355.1		223.8	322.7		
Debt issuance costs											23.1	
Accrued interest		109.0	95.5	108.2							6.1	
Uses of Cash from Recapitalization Transaction	$ 944.5											

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

LIABILITIES FOR INSURANCE PRODUCTS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Supplementary Insurance Information, by Segment [Line Items]			
Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products	$ 12,893.2	$ 13,165.5	
Traditional Life, Interest Rate Assumption	5.00% [1]		
Limited Payment Annuities, Interest Rate Assumption	4.00% [2]		
Accident and Health Insurance, Interest Rate Assumption	6.00%		
Liabilities For Traditional Products	11,196.3	10,482.7	
Claims payable and other policyholder funds	985.1	1,034.3	
Liabilities related to separate accounts	14.9	15.0	
Total	25,089.5	24,697.5	
Liability for Unpaid Claims and Claims Adjustment Expense [Roll Forward]			
Balance, beginning of the year	1,637.3	1,543.7	1,444.0
Incurred claims (net of reinsurance) related to:			
Current year	1,570.1	1,545.8	1,505.8
Prior years (a)	(56.4) [3]	(41.7) [3]	(15.6) [3]
Total incurred	1,513.7	1,504.1	1,490.2
Interest on claim reserves	77.8	78.4	73.4
Paid claims (net of reinsurance) related to:			
Current year	891.3	866.5	827.0
Prior years	663.9	626.2	694.1
Total paid	1,555.2	1,492.7	1,521.1
Net change in balance for reinsurance assumed and ceded	5.7	3.8	57.2
Balance, end of the year	1,679.3	1,637.3	1,543.7
Investment contracts [Member]			
Supplementary Insurance Information, by Segment [Line Items]			
Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products	9,648.9 [4]	9,832.9 [4]	
Universal life contracts [Member]			
Supplementary Insurance Information, by Segment [Line Items]			
Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products	3,244.3	3,332.6	
Traditional life insurance contracts [Member]			
Supplementary Insurance Information, by Segment [Line Items]			
Liabilities For Traditional Products	2,389.6 [1]	2,396.2 [1]	
Limited-payment annuities [Member]			
Supplementary Insurance Information, by Segment [Line Items]			
Liabilities For Traditional Products	903.5 [2]	848.8 [2]	
Individual and group accident and health [Member]			
Supplementary Insurance Information, by Segment [Line Items]			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Liabilities For Traditional Products	$ 7,903.2	$ 7,237.7

[1] Principally, modifications of the 1965 - 70 and 1975 - 80 Basic, Select and Ultimate Tables.

[2] Principally, the 1984 United States Population Table and the NAIC 1983 Individual Annuitant Mortality Table.

[3] The reserves and liabilities we establish are necessarily based on estimates, assumptions and prior years' statistics. Such amounts will fluctuate based upon the estimation procedures used to determine the amount of unpaid losses. It is possible that actual claims will exceed our reserves and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

[4] In 2012 and 2011, all of this liability represented account balances where future benefits are not guaranteed.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SCHEDULE II

Condensed Financial Information of Parent Company Only Disclosure [Abstract]

Condensed Financial Information of Registrant (Parent Company)

	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

Condensed Financial Information of Registrant (Parent Company)

Balance Sheet
as of December 31, 2012 and 2011
(Dollars in millions)

ASSETS

	2012	2011
Fixed maturities, available for sale, at fair value (amortized cost: 2012 - $66.3; 2011 - $93.3)	$ 68.5	$ 93.5
Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted	165.7	70.2
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	—	26.0
Equity securities at fair value (cost: 2012 - $28.5; 2011 - $18.7)	30.0	17.9
Trading securities	2.3	16.5
Other invested assets	26.3	28.6
Investment in wholly-owned subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	6,034.5	5,488.6
Receivable from subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	1.4	4.1
Other assets	22.7	19.1
Total assets	$ 6,351.4	$ 5,764.5

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

	2012	2011
Liabilities:		
Notes payable	$ 1,004.2	$ 857.9
Payable to subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	110.9	84.6
Income tax liabilities, net	105.6	100.2
Investment borrowings	—	24.8
Other liabilities	81.4	83.2
Total liabilities	1,302.1	1,150.7
Commitments and Contingencies		
Shareholders' equity:		
Common stock and additional paid-in capital ($0.01 par value, 8,000,000,000 shares authorized, shares issued and outstanding: 2012 – 221,502,371; 2011 – 241,304,503)	4,176.9	4,364.3
Accumulated other comprehensive income	1,197.4	781.6
Accumulated deficit	(325.0)	(532.1)
Total shareholders' equity	5,049.3	4,613.8
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 6,351.4	$ 5,764.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the consolidated financial statements.

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

SCHEDULE II

Condensed Financial Information of Registrant (Parent Company)

Statement of Operations
for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
(Dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Revenues:			
Net investment income (loss)	$ 22.3	$ (4.0)	$ —
Net realized investment gains	1.9	1.0	—
Investment income from subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	—	.2	—
Total revenues	24.2	(2.8)	—
Expenses:			
Interest expense	66.6	76.3	79.3
Intercompany expenses (eliminated in consolidation)	.4	.3	1.3
Operating costs and expenses	50.9	53.8	49.3
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200.2	3.4	6.8
Total expenses	318.1	133.8	136.7
Loss before income taxes and equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	(293.9)	(136.6)	(136.7)
Income tax benefit on period income	(59.8)	(42.2)	(50.8)
Loss before equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	(234.1)	(94.4)	(85.9)
Equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)	455.1	430.1	326.5
Net income	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the consolidated financial statements.

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

SCHEDULE II

Condensed Financial Information of Registrant (Parent Company)

Statement of Cash Flows
for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010
(Dollars in millions)

	2012	2011	2010
Cash flows used by operating activities	$ (95.3)	$ (85.5)	$ (119.1)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Sales of investments	159.7	1,422.9	—
Sales of investments - affiliated*	—	10.0	—
Purchases of investments	(145.0)	(1,569.5)	—
Purchases of investments - affiliated*	—	(10.0)	—
Net sales (purchases) of trading securities	37.4	(16.5)	—
Dividends received from consolidated subsidiary, net of capital contributions*	245.0	236.0	26.6
Change in restricted cash	26.0	(26.0)	—
Net cash provided by investing activities	323.1	46.9	26.6
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Issuance of notes payable, net	944.5	—	756.1
Payments on notes payable	(810.6)	(144.8)	(793.6)
Issuance of common stock	3.1	2.2	—
Payments to repurchase common stock	(180.2)	(69.8)	—
Common stock dividends paid	(13.9)	—	—
Expenses related to extinguishment of debt	(183.0)	—	—
Amount paid to extinguish the beneficial conversion feature associated with repurchase of convertible debentures	(24.0)	—	—
Investment borrowings - repurchase agreements, net	(24.8)	24.8	—
Issuance of notes payable to affiliates*	208.6	169.7	177.0
Payments on notes payable to affiliates*	(52.0)	(33.3)	(32.3)
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	(132.3)	(51.2)	107.2
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	95.5	(89.8)	14.7
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year	70.2	160.0	145.3
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year	$ 165.7	$ 70.2	$ 160.0

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

* Eliminated in consolidation

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the consolidated financial statements.

CNO FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

SCHEDULE II

Notes to Condensed Financial Information

1. Basis of Presentation

The condensed financial information should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements of CNO Financial Group, Inc. The condensed financial information includes the accounts and activity of the parent company.

Certain items related to our insurance subsidiaries have been restated to reflect the adoption of authoritative guidance related to the accounting for incremental direct costs associated with the successful acquisition of new or renewal insurance contracts. Refer to the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Recently Issued Accounting Standards" in Item 8 for additional information. The adoption of such guidance, referred to as ASU 2010-26, affected prior period information as follows (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2011		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Investment in wholly-owned subsidiaries	$ 5,907.4	$ (418.8)	$ 5,488.6
Total assets	6,183.3	(418.8)	5,764.5
Accumulated other comprehensive income	625.5	156.1	781.6
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	42.8	(574.9)	(532.1)
Total shareholders' equity	5,032.6	(418.8)	4,613.8
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	6,183.3	(418.8)	5,764.5

Year ended

December 31, 2011

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Equity in undistributed earning of subsidiaries	$ 476.9	$ (46.8)	$ 430.1
Net income	382.5	(46.8)	335.7

	Year ended December 31, 2010		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Equity in undistributed earning of subsidiaries	$ 370.5	$ (44.0)	$ 326.5
Net income	284.6	(44.0)	240.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - MULTIBUCKET ANNUITY PRODUCT (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended	
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
Insurance [Abstract]		
Return Of Premium Annual Percentage, Multibucket Annuity	3.00%	
Insurance Liabilities Held, Related to Multibucket Annuity Products	$ 47.8	$ 52.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
Trading Securities	$ 266.2	$ 91.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INCOME TAXES - UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Income Tax Contingency [Line Items]			
Unrecognized Tax Benefits that Would Impact Effective Tax Rate	$ 285	$ 300	
Unrecognized Tax Benefits, Interest on Income Taxes Expense	0.7	1.1	0
Unrecognized Tax Benefits, Income Tax Penalties and Interest Accrued	1.8	1.1	
Reconciliation of Unrecognized Tax Benefits, Excluding Amounts Pertaining to Examined Tax Returns [Roll Forward]			
Balance at beginning of year	318.2	311.1	
Increase based on tax positions taken in prior years	7.3	7.1	
Decrease based on tax positions taken in prior years	(15.0)	0	
Balance at end of year	$ 310.5	$ 318.2	$ 311.1

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

STATUTORY INFORMATION (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Statutory Accounting Practices [Line Items]			
Statutory capital and surplus	$ 1,560.4	$ 1,578.1	
Asset valuation reserve	222.2	168.4	
Interest maintenance reserve	585.8	552.0	
Total	2,368.4	2,298.5	
Investments in Upstream Affiliates Included in Statutory Capital and Surplus	52.4		
Statutory Accounting Practices, Statutory Net Income Amount	350.4	366.8	181.9
Statutory Accounting Practices, Net Realized Capital (Losses), Net of Tax, Included in Statutory Net Income	13.0	3.7	(79.6)
Statutory Accounting Practices, PreTax Fees and Interest Payable To CNO Or Its Nonlife Subsidiaries, Included in Statutory Net Income	155.3	147.7	132.4
Percentage of Statutory Capital and Surplus, Available for Dividend Distribution without Prior Approval from Regulatory Agency	10.00%		
Amount of Extraordinary Dividends Paid by Insurance Subsidiaries	265.0		
Capital Contributions to Insurance Subsidiaries from Parent	$ 26.0		
Risk Based Ratios [Abstract]			
Risk Based Capital That Would Trigger A Comprehensive Plan to Be Submitted To The Regulator	95.00%		
Minimum [Member]			
Risk Based Ratios [Abstract]			
Trend Test, Capital to Risk Weighted Assets, End of Year	100.00%		
Minimum [Member] | Company Plan for Improving Capital Position [Member]			
Risk Based Ratios [Abstract]			
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets	75.00%		
Minimum [Member] | Regulatory Authority Special Examination [Member]			
Risk Based Ratios [Abstract]			
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets	50.00%		
Minimum [Member] | Regulatory Authority, Any Action Deemed Necessary [Member]			
Risk Based Ratios [Abstract]			
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets	35.00%		
Maximum [Member]			
Risk Based Ratios [Abstract]			
Trend Test, Capital to Risk Weighted Assets, End of Year	125.00%		
Trend Test, Increased Capital to Risk Weighted Assets, End of Year	150.00%		
Maximum [Member] | Company Plan for Improving Capital Position [Member]			
Risk Based Ratios [Abstract]			
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets	100.00%		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Maximum [Member] | Regulatory Authority Special Examination [Member]	
Risk Based Ratios [Abstract]	
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets	75.00%
Maximum [Member] | Regulatory Authority, Any Action Deemed Necessary [Member]	
Risk Based Ratios [Abstract]	
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets	50.00%
Maximum [Member] | Regulatory Authority Control [Member]	
Risk Based Ratios [Abstract]	
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets	35.00%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT CASH FLOWS (TABLES)	12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012

Supplemental Cash Flow Elements [Abstract]

Reconciliation Of Net Income To Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities [Table Text Block]

The following reconciles net income to net cash provided by operating activities (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Amortization and depreciation	315.0	323.6	346.5
Income taxes	(71.8)	(32.9)	(16.1)
Insurance liabilities	330.0	346.4	437.6
Accrual and amortization of investment income	(100.7)	64.5	(62.0)
Deferral of policy acquisition costs	(191.7)	(216.7)	(225.2)
Net realized investment gains	(81.1)	(61.8)	(30.2)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200.2	3.4	6.8
Other	14.0	12.6	36.0
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 634.9	$ 774.8	$ 734.0

Schedule of Other Significant Noncash Transactions [Table Text Block]

Non-cash items not reflected in the investing and financing activities sections of the consolidated statement of cash flows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	$ 13.7	$ 5.2	$ 11.4
Change in securities lending collateral	—	—	103.7
Change in securities lending payable	—	—	(103.7)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			
Fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 24,614.1	$ 23,516.0	
Trading securities	266.2	91.6	
Investments held by variable interest entities	814.3	496.3	
Assets held in separate accounts	14.9	15.0	
Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	49.7		
Trading securities	0.9	0.7	
Investments held by variable interest entities	0	0	
Assets held in separate accounts	0	0	
Assets, Fair Value Disclosure	50.6		
Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure	0	0	
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure	0		
Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	118.8		
Trading securities	251.6	90.5	
Investments held by variable interest entities	814.3	496.3	
Assets held in separate accounts	14.9	15.0	
Assets, Fair Value Disclosure	25,106.5		
Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure	0	0	
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure	0		
Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	2.9		
Trading securities	13.7	0.4	
Investments held by variable interest entities	0	0	
Assets held in separate accounts	0	0	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Assets, Fair Value Disclosure	778.2	
Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure	739.5	669.8
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure	739.5	
Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	171.4	
Trading securities	266.2	91.6
Investments held by variable interest entities	814.3	496.3
Assets held in separate accounts	14.9	15.0
Assets, Fair Value Disclosure	25,935.3	
Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure	739.5	669.8
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure	739.5	
Corporate Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	49.7	
Trading securities	0	0
Corporate Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	16,498.6	15,594.4
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	118.8	
Trading securities	46.6	67.6
Corporate Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	355.5	278.1
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	0.1	
Trading securities	0	0
Corporate Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	16,854.1	15,872.5
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	168.6	
Trading securities	46.6	67.6
Venture Capital Funds [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	0	
Venture Capital Funds [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	0	
Venture Capital Funds [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	2.8	
Venture Capital Funds [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure	2.8	
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Trading securities	0	0
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	2,230.6	2,051.2
Trading securities	41.2	0.7
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	16.9	124.8
Trading securities	5.8	0
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	2,247.5	2,176.0
Trading securities	47.0	0.7
Total Fixed Maturities, Available For Sale [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Total Fixed Maturities, Available For Sale [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	23,852.5	22,682.9
Total Fixed Maturities, Available For Sale [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	761.6	833.1
Total Fixed Maturities, Available For Sale [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	24,614.1	23,516.0
US Treasury and Government [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Trading securities	0	0
US Treasury and Government [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	99.5	303.8
Trading securities	4.8	4.9
US Treasury and Government [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	1.6
Trading securities	0	0
US Treasury and Government [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	99.5	305.4
Trading securities	4.8	4.9
US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Trading securities	0	0

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	2,115.0	1,952.3
Trading securities	14.0	15.6
US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	13.1	2.1
Trading securities	0.6	0
US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	2,128.1	1,954.4
Trading securities	14.6	15.6
Foreign Government Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Foreign Government Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0.8	1.4
Foreign Government Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Foreign Government Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0.8	1.4
Asset-backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Trading securities	0	0

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Asset-backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	1,416.9	1,334.3
Trading securities	50.1	0.1
Asset-backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	44.0	79.7
Trading securities	0	0
Asset-backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	1,460.9	1,414.0
Trading securities	50.1	0.1
Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Trading securities	0	
Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Trading securities	0	
Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	324.0	327.3
Trading securities	7.3	
Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	324.0	327.3
Trading securities	7.3	
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Trading securities	0	0
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	1,471.2	1,415.7
Trading securities	93.3	0
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	6.2	17.3
Trading securities	0	0.4
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	1,477.4	1,433.0
Trading securities	93.3	0.4
Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	0	0
Trading securities	0	0
Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	19.9	29.8
Trading securities	0.1	0.2
Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	1.9	2.2
Trading securities	0	0
Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fixed maturities, available for sale	21.8	32.0
Trading securities	0.1	0.2
Equity Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure		17.9
Trading securities	0.9	0.7
Equity Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure		87.3
Trading securities	1.5	1.4
Equity Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure		69.9
Trading securities	0	0
Equity Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Equity Securities, Fair Value Disclosure		175.1
Trading securities	2.4	2.1
Derivatives [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Other Investments, Fair Value Disclosure	0	0
Derivatives [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Other Investments, Fair Value Disclosure	54.4	37.8
Derivatives [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Other Investments, Fair Value Disclosure	0	0
Derivatives [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Other Investments, Fair Value Disclosure	54.4	37.8
Embedded Derivative Associated With Modified Coinsurance Agreement [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]

Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure | 0

Embedded Derivative Associated With Modified Coinsurance Agreement [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]

Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure | 0

Embedded Derivative Associated With Modified Coinsurance Agreement [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]

Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure | 5.5

Embedded Derivative Associated With Modified Coinsurance Agreement [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]

Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure | 5.5

Embedded Derivatives Associated with Fixed Index Annuity Products [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]

Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure | 0

Embedded Derivatives Associated with Fixed Index Annuity Products [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]

Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure | 0

Embedded Derivatives Associated with Fixed Index Annuity Products [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]

Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure | 734.0

Embedded Derivatives Associated with Fixed Index Annuity Products [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Estimate of Fair Value, Fair Value Disclosure [Member]

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]

Liabilities For Interest Sensitive Products, Fair Value Disclosure | 734.0

Trading Securities [Member]

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	11.4		
Trading Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset Value	13.7	0.4	0.8
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	1.8	0	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	11.4	[1] (0.4)	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings	1.8	0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	0	0	
Transfers into level 3	0.5	[1] 0	[2]
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Transfers out of Level 3	0.4	[1] 0	[2]
Trading Securities [Member] | Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net		(0.4)	
Trading Securities [Member] | Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset Value	5.8	0	0.4
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	1.3	0	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	4.5	[1] (0.4)	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings	1.3	0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	0	0	
Transfers into level 3	0	[1] 0	[2]
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Transfers out of Level 3	0	[1] 0	[2]
Trading Securities [Member] | US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset Value	0.6	0
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0.1	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings	0.1	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	0	
Transfers into level 3	0.5	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Transfers out of Level 3	0	
Trading Securities [Member] | Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset Value	7.3	0
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0.4	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	6.9	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings	0.4	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	0	
Transfers into level 3	0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Transfers out of Level 3	0	
Trading Securities [Member] | Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset Value	0	0.4
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings	0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	0	
Transfers into level 3	0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Transfers out of Level 3	(0.4)	
Trading Securities [Member] | Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset Value	0.4	0.4	
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date		0	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net		0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings		0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)		0	
Transfers into level 3		0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Transfers out of Level 3		0	
Equity Securities Classification [Member] | Venture Capital Funds [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset Value	2.8	63.5	
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0		
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(34.3)		
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings	(26.0)		
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	(0.4)		
Transfers into level 3	0		
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Transfers out of Level 3	0		
Equity Securities Classification [Member] | Equity Securities [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]			
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset Value	2.9	69.9	6.9
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	(3.8)	0	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(37.5)	67.0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings	(29.8)	(3.8)	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	0.3	(0.2)	
Transfers into level 3	0	0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Transfers out of Level 3	0	0	
Equity Securities Classification [Member] | Corporate Securities [Member]			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset Value	0.1	6.4
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	(3.8)	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(3.2)	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings	(3.8)	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	0.7	
Transfers into level 3	0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Transfers out of Level 3	$ 0	

[1]

[2] (a)We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.(b)For our fixed maturity securities, the majority of our transfers out of Level 3 are the result of obtaining a valuation from an independent pricing service at the end of the period, whereas a broker quote was used as of the beginning of the period.(c)Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net, represent the activity that occurred during the period that results in a change of the asset or liability but does not represent changes in fair value for the instruments held at the beginning of the period. Such activity primarily consists of purchases and sales of fixed maturity and equity securities and changes to embedded derivative instruments related to insurance products resulting from the issuance of new contracts, or changes to existing contracts. The following summarizes such activity for the year ended December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions): Purchases Sales Issuances Settlements Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, netAssets: Fixed maturities, available for sale: Corporate securities$5.8 $(298.1) $— $— $(292.3)United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies— (.1) — — (.1)Asset-backed securities.2 (4.3) — — (4.1)Collateralized debt obligations182.2 (112.8) — — 69.4Mortgage pass-through securities— (1.3) — — (1.3)Collateralized mortgage obligations63.6 (35.2) — — 28.4Total fixed maturities, available for sale251.8 (451.8) — — (200.0)Equity securities - venture capital investments67.0 — — — 67.0Trading securities - collateralized mortgage obligations— (.4) — — (.4)Liabilities: Liabilities for insurance products: Interest-sensitive products(119.8) 54.5 (34.6) 37.4 (62.5)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS WITH UNREALIZED LOSSES BY INVESTMENT CATEGORY (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Less than Twelve Months	$ 479.4	$ 2,932.6
Unrealized Losses, Less than 12 Months	(14.2)	(104.0)
Fair Value, Twelve Months or Longer	429.2	835.9
Unrealized Losses, 12 Months or Longer	(18.7)	(118.9)
Fair Value, Total	908.6	3,768.5
Unrealized Losses, Total	(32.9)	(222.9)
US Treasury and Government [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Less than Twelve Months		9.1
Unrealized Losses, Less than 12 Months		0
Fair Value, Twelve Months or Longer		0.2
Unrealized Losses, 12 Months or Longer		0
Fair Value, Total		9.3
Unrealized Losses, Total		0
US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Less than Twelve Months	48.3	6.9
Unrealized Losses, Less than 12 Months	(1.8)	(0.2)
Fair Value, Twelve Months or Longer	68.7	155.4
Unrealized Losses, 12 Months or Longer	(3.4)	(13.4)
Fair Value, Total	117.0	162.3
Unrealized Losses, Total	(5.2)	(13.6)
Foreign Government Debt Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Less than Twelve Months		0.5
Unrealized Losses, Less than 12 Months		0
Fair Value, Twelve Months or Longer		0
Unrealized Losses, 12 Months or Longer		0
Fair Value, Total		0.5
Unrealized Losses, Total		0
Corporate Debt Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Less than Twelve Months	338.1	1,394.7
Unrealized Losses, Less than 12 Months	(11.2)	(57.0)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Twelve Months or Longer	174.5	466.2
Unrealized Losses, 12 Months or Longer	(9.0)	(79.9)
Fair Value, Total	512.6	1,860.9
Unrealized Losses, Total	(20.2)	(136.9)
Asset-backed Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Less than Twelve Months	41.7	437.6
Unrealized Losses, Less than 12 Months	(0.3)	(14.5)
Fair Value, Twelve Months or Longer	111.6	147.5
Unrealized Losses, 12 Months or Longer	(4.9)	(22.2)
Fair Value, Total	153.3	585.1
Unrealized Losses, Total	(5.2)	(36.7)
Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Less than Twelve Months	19.4	268.8
Unrealized Losses, Less than 12 Months	(0.4)	(6.3)
Fair Value, Twelve Months or Longer	32.5	1.7
Unrealized Losses, 12 Months or Longer	(0.6)	0
Fair Value, Total	51.9	270.5
Unrealized Losses, Total	(1.0)	(6.3)
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Less than Twelve Months	4.9	168.8
Unrealized Losses, Less than 12 Months	(0.1)	(5.2)
Fair Value, Twelve Months or Longer	6.2	33.0
Unrealized Losses, 12 Months or Longer	(0.5)	(2.7)
Fair Value, Total	11.1	201.8
Unrealized Losses, Total	(0.6)	(7.9)
Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Less than Twelve Months	0	1.2
Unrealized Losses, Less than 12 Months	0	0
Fair Value, Twelve Months or Longer	1.9	2.2
Unrealized Losses, 12 Months or Longer	0	(0.1)
Fair Value, Total	1.9	3.4
Unrealized Losses, Total	0	(0.1)
Collateralized Mortgage Backed Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Less than Twelve Months	27.0	645.0
Unrealized Losses, Less than 12 Months	(0.4)	(20.8)
Fair Value, Twelve Months or Longer	33.8	29.7
Unrealized Losses, 12 Months or Longer	(0.3)	(0.6)
Fair Value, Total	60.8	674.7
Unrealized Losses, Total	(0.7)	(21.4)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Equity Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Fair Value, Less than Twelve Months	17.8	41.6
Unrealized Losses, Less than 12 Months	(1.6)	(3.0)
Fair Value, Twelve Months or Longer	0	0.4
Unrealized Losses, 12 Months or Longer	0	0
Fair Value, Total	17.8	42.0
Unrealized Losses, Total	$ (1.6)	$ (3.0)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - SCHEDULE OF UNREALIZED APPRECIATION (DEPRECIATION) ON INVESTMENTS INCLUDED IN ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
Investments, Debt and Equity Securities [Abstract]		
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, on which an other-than-temporary impairment loss has been recognized	$ 9.8	$ (4.4)
Net unrealized gains on all other investments	2,986.5	1,733.2
Adjustment to present value of future profits (a)	(193.0) [1]	(214.8) [1]
Adjustment to deferred acquisition costs	(452.9)	(289.3)
Adjustment to insurance liabilities	(489.8)	0
Unrecognized net loss related to deferred compensation plan	(7.9)	(8.3)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(655.3)	(434.8)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	$ 1,197.4	$ 781.6

[1] The present value of future profits is the value assigned to the right to receive future cash flows from contracts existing at September 10, 2003 (the date our Predecessor emerged from bankruptcy).

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - INCOME TAXES (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
Valuation Allowance [Line Items]		
Deferred Tax Assets, Valuation Allowance	$ 766.9	$ 938.4

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Organization, Consolidation and Presentation of Financial Statements [Abstract]	
BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION	

BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

CNO Financial Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("CNO"), is a holding company for a group of insurance companies operating throughout the United States that develop, market and administer health insurance, annuity, individual life insurance and other insurance products. CNO became the successor to Conseco, Inc., an Indiana corporation (our "Predecessor"), in connection with our bankruptcy reorganization which became effective on September 10, 2003 (the "Effective Date"). The terms "CNO Financial Group, Inc.", "CNO", the "Company", "we", "us", and "our" as used in these financial statements refer to CNO and its subsidiaries or, when the context requires otherwise, our Predecessor and its subsidiaries. Such terms, when used to describe insurance business and products, refer to the insurance business and products of CNO's insurance subsidiaries.

We focus on serving the senior and middle-income markets, which we believe are attractive, underserved, high growth markets. We sell our products through three distribution channels: career agents, independent producers (some of whom sell one or more of our product lines exclusively) and direct marketing.

The Company manages its business through the following operating segments: Bankers Life, Washington National and Colonial Penn, which are defined on the basis of product distribution; Other CNO Business, comprised primarily of products we no longer sell actively; and corporate operations, comprised of holding company activities and certain noninsurance company businesses. The Company's segments are described below:

- ***Bankers Life,*** which markets and distributes Medicare supplement insurance, interest-sensitive life insurance, traditional life insurance, fixed annuities and long-term care insurance products to the middle-income senior market through a dedicated field force of career agents and sales managers supported by a network of community-based sales offices. The Bankers Life segment includes primarily the business of Bankers Life and Casualty Company ("Bankers Life"). Bankers Life also markets and distributes Medicare Advantage plans primarily through distribution arrangements with Humana, Inc. and United HealthCare and Medicare Part D prescription drug plans ("PDP") through a distribution and reinsurance arrangement with Coventry Health Care ("Coventry").

- ***Washington National,*** which markets and distributes supplemental health (including specified disease, accident and hospital indemnity insurance products) and life insurance to middle-income consumers at home and at the worksite. These products are marketed through Performance Matters Associates of Texas, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary, and through independent marketing organizations and insurance agencies, including worksite marketing. The products being marketed are underwritten by Washington National Insurance Company ("Washington National").

- ***Colonial Penn,*** which markets primarily graded benefit and simplified issue life insurance directly to customers in the senior middle-income market through television advertising, direct mail, the internet and telemarketing. The Colonial Penn segment includes primarily the business of Colonial Penn Life Insurance Company ("Colonial Penn").

- ***Other CNO Business,*** which consists of blocks of interest-sensitive life insurance, traditional life insurance, annuities, long-term care insurance and other supplemental health products.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

These blocks of business are not actively marketed and were primarily issued or acquired by Conseco Life Insurance Company ("Conseco Life") and Washington National.

We prepare our financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP").

The accompanying financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. Our consolidated financial statements exclude the results of material transactions between us and our consolidated affiliates, or among our consolidated affiliates.

When we prepare financial statements in conformity with GAAP, we are required to make estimates and assumptions that significantly affect reported amounts of various assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. For example, we use significant estimates and assumptions to calculate values for deferred acquisition costs, the present value of future profits, fair value measurements of certain investments (including derivatives), other-than-temporary impairments of investments, assets and liabilities related to income taxes, liabilities for insurance products, liabilities related to litigation and guaranty fund assessment accruals. If our future experience differs from these estimates and assumptions, our financial statements could be materially affected.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS BY CONTRACTUAL MATURITY (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
Amortized Cost		
Due in one year or less	$ 167.6	
Due after one year through five years	1,605.0	
Due after five years through ten years	4,375.0	
Due after ten years	10,390.7	
Subtotal	16,538.3	
Structured securities	5,088.5	
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	21,626.8	21,779.1
Estimated Fair Value		
Due in one year or less	170.2	
Due after one year through five years	1,754.5	
Due after five years through ten years	4,932.7	
Due after ten years	12,225.1	
Subtotal	19,082.5	
Structured securities	5,531.6	
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 24,614.1	$ 23,516.0

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - PRESENT VALUE OF FUTURE PROFITS (DETAILS)	12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012
Present Value of Future Insurance Profits [Abstract]	
Discount Rate Used To Determine Present Value of Future Insurance Profits	12.00%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS (TABLES)

12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

Investments, Debt and Equity Securities [Abstract]

Fixed Maturities, Available-for-Sale by NAIC Designation [Table Text Block]

A summary of our fixed maturity securities, available for sale, by NAIC designations (or for fixed maturity securities held by non-regulated entities, based on NRSRO ratings) as of December 31, 2012 is as follows (dollars in millions):

NAIC designation	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value	Percentage of total estimated fair value
1	$ 10,133.6	$ 11,586.8	47.1%
2	10,309.4	11,779.5	47.8
3	849.3	902.6	3.7
4	300.4	314.9	1.3
5	33.7	29.8	.1
6	.4	.5	—
	$ 21,626.8	$ 24,614.1	100.0%

Schedule of Fixed Maturities, Available for Sale and Equity Securities [Table Text Block]

At December 31, 2012, the amortized cost, gross unrealized gains and losses, estimated fair value and other-than-temporary impairments in accumulated other comprehensive income of fixed maturities, available for sale, and equity securities were as follows (dollars in millions):

	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Estimated fair value	Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income
Investment grade (a):					
Corporate securities	$ 13,531.8	$ 2,221.4	$ (12.1)	$15,741.1	$ —
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	93.9	5.6	—	99.5	—
States and political subdivisions	1,840.7	277.3	(4.3)	2,113.7	—
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	.8	—	—	.8	—
Asset-backed securities	1,002.9	70.9	(2.8)	1,071.0	—
Collateralized debt obligations	311.5	7.5	(1.0)	318.0	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,325.7	152.3	(.6)	1,477.4	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	20.6	1.2	—	21.8	—

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Collateralized mortgage obligations	1,157.7	107.2	(.7)	1,264.2	(.8)
Total investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	19,285.6	2,843.4	(21.5)	22,107.5	(.8)
Below-investment grade (a):					
Corporate securities	1,055.8	65.3	(8.1)	1,113.0	—
States and political subdivisions	15.3	—	(.9)	14.4	—
Asset-backed securities	360.9	31.4	(2.4)	389.9	—
Collateralized debt obligations	5.5	.5	—	6.0	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	903.7	79.6	—	983.3	(5.2)
Total below-investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	2,341.2	176.8	(11.4)	2,506.6	(5.2)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 21,626.8	$ 3,020.2	$ (32.9)	$24,614.1	$ (6.0)
Equity securities	$ 167.1	$ 5.9	$ (1.6)	$ 171.4	

(a) Investment ratings – Investment ratings are assigned the second lowest rating by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSROs") (Moody's Investor Services, Inc. ("Moody's"), S&P or Fitch Ratings ("Fitch")), or if not rated by such firms, the rating assigned by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (the "NAIC"). NAIC designations of "1" or "2" include fixed maturities generally rated investment grade (rated "Baa3" or higher by Moody's or rated "BBB-" or higher by S&P and Fitch). NAIC designations of "3" through "6" are referred to as below-investment grade (which generally are rated "Ba1" or lower by Moody's or rated "BB+" or lower by S&P and Fitch). References to investment grade or below-investment grade throughout our consolidated financial statements are determined as described above.

At December 31, 2011, the amortized cost, gross unrealized gains and losses, estimated fair value and other-than-temporary impairments in accumulated other comprehensive income of fixed maturities, available for sale, and equity securities were as follows (dollars in millions):

	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Estimated fair value	Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income
Investment grade:					
Corporate securities	$ 13,414.9	$ 1,513.4	$ (86.4)	$14,841.9	$ —
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	298.0	7.4	—	305.4	—

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

States and political subdivisions	1,778.7	189.3	(13.6)	1,954.4	—
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	1.3	.1	—	1.4	—
Asset-backed securities	1,227.2	43.3	(30.9)	1,239.6	—
Collateralized debt obligations	323.1	1.1	(4.4)	319.8	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,351.0	89.9	(7.9)	1,433.0	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	30.5	1.6	(.1)	32.0	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	1,314.8	77.8	(4.0)	1,388.6	(.3)
Total investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	19,739.5	1,923.9	(147.3)	21,516.1	(.3)
Below-investment grade:					
Corporate securities	1,055.5	25.6	(50.5)	1,030.6	—
Asset-backed securities	178.0	2.2	(5.8)	174.4	—
Collateralized debt obligations	9.4	—	(1.9)	7.5	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	796.7	8.1	(17.4)	787.4	(11.5)
Total below-investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	2,039.6	35.9	(75.6)	1,999.9	(11.5)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 21,779.1	$ 1,959.8	$ (222.9)	$23,516.0	$ (11.8)
Equity securities	$ 177.0	$ 1.2	$ (3.1)	$ 175.1	

Schedule of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) [Table Text Block]

Accumulated other comprehensive income is primarily comprised of the net effect of unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our investments. These amounts, included in shareholders' equity as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, on which an other-than-temporary impairment loss has been recognized	$ 9.8	$ (4.4)
Net unrealized gains on all other investments	2,986.5	1,733.2
Adjustment to present value of future profits (a)	(193.0)	(214.8)
Adjustment to deferred acquisition costs	(452.9)	(289.3)
Adjustment to insurance liabilities	(489.8)	—
Unrecognized net loss related to deferred compensation plan	(7.9)	(8.3)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(655.3)	(434.8)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	$ 1,197.4	$ 781.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

(a) The present value of future profits is the value assigned to the right to receive future cash flows from contracts existing at September 10, 2003 (the date our Predecessor emerged from bankruptcy).

Fixed Maturities Available for Sale, Carrying Values and Gross Unrealized Losses [Table Text Block]

Investments Classified by Contractual Maturity Date [Table Text Block]

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of fixed maturities, available for sale, at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because certain borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties. In addition, structured securities (such as asset-backed securities, collateralized debt obligations, commercial mortgage-backed securities, mortgage pass-through securities and collateralized mortgage obligations, collectively referred to as "structured securities") frequently include provisions for periodic principal payments and permit periodic unscheduled payments.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ 167.6	$ 170.2
Due after one year through five years	1,605.0	1,754.5
Due after five years through ten years	4,375.0	4,932.7
Due after ten years	10,390.7	12,225.1
Subtotal	16,538.3	19,082.5
Structured securities	5,088.5	5,531.6
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 21,626.8	$24,614.1

Investment Income [Table Text Block]

Net investment income consisted of the following (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Fixed maturities	$ 1,280.9	$ 1,233.8	$ 1,162.6
Trading income related to policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios	62.4	14.6	43.7
Equity securities	4.4	1.7	.8
Mortgage loans	99.8	111.7	121.7
Policy loans	17.1	17.6	18.2
Options related to fixed index products:			
Option income	.4	36.5	57.3
Change in value of options	25.1	(57.7)	(29.1)
Other invested assets	14.4	14.5	9.1
Cash and cash equivalents	.6	.4	.5
Gross investment income	1,505.1	1,373.1	1,384.8
Less investment expenses	18.7	19.0	17.9
Net investment income	$ 1,486.4	$ 1,354.1	$ 1,366.9

Realized Gain (Loss) on Investments [Table Text Block]

The following table sets forth the net realized investment gains (losses) for the periods indicated (dollars in millions):

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	2012	2011	2010
Fixed maturity securities, available for sale:			
Realized gains on sale	$ 115.4	$ 183.1	$ 347.1
Realized losses on sale	(15.4)	(59.9)	(147.7)
Impairments:			
Total other-than-temporary impairment losses	(1.0)	(19.2)	(94.8)
Other-than-temporary impairment losses recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	5.3	(4.7)
Net impairment losses recognized	(1.0)	(13.9)	(99.5)
Net realized investment gains from fixed maturities	99.0	109.3	99.9
Equity securities	.1	(.2)	.1
Commercial mortgage loans	(3.7)	(29.3)	(16.9)
Impairments of mortgage loans and other investments	(36.8)	(20.7)	(50.3)
Other	22.5	2.7	(2.6)
Net realized investment gains	$ 81.1	$ 61.8	$ 30.2

Other than Temporary Impairment, Credit Losses Recognized in Earnings [Table Text Block]

The following table summarizes the amount of credit losses recognized in earnings on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, held at the beginning of the period, for which a portion of the other-than-temporary impairment was also recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in millions):

	Year ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010
Credit losses on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, beginning of period	$ (2.0)	$ (6.1)	$ (27.2)
Add: credit losses on other-than-temporary impairments not previously recognized	—	(1.1)	(1.7)
Less: credit losses on securities sold	.4	5.2	33.3
Less: credit losses on securities impaired due to intent to sell (a)	—	—	1.9
Add: credit losses on previously impaired securities	—	—	(12.4)
Less: increases in cash flows expected on previously impaired securities	—	—	—
Credit losses on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, end of period	$ (1.6)	$ (2.0)	$ (6.1)

(a) Represents securities for which the amount previously recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income was recognized in earnings because we intend to sell the security or we more likely than not will be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis.

Investments With Unrealized Losses Classified by Contractual Maturity Date [Table Text Block]

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of those fixed maturities, available for sale, with unrealized losses at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties. Structured securities frequently include provisions for periodic principal payments and permit periodic unscheduled payments.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ —	$ —
Due after one year through five years	35.5	35.2
Due after five years through ten years	106.5	103.1
Due after ten years	513.0	491.3
Subtotal	655.0	629.6
Structured securities	286.5	279.0
Total	$ 941.5	$ 908.6

Schedule of Unrealized Loss on Investments By Category and Rating [Table Text Block]
Schedule of Unrealized Loss on Investments [Table Text Block]

The following table summarizes the gross unrealized losses and fair values of our investments with unrealized losses that are not deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired, aggregated by investment category and length of time that such securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Less than 12 months		12 months or greater		Total	
Description of securities	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses
States and political subdivisions	$ 48.3	$ (1.8)	$ 68.7	$ (3.4)	$ 117.0	$ (5.2)
Corporate securities	338.1	(11.2)	174.5	(9.0)	512.6	(20.2)
Asset-backed securities	41.7	(.3)	111.6	(4.9)	153.3	(5.2)
Collateralized debt obligations	19.4	(.4)	32.5	(.6)	51.9	(1.0)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	4.9	(.1)	6.2	(.5)	11.1	(.6)
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	—	1.9	—	1.9	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	27.0	(.4)	33.8	(.3)	60.8	(.7)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 479.4	$ (14.2)	$ 429.2	$ (18.7)	$ 908.6	$ (32.9)
Equity securities	$ 17.8	$ (1.6)	$ —	$ —	$ 17.8	$ (1.6)

The following table summarizes the gross unrealized losses and fair values of our investments with unrealized losses that are not deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired, aggregated by investment category and length of time that such securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, at December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions):

Less than 12 months	12 months or greater	Total

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Description of securities	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	$ 9.1	$ —	$ .2	$ —	$ 9.3	$ —
States and political subdivisions	6.9	(.2)	155.4	(13.4)	162.3	(13.6)
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	.5	—	—	—	.5	—
Corporate securities	1,394.7	(57.0)	466.2	(79.9)	1,860.9	(136.9)
Asset-backed securities	437.6	(14.5)	147.5	(22.2)	585.1	(36.7)
Collateralized debt obligations	268.8	(6.3)	1.7	—	270.5	(6.3)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	168.8	(5.2)	33.0	(2.7)	201.8	(7.9)
Mortgage pass-through securities	1.2	—	2.2	(.1)	3.4	(.1)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	645.0	(20.8)	29.7	(.6)	674.7	(21.4)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$2,932.6	$ (104.0)	$ 835.9	$ (118.9)	$3,768.5	$ (222.9)
Equity securities	$ 41.6	$ (3.0)	$ .4	$ —	$ 42.0	$ (3.0)

Schedule of Structured Securities [Table Text Block]

The following table sets forth the par value, amortized cost and estimated fair value of structured securities, summarized by interest rates on the underlying collateral, at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Par value	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
Below 4 percent	$ 609.4	$ 564.1	$ 581.8
4 percent – 5 percent	793.1	773.7	850.3
5 percent – 6 percent	2,718.1	2,575.9	2,825.0
6 percent – 7 percent	941.4	881.4	967.2
7 percent – 8 percent	159.5	164.8	176.3
8 percent and above	127.7	128.7	131.0
Total structured securities	$ 5,349.2	$ 5,088.6	$ 5,531.6

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of structured securities at December 31, 2012, summarized by type of security, were as follows (dollars in millions):

		Estimated fair value	
Type	Amortized cost	Amount	Percent of fixed

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

			maturities
Pass-throughs, sequential and equivalent securities	$ 1,376.6	$ 1,492.7	6.1%
Planned amortization classes, target amortization classes and accretion-directed bonds	678.9	746.8	3.0
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,325.7	1,477.4	6.0
Asset-backed securities	1,363.9	1,460.9	6.0
Collateralized debt obligations	317.0	324.1	1.3
Other	26.5	29.7	.1
Total structured securities	$ 5,088.6	$ 5,531.6	22.5%

Weighted Average Loan-To-Value Ratio for Outstanding Mortgage Loans [Table Text Block]

The following table provides the carrying value and estimated fair value of our outstanding mortgage loans and the underlying collateral as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

		Estimated fair value	
Loan-to-value ratio (a)	Carrying value	Mortgage loans	Collateral
Less than 60%	$ 758.9	$ 838.7	$ 2,172.6
60% to 70%	323.1	342.7	498.2
Greater than 70% to 80%	266.9	281.5	358.7
Greater than 80% to 90%	114.1	118.5	135.0
Greater than 90%	110.2	100.7	117.3
Total	$ 1,573.2	$ 1,682.1	$ 3,281.8

(a) Loan-to-value ratios are calculated as the ratio of: (i) the carrying value of the commercial mortgage loans; to (ii) the estimated fair value of the underlying collateral.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (TABLES)	12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012

Accounting Policies [Abstract]

Schedule of Terms of Federal Home Loan Bank Borrowing [Table Text Block]

The following summarizes the terms of the borrowings (dollars in millions):

Amount borrowed	Maturity date	Interest rate at December 31, 2012
$ 67.0	February 2014	Fixed rate – 1.830%
50.0	August 2014	Variable rate – 0.440%
100.0	August 2014	Variable rate – 0.470%
50.0	September 2015	Variable rate – 0.613%
150.0	October 2015	Variable rate – 0.559%
100.0	November 2015	Variable rate – 0.390%
146.0	November 2015	Fixed rate – 5.300%
100.0	December 2015	Fixed rate – 4.710%
100.0	June 2016	Variable rate – 0.650%
75.0	June 2016	Variable rate – 0.471%
100.0	October 2016	Variable rate – 0.535%
50.0	November 2016	Variable rate – 0.581%
50.0	November 2016	Variable rate – 0.680%
100.0	June 2017	Variable rate – 0.735%
100.0	July 2017	Fixed rate – 3.900%
50.0	August 2017	Variable rate – 0.510%
75.0	August 2017	Variable rate – 0.462%
100.0	October 2017	Variable rate – 0.770%
37.0	November 2017	Fixed rate – 3.750%
50.0	July 2018	Variable rate – 0.783%
$ 1,650.0		

Schedule of Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis [Table Text Block]

The categorization of fair value measurements, by input level, for our financial instruments carried at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2012 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, available for sale:				
Corporate securities	$ —	$ 16,498.6	$ 355.5	$16,854.1
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	99.5	—	99.5
States and political subdivisions	—	2,115.0	13.1	2,128.1
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	—	.8	—	.8
Asset-backed securities	—	1,416.9	44.0	1,460.9
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	324.0	324.0
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	1,471.2	6.2	1,477.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	19.9	1.9	21.8
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	2,230.6	16.9	2,247.5
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	—	23,852.5	761.6	24,614.1
Equity securities:				
Corporate securities	49.7	118.8	.1	168.6
Venture capital investments	—	—	2.8	2.8
Total equity securities	49.7	118.8	2.9	171.4
Trading securities:				

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Corporate securities	—	46.6	—	46.6
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	4.8	—	4.8
States and political subdivisions	—	14.0	.6	14.6
Asset-backed securities	—	50.1	—	50.1
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	7.3	7.3
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	93.3	—	93.3
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	.1	—	.1
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	41.2	5.8	47.0
Equity securities	.9	1.5	—	2.4
Total trading securities	.9	251.6	13.7	266.2
Investments held by variable interest entities - corporate securities	—	814.3	—	814.3
Other invested assets - derivatives	—	54.4	—	54.4
Assets held in separate accounts	—	14.9	—	14.9
Total assets carried at fair value by category	$ 50.6	$ 25,106.5	$ 778.2	$25,935.3
Liabilities:				
Liabilities for insurance products:				
Interest-sensitive products - embedded derivatives associated with fixed index annuity products	—	—	734.0	734.0
Interest-sensitive products - embedded derivatives associated with modified coinsurance agreement	—	—	5.5	5.5
Total liabilities for insurance products	—	—	739.5	739.5
Total liabilities carried at fair value by category	$ —	$ —	$ 739.5	$ 739.5

For those financial instruments disclosed at fair value, we use the following methods and assumptions to determine the estimated fair values:

Mortgage loans and policy loans. We discount future expected cash flows for loans included in our investment portfolio based on interest rates currently being offered for similar loans to borrowers with similar credit ratings. We aggregate loans with similar characteristics in our calculations. The fair value of policy loans approximates their carrying value.

Company-owned life insurance is backed by a series of mutual funds and is carried at cash surrender value which approximates estimated fair value.

Hedge fund investments are carried at their net asset values which approximates estimated fair value.

Cash and cash equivalents include commercial paper, invested cash and other investments purchased with original maturities of less than three months. We carry them at amortized cost, which approximates estimated fair value.

Insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products. We discount future expected cash flows based on interest rates currently being offered for similar contracts with similar maturities.

Investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to variable interest entities. For publicly traded debt, we use current fair values. For other notes, we use discounted cash flow analyses based on our current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

The fair value measurements for our financial instruments disclosed at fair value on a recurring basis are as follows (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012					December 31, 2011	
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total estimated fair value	Total carrying amount	Total estimated fair value	Total carrying amount
Assets:							
Mortgage loans	$ —	$ —	$ 1,682.1	$ 1,682.1	$ 1,573.2	$ 1,735.4	$ 1,602.8
Policy loans	—	—	272.0	272.0	272.0	279.7	279.7
Other invested assets:							
Company-owned life insurance	—	123.0	—	123.0	123.0	103.9	103.9
Hedge funds	—	16.1	—	16.1	16.1	18.2	18.2

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Cash and cash equivalents:							
Unrestricted	432.3	150.2	—	582.5	582.5	436.0	436.0
Held by variable interest entities	54.2	—	—	54.2	54.2	74.4	74.4
Liabilities:							
Insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products excluding embedded derivatives (a)	—	—	12,153.7	12,153.7	12,153.7	13,165.5	13,165.5
Investment borrowings	—	1,702.0	—	1,702.0	1,650.8	1,735.7	1,676.5
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	—	752.2	—	752.2	767.0	485.1	519.9
Notes payable – direct corporate obligations	—	1,100.3	—	1,100.3	1,004.2	978.3	857.9

(a) The estimated fair value of insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products was approximately equal to its carrying value at December 31, 2012. This was because interest rates credited on the vast majority of account balances approximate current rates paid on similar products and because these rates are not generally guaranteed beyond one year.

The categorization of fair value measurements, by input level, for our fixed maturity securities, equity securities, trading securities, certain other invested assets, assets held in separate accounts and embedded derivative instruments included in liabilities for insurance products at December 31, 2011 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) (a)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (a)	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, available for sale:				
Corporate securities	$ —	$ 15,594.4	$ 278.1	$15,872.5
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	303.8	1.6	305.4
States and political subdivisions	—	1,952.3	2.1	1,954.4
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	—	1.4	—	1.4
Asset-backed securities	—	1,334.3	79.7	1,414.0
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	327.3	327.3
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	1,415.7	17.3	1,433.0
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	29.8	2.2	32.0
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	2,051.2	124.8	2,176.0
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	—	22,682.9	833.1	23,516.0
Equity securities	17.9	87.3	69.9	175.1
Trading securities:				
Corporate securities	—	67.6	—	67.6
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	4.9	—	4.9
States and political subdivisions	—	15.6	—	15.6
Asset-backed securities	—	.1	—	.1
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	—	.4	.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	.2	—	.2
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	.7	—	.7
Equity securities	.7	1.4	—	2.1
Total trading securities	.7	90.5	.4	91.6
Investments held by variable interest entities	—	496.3	—	496.3
Other invested assets - derivatives	—	37.8	—	37.8
Assets held in separate accounts	—	15.0	—	15.0
Liabilities:				
Liabilities for insurance products:				

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Interest-sensitive products	—	—	669.8 (b)	669.8

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.
(b) Includes $666.3 million of embedded derivatives associated with our fixed index annuity products and $3.5 million of embedded derivatives associated with a modified coinsurance agreement.

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Table Text Block]

The following table presents additional information about assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and for which we have utilized significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs to determine fair value for the year ended December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012							
	Beginning balance as of December 31, 2011 (a)	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net (c)	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3 (b)	Ending balance as of December 31, 2012	Amount of total gains (losses) for the year ended December 31, 2012 included in our net income relating to assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date
Assets:								
Fixed maturities, available for sale:								
Corporate securities	$ 278.1	$ 88.1	$ (.2)	$ 9.9	$ 68.6	$ (89.0)	$ 355.5	$ —
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	1.6	(1.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—
States and political subdivisions	2.1	(1.8)	—	.9	11.9	—	13.1	—
Asset-backed securities	79.7	15.2	(.3)	6.3	.5	(57.4)	44.0	—
Collateralized debt obligations	327.3	(24.8)	—	21.5	—	—	324.0	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	17.3	(2.5)	—	.8	5.7	(15.1)	6.2	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	2.2	(.3)	—	—	—	—	1.9	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	124.8	.2	—	(.1)	5.0	(113.0)	16.9	—
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	833.1	72.5	(.5)	39.3	91.7	(274.5)	761.6	—
Equity securities:								
Corporate securities	6.4	(3.2)	(3.8)	.7	—	—	.1	(3.8)
Venture capital investments	63.5	(34.3)	(26.0)	(.4)	—	—	2.8	—
Total equity securities	69.9	(37.5)	(29.8)	.3	—	—	2.9	(3.8)
Trading securities:								
States and political subdivisions	—	—	.1	—	.5	—	.6	.1
Collateralized debt obligations	—	6.9	.4	—	—	—	7.3	.4
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	.4	—	—	—	—	(.4)	—	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	4.5	1.3	—	—	—	5.8	1.3
Total trading securities	.4	11.4	1.8	—	.5	(.4)	13.7	1.8
Liabilities:								

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Liabilities for insurance products:								
Interest-sensitive products	(669.8)	(54.5)	(15.2)	—	—	—	(739.5)	(15.2)

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.

(b) For our fixed maturity securities, the majority of our transfers out of Level 3 are the result of obtaining a valuation from an independent pricing service at the end of the period, whereas a broker quote was used as of the beginning of the period.

(c) Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net, represent the activity that occurred during the period that results in a change of the asset or liability but does not represent changes in fair value for the instruments held at the beginning of the period. Such activity primarily consists of purchases and sales of fixed maturity and equity securities and changes to embedded derivative instruments related to insurance products resulting from the issuance of new contracts, or changes to existing contracts. The following summarizes such activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net
Assets:					
Fixed maturities, available for sale:					
Corporate securities	$ 110.3	$(22.2)	$ —	$ —	$ 88.1
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	(1.6)	—	—	(1.6)
States and political subdivisions	—	(1.8)	—	—	(1.8)
Asset-backed securities	19.0	(3.8)	—	—	15.2
Collateralized debt obligations	35.4	(60.2)	—	—	(24.8)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	(2.5)	—	—	(2.5)
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	(.3)	—	—	(.3)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	11.2	(11.0)	—	—	.2
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	175.9	(103.4)	—	—	72.5
Equity securities:					
Corporate securities	—	(3.2)	—	—	(3.2)
Venture capital investments	—	(34.3)	—	—	(34.3)
Total equity securities	—	(37.5)	—	—	(37.5)
Trading securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	6.9	—	—	—	6.9
Collateralized mortgage obligations	4.5	—	—	—	4.5
Total trading securities	11.4	—	—	—	11.4
Liabilities:					
Liabilities for insurance products:					
Interest-sensitive products	(103.3)	60.4	(50.9)	39.3	(54.5)

The following table presents additional information about assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and for which we have utilized significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs to determine fair value for the year ended December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2011							
	Beginning balance as of December 31, 2010 (a)	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net (c)	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3 (b)	Ending balance as of December 31, 2011	Amount of total gains (losses) for the year ended December 31, 2011 included in our net income relating to assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date
Assets:								
Fixed maturities, available for sale:								
Corporate securities	$ 1,907.8	$ (292.3)	$ (17.0)	$ 15.2	$ 43.3	$(1,378.9)	$ 278.1	$ (11.5)
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government	2.0	(.1)	—	(.3)	—	—	1.6	—

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

corporations and agencies								
States and political subdivisions	2.5	—	—	.1	2.0	(2.5)	2.1	—
Asset-backed securities	182.3	(4.1)	—	4.8	39.4	(142.7)	79.7	—
Collateralized debt obligations	256.5	69.4	1.5	(.1)	—	—	327.3	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	—	—	.2	17.1	—	17.3	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	3.5	(1.3)	—	—	—	—	2.2	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	197.1	28.4	(2.1)	3.7	3.9	(106.2)	124.8	—
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	2,551.7	(200.0)	(17.6)	23.6	105.7	(1,630.3)	833.1	(11.5)
Equity securities	6.9	67.0	(3.8)	(.2)	—	—	69.9	—
Trading securities:								
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	.4	—	—	—	—	—	.4	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	.4	(.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total trading securities	.8	(.4)	—	—	—	—	.4	—
Liabilities:								
Liabilities for insurance products:								
Interest-sensitive products	(553.2)	(62.5)	(54.1)	—	—	—	(669.8)	(54.1)

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.

(b) For our fixed maturity securities, the majority of our transfers out of Level 3 are the result of obtaining a valuation from an independent pricing service at the end of the period, whereas a broker quote was used as of the beginning of the period.

(c) Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net, represent the activity that occurred during the period that results in a change of the asset or liability but does not represent changes in fair value for the instruments held at the beginning of the period. Such activity primarily consists of purchases and sales of fixed maturity and equity securities and changes to embedded derivative instruments related to insurance products resulting from the issuance of new contracts, or changes to existing contracts. The following summarizes such activity for the year ended December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions):

	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net
Assets:					
Fixed maturities, available for sale:					
Corporate securities	$ 5.8	$(298.1)	$ —	$ —	$ (292.3)
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	(.1)	—	—	(.1)
Asset-backed securities	.2	(4.3)	—	—	(4.1)
Collateralized debt obligations	182.2	(112.8)	—	—	69.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	(1.3)	—	—	(1.3)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	63.6	(35.2)	—	—	28.4
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	251.8	(451.8)	—	—	(200.0)
Equity securities - venture capital investments	67.0	—	—	—	67.0
Trading securities - collateralized mortgage obligations	—	(.4)	—	—	(.4)
Liabilities:					
Liabilities for insurance products:					
Interest-sensitive products	(119.8)	54.5	(34.6)	37.4	(62.5)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Measurement Inputs, Disclosure [Text Block]

The following table provides additional information about the significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs developed internally by the Company to determine fair value for certain assets and liabilities carried at fair value at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Fair value at December 31, 2012	Valuation technique(s)	Unobservable inputs	Range (weighted average)
Assets:				
Corporate securities (a)	$ 248.3	Discounted cash flow analysis	Discount margins	1.90% - 3.25% (2.78%)
Asset-backed securities (b)	33.3	Discounted cash flow analysis	Discount margins	2.78% - 3.14% (2.99%)
Collateralized debt obligations (c)	331.4	Discounted cash flow analysis	Recoveries	65% - 66%
			Constant prepayment rate	20%
			Discount margins	.95% - 8.75% (2.02%)
			Annual default rate	.95% - 5.54% (3.01%)
			Portfolio CCC %	1.18% - 21.56% (11.99%)
Venture capital investments (d)	2.8	Market multiples	EBITDA multiple	6.8
			Revenue multiple	1.5
Other assets categorized as Level 3 (e)	162.4	Unadjusted third-party price source	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total	778.2			
Liabilities:				
Interest sensitive products (f)	739.5	Discounted projected embedded derivatives	Projected portfolio yields	5.35% - 5.61% (5.55%)
			Discount rates	0.0 - 3.6% (1.4%)
			Surrender rates	4% - 43% (19%)

(a) Corporate securities - The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of our corporate securities is discount margin added to a riskless market yield. Significant increases (decreases) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.
(b) Asset-backed securities - The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of our asset-backed securities is discount margin added to a riskless market yield. Significant increases (decreases) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.
(c) Collateralized debt obligations - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our collateralized debt obligations relate to collateral performance, including default rate, recoveries and constant prepayment rate, as well as discount margins of the underlying collateral. Significant increases (decreases) in default rate in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Generally, a significant increase (decrease) in the constant prepayment rate and recoveries in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. Generally a significant increase (decrease) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Generally, a change in the assumption used for the annual default rate is accompanied by a directionally similar change in the assumption used for discount margins and portfolio CCC % and a directionally opposite change in the assumption used for constant prepayment rate and recoveries. A tranche's payment priority and investment cost basis could alter generalized fair value outcomes.
(d) Venture capital investments - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our venture capital investments are the EBITDA multiple and revenue multiple. Generally, a significant increase (decrease) in the EBITDA or revenue multiples in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.
(e) Other assets categorized as Level 3 - For these assets, there were no adjustments to quoted market prices obtained from third-party pricing sources.
(f) Interest sensitive products - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our interest sensitive products are projected portfolio yields, discount rates and surrender rates. Increases (decreases) in projected portfolio yields in isolation would lead to a higher (lower) fair value measurement. The discount rate is based on the Treasury rate adjusted by a margin. Increases (decreases) in the discount rates would lead to a lower (higher) fair value measurement. Assumed surrender rates are used to project how long the contracts remain in force. Generally, the longer the contracts are assumed to be in force the higher the fair value of the embedded derivative.

Fair Value, by Balance Sheet Grouping [Table Text Block]

Schedule of New Accounting Pronouncements and Changes in Accounting Principles [Table Text Block]

The adoption of ASU 2010-26 has been reflected in the accompanying updated financial statements. The revision of the financial statements affected prior period information as follows (dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

December 31, 2011

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Deferred acquisition costs	$ 1,418.1	$ (621.0)	$ 797.1
Income tax assets, net	630.5	234.9	865.4
Other assets	316.9	(24.7)	292.2
Total assets	33,332.7	(410.8)	32,921.9
Other liabilities	548.3	8.0	556.3
Total liabilities	28,300.1	8.0	28,308.1
Accumulated other comprehensive income	625.5	156.1	781.6
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	42.8	(574.9)	(532.1)
Total shareholders' equity	5,032.6	(418.8)	4,613.8
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	33,332.7	(410.8)	32,921.9

	Year ended December 31, 2011		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Amortization	$ 432.4	$ (135.0)	$ 297.4
Other operating costs and expenses	496.5	208.0	704.5
Total benefits and expenses	3,745.4	73.0	3,818.4
Income before income taxes	379.2	(73.0)	306.2
Tax expense on period income	139.7	(26.2)	113.5
Net income	382.5	(46.8)	335.7
Earnings per common share:			
Basic:			
Net income	$ 1.54	$ (.19)	$ 1.35
Diluted:			
Net income	1.31	(.16)	1.15

	Year ended December 31, 2010		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Amortization	$ 443.8	$ (118.8)	$ 325.0
Other operating costs and expenses	502.9	187.4	690.3
Total benefits and expenses	3,790.4	68.6	3,859.0
Income before income taxes	293.5	(68.6)	224.9
Tax expense on period income	103.9	(24.6)	79.3
Net income	284.6	(44.0)	240.6
Earnings per common share:			
Basic:			
Net income	$ 1.13	$ (.17)	$ .96
Diluted:			
Net income	.99	(.15)	.84

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	Year ended December 31, 2011		
	As originally reported	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As adjusted
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Deferrable policy acquisition costs	$ (428.7)	$ 212.0	$ (216.7)
Other operating costs	(472.3)	(212.0)	(684.3)
Net cash used by operating activities	774.8	—	774.8

	Year ended December 31, 2010		
	As originally reported	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As adjusted
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Deferrable policy acquisition costs	$ (418.2)	$ 193.0	$ (225.2)
Other operating costs	(444.8)	(193.0)	(637.8)
Net cash used by operating activities	734.0	—	734.0

Schedule of Interest Expense Related to 3.5 % Convertible Debentures [Table Text Block]

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS IN VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended	12 Months Ended		
	Jun. 30, 2012 VIEs	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Variable Interest Entity [Line Items]				
Investments held by variable interest entities		$ 814.3	$ 496.3	
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities		54.2	74.4	
Borrowings related to variable interest entities		767.0	519.9	
Number of Variable Interest Entities Liquidated	1			
Variable interest entity amortized cost securities held		809.3		
Variable interest entity, gross unrealized gains fixed maturity securities		6.6		
Variable interest entity gross unrealized losses fixed maturity securities		(1.6)		
Variable interest entities net realized gain (loss) on investments		(0.4)	(1.3)	(3.7)
Variable Interest Entities Net Gains Losses From Sale Of Fixed Maturity Investments		0.4	3.0	(0.4)
Total other-than-temporary impairment losses on investments held by variable interest entities		(0.8)	(4.3)	(3.3)
Variable Interest Entities, Investments Sold		34.9	27.5	
Variable Interest Entity, Available For Sale Securities, Gross Investment Losses From Sale, Before Tax		0.3	2.7	
Investments held in limited partnerships		28.4		
Unfunded committments to limited partnerships		40.5		
Variable Interest Entity, Primary Beneficiary [Member]				
Variable Interest Entity [Line Items]				
Investments held by variable interest entities		814.3	496.3	
Notes receivable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries		(78.5)	(45.3)	
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities		54.2	74.4	
Accrued investment income		1.8	1.7	
Income tax assets, net		0.7	5.4	
Other assets		9.6	7.7	
Total assets		802.1	540.2	
Other liabilities		36.6	30.2	
Borrowings related to variable interest entities		767.0	519.9	
Notes payable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries		0	0	
Total liabilities		803.6	550.1	
VIEs [Member]				
Variable Interest Entity [Line Items]				
Investments held by variable interest entities		814.3	496.3	
Notes receivable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries		0	0	
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities		54.2	74.4	
Accrued investment income		1.8	1.7	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Income tax assets, net	3.3	6.8
Other assets	9.6	7.7
Total assets	883.2	586.9
Other liabilities	39.9	30.3
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	767.0	519.9
Notes payable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	82.5	49.3
Total liabilities	889.4	599.5
Eliminations [Member]		
Variable Interest Entity [Line Items]		
Investments held by variable interest entities	0	0
Notes receivable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	(78.5)	(45.3)
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	0	0
Accrued investment income	0	0
Income tax assets, net	(2.6)	(1.4)
Other assets	0	0
Total assets	(81.1)	(46.7)
Other liabilities	(3.3)	(0.1)
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	0	0
Notes payable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	(82.5)	(49.3)
Total liabilities	(85.8)	(49.4)
Less Than Twelve Months [Member]		
Variable Interest Entity [Line Items]		
Fair value investments held by variable interest entity that had been in an unrealized loss position	114.1	349.9
Gross unrealized losses on investments held by variable interest entity	0.7	6.0
Greater Than Twelve Months [Member]		
Variable Interest Entity [Line Items]		
Fair value investments held by variable interest entity that had been in an unrealized loss position	59.1	33.0
Gross unrealized losses on investments held by variable interest entity	$ 0.9	$ 1.7

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - OUT-OF-PERIOD ADJUSTMENT (DETAILS) (Out of Period Adjustment [Member], USD $) In Millions, except Per Share data, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012
Out of Period Adjustment [Member]	
Out of Period Adjustment, Effect on Insurance Policy Benefits	$ 12.1
Out of Period Adjustment, Effect on Net Realized Gain	4.3
Out of Period Adjustment, Effect on Other Expenses	1.8
Out of Period Adjustment, Effect on Net Investment Income	0.6
Out of Period Adjustment, Reduction on Income Tax Expense	3.6
Out Of Period Adjustment, Effect on Net Income	$ (6.6)
Adjustment to Earnings Per Diluted Share	$ 0.02

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - ACCOUNTING FOR LONG-TERM CARE PREMIUM RATE INCREASES (DETAILS)	12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012
Insurance [Abstract]	
Long-Term Care Policy, Retention of Current Policy, Rate Increase in First Year	50.00%
Long-Term Care Policy, Receipt of Replacement Policy With Reduced Benefits, Rate Increase in First Year	25.00%
Long-Term Care Policy, Receipt of Replacement Policy With Reduced Benefits, Rate Increase Maximum in Subsequent Years	15.00%
Long-Term Care Policy, Receipt of Paid-Up Policy, Future Claims Allowable, Percentage of Premiums Paid	100.00%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

LIABILITIES FOR INSURANCE PRODUCTS (TABLES)	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

Liabilities for Insurance Products [Abstract]

Schedule of Insurance Liabilities, by Product Segment [Table Text Block]

These liabilities consisted of the following (dollars in millions):

	Withdrawal assumption	Mortality assumption	Interest rate assumption	2012	2011
Future policy benefits:					
Interest-sensitive products:					
Investment contracts	N/A	N/A	(c)	$ 9,648.9	$ 9,832.9
Universal life contracts	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,244.3	3,332.6
Total interest-sensitive products				12,893.2	13,165.5
Traditional products:					
Traditional life insurance contracts	Company experience	(a)	5%	2,389.6	2,396.2
Limited-payment annuities	Company experience, if applicable	(b)	4%	903.5	848.8
Individual and group accident and health	Company experience	Company experience	6%	7,903.2	7,237.7
Total traditional products				11,196.3	10,482.7
Claims payable and other policyholder funds	N/A	N/A	N/A	985.1	1,034.3
Liabilities related to separate accounts	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.9	15.0
Total				$25,089.5	$24,697.5

(a) Principally, modifications of the 1965 - 70 and 1975 - 80 Basic, Select and Ultimate Tables.

(b) Principally, the 1984 United States Population Table and the NAIC 1983 Individual Annuitant Mortality Table.

(c) In 2012 and 2011, all of this liability represented account balances where future benefits are not guaranteed.

Liability for Unpaid Claims Adjustment Expense by Expense Type [Table Text Block]

Changes in the unpaid claims reserve (included in claims payable) and disabled life reserves related to accident and health insurance (included in individual and group accident and health liabilities) were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of the year	$ 1,637.3	$ 1,543.7	$ 1,444.0
Incurred claims (net of reinsurance) related to:			
Current year	1,570.1	1,545.8	1,505.8
Prior years (a)	(56.4)	(41.7)	(15.6)
Total incurred	1,513.7	1,504.1	1,490.2

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Interest on claim reserves	77.8	78.4	73.4
Paid claims (net of reinsurance) related to:			
Current year	891.3	866.5	827.0
Prior years	663.9	626.2	694.1
Total paid	1,555.2	1,492.7	1,521.1
Net change in balance for reinsurance assumed and ceded	5.7	3.8	57.2
Balance, end of the year	$ 1,679.3	$ 1,637.3	$ 1,543.7

(a) The reserves and liabilities we establish are necessarily based on estimates, assumptions and prior years' statistics. Such amounts will fluctuate based upon the estimation procedures used to determine the amount of unpaid losses. It is possible that actual claims will exceed our reserves and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INCOME TAXES (TABLES)	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]

Schedule of Components of Income Tax Expense (Benefit) [Table Text Block]

The components of income tax expense were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Current tax expense	$ 12.5	$ 11.9	$ 9.7
Deferred tax expense	117.4	101.6	69.6
Valuation allowance applicable to current year income	(60.3)	—	—
Income tax expense calculated based on annual effective tax rate	69.6	113.5	79.3
Valuation allowance reduction applicable to income in future years	(111.2)	(143.0)	(95.0)
Deferred tax benefit related to loss on extinguishment of debt and other items	(23.7)	—	—
Total income tax benefit	$ (65.3)	$ (29.5)	$ (15.7)

Schedule of Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation [Table Text Block]

A reconciliation of the U.S. statutory corporate tax rate to the effective rate reflected in the consolidated statement of operations is as follows:

	2012	2011	2010
U.S. statutory corporate rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %
Valuation allowance	(110.1)	(46.7)	(42.2)
Other nondeductible benefits	32.3	.7	(.6)
State taxes	1.4	.9	.9
Provision for tax issues, tax credits and other	(.5)	.5	(.1)
Effective tax rate	(41.9)%	(9.6)%	(7.0)%

Schedule of Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities [Table Text Block]

The components of the Company's income tax assets and liabilities were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
Deferred tax assets:		
Net federal operating loss carryforwards	$ 1,330.2	$ 1,445.2
Net state operating loss carryforwards	16.2	16.8
Tax credits	39.2	32.6
Capital loss carryforwards	296.2	342.3
Deductible temporary differences:		
Insurance liabilities	746.3	744.4
Other	86.0	64.8
Gross deferred tax assets	2,514.1	2,646.1
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Investments	(24.1)	(24.2)
Present value of future profits and deferred acquisition costs	(325.2)	(363.7)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(655.3)	(434.8)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(1,004.6)	(822.7)
Net deferred tax assets before valuation allowance	1,509.5	1,823.4
Valuation allowance	(766.9)	(938.4)
Net deferred tax assets	742.6	885.0
Current income taxes accrued	(25.7)	(19.6)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Income tax assets, net	$ 716.9	$ 865.4

Summary of Valuation Allowance [Table Text Block]

Changes in our valuation allowance are summarized as follows (dollars in millions):

Balance, December 31, 2009	$ 1,176.4	
Decrease in 2010	(95.0)	(a)
Balance, December 31, 2010	1,081.4	
Decrease in 2011	(143.0)	(b)
Balance, December 31, 2011	938.4	
Decrease in 2012	(171.5)	(c)
Balance, December 31, 2012	$ 766.9	

(a) The $95.0 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2010 resulted from the utilization of NOLs and capital loss carryforwards and higher projections of future taxable income based on evidence we consider to be objective and verifiable.
(b) The $143.0 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2011 resulted primarily from our recent higher levels of operating income when projecting future taxable income.
(c) The $171.5 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2012 resulted primarily from: (i) higher taxable income in 2012 (including investment gains); and (ii) our recent higher levels of operating income when projecting future taxable income as further discussed above.

Summary of Operating Loss Carryforwards [Table Text Block]

As of December 31, 2012, we had $3.8 billion of federal NOLs and $.8 billion of capital loss carryforwards. The following table summarizes the expiration dates of our loss carryforwards assuming the IRS does not ultimately agree with the positions we have taken with respect to the allocation of CODI and the loss on our investment in Senior Health, both as further described below (dollars in millions):

Year of expiration	Net operating loss carryforwards (a)		Capital loss	Total loss
	Life	Non-life	carryforwards	carryforwards
2013	$ —	$ —	$ 808.6 (b)	$ 808.6
2014	—	—	28.6	28.6
2015	—	—	9.1	9.1
2018	475.0 (a)	—	—	475.0
2021	29.5	—	—	29.5
2022	204.1	—	—	204.1
2023	— (b)	2,603.1 (a)	—	2,603.1
2024	—	3.2	—	3.2
2025	—	118.8	—	118.8
2027	—	216.8	—	216.8
2028	—	.5	—	.5
2029	—	148.9	—	148.9
2032	—	.8	—	.8
Total	$ 708.6	$ 3,092.1	$ 846.3	$ 4,647.0

(a) The life/non-life allocation summarized above assumes the IRS does not ultimately agree with the tax position we have taken in our tax returns with respect to the allocation of CODI. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our tax position, approximately $631 million of the non-life NOLs expiring in 2023 would be characterized as life NOLs expiring in 2018.
(b) The allocation of the capital loss carryforwards summarized above assumes the IRS does not ultimately agree with the tax position we have taken with respect to our investment in Senior Health, which was worthless when it was transferred to the Independent Trust in 2008. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our tax position of classifying this loss as ordinary, capital loss carryforwards expiring in 2013 would decrease and life NOLs expiring in 2023 would increase by $742.0 million.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Schedule of Unrecognized Tax Benefits Roll Forward [Table Text Block]

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Years ended December 31,	
	2012	2011
Balance at beginning of year	$ 318.2	$ 311.1
Increase based on tax positions taken in prior years	7.3	7.1
Decrease based on tax positions taken in prior years	(15.0)	—
Balance at end of year	$ 310.5	$ 318.2

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Insurance policy income	$ 2,419.7	$ 2,382.8	$ 2,359.3
Net investment income	1,385.8	1,418.6	1,304.9
Fee revenue and other income	19.8	18.2	16.8
Insurance policy benefits	(2,096.5)	(2,044.9)	(1,975.4)
Interest expense	(109.0)	(95.5)	(108.2)
Deferrable policy acquisition costs	(191.7)	(216.7)	(225.2)
Other operating costs	(786.7)	(684.3)	(637.8)
Taxes	(6.5)	(3.4)	(0.4)
Net cash provided by operating activities	634.9	774.8	734.0
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Sales of investments	2,057.6	5,504.5	8,632.6
Maturities and redemptions of investments	1,967.4	1,093.5	894.0
Purchases of investments	(4,271.1)	(8,156.1)	(10,739.2)
Net sales (purchases) of trading securities	60.4	300.2	(51.7)
Change in cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	20.2	(47.6)	(19.6)
Other	(31.6)	(32.5)	(14.7)
Net cash used by investing activities	(197.1)	(1,338.0)	(1,298.6)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Issuance of notes payable, net	944.5	0	756.1
Payments on notes payable	(810.6)	(144.8)	(793.6)
Expenses related to extinguishment of debt	(183.0)	0	0
Amount paid to extinguish the beneficial conversion feature associated with repurchase of convertible debentures	(24.0)	0	0
Issuance of common stock	3.1	2.2	0
Payments to repurchase common stock	(180.2)	(69.8)	0
Common stock dividends paid	(13.9)	0	0
Amounts received for deposit products	1,296.7	1,693.5	1,730.1
Withdrawals from deposit products	(1,544.9)	(1,664.3)	(1,704.4)
Issuance of investment borrowings:			
Federal Home Loan Bank	375.0	717.0	787.0
Related to variable interest entities	246.7	236.4	0
Payments on investment borrowings:			
Federal Home Loan Bank	(375.0)	(267.0)	(37.0)
Related to variable interest entities and other	(0.9)	(100.7)	(125.1)
Investment borrowings - repurchase agreements, net	(24.8)	24.8	0
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	(291.3)	427.3	613.1
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	146.5	(135.9)	48.5
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	436.0	571.9	523.4

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	$ 582.5	$ 436.0	$ 571.9

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS (TABLES)	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Debt Disclosure [Abstract]	
Schedule of Long-term Debt Instruments [Table Text Block]	The following notes payable were direct corporate obligations of the Company as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
New Senior Secured Credit Agreement (as defined below)	$ 644.6	$ —
7.0% Debentures	93.0	293.0
Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement (as defined below)	—	255.2
6.375% Senior Secured Notes due October 2020 (the "6.375% Notes")	275.0	—
9.0% Senior Secured Notes due January 2018 (the "9.0% Notes")	—	275.0
Senior Health Note due November 12, 2013 (the "Senior Health Note")	—	50.0
Unamortized discount on New Senior Secured Credit Agreement	(5.0)	—
Unamortized discount on 7.0% Debentures	(3.4)	(12.9)
Unamortized discount on Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement	—	(2.4)
Direct corporate obligations	$ 1,004.2	$ 857.9

Schedule of Maturities of Long-term Debt [Table Text Block]

Scheduled Repayment of our Direct Corporate Obligations

The scheduled repayment of our direct corporate obligations was as follows at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

Year ending December 31,	
2013	$ 51.1
2014	60.5
2015	79.2
2016	153.5
2017	4.2
Thereafter	664.1
	$ 1,012.6

Sources and uses of recapitalization transactions [Table Text Block]

In the third quarter of 2012, as further discussed below, we completed a comprehensive recapitalization plan. The following table sets forth the sources and uses of cash from the recapitalization transactions (dollars in millions):

Sources:	
New Senior Secured Credit Agreement	$ 669.5
Issuance of 6.375% Notes	275.0
Total sources	$ 944.5
Uses:	
Cash on hand for general corporate purposes	$ 13.7

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Repurchase of $200 million principal amount of 7.0% Debentures pursuant to Debenture Repurchase Agreement	355.1
Repayment of Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement	223.8
Repayment of $275.0 million principal amount of 9.0% Notes, including redemption premium	322.7
Debt issuance costs	23.1
Accrued interest	6.1
Total uses	$ 944.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS NOTES PAYABLE - SCHEDULED REPAYMENT (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012
Debt Disclosure [Abstract]	
2012	$ 51.1
2013	60.5
2014	79.2
2015	153.5
2016	4.2
Thereafter	664.1
Long-term Debt	$ 1,012.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (TABLES)	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

Quarterly Financial Data [Abstract]

Schedule of Quarterly Financial Information [Table Text Block]

Quarterly financial data (unaudited) were as follows (dollars in millions, except per share data):

2012	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.
Revenues	$1,123.9	$1,065.0	$1,093.0	$1,060.8
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ 92.3	$ 104.5	$ (158.8)	$ 117.7
Income tax expense (benefit)	33.2	38.8	(153.8)	16.5
Net income (loss)	$ 59.1	$ 65.7	$ (5.0)	$ 101.2
Earnings per common share:				
Basic:				
Net income (loss)	$ .25	$ .28	$ (.02)	$ .45
Diluted:				
Net income (loss)	$ .21	$ .24	$ (.02)	$ .41

2011	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.
Revenues	$1,049.2	$1,032.0	$ 992.3	$1,051.1
Income before income taxes	$ 70.4	$ 71.8	$ 61.7	$ 102.3
Income tax expense (benefit)	25.0	25.4	(117.8)	37.9
Net income	$ 45.4	$ 46.4	$ 179.5	$ 64.4
Earnings per common share:				
Basic:				
Net income	$ .18	$ .18	$ .73	$ .27
Diluted:				
Net income	$ .16	$ .16	$ .61	$ .23

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS - UNOBSERVABLE INPUT RECONCILIATION (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended			
	Dec. 31, 2012		Dec. 31, 2011	
Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]				
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]				
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Weighted Average Discount Rates	1.40%			
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Weighted Average Surrender Rates	19.00%			
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Corporate Debt Securities [Member]				
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]				
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	$ 88.1		$ (292.3)	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]				
Purchases	110.3		5.8	
Sales	(22.2)		(298.1)	
Issuances	0		0	
Settlements	0		0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Corporate Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]				
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]				
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	278.1		1,907.8	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	88.1	[1]	(292.3)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	(0.2)		(17.0)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	9.9		15.2	
Transfers into level 3	68.6	[1]	43.3	[2]
Transfers out of level 3	(89.0)	[1]	(1,378.9)	[2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	355.5		278.1	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]				
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0		(11.5)	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | US Treasury and Government [Member]				

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(1.6)	(0.1)	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]			
Purchases	0	0	
Sales	(1.6)	(0.1)	
Issuances	0	0	
Settlements	0	0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | US Treasury and Government [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	1.6	2.0	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(1.6) [1]	(0.1)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	0	0	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0	(0.3)	
Transfers into level 3	0 [1]	0	[2]
Transfers out of level 3	0 [1]	0	[2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	0	1.6	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0	0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(1.8)		
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]			
Purchases	0		
Sales	(1.8)		
Issuances	0		
Settlements	0		
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	2.1	2.5	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(1.8) [1]	0	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	0	0	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0.9		0.1	
Transfers into level 3	11.9	[1]	2.0	[2]
Transfers out of level 3	0	[1]	(2.5)	[2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	13.1		2.1	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]				
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0		0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Asset-backed Securities [Member]				
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]				
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	15.2		(4.1)	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]				
Purchases	19.0		0.2	
Sales	(3.8)		(4.3)	
Issuances	0		0	
Settlements	0		0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Asset-backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]				
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]				
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	79.7		182.3	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	15.2	[1]	(4.1)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	(0.3)		0	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	6.3		4.8	
Transfers into level 3	0.5	[1]	39.4	[2]
Transfers out of level 3	(57.4)	[1]	(142.7)	[2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	44.0		79.7	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]				
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0		0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member]				
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]				
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(24.8)		69.4	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]				
Purchases	35.4		182.2	
Sales	(60.2)		(112.8)	
Issuances	0		0	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Settlements	0	0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	327.3	256.5	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(24.8)	[1] 69.4	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	0	1.5	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	21.5	(0.1)	
Transfers into level 3	0	[1] 0	[2]
Transfers out of level 3	0	[1] 0	[2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	324.0	327.3	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0	0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(2.5)		
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]			
Purchases	0		
Sales	(2.5)		
Issuances	0		
Settlements	0		
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	17.3	0	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(2.5)	[1] 0	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	0	0	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0.8	0.2	
Transfers into level 3	5.7	[1] 17.1	[2]
Transfers out of level 3	(15.1)	[1] 0	[2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	6.2	17.3	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0	0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(0.3)	(1.3)	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]			
Purchases	0	0	
Sales	(0.3)	(1.3)	
Issuances	0	0	
Settlements	0	0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	2.2	3.5	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(0.3) [1]	(1.3)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	0	0	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0	0	
Transfers into level 3	0 [1]	0	[2]
Transfers out of level 3	0 [1]	0	[2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	1.9	2.2	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0	0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	0.2	28.4	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]			
Purchases	11.2	63.6	
Sales	(11.0)	(35.2)	
Issuances	0	0	
Settlements	0	0	
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	124.8	197.1	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	0.2 [1]	28.4	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	0	(2.1)
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(0.1)	3.7
Transfers into level 3	5.0 [1]	3.9 [2]
Transfers out of level 3	(113.0) [1]	(106.2) [2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	16.9	124.8
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0	0
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Total Fixed Maturities, Available For Sale [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	72.5	(200.0)
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]		
Purchases	175.9	251.8
Sales	(103.4)	(451.8)
Issuances	0	0
Settlements	0	0
Available-for-sale Securities [Member] | Total Fixed Maturities, Available For Sale [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	833.1	2,551.7
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	72.5 [1]	(200.0)
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	(0.5)	(17.6)
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	39.3	23.6
Transfers into level 3	91.7 [1]	105.7 [2]
Transfers out of level 3	(274.5) [1]	(1,630.3) [2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	761.6	833.1
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0	(11.5)
Equity Securities Classification [Member] | Venture Capital Funds [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	63.5	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(34.3)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	(26.0)	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(0.4)	
Transfers into level 3	0	
Transfers out of level 3	0	
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	2.8	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]		
Purchases	0	
Sales	(34.3)	
Issuances	0	
Settlements	0	
Equity Securities Classification [Member] | Corporate Debt Securities [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	6.4	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(3.2)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	(3.8)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0.7	
Transfers into level 3	0	
Transfers out of level 3	0	
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	0.1	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	(3.8)	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]		
Purchases	0	
Sales	(3.2)	
Issuances	0	
Settlements	0	
Equity Securities Classification [Member] | Equity Securities [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	69.9	6.9
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(37.5)	67.0
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	(29.8)	(3.8)
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0.3	(0.2)
Transfers into level 3	0	0

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Transfers out of level 3	0	0	
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	2.9	69.9	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	(3.8)	0	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]			
Purchases	0	67.0	
Sales	(37.5)	0	
Issuances	0	0	
Settlements	0	0	
Trading Securities [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	11.4		
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]			
Purchases	11.4		
Sales	0		
Issuances	0		
Settlements	0		
Trading Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	0.4	0.8	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	11.4	[1] (0.4)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	1.8	0	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0	0	
Transfers into level 3	0.5	[1] 0	[2]
Transfers out of level 3	(0.4)	[1] 0	[2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	13.7	0.4	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	1.8	0	
Trading Securities [Member] | Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member]			
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	6.9		
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]			
Purchases	6.9		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Sales	0	
Issuances	0	
Settlements	0	
Trading Securities [Member] | Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	4.5	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]		
Purchases	4.5	
Sales	0	
Issuances	0	
Settlements	0	
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member] | Trading Securities [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	0.4	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	0	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	0	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0	
Transfers into level 3	0	
Transfers out of level 3	0.4	
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	0	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0	
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member] | Trading Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net		0
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income		0
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		0
Transfers into level 3		0
Transfers out of level 3		0
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	0.4	0.4
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date		0
Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] | Trading Securities [Member]		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	0	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	6.9	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	0.4	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0	
Transfers into level 3	0	
Transfers out of level 3	0	
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	7.3	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0.4	
US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member] | Trading Securities [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	0	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	0	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	0.1	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0	
Transfers into level 3	0.5	
Transfers out of level 3	0	
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	0.6	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	0.1	
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] | Trading Securities [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net		(0.4)
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]		
Purchases		0
Sales		(0.4)
Issuances		0
Settlements		0
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member] | Trading Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]		
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]		
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	0	0.4

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	4.5	[1] (0.4)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	1.3	0	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0	0	
Transfers into level 3	0	[1] 0	[2]
Transfers out of level 3	0	[1] 0	[2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	5.8	0	
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	1.3	0	
Interest Sensitive Products [Member]			
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	54.5	62.5	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]			
Purchases	(103.3)	(119.8)	
Sales	60.4	54.5	
Issues	(50.9)	(34.6)	
Settlements	39.3	37.4	
Interest Sensitive Products [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]			
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]			
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Weighted Average Projected Portfolio Yields	5.55%		
Interest Sensitive Products [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring [Member]			
Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]			
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, beginning balance	(669.8)	(553.2)	
Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net	(54.5)	[1] (62.5)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	(15.2)	(54.1)	
Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0	0	
Transfers into level 3	0	[1] 0	[2]
Transfers out of level 3	0	[1] 0	[2]
Fair value, measurement with unobservable inputs reconciliation, ending balance	(739.5)	(669.8)	
Amount of Total Gains Losses Included in Net Income Related to Assets Liabilities Still Held at the Reporting Date	$ (15.2)	$ (54.1)	
Venture Capital Funds [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]			
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Weighted Average EBITDA Multiple	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Weighted Average Revenue Multiple	
Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Weighted Average Discount Rate	2.02%
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Weighted Average Constant Prepayment Rate	20.00%
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Weighted Average Annual Default Rate	3.01%
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Weighted Average Portfolio CCC Percent	11.99%
Asset-backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Weighted Average Discount Rate	2.99%
Corporate Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Weighted Average Discount Rate	2.78%
Maximum [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]	
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Discount Rates	3.60%
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Surrender Rates	43.00%
Maximum [Member] | Interest Sensitive Products [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]	
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Projected Portfolio Yields	5.61%
Maximum [Member] | Venture Capital Funds [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, EBITDA Multiple	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Revenue Multiple	
Maximum [Member] | Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Discount Rate	8.75%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Recoveries	66.00%
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Annual Default Rate	5.54%
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Portfolio CCC Percent	21.56%
Maximum [Member] | Asset-backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Discount Rate	3.14%
Maximum [Member] | Corporate Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Discount Rate	3.25%
Minimum [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]	
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Discount Rates	0.00%
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Surrender Rates	4.00%
Minimum [Member] | Interest Sensitive Products [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]	
Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Projected Portfolio Yields	5.35%
Minimum [Member] | Venture Capital Funds [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, EBITDA Multiple	6.8
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Revenue Multiple	1.5
Minimum [Member] | Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Discount Rate	0.95%
Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases, Sales, Issuances, Settlements [Abstract]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Recoveries	65.00%
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Annual Default Rate	0.95%
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Portfolio CCC Percent	1.18%
Minimum [Member] | Asset-backed Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]	
Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]	
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Discount Rate	2.78%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Minimum [Member] | Corporate Debt Securities [Member] | Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]

Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]

Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Significant Assumptions, Discount Rate	1.90%

[1]

[2] (a)We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.(b)For our fixed maturity securities, the majority of our transfers out of Level 3 are the result of obtaining a valuation from an independent pricing service at the end of the period, whereas a broker quote was used as of the beginning of the period.(c)Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net, represent the activity that occurred during the period that results in a change of the asset or liability but does not represent changes in fair value for the instruments held at the beginning of the period. Such activity primarily consists of purchases and sales of fixed maturity and equity securities and changes to embedded derivative instruments related to insurance products resulting from the issuance of new contracts, or changes to existing contracts. The following summarizes such activity for the year ended December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions): Purchases Sales Issuances Settlements Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, netAssets: Fixed maturities, available for sale: Corporate securities$5.8 $(298.1) $— $— $(292.3)United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies— (.1) — — (.1)Asset-backed securities.2 (4.3) — — (4.1)Collateralized debt obligations182.2 (112.8) — — 69.4Mortgage pass-through securities— (1.3) — — (1.3)Collateralized mortgage obligations63.6 (35.2) — — 28.4Total fixed maturities, available for sale251.8 (451.8) — — (200.0)Equity securities - venture capital investments67.0 — — — 67.0Trading securities - collateralized mortgage obligations— (.4) — — (.4)Liabilities: Liabilities for insurance products: Interest-sensitive products(119.8) 54.5 (34.6) 37.4 (62.5)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INCOME TAXES (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	1 Months Ended	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended		
	Oct. 31, 2008	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Income Tax [Line Items]												
Loss on extinguishment of debt										$ 200.2	$ 3.4	$ 6.8
Income Tax Expense (Benefit) [Abstract]												
Current tax expense										12.5	11.9	9.7
Deferred tax expense										117.4	101.6	69.6
Valuation allowance applicable to current year income										(60.3)	0	0
Income tax expense calculated based on annual effective tax rate										69.6	113.5	79.3
Valuation allowance reduction applicable to income in future years										111.2	143.0	95.0
Deferred tax benefit related to loss on extinguishment of debt and other items										(23.7)	0	0
Total income tax expense (benefit)		(16.5)	153.8	(38.8)	(33.2)	(37.9)	117.8	(25.4)	(25.0)	(65.3)	(29.5)	(15.7)
Effective Income Tax Rate, Continuing Operations, Tax Rate Reconciliation [Abstract]												
U.S. statutory corporate rate										35.00%	35.00%	35.00%
Valuation allowance										(110.10%)	(46.70%)	(42.20%)
Other nondeductible benefits										32.30%	0.70%	(0.60%)
State taxes										1.40%	0.90%	0.90%
Provision for tax issues, tax credits and other										(0.50%)	0.50%	(0.10%)
Effective tax rate										(41.90%)	(9.60%)	(7.00%)
Deferred tax assets:												
Net federal operating loss carryforwards		1,330.2				1,445.2				1,330.2	1,445.2	
Net state operating loss carryforwards		16.2				16.8				16.2	16.8	
Tax credits		39.2				32.6				39.2	32.6	
Capital loss carryforwards		296.2				342.3				296.2	342.3	
Insurance liabilities		746.3				744.4				746.3	744.4	
Other		86.0				64.8				86.0	64.8	
Gross deferred tax assets		2,514.1				2,646.1				2,514.1	2,646.1	
Deferred tax liabilities:												
Investments		(24.1)				(24.2)				(24.1)	(24.2)	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Present value of future profits and deferred acquisition costs		(325.2)		(363.7)	(325.2)	(363.7)
Accumulated other comprehensive income		(655.3)		(434.8)	(655.3)	(434.8)
Gross deferred tax liabilities		(1,004.6)		(822.7)	(1,004.6)	(822.7)
Net deferred tax assets before valuation allowance		1,509.5		1,823.4	1,509.5	1,823.4
Valuation allowance		(766.9)		(938.4)	(766.9)	(938.4)
Net deferred tax assets		742.6		885.0	742.6	885.0
Current income taxes accrued		(25.7)		(19.6)	(25.7)	(19.6)
Income tax assets, net		716.9		865.4	716.9	865.4
Loss Limitation Based On Income Of Life Insurance Company		35.00%			35.00%	
Loss Limitation Based On Loss Of Non Life Entities		35.00%			35.00%	
Federal Long Term Tax Exempt Rate		2.87%			2.87%	
Ownership Change Threshold Restricting Nol Useage		50.00%			50.00%	
Loss on investment in Senior Health	742					
Valuation Allowance, Deferred Tax Asset, Change in Amount Due to Classifying Loss as Ordinary					145	
Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]						
Income Tax [Line Items]						
Loss on extinguishment of debt					$ 136.5	
Deferred tax liabilities:						
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage		7.00%	7.00%		7.00%	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
Investments:		
Fixed maturities, available for sale, at fair value (amortized cost: 2012 - $21,626.8; 2011 - $21,779.1)	$ 24,614.1	$ 23,516.0
Equity securities at fair value (cost: 2012 - $167.1; 2011 - $177.0)	171.4	175.1
Mortgage loans	1,573.2	1,602.8
Policy loans	272.0	279.7
Trading securities	266.2	91.6
Investments held by variable interest entities	814.3	496.3
Other invested assets	248.1	202.8
Total investments	27,959.3	26,364.3
Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted	582.5	436.0
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	54.2	74.4
Accrued investment income	286.2	288.7
Present value of future profits	626.0	697.7
Deferred acquisition costs	629.7	797.1
Reinsurance receivables	2,927.7	3,091.1
Income tax assets, net	716.9	865.4
Assets held in separate accounts	14.9	15.0
Other assets	334.0	292.2
Total assets	34,131.4	32,921.9
Liabilities for insurance products:		
Interest-sensitive products	12,893.2	13,165.5
Traditional products	11,196.3	10,482.7
Claims payable and other policyholder funds	985.1	1,034.3
Liabilities related to separate accounts	14.9	15.0
Other liabilities	570.6	556.3
Investment borrowings	1,650.8	1,676.5
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	767.0	519.9
Notes payable - direct corporate obligations	1,004.2	857.9
Total liabilities	29,082.1	28,308.1
Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)		
Shareholders' equity:		
Common stock ($0.01 par value, 8,000,000,000 shares authorized, shares issued and outstanding: 2012 - 221,502,371; 2011 – 241,304,503)	2.2	2.4
Additional paid-in capital	4,174.7	4,361.9
Accumulated other comprehensive income	1,197.4	781.6
Accumulated deficit	(325.0)	(532.1)
Total shareholders' equity	5,049.3	4,613.8
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 34,131.4	$ 32,921.9

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - ACCOUNTING FOR MARKETING AND REINSURANCE AGREEMENTS WITH COVENTRY (DETAILS) (Collaborative Arrangement, Coventry Prescription Drug Plan [Member])	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Collaborative Arrangement, Coventry Prescription Drug Plan [Member]	
Collaborative Arrangements and Non-collaborative Arrangement Transactions [Line Items]	
Quota-Share Reinsurance Agreement, Percentage of Net Premiums And Related Policy Benefits	50.00%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT CASH FLOWS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Amortization and depreciation	315.0	323.6	346.5
Income taxes	(71.8)	(32.9)	(16.1)
Insurance liabilities	330.0	346.4	437.6
Accrual and amortization of investment income	(100.7)	64.5	(62.0)
Deferral of policy acquisition costs	(191.7)	(216.7)	(225.2)
Net realized investment (gains) losses	(81.1)	(61.8)	(30.2)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200.2	3.4	6.8
Other	14.0	12.6	36.0
Net cash provided by operating activities	634.9	774.8	734.0
Other Noncash Investing and Financing Items [Abstract]			
Stock option and restricted stock plans	13.7	5.2	11.4
Change in securities lending collateral	0	0	103.7
Change in securities lending payable	$ 0	$ 0	$ (103.7)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Total	Common stock and additional paid-in capital	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)
Balance, beginning of period at Dec. 31, 2009	$ 3,038.6	$ 4,411.3	$ (274.0)	$ (1,098.7)
Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward]				
Net income	240.6			240.6
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments (net of applicable income tax expense)	462.2		462.2	
Change in noncredit component of impairment losses on fixed maturities, available for sale (net of applicable income tax expense (benefit))	70.7		70.7	
Cumulative effect of accounting change	(15.9)		(6.2)	(9.7)
Beneficial conversion feature related to the issuance of convertible debentures	4.0	4.0		
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	11.4	11.4		
Balance, end of period at Dec. 31, 2010	3,811.6	4,426.7	252.7	(867.8)
Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward]				
Net income	335.7			335.7
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments (net of applicable income tax expense)	528.7		528.7	
Change in noncredit component of impairment losses on fixed maturities, available for sale (net of applicable income tax expense (benefit))	0.2		0.2	
Cost of shares acquired	(69.8)	(69.8)		
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	7.4	7.4		
Balance, end of period at Dec. 31, 2011	4,613.8	4,364.3	781.6	(532.1)
Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward]				
Net income	221.0	0	0	221.0
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments (net of applicable income tax expense)	407.8	0	407.8	0
Change in noncredit component of impairment losses on fixed maturities, available for sale (net of applicable income tax expense (benefit))	8.0	0	8.0	0
Extinguishment of beneficial conversion feature related to repurchase of convertible debentures	(24.0)	(24.0)	0	0
Cost of shares acquired	(180.2)	(180.2)	0	0

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Dividends on common stock	(13.9)	0	0	(13.9)
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	16.8	16.8	0	0
Balance, end of period at Dec. 31, 2012	$ 5,049.3	$ 4,176.9	$ 1,197.4	$ (325.0)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

OTHER OPERATING STATEMENT DATA - PRESENT VALUE OF FUTURE PROFITS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Movement in Present Value of Future Insurance Profits [Roll Forward]			
Balance, beginning of year	$ 697.7	$ 1,008.6	$ 1,175.9
Amortization	(93.5)	(113.7)	(139.0)
Amounts related to fair value adjustment of fixed maturities, available for sale	21.8	(197.2)	(28.3)
Balance, end of year	$ 626.0	$ 697.7	$ 1,008.6
2013	9.00%		
2014	8.00%		
2015	7.00%		
2016	7.00%		
2017	6.00%		
Average Interest Accrual Rate Associated with Amortization Method of Present Value of Future Insurance Profits	5.00%		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - SCHEDULE OF AMORTIZED COST, GROSS UNREALIZED GAINS AND LOSSES, ESTIMATED FAIR VALUE, AND OTHER-THAN-TEMPORARY IMPAIRMENTS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012		Dec. 31, 2011
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Amortized cost	$ 21,626.8		$ 21,779.1
Gross unrealized gains	3,020.2	[1]	1,959.8
Gross unrealized losses	(32.9)	[1]	(222.9)
Estimated fair value	24,614.1	[1]	23,516.0
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	6.0		(11.8)
Equity Securities [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Amortized cost	167.1		177.0
Gross unrealized gains	5.9		1.2
Gross unrealized losses	(1.6)		(3.1)
Estimated fair value	171.4		175.1
Investment Grade [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Amortized cost	19,285.6	[1]	19,739.5
Gross unrealized gains	2,843.4	[1]	1,923.9
Gross unrealized losses	(21.5)	[1]	(147.3)
Estimated fair value	22,107.5	[1]	21,516.1
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	(0.8)		(0.3)
Investment Grade [Member] | Corporate Debt Securities [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Amortized cost	13,531.8	[1]	13,414.9
Gross unrealized gains	2,221.4	[1]	1,513.4
Gross unrealized losses	(12.1)	[1]	(86.4)
Estimated fair value	15,741.1	[1]	14,841.9
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0		0

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Investment Grade [Member] | US Treasury and Government [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	93.9	[1] 298.0
Gross unrealized gains	5.6	[1] 7.4
Gross unrealized losses	0	[1] 0
Estimated fair value	99.5	[1] 305.4
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	0
Investment Grade [Member] | US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	1,840.7	[1] 1,778.7
Gross unrealized gains	277.3	[1] 189.3
Gross unrealized losses	(4.3)	[1] (13.6)
Estimated fair value	2,113.7	[1] 1,954.4
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	0
Investment Grade [Member] | Foreign Government Debt Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	0.8	[1] 1.3
Gross unrealized gains	0	[1] 0.1
Gross unrealized losses	0	[1] 0
Estimated fair value	0.8	[1] 1.4
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	0
Investment Grade [Member] | Asset-backed Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	1,002.9	[1] 1,227.2
Gross unrealized gains	70.9	[1] 43.3
Gross unrealized losses	(2.8)	[1] (30.9)
Estimated fair value	1,071.0	[1] 1,239.6
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	0
Investment Grade [Member] | Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	311.5	[1] 323.1
Gross unrealized gains	7.5	[1] 1.1
Gross unrealized losses	(1.0)	[1] (4.4)
Estimated fair value	318.0	[1] 319.8

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	0
Investment Grade [Member]	Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	1,325.7	[1] 1,351.0
Gross unrealized gains	152.3	[1] 89.9
Gross unrealized losses	(0.6)	[1] (7.9)
Estimated fair value	1,477.4	[1] 1,433.0
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	0
Investment Grade [Member]	Mortgage Pass Through Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	20.6	[1] 30.5
Gross unrealized gains	1.2	[1] 1.6
Gross unrealized losses	0	[1] (0.1)
Estimated fair value	21.8	[1] 32.0
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	0
Investment Grade [Member]	Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	1,157.7	[1] 1,314.8
Gross unrealized gains	107.2	[1] 77.8
Gross unrealized losses	(0.7)	[1] (4.0)
Estimated fair value	1,264.2	[1] 1,388.6
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	(0.8)	(0.3)
Non Investment Grade [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	2,341.2	[1] 2,039.6
Gross unrealized gains	176.8	[1] 35.9
Gross unrealized losses	(11.4)	[1] (75.6)
Estimated fair value	2,506.6	[1] 1,999.9
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	(5.2)	(11.5)
Non Investment Grade [Member]	Corporate Debt Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	1,055.8	[1] 1,055.5
Gross unrealized gains	65.3	[1] 25.6
Gross unrealized losses	(8.1)	[1] (50.5)
Estimated fair value	1,113.0	[1] 1,030.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	0
Non Investment Grade [Member] | US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	15.3	[1]
Gross unrealized gains	0	[1]
Gross unrealized losses	(0.9)	[1]
Estimated fair value	14.4	[1]
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	
Non Investment Grade [Member] | Asset-backed Securities [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	360.9	[1] 178.0
Gross unrealized gains	31.4	[1] 2.2
Gross unrealized losses	(2.4)	[1] (5.8)
Estimated fair value	389.9	[1] 174.4
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	0
Non Investment Grade [Member] | Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	5.5	[1] 9.4
Gross unrealized gains	0.5	[1] 0
Gross unrealized losses	0	[1] (1.9)
Estimated fair value	6.0	[1] 7.5
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	0
Non Investment Grade [Member] | Collateralized Mortgage Obligations [Member]		
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]		
Amortized cost	903.7	[1] 796.7
Gross unrealized gains	79.6	[1] 8.1
Gross unrealized losses	0	[1] (17.4)
Estimated fair value	983.3	[1] 787.4
Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income	$ (5.2)	$ (11.5)

[1] Investment ratings – Investment ratings are assigned the second lowest rating by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSROs") (Moody's Investor Services, Inc. ("Moody's"), S&P or Fitch Ratings ("Fitch")), or if not rated by such firms, the rating assigned by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (the "NAIC"). NAIC designations of "1" or "2" include fixed maturities generally rated investment grade (rated "Baa3" or higher by Moody's or rated "BBB-" or higher by S&P and Fitch). NAIC designations of "3" through "6" are referred to as below-investment grade (which generally are rated "Ba1"

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

or lower by Moody's or rated "BB+" or lower by S&P and Fitch). References to investment grade or below-investment grade throughout our consolidated financial statements are determined as described above.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, except Per Share data, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Quarterly Financial Data [Abstract]											
Revenues	$ 1,060.8	$ 1,093.0	$ 1,065.0	$ 1,123.9	$ 1,051.1	$ 992.3	$ 1,032.0	$ 1,049.2	$ 4,342.7	$ 4,124.6	$ 4,083.9
Income before income taxes	117.7	(158.8)	104.5	92.3	102.3	61.7	71.8	70.4	155.7	306.2	224.9
Income tax expense (benefit)	16.5	(153.8)	38.8	33.2	37.9	(117.8)	25.4	25.0	65.3	29.5	15.7
Net income	$ 101.2	$ (5.0)	$ 65.7	$ 59.1	$ 64.4	$ 179.5	$ 46.4	$ 45.4	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Basic:											
Net income	$ 0.45	$ (0.02)	$ 0.28	$ 0.25	$ 0.27	$ 0.73	$ 0.18	$ 0.18	$ 0.95	$ 1.35	$ 0.96
Diluted:											
Net income	$ 0.41	$ (0.02)	$ 0.24	$ 0.21	$ 0.23	$ 0.61	$ 0.16	$ 0.16	$ 0.83	$ 1.15	$ 0.84

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (TABLES)	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

Stockholders' Equity Note [Abstract]

Schedule of Common Stock Outstanding Roll Forward [Table Text Block]

Changes in the number of shares of common stock outstanding were as follows (shares in thousands):

	2012		2011		2010	
Balance, beginning of year	241,305		251,084		250,786	
Treasury stock purchased and retired	(21,533)		(11,120)		—	
Stock options exercised	1,191		862		33	
Restricted stock vested	539	(a)	479	(a)	265	(a)
Balance, end of year	221,502		241,305		251,084	

(a) In 2012, 2011 and 2010, such amount was reduced by 237 thousand shares, 200 thousand shares and 74 thousand shares, respectively, which were tendered for the payment of federal and state taxes owed on the vesting of restricted stock.

Schedule of Share-based Compensation, Stock Options, Activity [Table Text Block]

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for 2012 is presented below (shares in thousands; dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining life (in years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	7,712	$ 10.13		
Options granted	1,389	7.55		
Exercised	(1,191)	3.14		$ 2.7
Forfeited or terminated	(1,255)	16.13		
Outstanding at the end of the year	6,655	9.72	3.4	$ 30.2
Options exercisable at the end of the year	3,715		1.7	$ 15.5
Available for future grant	9,713			

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for 2011 is presented below (shares in thousands; dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining life (in years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	9,754	$ 10.87		
Options granted	1,262	7.38		
Exercised	(862)	2.52		$ 1.3
Forfeited or terminated	(2,442)	14.35		
Outstanding at the end of the year	7,712	10.13	3.1	$ 31.3
Options exercisable at the end of the year	4,135		1.8	$ 18.0
Available for future grant	11,044			

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for 2010 is presented below (shares in thousands; dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining life (in years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	8,560	$ 11.65		
Options granted	1,849	6.43		
Exercised	(33)	2.83		$ —
Forfeited or terminated	(622)	8.81		
Outstanding at the end of the year	9,754	10.87	3.6	$ 38.3
Options exercisable at the end of the year	4,374		2.9	$ 24.1
Available for future grant	9,326			

Schedule of Share-based Payment Award, Stock Options, Valuation Assumptions [Table Text Block]

The fair value of each stock option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option valuation model with the following weighted average assumptions:

	2012 Grants	2011 Grants	2010 Grants
Weighted average risk-free interest rates	.9%	2.2%	2.5%
Weighted average dividend yields	—%	—%	—%
Volatility factors	108%	107%	105%
Weighted average expected life (in years)	4.7	4.8	4.7
Weighted average fair value per share	$ 5.76	$ 5.68	$ 4.90

Schedule of Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, by Exercise Price Range [Table Text Block]

The following table summarizes information about stock options outstanding at December 31, 2012 (shares in thousands):

		Options outstanding		Options exercisable	
Range of exercise prices	Number outstanding	Remaining life (in years)	Average exercise price	Number exercisable	Average exercise price
$1.13	171	1.3	$ 1.13	171	$ 1.13
$3.05 - $3.11	781	1.4	3.05	781	3.05
$4.79 - $6.77	1,150	4.2	6.40	527	6.36
$7.38 - $7.74	2,247	5.7	7.45	—	—
$8.29 - $11.20	1,054	0.7	10.38	984	10.53
$17.87 - $21.67	849	1.7	20.82	849	20.82
$22.42 - $25.45	403	3.1	23.20	403	23.20
	6,655			3,715	

Schedule of Nonvested Share Activity [Table Text Block]

A summary of the Company's non-vested restricted stock activity for 2012 is presented below (shares in thousands):

	Shares	Weighted average grant date fair value
Non-vested shares, beginning of year	1,318	$ 6.09
Granted	686	7.35
Vested	(777)	5.64
Forfeited	(65)	7.05
Non-vested shares, end of year	1,162	7.08

Schedule of Earnings Per Share Reconciliation

A reconciliation of net income and shares used to calculate basic and diluted earnings per share is as follows (dollars in millions and shares in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010
Net income for basic earnings per share	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Add: interest expense on 7.0% Debentures, net of income taxes	12.2	14.7	13.3
Net income for diluted earnings per share	$ 233.2	$ 350.4	$ 253.9
Shares:			
Weighted average shares outstanding for basic earnings per share	233,685	247,952	250,973
Effect of dilutive securities on weighted average shares:			
7% Debentures	44,037	53,367	49,014
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	2,762	2,513	1,871
Warrants	943	249	—
Dilutive potential common shares	47,742	56,129	50,885
Weighted average shares outstanding for diluted earnings per share	281,427	304,081	301,858

Schedule of Share-based Compensation, Performance Shares, Activity [Table Text Block]

A summary of the Company's performance units is presented below (shares in thousands):

	Total shareholder return awards	Operating return on equity awards	Pre-tax operating income awards
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2009	331	825	—
Granted in 2010	—	—	687
Forfeited	(331)	(270)	(35)
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2010	—	555	652
Granted in 2011	—	—	417
Forfeited	—	(555)	(233)
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2011	—	—	836
Granted in 2012	203	—	203
Forfeited	(10)	—	(62)
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2012	193	—	977

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - SCHEDULE OF OTHER THAN TEMPORARY IMPAIRMENT (DETAILS) (Available-for-sale Securities [Member], USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Available-for-sale Securities [Member]			
Other than Temporary Impairment, Credit Losses Recognized in Earnings [Roll Forward]			
Credit losses on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, beginning of period	$ (2.0)	$ (6.1)	$ (27.2)
Add: credit losses on other-than-temporary impairments not previously recognized	0	(1.1)	(1.7)
Less: credit losses on securities sold	0.4	5.2	33.3
Less: credit losses on securities impaired due to intent to sell	0 [1]	0 [1]	1.9 [1]
Add: credit losses on previously impaired securities	0	0	(12.4)
Less: increases in cash flows expected on previously impaired securities	0	0	0
Credit losses on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, end of period	$ (1.6)	$ (2.0)	$ (6.1)

[1] Represents securities for which the amount previously recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income was recognized in earnings because we intend to sell the security or we more likely than not will be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Quarterly Financial Data [Abstract]	
QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)	

QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

We compute earnings per common share for each quarter independently of earnings per share for the year. The sum of the quarterly earnings per share may not equal the earnings per share for the year because of: (i) transactions affecting the weighted average number of shares outstanding in each quarter; and (ii) the uneven distribution of earnings during the year. Quarterly financial data (unaudited) were as follows (dollars in millions, except per share data):

2012	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.
Revenues	$ 1,123.9	$ 1,065.0	$ 1,093.0	$ 1,060.8
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ 92.3	$ 104.5	$ (158.8)	$ 117.7
Income tax expense (benefit)	33.2	38.8	(153.8)	16.5
Net income (loss)	$ 59.1	$ 65.7	$ (5.0)	$ 101.2
Earnings per common share:				
Basic:				
Net income (loss)	$ .25	$ .28	$ (.02)	$ .45
Diluted:				
Net income (loss)	$ .21	$ .24	$ (.02)	$ .41

2011	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.
Revenues	$ 1,049.2	$ 1,032.0	$ 992.3	$ 1,051.1
Income before income taxes	$ 70.4	$ 71.8	$ 61.7	$ 102.3
Income tax expense (benefit)	25.0	25.4	(117.8)	37.9
Net income	$ 45.4	$ 46.4	$ 179.5	$ 64.4
Earnings per common share:				
Basic:				
Net income	$ .18	$ .18	$ .73	$ .27
Diluted:				
Net income	$ .16	$ .16	$ .61	$ .23

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

OTHER OPERATING STATEMENT DATA (TABLES)	12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012

Other Operating Statement Data [Abstract]

Schedule of Insurance Policy Income [Table Text Block]

Insurance policy income consisted of the following (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Direct premiums collected	$ 3,883.1	$ 4,214.7	$ 4,252.0
Reinsurance assumed	70.4	87.7	99.4
Reinsurance ceded	(237.1)	(243.2)	(264.7)
Premiums collected, net of reinsurance	3,716.4	4,059.2	4,086.7
Change in unearned premiums	20.8	17.2	2.9
Less premiums on universal life and products without mortality and morbidity risk which are recorded as additions to insurance liabilities	(1,296.7)	(1,693.5)	(1,730.1)
Premiums on traditional products with mortality or morbidity risk	2,440.5	2,382.9	2,359.5
Fees and surrender charges on interest-sensitive products	314.9	307.6	310.5
Insurance policy income	$ 2,755.4	$ 2,690.5	$ 2,670.0

Schedule of Other Operating Cost and Expense, by Component [Table Text Block]

Other operating costs and expenses were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Commission expense	$ 115.8	$ 131.7	$ 130.9
Salaries and wages	226.6	212.2	216.1
Other	476.9	360.6	343.3
Total other operating costs and expenses	$ 819.3	$ 704.5	$ 690.3

Schedule of Changes In Present Value of Future Insuance Profits [Table Text Block]

Changes in the present value of future profits were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of year	$ 697.7	$ 1,008.6	$ 1,175.9
Amortization	(93.5)	(113.7)	(139.0)
Amounts related to fair value adjustment of fixed maturities, available for sale	21.8	(197.2)	(28.3)
Balance, end of year	$ 626.0	$ 697.7	$ 1,008.6

Schedule of Changes in Deferred Acquisition Costs [Table Text Block]

Changes in deferred acquisition costs were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of year	$ 797.1	$ 999.6	$ 1,063.0
Additions	191.7	216.7	231.8

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Amortization	(195.5)	(183.7)	(186.0)
Amounts related to fair value adjustment of fixed maturities, available for sale	(163.6)	(235.5)	(98.5)
Other adjustments	—	—	(10.7)
Balance, end of year	$ 629.7	$ 797.1	$ 999.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

BUSINESS SEGMENTS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended			
	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2009
Revenues:												
Net investment income (a)									$ 1,486.4	$ 1,354.1	$ 1,366.9	
Fee revenue and other income (a)									19.8	18.2	16.8	
Total revenues									4,261.6	4,062.8	4,053.7	
Benefits and expenses:												
Insurance policy benefits									2,763.9	2,699.0	2,723.7	
Loss on extinguishment of debt									200.2	3.4	6.8	
Other operating costs and expenses									819.3	704.5	690.3	
Total expenses									4,177.7	3,792.6	3,849.7	
Income before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization) and income taxes									83.9	270.2	204.0	
Reconciliation of Operating Profit (Loss) from Segments to Consolidated [Abstract]												
Total segment revenues									4,261.6	4,062.8	4,053.7	
Net realized investment gains (losses)									81.1	61.8	30.2	
Consolidated revenues	1,060.8	1,093.0	1,065.0	1,123.9	1,051.1	992.3	1,032.0	1,049.2	4,342.7	4,124.6	4,083.9	
Insurance policy benefits - fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (a)									4.4 [1]	34.4 [1]	0 [1]	
Amortization related to fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (a)									(1.6) [1]	(14.0) [1]	0 [1]	
Amortization related to net realized investment gains (losses)									6.5	5.4	9.3	
Consolidated expenses									4,187.0	3,818.4	3,859.0	
Segment Balance Sheet Information [Abstract]												
Assets	34,131.4				32,921.9				34,131.4	32,921.9		
Liabilities	29,082.1				28,308.1				29,082.1	28,308.1		
Selected Financial Information by Segment [Abstract]												
Present value of future profits	626.0				697.7				626.0	697.7	1,008.6	1,175.9
Deferred acquisition costs	629.7				797.1				629.7	797.1		
Insurance liabilities	25,089.5				24,697.5				25,089.5	24,697.5		
Bankers Life [Member]												
Revenues:												
Annuities									28.4	33.4	39.5	
Health									1,342.7	1,347.3	1,366.0	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Life			286.3	231.7	190.7
Net investment income (a)			838.9 [2]	766.3 [2]	758.9 [2]
Fee revenue and other income (a)			15.2 [2]	13.8 [2]	12.8 [2]
Total revenues			2,511.5	2,392.5	2,367.9
Benefits and expenses:					
Insurance policy benefits			1,642.9	1,570.1	1,607.3
Amortization			187.6	206.3	207.9
Interest expense on investment borrowings			5.3	4.8	1.0
Other operating costs and expenses			374.8	320.4	314.2
Total expenses			2,210.6	2,101.6	2,130.4
Income before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization) and income taxes			300.9	290.9	237.5
Reconciliation of Operating Profit (Loss) from Segments to Consolidated [Abstract]					
Total segment revenues			2,511.5	2,392.5	2,367.9
Segment Balance Sheet Information [Abstract]					
Assets	17,637.7	16,800.0	17,637.7	16,800.0	
Liabilities	15,590.1	14,757.1	15,590.1	14,757.1	
Selected Financial Information by Segment [Abstract]					
Present value of future profits	168.8	201.8	168.8	201.8	
Deferred acquisition costs	332.8	491.0	332.8	491.0	
Insurance liabilities	14,548.0	13,720.4	14,548.0	13,720.4	
Washington National [Member]					
Revenues:					
Health			572.4	565.7	559.3
Life			15.2	15.6	16.8
Other			2.8	3.8	4.9
Net investment income (a)			204.1 [2]	189.5 [2]	185.4 [2]
Fee revenue and other income (a)			1.1 [2]	1.0 [2]	1.1 [2]
Total revenues			795.6	775.6	767.5
Benefits and expenses:					
Insurance policy benefits			447.1	464.5	450.6
Amortization			47.7	44.9	46.6
Interest expense on investment borrowings			2.8	0.7	0
Other operating costs and expenses			170.9	169.4	169.9
Total expenses			668.5	679.5	667.1
Income before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities			127.1	96.1	100.4

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

(net of related amortization) and income taxes					
Reconciliation of Operating Profit (Loss) from Segments to Consolidated [Abstract]					
Total segment revenues			795.6	775.6	767.5
Segment Balance Sheet Information [Abstract]					
Assets	4,499.5	4,360.4	4,499.5	4,360.4	
Liabilities	3,425.6	3,449.1	3,425.6	3,449.1	
Selected Financial Information by Segment [Abstract]					
Present value of future profits	375.8	402.0	375.8	402.0	
Deferred acquisition costs	157.3	142.3	157.3	142.3	
Insurance liabilities	2,911.7	2,954.7	2,911.7	2,954.7	
Colonial Penn [Member]					
Revenues:					
Health			5.2	5.9	6.8
Life			212.6	197.1	188.1
Net investment income (a)			40.4 [2]	41.1 [2]	39.3 [2]
Fee revenue and other income (a)			0.7 [2]	0.9 [2]	0.7 [2]
Total revenues			258.9	245.0	234.9
Benefits and expenses:					
Insurance policy benefits			161.1	150.1	144.8
Amortization			15.0	15.0	12.5
Other operating costs and expenses			91.4	84.6	73.4
Total expenses			267.5	249.7	230.7
Income before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization) and income taxes			(8.6)	(4.7)	4.2
Reconciliation of Operating Profit (Loss) from Segments to Consolidated [Abstract]					
Total segment revenues			258.9	245.0	234.9
Segment Balance Sheet Information [Abstract]					
Assets	917.8	879.2	917.8	879.2	
Liabilities	749.6	742.4	749.6	742.4	
Selected Financial Information by Segment [Abstract]					
Present value of future profits	63.6	72.6	63.6	72.6	
Deferred acquisition costs	57.5	51.5	57.5	51.5	
Insurance liabilities	763.1	725.5	763.1	725.5	
Other CNO Business [Member]					
Revenues:					
Annuities			10.6	12.2	12.9
Health			25.7	27.7	29.9

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Life			252.9	248.4	252.5
Other			0.6	1.7	2.6
Net investment income (a)			340.6 [2]	344.1 [2]	364.6 [2]
Total revenues			630.4	634.1	662.5
Benefits and expenses:					
Insurance policy benefits			508.4	479.9	521.0
Amortization			33.8	39.8	48.7
Interest expense on investment borrowings			19.9	20.3	20.0
Other operating costs and expenses			117.1	78.8	82.0
Total expenses			679.2	618.8	671.7
Income before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization) and income taxes			(48.8)	15.3	(9.2)
Reconciliation of Operating Profit (Loss) from Segments to Consolidated [Abstract]					
Total segment revenues			630.4	634.1	662.5
Segment Balance Sheet Information [Abstract]					
Assets	8,679.5	8,964.9	8,679.5	8,964.9	
Liabilities	7,451.1	7,857.8	7,451.1	7,857.8	
Selected Financial Information by Segment [Abstract]					
Present value of future profits	17.8	21.3	17.8	21.3	
Deferred acquisition costs	82.1	112.3	82.1	112.3	
Insurance liabilities	6,866.7	7,296.9	6,866.7	7,296.9	
Corporate Operations [Member]					
Revenues:					
Net investment income (a)			62.4	13.1	18.7
Fee revenue and other income (a)			2.8	2.5	2.2
Total revenues			65.2	15.6	20.9
Benefits and expenses:					
Interest expense on investment borrowings			0.4	0.2	0
Interest expense on corporate debt			66.2	76.3	79.3
Interest expense on borrowings of variable interest entities			20.0	11.8	12.9
Loss on extinguishment of debt			200.2	3.4	6.8
Other operating costs and expenses			65.1	51.3	50.8
Total expenses			351.9	143.0	149.8
Income before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in			(286.7)	(127.4)	(128.9)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization) and income taxes					
Reconciliation of Operating Profit (Loss) from Segments to Consolidated [Abstract]					
Total segment revenues			65.2	15.6	20.9
Segment Balance Sheet Information [Abstract]					
Assets	2,396.9	1,917.4	2,396.9	1,917.4	
Liabilities	1,865.7	1,501.7	1,865.7	1,501.7	
Embedded Derivative Financial Instruments [Member]					
Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]					
Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income, Net			$ 2.8	$ 20.4	

[1] Prior to June 30, 2011, we maintained a specific block of investments in our trading securities account (which we carried at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios) to offset the income statement volatility caused by the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the value of embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products. During the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio, which resulted in $2.8 million and $20.4 million of decreased earnings in 2012 and 2011, respectively, since the volatility caused by the accounting requirements to record embedded options at fair value was no longer being offset.

[2] It is not practicable to provide additional components of revenue by product or services.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUBSEQUENT EVENT	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Subsequent Events [Abstract]	
Subsequent Events [Text Block]	**SUBSEQUENT EVENT** On February 11, 2013, we commenced a tender offer to purchase for cash any and all of our outstanding 7.0% Debentures. The tender offer (the "Offer") is being made pursuant to the terms set forth in our Offer to Purchase, dated February 11, 2013 (the "Offer to Purchase"), and the related Letter of Transmittal. The Offer will expire on March 27, 2013, (the "Expiration Date") unless it is extended or earlier terminated by us. The Offer is being conducted as part of our previously announced securities repurchase program. As of February 8, 2013, we had repurchase capacity of approximately $350.0 million under our securities repurchase program. As of February 8, 2013, there was $93.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.0% Debentures outstanding. Pursuant to the terms of the Offer, holders of the 7.0% Debentures who tender and do not withdraw their 7.0% Debentures prior to the Expiration Date, will receive, for each $1,000 principal amount of such 7.0% Debentures, a cash purchase price (the "Purchase Price") equal to the sum of: (i) the average volume weighted average price of our common stock (as defined in the Offer to Purchase) multiplied by 183.5145; plus (ii) a fixed cash amount of $61.25, provided that in no event will the Purchase Price be less than $1,454.13 per $1,000 principal amount of such 7.0% Debentures. The Purchase Price will not be adjusted at any time during the Offer for any dividends declared and/or paid on our common stock during the Offer. In addition to the Purchase Price, holders will receive accrued and unpaid interest on any 7.0% Debentures that are tendered to, but excluding, the settlement date of the offer.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - SCHEDULE OF PAR VALUE, AMORTIZED COST, AND ESTIMATED FAIR VALUE ON UNDERLYING COLLATERAL (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Par Value	$ 5,349.2
Amortized cost	5,088.6
Estimated fair value	5,531.6
Below 4 Percent [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Par Value	609.4
Amortized cost	564.1
Estimated fair value	581.8
4 Percent - 5 Percent [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Par Value	793.1
Amortized cost	773.7
Estimated fair value	850.3
5 Percent - 6 Percent [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Par Value	2,718.1
Amortized cost	2,575.9
Estimated fair value	2,825.0
6 Percent - 7 Percent [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Par Value	941.4
Amortized cost	881.4
Estimated fair value	967.2
7 Percent - 8 Percent [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Par Value	159.5
Amortized cost	164.8
Estimated fair value	176.3
8 Percent and Above [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Par Value	127.7
Amortized cost	128.7
Estimated fair value	$ 131.0

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SCHEDULE II SCHEDULE II - BASIS OF PRESENTATION - STATEMENTS OF OPERATION AND CASH FLOWS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]			
Net income	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Parent Company [Member]			
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]			
Equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	455.1	430.1	326.5
Net income	221.0	335.7	240.6
Adjustments for New Accounting Pronouncement [Member]			
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]			
Net income		(46.8)	(44.0)
Adjustments for New Accounting Pronouncement [Member]	Parent Company [Member]			
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]			
Equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries		(46.8)	(44.0)
Net income		(46.8)	(44.0)
Previously Reported [Member]			
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]			
Net income		382.5	284.6
Previously Reported [Member]	Parent Company [Member]			
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]			
Equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries		476.9	370.5
Net income		$ 382.5	$ 284.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

PARENTHETICAL DATA TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Statement of Stockholders' Equity [Abstract]			
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments, applicable income tax expense	$ 216.1	$ 294.4	$ 256.3
Change in noncredit component of impairment losses on fixed maturities, available for sale, applicable income tax expense	$ 4.4	$ 0.1	$ 39.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

PARENTHETICAL DATA TO THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (USD $) In Millions, except Share data, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011
Investments:		
Fixed maturities, available for sale, amortized cost	$ 21,626.8	$ 21,779.1
Equity securities cost	$ 167.1	$ 177.0
Shareholders' equity:		
Common stock, par value	$ 0.01	$ 0.01
Common stock, shares authorized	8,000,000,000	8,000,000,000
Common stock, shares issued	221,502,371	241,304,503
Common stock, shares outstanding	221,502,371	241,304,503

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Stockholders' Equity Note [Abstract]	
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

In November 2009, we completed the private sale of 16.4 million shares of our common stock and warrants to purchase 5.0 million shares of our common stock to Paulson & Co. Inc. ("Paulson") on behalf of several investment funds and accounts managed by Paulson. Concurrently with the completion of the private placement of our common stock and warrants, we entered into an investor rights agreement with Paulson, pursuant to which we granted to Paulson, among other things, certain registration rights with respect to certain securities and certain preemptive rights, and Paulson agreed to, among other things, certain restrictions on transfer of certain securities, certain voting limitations and certain standstill provisions. The warrants have an exercise price of $6.50 per share of common stock, subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments. Prior to June 30, 2013, the warrants are not exercisable, except under limited circumstances. Commencing on June 30, 2013, the warrants will be exercisable for shares of our common stock at the option of the holder at any time, subject to certain exceptions. The warrants expire on December 30, 2016.

Prior to completing the private placement with Paulson, our Board of Directors deemed Paulson an "Exempted Entity" and therefore not an "Acquiring Person" for purposes of our Section 382 Rights Agreement, with respect to the 16.4 million shares of common stock, any shares of common stock issued upon exercise of the warrants, any common stock issued upon conversion of the 7.0% Debentures owned by Paulson, as well as the shares of common stock Paulson owned prior to the private placement. In connection with their approval of the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement on December 6, 2011, our Board of Directors reaffirmed that Paulson would continue to be deemed an "Exempted Entity" with respect to the CNO securities it owned at that time. See the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Income Taxes" for more information on the Section 382 Rights Agreement.

Changes in the number of shares of common stock outstanding were as follows (shares in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of year	241,305	251,084	250,786
Treasury stock purchased and retired	(21,533)	(11,120)	—
Stock options exercised	1,191	862	33
Restricted stock vested	539 (a)	479 (a)	265 (a)
Balance, end of year	221,502	241,305	251,084

(a) In 2012, 2011 and 2010, such amount was reduced by 237 thousand shares, 200 thousand shares and 74 thousand shares, respectively, which were tendered for the payment of federal and state taxes owed on the vesting of restricted stock.

In May 2011, the Company announced a common share repurchase program of up to $100.0 million. In February 2012, June 2012 and December 2012, the Company's Board of Directors approved, in aggregate, an additional $500.0 million to repurchase the Company's outstanding securities. During 2012, we repurchased 21.5 million shares of common stock for $180.2 million pursuant to the program. The Company had remaining repurchase authority of $350.0 million as of December 31, 2012.

In May 2012, we initiated a common stock dividend program. In the second, third and fourth quarters of 2012, dividends declared and paid on common stock were $0.02 per common share totaling $13.9 million.

The Company has a long-term incentive plan which permits the grant of CNO incentive or non-qualified stock options, restricted stock awards, stock appreciation rights, performance shares or units and certain other equity-based awards to certain directors, officers and employees of the Company and certain other individuals who perform services for the Company. As of December 31, 2012, 9.7 million shares remained available for issuance under the plan. Our stock option awards are generally granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of the Company's stock on the date of grant. For options granted in 2006 and prior years, our stock option awards generally vest on a graded basis over a four year service term and expire ten years from the date of grant. Our stock option awards granted in 2007 through 2009 generally vest on a

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

graded basis over a three year service term and expire five years from the date of grant. Our stock options granted in 2010, 2011 and 2012 vest on a graded basis over a three year service term and expire seven years from the date of grant. The vesting periods for our restricted stock awards range from immediate vesting to a period of three years.

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for 2012 is presented below (shares in thousands; dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining life (in years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	7,712	$ 10.13		
Options granted	1,389	7.55		
Exercised	(1,191)	3.14		$ 2.7
Forfeited or terminated	(1,255)	16.13		
Outstanding at the end of the year	6,655	9.72	3.4	$ 30.2
Options exercisable at the end of the year	3,715		1.7	$ 15.5
Available for future grant	9,713			

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for 2011 is presented below (shares in thousands; dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining life (in years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	9,754	$ 10.87		
Options granted	1,262	7.38		
Exercised	(862)	2.52		$ 1.3
Forfeited or terminated	(2,442)	14.35		
Outstanding at the end of the year	7,712	10.13	3.1	$ 31.3
Options exercisable at the end of the year	4,135		1.8	$ 18.0
Available for future grant	11,044			

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for 2010 is presented below (shares in thousands; dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

	Shares	Weighted average exercise price	Weighted average remaining life (in years)	Aggregate intrinsic value
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	8,560	$ 11.65		
Options granted	1,849	6.43		
Exercised	(33)	2.83		$ —
Forfeited or terminated	(622)	8.81		
Outstanding at the end of the year	9,754	10.87	3.6	$ 38.3
Options exercisable at the end of the year	4,374		2.9	$ 24.1
Available for future grant	9,326			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

We recognized compensation expense related to stock options totaling $6.7 million ($4.4 million after income taxes) in 2012, $.2 million ($.1 million after income taxes) in 2011 and $7.1 million ($4.6 million after income taxes) in 2010. Compensation expense in 2011 was reduced by $7.4 million to reflect the true-up of forfeiture estimates for awards with service conditions. Compensation expense related to stock options reduced both basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share by 2 cents, nil cents and 2 cents in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. At December 31, 2012, the unrecognized compensation expense for non-vested stock options totaled $7.6 million which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.9 years. Cash received from the exercise of stock options was $3.1 million, $2.2 million and $.1 million during 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

The fair value of each stock option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option valuation model with the following weighted average assumptions:

	2012 Grants	2011 Grants	2010 Grants
Weighted average risk-free interest rates	.9%	2.2%	2.5%
Weighted average dividend yields	—%	—%	—%
Volatility factors	108%	107%	105%
Weighted average expected life (in years)	4.7	4.8	4.7
Weighted average fair value per share	$ 5.76	$ 5.68	$ 4.90

The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant. The dividend yield is based on the Company's history and expectation of dividend payouts. Volatility factors are based on the weekly historical volatility of the Company's common stock equal to the expected life of the option or since our emergence from bankruptcy in September 2003. The expected life is based on the average of the graded vesting period and the contractual terms of the option.

The exercise price was equal to the market price of our stock on the date of grant for all options granted in 2012, 2011 and 2010.

The following table summarizes information about stock options outstanding at December 31, 2012 (shares in thousands):

		Options outstanding		Options exercisable	
Range of exercise prices	Number outstanding	Remaining life (in years)	Average exercise price	Number exercisable	Average exercise price
$1.13	171	1.3	$ 1.13	171	$ 1.13
$3.05 - $3.11	781	1.4	3.05	781	3.05
$4.79 - $6.77	1,150	4.2	6.40	527	6.36
$7.38 - $7.74	2,247	5.7	7.45	—	—
$8.29 - $11.20	1,054	0.7	10.38	984	10.53
$17.87 - $21.67	849	1.7	20.82	849	20.82
$22.42 - $25.45	403	3.1	23.20	403	23.20
	6,655			3,715	

During 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company granted .7 million, .9 million and 1.0 million restricted shares, respectively, of CNO common stock to certain directors, officers and employees of the Company at a weighted average fair value of $7.35 per share, $6.97 per share and $6.28 per share, respectively. The fair value of such grants totaled $5.0 million, $6.0 million and $6.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Such amounts are recognized as compensation expense over the vesting period of the restricted stock. A summary of the Company's non-vested restricted stock activity for 2012 is presented below (shares in thousands):

	Shares	Weighted average grant date fair value

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Non-vested shares, beginning of year	1,318	$ 6.09
Granted	686	7.35
Vested	(777)	5.64
Forfeited	(65)	7.05
Non-vested shares, end of year	1,162	7.08

At December 31, 2012, the unrecognized compensation expense for non-vested restricted stock totaled $5.4 million which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.7 years. At December 31, 2011, the unrecognized compensation expense for non-vested restricted stock totaled $5.4 million. We recognized compensation expense related to restricted stock awards totaling $4.5 million, $4.3 million and $2.5 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The fair value of restricted stock that vested during 2012, 2011 and 2010 was $4.4 million, $3.2 million and $1.3 million, respectively.

Authoritative guidance also requires us to estimate the amount of unvested stock-based awards that will be forfeited in future periods and reduce the amount of compensation expense recognized over the applicable service period to reflect this estimate. We periodically evaluate our forfeiture assumptions to more accurately reflect our actual forfeiture experience.

The Company does not currently recognize tax benefits resulting from tax deductions in excess of the compensation expense recognized because of NOLs which are available to offset future taxable income.

In 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company granted performance units totaling 406,500, 416,700 and 686,900, respectively, pursuant to its long-term incentive plan to certain officers of the Company. The criteria for payment for such awards are based on certain company-wide performance levels that must be achieved within a specified performance time, each as defined in the award. Unless antidilutive, the diluted weighted average shares outstanding would reflect the number of performance units expected to be issued, using the treasury stock method.

A summary of the Company's performance units is presented below (shares in thousands):

	Total shareholder return awards	Operating return on equity awards	Pre-tax operating income awards
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2009	331	825	—
Granted in 2010	—	—	687
Forfeited	(331)	(270)	(35)
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2010	—	555	652
Granted in 2011	—	—	417
Forfeited	—	(555)	(233)
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2011	—	—	836
Granted in 2012	203	—	203
Forfeited	(10)	—	(62)
Awards outstanding at December 31, 2012	193	—	977

The grant date fair value of the performance units awarded was $3.1 million and $3.1 million in 2012 and 2011, respectively. We recognized compensation expense of $3.8 million, $2.0 million and $2.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, related to the performance units.

As further discussed in the footnote to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Income Taxes", the Company's Board of Directors adopted the Section 382 Rights Agreement on January 20, 2009 and amended and extended the Section 382 Rights Agreement on December 6, 2011. The Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement is designed to protect shareholder value by preserving the value of our tax assets primarily associated with NOLs. At the time the Section 382 Rights Agreement was adopted, the Company declared a

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

dividend of one preferred share purchase right (a "Right") for each outstanding share of common stock. The dividend was payable on January 30, 2009, to the shareholders of record as of the close of business on that date and a Right is also attached to each share of CNO common stock issued after that date. Pursuant to the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement, each Right entitles the shareholder to purchase from the Company one one-thousandth of a share of Series B Junior Participating Preferred Stock, par value $.01 per share (the "Junior Preferred Stock") of the Company at a price of $25.00 per one one-thousandth of a share of Junior Preferred Stock. The description and terms of the Rights are set forth in the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement. The Rights would become exercisable in the event any person or group (subject to certain exemptions) becomes an owner of more than 4.99 percent of the outstanding stock of CNO (a "Threshold Holder") without the approval of the Board of Directors or an existing shareholder who is currently a Threshold Holder acquires additional shares exceeding one percent of our outstanding shares without prior approval from the Board of Directors.

A reconciliation of net income and shares used to calculate basic and diluted earnings per share is as follows (dollars in millions and shares in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010
Net income for basic earnings per share	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Add: interest expense on 7.0% Debentures, net of income taxes	12.2	14.7	13.3
Net income for diluted earnings per share	$ 233.2	$ 350.4	$ 253.9
Shares:			
Weighted average shares outstanding for basic earnings per share	233,685	247,952	250,973
Effect of dilutive securities on weighted average shares:			
7% Debentures	44,037	53,367	49,014
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	2,762	2,513	1,871
Warrants	943	249	—
Dilutive potential common shares	47,742	56,129	50,885
Weighted average shares outstanding for diluted earnings per share	281,427	304,081	301,858

In August 2005, we completed the private offering of the 3.5% Debentures. For periods in which the 3.5% Debentures were outstanding, the conversion feature of the 3.5% Debentures did not have a dilutive effect because the weighted average market price of our common stock did not exceed the initial conversion price of $26.66. Therefore, the 3.5% Debentures had no effect on our diluted shares outstanding or our diluted earnings per share in 2010.

Basic earnings per common share is computed by dividing net income by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Restricted shares (including our performance units) are not included in basic earnings per share until vested. Diluted earnings per share reflect the potential dilution that could occur if outstanding stock options and warrants were exercised and restricted stock was vested. The dilution from options, warrants and restricted shares is calculated using the treasury stock method. Under this method, we assume the proceeds from the exercise of the options and warrants (or the unrecognized compensation expense with respect to restricted stock) will be used to purchase shares of our common stock at the average market price during the period, reducing the dilutive effect of the exercise of the options and warrants (or the vesting of the restricted stock). Initially, the 7.0% Debentures will be convertible into 182.1494 shares of our common stock for each $1,000 principal amount of 7.0% Debentures, which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately $5.49 per share. The conversion rate is subject to adjustment following the occurrence of certain events in accordance with the terms of the 7.0% Debentures.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUBSEQUENT EVENT (DETAILS) (USD $)	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Feb. 08, 2013 Repayment of Debt [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Feb. 08, 2013 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member] Repayment of Debt [Member] Rate
Subsequent Event [Line Items]							
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage				7.00%	7.00%		7.00%
Stock Repurchase Program, Remaining Repurchase Authorized Amount	$ 350,000,000		$ 350,000,000				
Notes payable - direct corporate obligations	1,004,200,000	857,900,000		93,000,000		293,000,000	93,000,000
Par Value of Each Convertible Senior Debenture				1,000			1,000
Convertible Debt Repurchase Tender Offer Weighted Average Common Stock Price Multiplier Before Additions							183.5145
Convertible Debt Repurchase Tender Offer Addition to Multiplier, Amount Per Share							$ 61.25
Convertible Debt Repurchase Tender Offer, Minimum Price To Be Paid Per One Thousand Principal Amount							$ 1,454.13

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

OTHER OPERATING STATEMENT DATA - OTHER OPERATING COSTS AND EXPENSES (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Operating Expenses [Abstract]			
Commission expense	$ 115.8	$ 131.7	$ 130.9
Salaries and wages	226.6	212.2	216.1
Other	476.9	360.6	343.3
Total other operating costs and expenses	$ 819.3	$ 704.5	$ 690.3

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY - PERFORMANCE SHARE ACTIVITY (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, except Share data, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Performance Shares [Member]			
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items]			
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Equity Instruments Other than Options, Grants in Period	406,500	416,700	686,900
Allocated Share-based Compensation Expense	$ 3.8	$ 2.0	$ 2.2
Shareholder Return Awards [Member]			
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Non-Option Equity Instruments, Outstanding [Roll Forward]			
Awards outstanding, beginning of period	0	0	331,000
Granted	203,000	0	0
Forfeited	(10,000)	0	(331,000)
Awards outstanding, end of period	193,000	0	0
Operating Return on Equity Awards [Member]			
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Non-Option Equity Instruments, Outstanding [Roll Forward]			
Awards outstanding, beginning of period	0	555,000	825,000
Granted	0	0	0
Forfeited	0	(555,000)	(270,000)
Awards outstanding, end of period	0	0	555,000
Pre-Tax Operating Income Awards [Member]			
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items]			
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Equity Instruments Other than Options, Grants in Period, Fair Value	$ 3.1	$ 3.1	
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Non-Option Equity Instruments, Outstanding [Roll Forward]			
Awards outstanding, beginning of period	836,000	652,000	0
Granted	203,000	417,000	687,000
Forfeited	(62,000)	(233,000)	(35,000)
Awards outstanding, end of period	977,000	836,000	652,000

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

DOCUMENT AND ENTITY INFORMATION Document (USD $) In Billions, except Share data, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Feb. 07, 2013	Jun. 30, 2012
Document and Entity Information [Abstract]			
Entity Registrant Name	CNO Financial Group, Inc.		
Entity Central Index Key	0001224608		
Document Type	10-K		
Document Period End Date	Dec. 31, 2012		
Current Fiscal Year End Date	--12-31		
Document Fiscal Year Focus	2012		
Document Fiscal Period Focus	FY		
Entity Filer Category	Large Accelerated Filer		
Entity Voluntary Filers	No		
Entity Well-known Seasoned Issuer	Yes		
Entity Current Reporting Status	Yes		
Amendment Flag	false		
Entity Public Float			$ 1.8
Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding		221,517,871	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

OTHER OPERATING STATEMENT DATA	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Other Operating Statement Data [Abstract]	
OTHER OPERATING STATEMENT DATA	

OTHER OPERATING STATEMENT DATA

Insurance policy income consisted of the following (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Direct premiums collected	$ 3,883.1	$ 4,214.7	$ 4,252.0
Reinsurance assumed	70.4	87.7	99.4
Reinsurance ceded	(237.1)	(243.2)	(264.7)
Premiums collected, net of reinsurance	3,716.4	4,059.2	4,086.7
Change in unearned premiums	20.8	17.2	2.9
Less premiums on universal life and products without mortality and morbidity risk which are recorded as additions to insurance liabilities	(1,296.7)	(1,693.5)	(1,730.1)
Premiums on traditional products with mortality or morbidity risk	2,440.5	2,382.9	2,359.5
Fees and surrender charges on interest-sensitive products	314.9	307.6	310.5
Insurance policy income	$ 2,755.4	$ 2,690.5	$ 2,670.0

The four states with the largest shares of 2012 collected premiums were Florida (7.7 percent), California (6.5 percent), Texas (6.4 percent) and Pennsylvania (6.2 percent). No other state accounted for more than five percent of total collected premiums.

Other operating costs and expenses were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Commission expense	$ 115.8	$ 131.7	$ 130.9
Salaries and wages	226.6	212.2	216.1
Other	476.9	360.6	343.3
Total other operating costs and expenses	$ 819.3	$ 704.5	$ 690.3

Changes in the present value of future profits were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of year	$ 697.7	$ 1,008.6	$ 1,175.9
Amortization	(93.5)	(113.7)	(139.0)
Amounts related to fair value adjustment of fixed maturities, available for sale	21.8	(197.2)	(28.3)
Balance, end of year	$ 626.0	$ 697.7	$ 1,008.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Based on current conditions and assumptions as to future events on all policies inforce, the Company expects to amortize approximately 9 percent of the December 31, 2012 balance of the present value of future profits in 2013, 8 percent in 2014, 7 percent in 2015, 7 percent in 2016 and 6 percent in 2017. The discount rate used to determine the amortization of the present value of future profits averaged approximately 5 percent in the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

In accordance with authoritative guidance, we are required to amortize the present value of future profits in relation to estimated gross profits for universal life products and investment-type products. Such guidance also requires that estimates of expected gross profits used as a basis for amortization be evaluated regularly, and that the total amortization recorded to date be adjusted by a charge or credit to the statement of operations, if actual experience or other evidence suggests that earlier estimates should be revised.

Changes in deferred acquisition costs were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of year	$ 797.1	$ 999.6	$ 1,063.0
Additions	191.7	216.7	231.8
Amortization	(195.5)	(183.7)	(186.0)
Amounts related to fair value adjustment of fixed maturities, available for sale	(163.6)	(235.5)	(98.5)
Other adjustments	—	—	(10.7)
Balance, end of year	$ 629.7	$ 797.1	$ 999.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS NOTES PAYABLE - 7.0% DEBENTURES (DETAILS) (USD $)	12 Months Ended				0 Months Ended		1 Months Ended					0 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	May 04, 2010	May 04, 2010 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Nov. 13, 2009 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	May 31, 2010 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Feb. 28, 2010 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Sep. 04, 2012 Notes Payable, Other Payables [Member] Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]
Debt Instrument [Line Items]												
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage									7.00%	7.00%		
Debt Instrument, Face Amount						$ 176,500,000	$ 52,500,000	$ 64,000,000				
Proceeds from Convertible Debt						172,000,000	49,400,000	61,400,000				
Notes payable - direct corporate obligations		1,004,200,000	857,900,000						93,000,000		293,000,000	
Unamortized Debt Issuance Expense									400,000		1,600,000	
Conversion Rate for Convertible Senior Debentures									182.1494			
Par Value of Each Convertible Senior Debenture									1,000			
Conversion Price for Convertible Senior Debentures									$ 5.49			
Convertible Senior Debenture Event of Default Holders of Principal Amount Percent That Can Declare Debenture to be Immediately Due									50.00%			
Share Price				$ 5.81								
Debt Instrument, Convertible, Stock Price Trigger					$ 5.17							
Beneficial conversion feature related to the issuance of convertible debentures	4,000,000											
Repayments of Long-term Debt												$ 355,100,000
Discount Rate on Estimated Fair Market Value of Convertible Debentures												2.80%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY - BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE (DETAILS) (USD $)	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Dilutive Securities, Effect on Basic Earnings Per Share [Abstract]											
Net income for basic earnings per share	$ 101,200,000	$ (5,000,000)	$ 65,700,000	$ 59,100,000	$ 64,400,000	$ 179,500,000	$ 46,400,000	$ 45,400,000	$ 221,000,000	$ 335,700,000	$ 240,600,000
Add: interest expense on 7.0% Debentures, net of income taxes									12,200,000	14,700,000	13,300,000
Net income for diluted earnings per share									233,200,000	350,400,000	253,900,000
Shares:											
Weighted average shares outstanding for basic earnings per share									233,685,000	247,952,000	250,973,000
Effect of dilutive securities on weighted average shares:											
7% Debentures									44,037,000	53,367,000	49,014,000
Stock option and restricted stock plans									2,762,000	2,513,000	1,871,000
Warrants									943,000	249,000	0
Dilutive potential common shares									47,742,000	56,129,000	50,885,000
Weighted average shares outstanding for diluted earnings per share									281,427,000	304,081,000	301,858,000
Conversion Rate Per $1000 Principal Amount of 7.0% Convertible Debentures, Shares	182.1494								182.1494		
Par Value of Each 7.0% Convertible Debenture	$ 1,000								$ 1,000		
Debt Instrument, Convertible, Conversion Price	$ 5.49								$ 5.49		
Convertible Subordinated, 3.5 Percent Debentures [Member]											
Effect of dilutive securities on weighted average shares:											
Conversion Price for 3.5% Convertible Debentures	$ 26.66								$ 26.66		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS (USD $) In Millions, except Share data, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Revenues:			
Insurance policy income	$ 2,755.4	$ 2,690.5	$ 2,670.0
Net investment income (loss):			
General account assets	1,398.5	1,360.7	1,295.0
Policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special- purpose portfolios	87.9	(6.6)	71.9
Realized investment gains (losses):			
Net realized investment gains, excluding impairment losses	118.9	96.4	180.0
Other-than-temporary impairment losses:			
Total other-than-temporary impairment losses	(37.8)	(39.9)	(146.8)
Portion of other-than-temporary impairment losses recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income	0	5.3	(3.0)
Net impairment losses recognized	(37.8)	(34.6)	(149.8)
Total realized gains	81.1	61.8	30.2
Fee revenue and other income	19.8	18.2	16.8
Total revenues	4,342.7	4,124.6	4,083.9
Benefits and expenses:			
Insurance policy benefits	2,763.9	2,699.0	2,723.7
Interest expense	114.6	114.1	113.2
Amortization	289.0	297.4	325.0
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200.2	3.4	6.8
Other operating costs and expenses	819.3	704.5	690.3
Total benefits and expenses	4,187.0	3,818.4	3,859.0
Income before income taxes	155.7	306.2	224.9
Income tax expense:			
Tax expense on period income	106.2	113.5	79.3
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	(171.5)	(143.0)	(95.0)
Net income	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Basic:			
Weighted average shares outstanding	233,685,000	247,952,000	250,973,000
Net income	$ 0.95	$ 1.35	$ 0.96
Diluted:			
Weighted average shares outstanding	281,427,000	304,081,000	301,858,000
Net income	$ 0.83	$ 1.15	$ 0.84

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

LIABILITIES FOR INSURANCE PRODUCTS	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Liabilities for Insurance Products [Abstract]	
LIABILITIES FOR INSURANCE PRODUCTS	

LIABILITIES FOR INSURANCE PRODUCTS

These liabilities consisted of the following (dollars in millions):

	Withdrawal assumption	Mortality assumption	Interest rate assumption	2012	2011
Future policy benefits:					
Interest-sensitive products:					
Investment contracts	N/A	N/A	(c)	$ 9,648.9	$ 9,832.9
Universal life contracts	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,244.3	3,332.6
Total interest-sensitive products				12,893.2	13,165.5
Traditional products:					
Traditional life insurance contracts	Company experience	(a)	5%	2,389.6	2,396.2
Limited-payment annuities	Company experience, if applicable	(b)	4%	903.5	848.8
Individual and group accident and health	Company experience	Company experience	6%	7,903.2	7,237.7
Total traditional products				11,196.3	10,482.7
Claims payable and other policyholder funds	N/A	N/A	N/A	985.1	1,034.3
Liabilities related to separate accounts	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.9	15.0
Total				$25,089.5	$24,697.5

(a) Principally, modifications of the 1965 - 70 and 1975 - 80 Basic, Select and Ultimate Tables.

(b) Principally, the 1984 United States Population Table and the NAIC 1983 Individual Annuitant Mortality Table.

(c) In 2012 and 2011, all of this liability represented account balances where future benefits are not guaranteed.

The Company establishes reserves for insurance policy benefits based on assumptions as to investment yields, mortality, morbidity, withdrawals, lapses and maintenance expenses. These reserves include amounts for estimated future payment of claims based on actuarial assumptions. The balance is based on the Company's best estimate of the future policyholder benefits to be incurred on this business, given recent and expected future changes in experience.

Changes in the unpaid claims reserve (included in claims payable) and disabled life reserves related to accident and health insurance (included in individual and group accident and health liabilities) were as follows (dollars in millions):

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of the year	$ 1,637.3	$ 1,543.7	$ 1,444.0
Incurred claims (net of reinsurance) related to:			
Current year	1,570.1	1,545.8	1,505.8
Prior years (a)	(56.4)	(41.7)	(15.6)
Total incurred	1,513.7	1,504.1	1,490.2
Interest on claim reserves	77.8	78.4	73.4
Paid claims (net of reinsurance) related to:			
Current year	891.3	866.5	827.0
Prior years	663.9	626.2	694.1
Total paid	1,555.2	1,492.7	1,521.1
Net change in balance for reinsurance assumed and ceded	5.7	3.8	57.2
Balance, end of the year	$ 1,679.3	$ 1,637.3	$ 1,543.7

(a) The reserves and liabilities we establish are necessarily based on estimates, assumptions and prior years' statistics. Such amounts will fluctuate based upon the estimation procedures used to determine the amount of unpaid losses. It is possible that actual claims will exceed our reserves and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Investments, Debt and Equity Securities [Abstract]	
INVESTMENTS	**INVESTMENTS**

At December 31, 2012, the amortized cost, gross unrealized gains and losses, estimated fair value and other-than-temporary impairments in accumulated other comprehensive income of fixed maturities, available for sale, and equity securities were as follows (dollars in millions):

	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Estimated fair value	Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income
Investment grade (a):					
Corporate securities	$ 13,531.8	$ 2,221.4	$ (12.1)	$15,741.1	$ —
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	93.9	5.6	—	99.5	—
States and political subdivisions	1,840.7	277.3	(4.3)	2,113.7	—
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	.8	—	—	.8	—
Asset-backed securities	1,002.9	70.9	(2.8)	1,071.0	—
Collateralized debt obligations	311.5	7.5	(1.0)	318.0	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,325.7	152.3	(.6)	1,477.4	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	20.6	1.2	—	21.8	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	1,157.7	107.2	(.7)	1,264.2	(.8)
Total investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	19,285.6	2,843.4	(21.5)	22,107.5	(.8)
Below-investment grade (a):					
Corporate securities	1,055.8	65.3	(8.1)	1,113.0	—
States and political subdivisions	15.3	—	(.9)	14.4	—
Asset-backed securities	360.9	31.4	(2.4)	389.9	—
Collateralized debt obligations	5.5	.5	—	6.0	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	903.7	79.6	—	983.3	(5.2)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Total below-investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	2,341.2	176.8	(11.4)	2,506.6	(5.2)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 21,626.8	$ 3,020.2	$ (32.9)	$24,614.1	$ (6.0)
Equity securities	$ 167.1	$ 5.9	$ (1.6)	$ 171.4	

(a) Investment ratings – Investment ratings are assigned the second lowest rating by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSROs") (Moody's Investor Services, Inc. ("Moody's"), S&P or Fitch Ratings ("Fitch")), or if not rated by such firms, the rating assigned by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (the "NAIC"). NAIC designations of "1" or "2" include fixed maturities generally rated investment grade (rated "Baa3" or higher by Moody's or rated "BBB-" or higher by S&P and Fitch). NAIC designations of "3" through "6" are referred to as below-investment grade (which generally are rated "Ba1" or lower by Moody's or rated "BB+" or lower by S&P and Fitch). References to investment grade or below-investment grade throughout our consolidated financial statements are determined as described above.

The NAIC evaluates the fixed maturity investments of insurers for regulatory and capital assessment purposes and assigns securities to one of six credit quality categories called NAIC designations, which are used by insurers when preparing their annual statements based on statutory accounting principles. The NAIC designations are generally similar to the credit quality designations of the NRSROs for marketable fixed maturity securities, except for certain structured securities as described below. The following summarizes the NAIC designations and NRSRO equivalent ratings:

NAIC Designation	NRSRO Equivalent Rating
1	AAA/AA/A
2	BBB
3	BB
4	B
5	CCC and lower
6	In or near default

The NAIC adopted revised rating methodologies for non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities that became effective December 31, 2009 and for commercial mortgage-backed securities and all other asset-backed securities that became effective December 31, 2010. The NAIC's objective with the revised ratings was to increase the accuracy in assessing potential losses, and to use the improved assessment to determine a more appropriate capital requirement for such structured securities. Accordingly, certain structured securities rated below investment grade by the NRSROs could be assigned as NAIC 1 or NAIC 2 securities dependent on the cost basis of the holder relative to estimated recoverable amounts as determined by the NAIC. In late December 2012, the NAIC released valuation information used to calculate capital requirements on non-agency residential mortgage-backed and commercial mortgage-backed securities for year-end 2012. The 2012 valuation process incorporated more conservative assumptions, whereby higher probability weights were assigned to more pessimistic macroeconomic scenarios. The impact of the more conservative assumptions resulted in less than 1 percentage point reduction to the Company's consolidated risk-based capital ("RBC") ratio.

A summary of our fixed maturity securities, available for sale, by NAIC designations (or for fixed maturity securities held by non-regulated entities, based on NRSRO ratings) as of December 31, 2012 is as follows (dollars in millions):

NAIC designation	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value	Percentage of total estimated fair value
1	$ 10,133.6	$ 11,586.8	47.1%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

2	10,309.4	11,779.5	47.8
3	849.3	902.6	3.7
4	300.4	314.9	1.3
5	33.7	29.8	.1
6	.4	.5	—
	$ 21,626.8	$ 24,614.1	100.0%

At December 31, 2011, the amortized cost, gross unrealized gains and losses, estimated fair value and other-than-temporary impairments in accumulated other comprehensive income of fixed maturities, available for sale, and equity securities were as follows (dollars in millions):

	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Estimated fair value	Other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income
Investment grade:					
Corporate securities	$ 13,414.9	$ 1,513.4	$ (86.4)	$ 14,841.9	$ —
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	298.0	7.4	—	305.4	—
States and political subdivisions	1,778.7	189.3	(13.6)	1,954.4	—
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	1.3	.1	—	1.4	—
Asset-backed securities	1,227.2	43.3	(30.9)	1,239.6	—
Collateralized debt obligations	323.1	1.1	(4.4)	319.8	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,351.0	89.9	(7.9)	1,433.0	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	30.5	1.6	(.1)	32.0	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	1,314.8	77.8	(4.0)	1,388.6	(.3)
Total investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	19,739.5	1,923.9	(147.3)	21,516.1	(.3)
Below-investment grade:					
Corporate securities	1,055.5	25.6	(50.5)	1,030.6	—
Asset-backed securities	178.0	2.2	(5.8)	174.4	—
Collateralized debt obligations	9.4	—	(1.9)	7.5	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	796.7	8.1	(17.4)	787.4	(11.5)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Total below-investment grade fixed maturities, available for sale	2,039.6	35.9	(75.6)	1,999.9	(11.5)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 21,779.1	$ 1,959.8	$ (222.9)	$ 23,516.0	$ (11.8)
Equity securities	$ 177.0	$ 1.2	$ (3.1)	$ 175.1	

Accumulated other comprehensive income is primarily comprised of the net effect of unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our investments. These amounts, included in shareholders' equity as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, on which an other-than-temporary impairment loss has been recognized	$ 9.8	$ (4.4)
Net unrealized gains on all other investments	2,986.5	1,733.2
Adjustment to present value of future profits (a)	(193.0)	(214.8)
Adjustment to deferred acquisition costs	(452.9)	(289.3)
Adjustment to insurance liabilities	(489.8)	—
Unrecognized net loss related to deferred compensation plan	(7.9)	(8.3)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(655.3)	(434.8)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	$ 1,197.4	$ 781.6

(a) The present value of future profits is the value assigned to the right to receive future cash flows from contracts existing at September 10, 2003 (the date our Predecessor emerged from bankruptcy).

At December 31, 2012, adjustments to the present value of future profits, deferred acquisition costs, insurance liabilities and deferred tax assets included $(162.3) million, $(149.9) million, $(489.8) million and $288.7 million, respectively, for premium deficiencies that would exist on certain long-term health products if unrealized gains on the assets backing such products had been realized and the proceeds from our sales of such assets were invested at then current yields.

Below-Investment Grade Securities

At December 31, 2012, the amortized cost of the Company's below-investment grade fixed maturity securities was $2,341.2 million, or 11 percent of the Company's fixed maturity portfolio. The estimated fair value of the below-investment grade portfolio was $2,506.6 million, or 107 percent of the amortized cost.

Below-investment grade corporate debt securities typically have different characteristics than investment grade corporate debt securities. Based on historical performance, probability of default by the borrower is significantly greater for below-investment grade corporate debt securities and in many cases severity of loss is relatively greater as such securities are generally unsecured and often subordinated to other indebtedness of the issuer. Also, issuers of below-investment grade corporate debt securities frequently have higher levels of debt relative to investment-grade issuers, hence, all other things being equal, are generally more sensitive to adverse economic conditions. The Company attempts to reduce the overall risk related to its investment in below-investment grade securities, as in all investments, through careful credit analysis, strict investment policy guidelines, and diversification by issuer and/or guarantor and by industry.

Contractual Maturity

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of fixed maturities, available for sale, at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because certain borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

or without penalties. In addition, structured securities (such as asset-backed securities, collateralized debt obligations, commercial mortgage-backed securities, mortgage pass-through securities and collateralized mortgage obligations, collectively referred to as "structured securities") frequently include provisions for periodic principal payments and permit periodic unscheduled payments.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ 167.6	$ 170.2
Due after one year through five years	1,605.0	1,754.5
Due after five years through ten years	4,375.0	4,932.7
Due after ten years	10,390.7	12,225.1
Subtotal	16,538.3	19,082.5
Structured securities	5,088.5	5,531.6
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 21,626.8	$ 24,614.1

Net Investment Income

Net investment income consisted of the following (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Fixed maturities	$ 1,280.9	$ 1,233.8	$ 1,162.6
Trading income related to policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios	62.4	14.6	43.7
Equity securities	4.4	1.7	.8
Mortgage loans	99.8	111.7	121.7
Policy loans	17.1	17.6	18.2
Options related to fixed index products:			
Option income	.4	36.5	57.3
Change in value of options	25.1	(57.7)	(29.1)
Other invested assets	14.4	14.5	9.1
Cash and cash equivalents	.6	.4	.5
Gross investment income	1,505.1	1,373.1	1,384.8
Less investment expenses	18.7	19.0	17.9
Net investment income	$ 1,486.4	$ 1,354.1	$ 1,366.9

The estimated fair value of fixed maturity investments and mortgage loans not accruing investment income totaled $.5 million and $10.0 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Net Realized Investment Gains (Losses)

The following table sets forth the net realized investment gains (losses) for the periods indicated (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Fixed maturity securities, available for sale:			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Realized gains on sale	$	115.4	$	183.1	$	347.1
Realized losses on sale		(15.4)		(59.9)		(147.7)
Impairments:						
Total other-than-temporary impairment losses		(1.0)		(19.2)		(94.8)
Other-than-temporary impairment losses recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		—		5.3		(4.7)
Net impairment losses recognized		(1.0)		(13.9)		(99.5)
Net realized investment gains from fixed maturities		99.0		109.3		99.9
Equity securities		.1		(.2)		.1
Commercial mortgage loans		(3.7)		(29.3)		(16.9)
Impairments of mortgage loans and other investments		(36.8)		(20.7)		(50.3)
Other		22.5		2.7		(2.6)
Net realized investment gains	$	81.1	$	61.8	$	30.2

During 2012, we recognized net realized investment gains of $81.1 million, which were comprised of $98.8 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) with proceeds of $2.1 billion, the increase in fair value of certain fixed maturity investments with embedded derivatives of $20.1 million and $37.8 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income.

During 2011, we recognized net realized investment gains of $61.8 million, which were comprised of $96.4 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) with proceeds of $5.5 billion and $34.6 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($39.9 million, prior to the $5.3 million of impairment losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income).

During 2010, we recognized net realized investment gains of $30.2 million, which were comprised of $180.0 million of net gains from the sales of investments (primarily fixed maturities) with proceeds of $8.6 billion and $149.8 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income ($146.8 million, prior to the $(3.0) million of impairment losses recognized through other comprehensive income).

At December 31, 2012, fixed maturity securities in default or considered nonperforming had an aggregate amortized cost and a carrying value of $.4 million and $.5 million, respectively.

During 2010, we recorded an impairment charge of $70.6 million on an investment made by our Predecessor in a guaranteed investment contract issued by a Bermuda insurance company. We decided to pursue the early commutation of this investment in exchange for interests in certain underlying invested assets held by the insurance company. Information related to these underlying invested assets obtained in late December 2010 and early 2011 resulted in the recognition of the impairment charge. The guaranteed investment contract was scheduled to mature in December 2029 and had a projected future yield of 1.33 percent (the guaranteed minimum rate) immediately prior to the impairment charge. The estimated fair value of our investment in the guaranteed investment contract was $213 million at December 31, 2010. Also during 2010, other-than-temporary impairments recorded in earnings included: (i) $23.6 million of losses related to mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities, primarily reflecting changes related to the estimated future cash flows of the underlying assets and, for certain securities, changes in our intent to hold the securities; (ii) $40.8 million of losses related to commercial mortgage loans reflecting our concerns regarding the issuers' ability to continue to make contractual payments related to these loans and our estimate of the value of the underlying properties; (iii) $1.6 million related to a home office building which is available for sale; and (iv) $13.2 million of additional losses primarily related to various corporate securities and other invested assets following unforeseen issue-specific events or conditions.

During 2011, we completed the commutation of the investment in the guaranteed investment contract as discussed above pursuant to which we received government agency securities as well as

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

equity interests in certain corporate investments with an aggregate fair value of $197.5 million in exchange for our holdings with a book value of $201.5 million (resulting in a net realized loss of $4.0 million). During 2011, we recognized impairment charges of $11.5 million on the underlying invested assets.

During 2012, the $37.8 million of other-than-temporary impairments we recorded in earnings included: (i) $5.4 million of losses related to certain commercial mortgage loans; (ii) $29.9 million of losses on equity securities primarily related to investments obtained through the commutation of an investment made by our Predecessor (as further described above); and (iii) $2.5 million of additional losses following unforeseen issue-specific events or conditions.

During 2012, the $15.4 million of realized losses on sales of $402.5 million of fixed maturity securities, available for sale, included: (i) $5.2 million of losses related to the sales of mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities; and (ii) $10.2 million of additional losses primarily related to various corporate securities. Securities are generally sold at a loss following unforeseen issue-specific events or shifts in perceived risks. These reasons include but are not limited to: (i) changes in the investment environment; (ii) expectation that the fair value could deteriorate further; (iii) desire to reduce our exposure to an asset class, an issuer or an industry; (iv) prospective or actual changes in credit quality; or (v) changes in expected cash flows related to structured securities.

During 2011, the $34.6 million of other-than-temporary impairments we recorded in earnings included: (i) $11.5 million on an investment in a guaranteed investment contract as discussed above; (ii) $11.8 million of losses related to certain commercial mortgage loans; (iii) $4.3 million related to investments held by a VIE as a result of our intent to sell such investments; and (iv) $7.0 million of additional losses following unforeseen issue-specific events or conditions.

During 2011, the $59.9 million of realized losses on sales of $1.0 billion of fixed maturity securities, available for sale, included: (i) $24.1 million of losses related to the sales of mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities; (ii) $13.4 million related to sales of securities issued by states and political subdivisions; (iii) $8.9 million related to the partial commutations of the guaranteed investment contract as discussed above; and (iv) $13.5 million of additional losses primarily related to various corporate securities.

During 2010, the $147.7 million of realized losses on sales of $1.4 billion of fixed maturity securities, available for sale, included: (i) $125.4 million of losses related to the sales of mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities; and (ii) $22.3 million of additional losses primarily related to various corporate securities.

Our fixed maturity investments are generally purchased in the context of a long-term strategy to fund insurance liabilities, so we do not generally seek to generate short-term realized gains through the purchase and sale of such securities. In certain circumstances, including those in which securities are selling at prices which exceed our view of their underlying economic value, or when it is possible to reinvest the proceeds to better meet our long-term asset-liability objectives, we may sell certain securities.

We regularly evaluate all of our investments with unrealized losses for possible impairment. Our assessment of whether unrealized losses are "other than temporary" requires significant judgment. Factors considered include: (i) the extent to which fair value is less than the cost basis; (ii) the length of time that the fair value has been less than cost; (iii) whether the unrealized loss is event driven, credit-driven or a result of changes in market interest rates or risk premium; (iv) the near-term prospects for specific events, developments or circumstances likely to affect the value of the investment; (v) the investment's rating and whether the investment is investment-grade and/or has been downgraded since its purchase; (vi) whether the issuer is current on all payments in accordance with the contractual terms of the investment and is expected to meet all of its obligations under the terms of the investment; (vii) whether we intend to sell the investment or it is more likely than not that circumstances will require us to sell the investment before recovery occurs; (viii) the underlying current and prospective asset and enterprise values of the issuer and the extent to which the recoverability of the carrying value of our investment may be affected by changes in such values; (ix) projections of, and unfavorable changes in, cash flows on structured securities including

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities; (x) our best estimate of the value of any collateral; and (xi) other objective and subjective factors.

Future events may occur, or additional information may become available, which may necessitate future realized losses in our portfolio. Significant losses could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements in future periods.

Impairment losses on equity securities are recognized in net income. The manner in which impairment losses on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, are recognized in the financial statements is dependent on the facts and circumstances related to the specific security. If we intend to sell a security or it is more likely than not that we would be required to sell a security before the recovery of its amortized cost, the security is other-than-temporarily impaired and the full amount of the impairment is recognized as a loss through earnings. If we do not expect to recover the amortized cost basis, we do not plan to sell the security, and if it is not more likely than not that we would be required to sell a security before the recovery of its amortized cost, less any current period credit loss, the recognition of the other-than-temporary impairment is bifurcated. We recognize the credit loss portion in net income and the noncredit loss portion in accumulated other comprehensive income.

We estimate the amount of the credit loss component of a fixed maturity security impairment as the difference between amortized cost and the present value of the expected cash flows of the security. The present value is determined using the best estimate of future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate implicit to the security at the date of purchase or the current yield to accrete an asset-backed or floating rate security. The methodology and assumptions for establishing the best estimate of future cash flows vary depending on the type of security.

For most structured securities, cash flow estimates are based on bond specific facts and circumstances that may include collateral characteristics, expectations of delinquency and default rates, loss severity, prepayment speeds and structural support, including excess spread, subordination and guarantees. For corporate bonds, cash flow estimates are derived from scenario-based outcomes of expected corporate restructurings or the disposition of assets using bond specific facts and circumstances. The previous amortized cost basis less the impairment recognized in net income becomes the security's new cost basis. We accrete the new cost basis to the estimated future cash flows over the expected remaining life of the security, except when the security is in default or considered nonperforming.

The remaining noncredit impairment, which is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income, is the difference between the security's estimated fair value and our best estimate of future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate prior to impairment. The remaining noncredit impairment typically represents changes in the market interest rates, current market liquidity and risk premiums. As of December 31, 2012, other-than-temporary impairments included in accumulated other comprehensive income of $6.0 million (before taxes and related amortization) related to structured securities.

Mortgage loans are impaired when it is probable that we will not collect the contractual principal and interest on the loan. We measure impairment based upon the difference between the carrying value of the loan and the estimated fair value of the collateral securing the loan less cost to sell.

The following table summarizes the amount of credit losses recognized in earnings on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, held at the beginning of the period, for which a portion of the other-than-temporary impairment was also recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in millions):

	Year ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010
Credit losses on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, beginning of period	$ (2.0)	$ (6.1)	$ (27.2)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Add: credit losses on other-than-temporary impairments not previously recognized	—	(1.1)	(1.7)
Less: credit losses on securities sold	.4	5.2	33.3
Less: credit losses on securities impaired due to intent to sell (a)	—	—	1.9
Add: credit losses on previously impaired securities	—	—	(12.4)
Less: increases in cash flows expected on previously impaired securities	—	—	—
Credit losses on fixed maturity securities, available for sale, end of period	$ (1.6)	$ (2.0)	$ (6.1)

(a) Represents securities for which the amount previously recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income was recognized in earnings because we intend to sell the security or we more likely than not will be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis.

Investments with Unrealized Losses

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of those fixed maturities, available for sale, with unrealized losses at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties. Structured securities frequently include provisions for periodic principal payments and permit periodic unscheduled payments.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ —	$ —
Due after one year through five years	35.5	35.2
Due after five years through ten years	106.5	103.1
Due after ten years	513.0	491.3
Subtotal	655.0	629.6
Structured securities	286.5	279.0
Total	$ 941.5	$ 908.6

There were no investments in our portfolio rated below-investment grade which have been continuously in an unrealized loss position exceeding 20 percent of the cost basis at December 31, 2012.

The following table summarizes the gross unrealized losses and fair values of our investments with unrealized losses that are not deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired, aggregated by investment category and length of time that such securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Less than 12 months	12 months or greater	Total

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Description of securities	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses
States and political subdivisions	$ 48.3	$ (1.8)	$ 68.7	$ (3.4)	$ 117.0	$ (5.2)
Corporate securities	338.1	(11.2)	174.5	(9.0)	512.6	(20.2)
Asset-backed securities	41.7	(.3)	111.6	(4.9)	153.3	(5.2)
Collateralized debt obligations	19.4	(.4)	32.5	(.6)	51.9	(1.0)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	4.9	(.1)	6.2	(.5)	11.1	(.6)
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	—	1.9	—	1.9	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	27.0	(.4)	33.8	(.3)	60.8	(.7)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 479.4	$ (14.2)	$ 429.2	$ (18.7)	$ 908.6	$ (32.9)
Equity securities	$ 17.8	$ (1.6)	$ —	$ —	$ 17.8	$ (1.6)

The following table summarizes the gross unrealized losses and fair values of our investments with unrealized losses that are not deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired, aggregated by investment category and length of time that such securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, at December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions):

	Less than 12 months		12 months or greater		Total	
Description of securities	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	$ 9.1	$ —	$ .2	$ —	$ 9.3	$ —
States and political subdivisions	6.9	(.2)	155.4	(13.4)	162.3	(13.6)
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	.5	—	—	—	.5	—
Corporate securities	1,394.7	(57.0)	466.2	(79.9)	1,860.9	(136.9)
Asset-backed securities	437.6	(14.5)	147.5	(22.2)	585.1	(36.7)
Collateralized debt obligations	268.8	(6.3)	1.7	—	270.5	(6.3)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	168.8	(5.2)	33.0	(2.7)	201.8	(7.9)
Mortgage pass-through securities	1.2	—	2.2	(.1)	3.4	(.1)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	645.0	(20.8)	29.7	(.6)	674.7	(21.4)
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	$ 2,932.6	$ (104.0)	$ 835.9	$ (118.9)	$ 3,768.5	$ (222.9)
Equity securities	$ 41.6	$ (3.0)	$ .4	$ —	$ 42.0	$ (3.0)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Based on management's current assessment of investments with unrealized losses at December 31, 2012, the Company believes the issuers of the securities will continue to meet their obligations (or with respect to equity-type securities, the investment value will recover to its cost basis). While we do not have the intent to sell securities with unrealized losses and it is not more likely than not that we will be required to sell securities with unrealized losses prior to their anticipated recovery, our intent on an individual security may change, based upon market or other unforeseen developments. In such instances, if a loss is recognized from a sale subsequent to a balance sheet date due to these unexpected developments, the loss is recognized in the period in which we had the intent to sell the security before its anticipated recovery.

Structured Securities

At December 31, 2012 fixed maturity investments included structured securities with an estimated fair value of $5.5 billion (or 23 percent of all fixed maturity securities). The yield characteristics of structured securities generally differ in some respects from those of traditional corporate fixed-income securities or government securities. For example, interest and principal payments on structured securities may occur more frequently, often monthly. In many instances, we are subject to the risk that the amount and timing of principal and interest payments may vary from expectations. For example, in many cases, partial prepayments may occur at the option of the issuer and prepayment rates are influenced by a number of factors that cannot be predicted with certainty, including: the relative sensitivity of prepayments on the underlying assets backing the security to changes in interest rates; a variety of economic, geographic and other factors; the timing, pace and proceeds of liquidations of defaulted collateral; and various security-specific structural considerations (for example, the repayment priority of a given security in a securitization structure). In addition, the total amount of payments for non-agency structured securities could be affected by changes to cumulative default rates or loss severities of the related collateral.

Historically, the rate of prepayments on structured securities has tended to increase when prevailing interest rates have declined significantly in absolute terms and also relative to the interest rates on the underlying collateral. The yields recognized on structured securities purchased at a discount to par will increase (relative to the stated rate) when the underlying collateral prepays faster than expected. The yields recognized on structured securities purchased at a premium will decrease (relative to the stated rate) when the underlying collateral prepays faster than expected. When interest rates decline, the proceeds from prepayments may be reinvested at lower rates than we were earning on the prepaid securities. When interest rates increase, prepayments may decrease below expected levels. When this occurs, the average maturity and duration of structured securities increases, decreasing the yield on structured securities purchased at discounts and increasing the yield on those purchased at a premium because of a decrease in the annual amortization of premium.

For structured securities included in fixed maturities, available for sale, that were purchased at a discount or premium, we recognize investment income using an effective yield based on anticipated future prepayments and the estimated final maturity of the securities. Actual prepayment experience is periodically reviewed and effective yields are recalculated when differences arise between the prepayments originally anticipated and the actual prepayments received and currently anticipated. For credit sensitive mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities, and for securities that can be prepaid or settled in a way that we would not recover substantially all of our investment, the effective yield is recalculated on a prospective basis. Under this method, the amortized cost basis in the security is not immediately adjusted and a new yield is applied prospectively. For all other structured and asset-backed securities, the effective yield is recalculated when changes in assumptions are made, and reflected in our income on a retrospective basis. Under this method, the amortized cost basis of the investment in the securities is adjusted to the amount that would have existed had the new effective yield been applied since the acquisition of the securities. Such adjustments were not significant in 2012.

The following table sets forth the par value, amortized cost and estimated fair value of structured securities, summarized by interest rates on the underlying collateral, at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Par	Amortized	Estimated

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	value	cost	fair value
Below 4 percent	$ 609.4	$ 564.1	$ 581.8
4 percent – 5 percent	793.1	773.7	850.3
5 percent – 6 percent	2,718.1	2,575.9	2,825.0
6 percent – 7 percent	941.4	881.4	967.2
7 percent – 8 percent	159.5	164.8	176.3
8 percent and above	127.7	128.7	131.0
Total structured securities	$ 5,349.2	$ 5,088.6	$ 5,531.6

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of structured securities at December 31, 2012, summarized by type of security, were as follows (dollars in millions):

		Estimated fair value	
Type	Amortized cost	Amount	Percent of fixed maturities
Pass-throughs, sequential and equivalent securities	$ 1,376.6	$ 1,492.7	6.1%
Planned amortization classes, target amortization classes and accretion-directed bonds	678.9	746.8	3.0
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,325.7	1,477.4	6.0
Asset-backed securities	1,363.9	1,460.9	6.0
Collateralized debt obligations	317.0	324.1	1.3
Other	26.5	29.7	.1
Total structured securities	$ 5,088.6	$ 5,531.6	22.5%

Pass-throughs, sequentials and equivalent securities have unique prepayment variability characteristics. Pass-through securities typically return principal to the holders based on cash payments from the underlying mortgage obligations. Sequential securities return principal to tranche holders in a detailed hierarchy. Planned amortization classes, targeted amortization classes and accretion-directed bonds adhere to fixed schedules of principal payments as long as the underlying mortgage loans experience prepayments within certain estimated ranges. In most circumstances, changes in prepayment rates are first absorbed by support or companion classes insulating the timing of receipt of cash flows from the consequences of both faster prepayments (average life shortening) and slower prepayments (average life extension).

Commercial mortgage-backed securities are secured by commercial real estate mortgages, generally income producing properties that are managed for profit. Property types include multi-family dwellings including apartments, retail centers, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, nursing homes, warehouses, and office buildings. Most commercial mortgage-backed securities have call protection features whereby underlying borrowers may not prepay their mortgages for stated periods of time without incurring prepayment penalties.

Commercial Mortgage Loans

At December 31, 2012, the mortgage loan balance was primarily comprised of commercial loans. Approximately 8 percent, 7 percent, 6 percent, 6 percent, 5 percent, 5 percent and 5 percent of the mortgage loan balance were on properties located in California, Minnesota, Arizona, Indiana, Florida, Maryland and Texas, respectively. No other state comprised greater than five percent of the mortgage loan balance. None of the commercial mortgage loan balance was noncurrent at December 31, 2012. Our commercial mortgage loan portfolio is comprised of large commercial mortgage loans. We do not hold groups of smaller-balance homogeneous loans. Our loans have risk characteristics that are unique to an individual borrower. Accordingly, we measure potential losses on a loan-by-loan basis rather than establishing an allowance for losses on mortgage loans.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The following table provides the carrying value and estimated fair value of our outstanding mortgage loans and the underlying collateral as of December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

		Estimated fair value	
Loan-to-value ratio (a)	Carrying value	Mortgage loans	Collateral
Less than 60%	$ 758.9	$ 838.7	$ 2,172.6
60% to 70%	323.1	342.7	498.2
Greater than 70% to 80%	266.9	281.5	358.7
Greater than 80% to 90%	114.1	118.5	135.0
Greater than 90%	110.2	100.7	117.3
Total	$ 1,573.2	$ 1,682.1	$ 3,281.8

(a) Loan-to-value ratios are calculated as the ratio of: (i) the carrying value of the commercial mortgage loans; to (ii) the estimated fair value of the underlying collateral.

Other Investment Disclosures

Life insurance companies are required to maintain certain investments on deposit with state regulatory authorities. Such assets had aggregate carrying values of $67.8 million and $74.5 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The changes in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) included in accumulated other comprehensive income are net of reclassification adjustments for after-tax net gains (losses) from the sale of investments included in net income of approximately $5 million, $38 million and $(114) million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

CNO had no fixed maturity investments that were in excess of 10 percent of shareholders' equity at December 31, 2012 and 2011.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS IN VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES	12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012
Investments in Variable Interest Entities [Abstract]	
INVESTMENTS IN VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES	

INVESTMENTS IN VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES

We have concluded that we are the primary beneficiary with respect to certain VIEs, which are consolidated in our financial statements. The following is a description of our significant investments in VIEs.

All of the VIEs are collateralized loan trusts that were established to issue securities and use the proceeds to principally invest in corporate loans and other permitted investments (including a new VIE which was consolidated in the first quarter of 2012). The assets held by the trusts are legally isolated and not available to the Company. The liabilities of the VIEs are expected to be satisfied from the cash flows generated by the underlying loans held by the trusts, not from the assets of the Company. The Company has no further commitments to the VIEs.

In the second quarter of 2011, one of the VIEs was liquidated and its obligations were repaid pursuant to the priority of payments as defined in the indenture of the VIE. Such liquidation did not have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements. In addition, in the second quarter of 2011, certain of our insurance subsidiaries invested in the formation of a new VIE which has been consolidated in our financial statements.

Certain of our insurance subsidiaries are noteholders of the VIEs. Another subsidiary of the Company is the investment manager for the VIEs. As such, it has the power to direct the most significant activities of the VIEs which materially impacts the economic performance of the VIEs.

The following table provides supplemental information about the assets and liabilities of the VIEs which have been consolidated in accordance with authoritative guidance (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012		
	VIEs	Eliminations	Net effect on consolidated balance sheet
Assets:			
Investments held by variable interest entities	$ 814.3	$ —	$ 814.3
Notes receivable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	—	(78.5)	(78.5)
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	54.2	—	54.2
Accrued investment income	1.8	—	1.8
Income tax assets, net	3.3	(2.6)	.7
Other assets	9.6	—	9.6
Total assets	$ 883.2	$ (81.1)	$ 802.1
Liabilities:			
Other liabilities	$ 39.9	$ (3.3)	$ 36.6
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	767.0	—	767.0
Notes payable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	82.5	(82.5)	—

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Total liabilities	$ 889.4	$ (85.8)	$ 803.6

	December 31, 2011		
	VIEs	Eliminations	Net effect on consolidated balance sheet
Assets:			
Investments held by variable interest entities	$ 496.3	$ —	$ 496.3
Notes receivable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	—	(45.3)	(45.3)
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	74.4	—	74.4
Accrued investment income	1.7	—	1.7
Income tax assets, net	6.8	(1.4)	5.4
Other assets	7.7	—	7.7
Total assets	$ 586.9	$ (46.7)	$ 540.2
Liabilities:			
Other liabilities	$ 30.3	$ (.1)	$ 30.2
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	519.9	—	519.9
Notes payable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	49.3	(49.3)	—
Total liabilities	$ 599.5	$ (49.4)	$ 550.1

The following table provides supplemental information about the revenues and expenses of the VIEs which have been consolidated in accordance with authoritative guidance, after giving effect to the elimination of our investment in the VIEs and investment management fees earned by a subsidiary of the Company (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Revenues:			
Net investment income – policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios	$ 31.3	$ 18.8	$ 20.1
Fee revenue and other income	1.6	1.2	.6
Total revenues	32.9	20.0	20.7
Expenses:			
Interest expense	20.0	11.8	12.9
Other operating expenses	.6	.7	.6
Total expenses	20.6	12.5	13.5
Income before net realized investment losses and income taxes	12.3	7.5	7.2
Net realized investment losses	(.4)	(1.3)	(3.7)
Income before income taxes	$ 11.9	$ 6.2	$ 3.5

The investment portfolios held by the VIEs are primarily comprised of corporate fixed maturity securities which are almost entirely rated as below-investment grade securities. At December 31, 2012, such securities had an amortized cost of $809.3 million; gross unrealized

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

gains of $6.6 million; gross unrealized losses of $1.6 million; and an estimated fair value of $814.3 million.

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of the investments held by the VIEs at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ 3.8	$ 3.8
Due after one year through five years	400.7	402.3
Due after five years through ten years	404.8	408.2
Total	$ 809.3	$ 814.3

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of those investments held by the VIEs with unrealized losses at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ 1.8	$ 1.8
Due after one year through five years	118.6	117.1
Due after five years through ten years	54.4	54.3
Total	$ 174.8	$ 173.2

There were no investments held by the VIEs rated below-investment grade which have been continuously in an unrealized loss position exceeding 20 percent of the cost basis as of December 31, 2012.

During 2012, we recognized net realized investment losses on the VIE investments of $.4 million, which were comprised of $.4 million of net gains from the sales of fixed maturities, and $.8 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income. During 2011, we recognized net realized investment losses on the VIE investments of $1.3 million, which were comprised of $3.0 million of net gains from the sales of fixed maturities, and $4.3 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income. During 2010, we recognized net realized investment losses on the VIE investments of $3.7 million, which were comprised of $.4 million of net losses from the sales of fixed maturities, and $3.3 million of writedowns of investments for other than temporary declines in fair value recognized through net income.

At December 31, 2012, there were no investments held by the VIEs that were in default.

During 2012, $34.9 million of investments held by the VIEs were sold which resulted in gross investment losses (before income taxes) of $.3 million. During 2011, $27.5 million of

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

investments held by the VIEs were sold which resulted in gross investment losses (before income taxes) of $2.7 million.

At December 31, 2012, the VIEs held: (i) investments with a fair value of $114.1 million and gross unrealized losses of $.7 million that had been in an unrealized loss position for less than twelve months; and (ii) investments with a fair value of $59.1 million and gross unrealized losses of $.9 million that had been in an unrealized loss position for greater than twelve months.

At December 31, 2011, the VIEs held: (i) investments with a fair value of $349.9 million and gross unrealized losses of $6.0 million that had been in an unrealized loss position for less than twelve months; and (ii) investments with a fair value of $33.0 million and gross unrealized losses of $1.7 million that had been in an unrealized loss position for greater than twelve months.

The investments held by the VIEs are evaluated for other-than-temporary declines in fair value in a manner that is consistent with the Company's fixed maturities, available for sale.

In addition, the Company, in the normal course of business, makes passive investments in structured securities issued by VIEs for which the Company is not the investment manager. These structured securities include asset-backed securities, collateralized debt obligations, commercial mortgage-backed securities, residential mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations. Our maximum exposure to loss on these securities is limited to our cost basis in the investment. We have determined that we are not the primary beneficiary of these structured securities due to the relative size of our investment in comparison to the total principal amount of the individual structured securities and the level of credit subordination which reduces our obligation to absorb gains or losses.

At December 31, 2012, we hold investments in various limited partnerships, in which we are not the primary beneficiary, totaling $28.4 million (classified as other invested assets). At December 31, 2012, we had unfunded commitments to these partnerships of $40.5 million. Our maximum exposure to loss on these investments is limited to the amount of our investment.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT CASH FLOWS	12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012
Supplemental Cash Flow Elements [Abstract]	
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS** The following disclosures supplement our consolidated statement of cash flows. The following reconciles net income to net cash provided by operating activities (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Amortization and depreciation	315.0	323.6	346.5
Income taxes	(71.8)	(32.9)	(16.1)
Insurance liabilities	330.0	346.4	437.6
Accrual and amortization of investment income	(100.7)	64.5	(62.0)
Deferral of policy acquisition costs	(191.7)	(216.7)	(225.2)
Net realized investment gains	(81.1)	(61.8)	(30.2)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200.2	3.4	6.8
Other	14.0	12.6	36.0
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 634.9	$ 774.8	$ 734.0

Non-cash items not reflected in the investing and financing activities sections of the consolidated statement of cash flows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Stock options, restricted stock and performance units	$ 13.7	$ 5.2	$ 11.4
Change in securities lending collateral	—	—	103.7
Change in securities lending payable	—	—	(103.7)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended			3 Months Ended		0 Months Ended	12 Months Ended				12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012 states	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Sep. 30, 2012 Conseco Life Insurance Company Litigation [Member]	Mar. 31, 2012 Conseco Life Insurance Company Litigation [Member]	Nov. 09, 2012 Multistate Examination, Senior Health and Bankers Life [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Multistate Examination, Senior Health and Bankers Life [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Regulatory Settlement For Certain Lifetrend Life Insurance Products [Member]	Oct. 31, 2008 Regulatory Settlement For Certain Lifetrend Life Insurance Products [Member] holders	Dec. 31, 2008 CIUL Universal Life Member [Member] holders	Dec. 31, 2012 Minimum [Member] Multistate Examination, Senior Health and Bankers Life [Member] states	Dec. 31, 2012 Former Chief Executive Officers [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Former Chief Executive Officers [Member]
Loss Contingencies [Line Items]													
Loss Contingency Accrual, Carrying Value, Provision				$ 21	$ 20								
Number of States Involved In Multistate Examination											40		
Loss Contingency, Maximum Senior Health							2.3						
Potential Additional Amount Payable If Improvement Benchmarks Are Not Met							10						
Litigation Settlement, Amount						3.2							
Lifetrend Policy Holders That Were Mailed a Notice									12,000				
CIUL Universal Life Policy Holders Which Were Mailed a Notice										16,000			
Fund Established For Certain Lifetrend Life Insurance Product Owners								10					
Assesment To Be Paid To Participating Lifetrend Jurisdictions								1					
Percentage of Lifetrend Policy Holders Represented by Jurisdictions That Have Signed Agreement								98.00%					
Number of States Participating in Examination of Compliance with Unclaimed Property Laws	38												
Loss Contingency, Undiscounted Amount of Insurance-related Assessment Liability	30.5	25.2											
Loss Contingency Accrual, Insurance-related Assessment, Premium Tax Offset	24.0	19.6											
Loss Contingency, Insurance-related Assessment, Expense Recognized	4.3	2.3	2.4										
Deferred Compensation Arrangement with Individual, Recorded Liability												26.0	24.8
Operating Leases and Sponsorship Agreements, Expense	47.5	43.5	42.8										
2013	44.3												
2014	31.4												
2015	21.1												
2016	17.8												
2017	15.2												
Therafter	25.3												
Total	$ 155.1												

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Commitments and Contingencies Disclosure [Abstract]	
LITIGATION AND OTHER LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	

LITIGATION AND OTHER LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Legal Proceedings

The Company and its subsidiaries are involved in various legal actions in the normal course of business, in which claims for compensatory and punitive damages are asserted, some for substantial amounts. We recognize an estimated loss from these loss contingencies when we believe it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Some of the pending matters have been filed as purported class actions and some actions have been filed in certain jurisdictions that permit punitive damage awards that are disproportionate to the actual damages incurred. The amounts sought in certain of these actions are often large or indeterminate and the ultimate outcome of certain actions is difficult to predict. In the event of an adverse outcome in one or more of these matters, there is a possibility that the ultimate liability may be in excess of the liabilities we have established and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, the resolution of pending or future litigation may involve modifications to the terms of outstanding insurance policies or could impact the timing and amount of rate increases, which could adversely affect the future profitability of the related insurance policies. Based upon information presently available, and in light of legal, factual and other defenses available to the Company and its subsidiaries, the Company does not believe that it is probable that the ultimate liability from either pending or threatened legal actions, after consideration of existing loss provisions, will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial condition, operating results or cash flows. However, given the inherent difficulty in predicting the outcome of legal proceedings, there exists the possibility such legal actions could have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial condition, operating results or cash flows.

In addition to the inherent difficulty of predicting litigation outcomes, particularly those that will be decided by a jury, many of the matters specifically identified below purport to seek substantial or an unspecified amount of damages for unsubstantiated conduct spanning several years based on complex legal theories and damages models. The alleged damages typically are indeterminate or not factually supported in the complaint, and, in any event, the Company's experience indicates that monetary demands for damages often bear little relation to the ultimate loss. In some cases, plaintiffs are seeking to certify classes in the litigation and class certification either has been denied or is pending and we have filed oppositions to class certification or sought to decertify a prior class certification. In addition, for many of these cases: (i) there is uncertainty as to the outcome of pending appeals or motions; (ii) there are significant factual issues to be resolved; and/or (iii) there are novel legal issues presented. Accordingly, the Company can not reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss in excess of amounts accrued, if any, or predict the timing of the eventual resolution of these matters. The Company reviews these matters on an ongoing basis. When assessing reasonably possible and probable outcomes, the Company bases its assessment on the expected ultimate outcome following all appeals.

Cost of Insurance Litigation

Valulife/Valuterm Litigation

On March 4, 2008, a complaint was filed in the United States District Court for the Central District of California, *Celedonia X. Yue, M. D. on behalf of the class of all others similarly situated, and on behalf of the General Public v. Conseco Life Insurance Company, successor to Philadelphia Life Insurance Company and formerly known as Massachusetts General Life Insurance Company, Cause No. CV08-01506 CAS.* Plaintiff in this putative class action owns a

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Valulife universal life policy insuring the life of Ruth S. Yue originally issued by Massachusetts General Life Insurance Company in 1995. Plaintiff is claiming breach of contract on behalf of the proposed national class and seeks injunctive and restitutionary relief pursuant to California Business & Professions Code Section 17200 and declaratory relief. The putative class consists of all owners of Valulife and Valuterm universal life insurance policies issued by either Massachusetts General or Philadelphia Life and that were later acquired and serviced by Conseco Life. Plaintiff alleges that members of the class will be damaged by increases in the cost of insurance (a non-guaranteed element ("NGE")) that are set to take place in the twenty first policy year of Valulife and Valuterm policies. At the time plaintiff filed her complaint, no such increases had yet been applied to the subject policies. During 2010, Conseco Life voluntarily agreed not to implement the cost of insurance rate increase at issue in this litigation and is following a process with respect to any future cost of insurance rate increases as set forth in the regulatory settlement agreement described below under the caption entitled "Regulatory Examinations and Fines". Plaintiff filed a motion for certification of a nationwide class and a California state class. On December 7, 2009, the court granted that motion. On October 8, 2010, the court dismissed the causes of actions alleged in the California state class. On January 19, 2011, the court granted the plaintiff's motion for summary judgment as to the declaratory relief claim and on February 2, 2011, the court issued an advisory opinion, in the form of a declaratory judgment, as to what, in its view, Conseco Life could consider in implementing future cost of insurance rate increases related to its Valulife and Valuterm block of policies. Conseco Life is appealing the court's January 19, 2011 decision and the plaintiff is appealing the court's decision to dismiss the California causes of action. These appeals are pending. We believe this case is without merit and intend to defend it vigorously.

On November 15, 2011, a second complaint was filed by Dr. Yue in the United States District Court for the Central District on California, *Celedonia X. Yue, M. D. on behalf of the class of all others similarly situated, and on behalf of the General Public v. Conseco Life Insurance Company, Cause No. CV11-9506 AHM (SHx),* involving the same Valulife universal life policy described in the preceding paragraph. Plaintiff, for herself and on behalf of proposed members of a national class and a California class is claiming breach of contract, injunctive and restitutionary relief pursuant to California Business & Professions Code Section 17200, breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, declaratory relief, and temporary, preliminary, and permanent injunctive relief. The putative class consists of all owners and former owners of Valulife and Valuterm universal life insurance policies issued by either Massachusetts General or Philadelphia Life and that were later acquired and serviced by Conseco Life. Plaintiff alleges that members of the classes will be damaged by increases in the cost of insurance (a NGE) that took place on or about November 1, 2011. Plaintiff filed a motion for a preliminary injunction and a motion for certification of a California class. On April 2, 2012, the court granted the plaintiff's motions, which Conseco Life is appealing. Pending the outcome of that appeal, Conseco Life is preliminarily enjoined from imposing the 2011 increase in the cost of insurance on the members of the California class. Plaintiff also filed a motion on March 20, 2012 for certification of a nationwide class.

Conseco Life has agreed to a settlement with the plaintiff in the litigation described in the two preceding paragraphs, which would, upon court approval, resolve those cases as well as the Nicholas litigation described below. On January 25, 2013, the parties filed a stipulation of settlement and joint motion for preliminary approval of proposed nationwide class settlement and certification of settlement classes. The court set the hearing for preliminary approval of the settlement for February 25, 2013. The settlement includes a reduction in the cost of insurance increase implemented by Conseco Life in November 2011 and certain policy benefit enhancements. Final approval of the settlement is subject to a court fairness hearing after notice to the policyholders covered by the settlement, as well as other conditions.

On February 6, 2012, a complaint was filed in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, *Daniel B. Nicholas, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated v. Conseco Life Insurance Company, Cause No. 12cv845.* Plaintiff in this putative class action owns a Valulife universal life policy insuring Plaintiff's life originally issued by Massachusetts General Life Insurance Company (now Conseco Life Insurance Company) in 1991. Plaintiff is claiming breach of contract on behalf of the proposed national class and seeks

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

declaratory, injunctive, and supplemental relief. The putative class consists of all persons who own or have owned one or more universal life policies issued by Conseco Life which provide that the cost of insurance rates will be determined based upon expectations as to future mortality experience and who have experienced an increase in the cost of insurance rates. On April 20, 2012, we announced that Conseco Life had reached a tentative settlement in the Nicholas case. Venue of this case was subsequently transferred to the United States District Court for the Central District of California. The settlement described in the preceding paragraph would, if approved, resolve the Nicholas case.

In connection with the tentative settlement in the Nicholas litigation, the Company recorded a pre-tax charge of approximately $20 million in its Other CNO Business segment for the quarter ended March 31, 2012. The Company recorded an additional pre-tax charge of $21 million in its Other CNO Business segment for the quarter ended September 30, 2012 relating to the settlement agreement described above in the Yue litigation. The liability the Company has established related to these cases includes its best estimates of the costs of implementing the settlement, if finalized and approved by the court. While the Company believes its estimates are adequate to cover these costs, the estimates are subject to significant judgment and it is possible that the estimates will prove insufficient to cover the actual costs.

Lifetrend Litigation

On December 24, 2008, a purported class action was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, *Cedric Brady, et. al. individually and on behalf of all other similarly situated v. Conseco, Inc. and Conseco Life Insurance Company Case No. 3:08-cv-05746.* The plaintiffs allege that Conseco Life and Conseco, Inc. committed breach of contract and insurance bad faith and violated various consumer protection statutes in the administration of various interest sensitive whole life products sold primarily under the name "Lifetrend" by requiring the payment of additional cash amounts to maintain the policies in force and by making changes to certain NGEs in their policies. On April 23, 2009, the plaintiffs filed an amended complaint adding the additional counts of breach of fiduciary duty, fraud, negligent misrepresentation, conversion and declaratory relief. On May 29, 2009, Conseco, Inc. and Conseco Life filed a motion to dismiss the amended complaint. On July 29, 2009, the court granted in part and denied in part the motion to dismiss. The court dismissed the allegations that Conseco Life violated various consumer protection statutes, the breach of fiduciary duty count, and dismissed Conseco, Inc. for lack of personal jurisdiction.

On July 2, 2009, a purported class action was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Florida, *Bill W. McFarland, and all those similarly situated v. Conseco Life Insurance Company, Case No. 3:09-cv-598-J-32MCR.* The plaintiff alleges that Conseco Life committed breach of contract and has been unjustly enriched in the administration, including changes to certain NGEs, of various interest sensitive whole life products sold primarily under the name "Lifetrend." The plaintiff seeks declaratory and injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and attorney fees.

Conseco Life filed a motion with the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation ("MDL"), seeking the establishment of an MDL proceeding consolidating the Brady case and the McFarland case into a single action. On February 3, 2010, the Judicial Panel on MDL ordered these cases be consolidated for pretrial proceedings in the Northern District of California Federal Court. On July 7, 2010, plaintiffs filed an amended motion for class certification of a nationwide class and a California state class. On October 6, 2010, the court granted the motion for certification of a nationwide class and denied the motion for certification of a California state class. Conseco Life filed a motion to decertify the nationwide class on July 1, 2011. On December 20, 2011, the court issued an order denying Conseco Life's motion to decertify the class as to current policyholders, but granted the motion to decertify as to former policyholders. On March 5, 2012, the plaintiffs filed a motion for a preliminary injunction requesting that the court enjoin Conseco Life from imposing increased cost of insurance charges until trial with regard to 157 members of the class, and on July 17, 2012, the court granted a preliminary injunction as to 100 members of the class and denied the plaintiff's motion for a preliminary

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

injunction as to the other 57 members. Subsequently, the plaintiffs filed a motion for partial summary judgment on their breach of contract claim, Conseco Life filed a motion to decertify the nationwide class, and Conseco Life filed a motion for summary judgment. On January 29, 2013, the court granted in part and denied in part plaintiffs' motion for partial summary judgment and denied Conseco Life's motions. Trial in the MDL proceeding has been set for March 25, 2013. We believe these cases are without merit and intend to defend them vigorously.

On October 25, 2012, a purported nationwide class action was filed in the United States District Court for the Central District of California, *William Jeffrey Burnett and Joe H. Camp v. Conseco Life Insurance Company, CNO Financial Group, Inc., CDOC, Inc. and CNO Services, LLC, Case No. EDCV12-01715VAPSPX.* The plaintiffs bring this action under Rule 23(B)(3) on behalf of various Lifetrend policyholders who since October 2008 have surrendered their policies or had them lapse. Such policyholders are no longer members of the class covered by the MDL litigation described in the previous paragraph after the court in the MDL litigation granted Conseco Life's motion to decertify as to former policyholders. Additionally, plaintiffs seek certification of a subclass of various Lifetrend policyholders who accepted optional benefits and signed a release pursuant to the regulatory settlement agreement described below under the caption entitled "Regulatory Examinations and Fines." The plaintiffs allege breach of contract and seek declaratory relief, compensatory damages, attorney fees and costs. On November 30, 2012, Conseco Life and the other defendants filed a motion to dismiss the complaint. We believe this case is without merit and intend to defend it vigorously.

Other Litigation

On December 8, 2008, a purported Florida state class action was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Florida, *Sydelle Ruderman individually and on behalf of all other similarly situated v. Washington National Insurance Company, Case No. 08-23401-CIV-Cohn/Selzer.* The plaintiff alleges that the inflation escalation rider on her policy of long-term care insurance operates to increase the policy's lifetime maximum benefit, and that Washington National Insurance Company breached the contract by stopping her benefits when they reached the lifetime maximum. The Company takes the position that the inflation escalator only affects the per day maximum benefit. Additional parties have asked the court to allow them to intervene in the action, and on January 5, 2010, the court granted the motion to intervene and granted the plaintiff's motion for class certification. The court certified a (B) (3) Florida state class alleging damages and a (B) (2) Florida state class alleging injunctive relief. The parties reached a settlement of the (B) (3) class in 2010, which has been implemented. The amount recognized in 2010 related to the settlement was not significant to the Company's consolidated financial condition, cash flows or results of operations. The plaintiff filed a motion for summary judgment as to the (B) (2) class which was granted by the court on September 8, 2010. The Company has appealed the court's decision and the appeal is pending. On February 17, 2012, the Eleventh Circuit Court of Appeals referred the case to the Florida Supreme Court, which accepted jurisdiction of the case. On December 5, 2012, the Florida Supreme Court held oral argument and took the matter under advisement. We believe this case is without merit and intend to defend it vigorously.

On January 26, 2009, a purported class action complaint was filed in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, *Samuel Rowe and Estella Rowe, individually and on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated v. Bankers Life & Casualty Company and Bankers Life Insurance Company of Illinois, Case No. 09CV491.* The plaintiffs are alleging violation of California Business and Professions Code Sections 17200 et seq. and 17500 et seq., breach of common law fiduciary duty, breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing and violation of California Welfare and Institutions Code Section 15600 on behalf of the proposed national class and seek injunctive relief, compensatory damages, punitive damages and attorney fees. The plaintiffs allege that the defendants used an improper and misleading sales and marketing approach to seniors that fails to disclose all facts, misuses consumers' confidential financial information, uses misleading sales and marketing materials, promotes deferred annuities that are fundamentally inferior and less valuable than readily available alternative investment products and fails to adequately disclose other principal risks including maturity dates, surrender

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

penalties and other restrictions which limit access to annuity proceeds to a date beyond the applicant's actuarial life expectancy. Plaintiffs have amended their complaint attempting to convert this from a California only class action to a national class action. In addition, the amended complaint adds causes of action under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act ("RICO"); aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty and for unjust enrichment. On September 13, 2010, the court dismissed the plaintiff's RICO claims. On October 25, 2010, the plaintiffs filed a second amended complaint re-alleging their RICO claims. On March 29, 2012, the court denied plaintiff's motion for certification of a nationwide class and denied plaintiff's motion for certification of a California class. The court allowed the plaintiff the opportunity to file a renewed motion for a California class, which the plaintiff did on May 21, 2012. On July 24, 2012, Bankers Life filed a motion for summary judgment. We believe this case is without merit and intend to defend it vigorously.

On August 23, 2012, a purported class action was filed in the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts (Boston), *Fay Glick, on behalf of herself and all others similarly situated, v. Bankers Life & Casualty Company, Case No. 1:12-cv-11579.* The plaintiff is seeking injunctive and declaratory relief and damages arising from Bankers' alleged systematic business practices of delaying and/or denying the payment of claims for benefits provided for under its healthcare insurance policies and recovery of undisclosed interest that Bankers has charged on any policyholders who paid premiums on a monthly or "modal" basis (as opposed to paying premiums on an annual basis). On January 30, 2013, the court dismissed the modal premium related claims. Trial of the purported class claims has been set for December 2, 2013. We believe this case is without merit and intend to defend it vigorously.

Regulatory Examinations and Fines

Insurance companies face significant risks related to regulatory investigations and actions. Regulatory investigations generally result from matters related to sales or underwriting practices, payment of contingent or other sales commissions, claim payments and procedures, product design, product disclosure, additional premium charges for premiums paid on a periodic basis, denial or delay of benefits, charging excessive or impermissible fees on products, changing the way cost of insurance charges are calculated for certain life insurance products or recommending unsuitable products to customers. We are, in the ordinary course of our business, subject to various examinations, inquiries and information requests from state, federal and other authorities. The ultimate outcome of these regulatory actions cannot be predicted with certainty. In the event of an unfavorable outcome in one or more of these matters, the ultimate liability may be in excess of liabilities we have established and we could suffer significant reputational harm as a result of these matters, which could also have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

The states of Pennsylvania, Illinois, Texas, Florida and Indiana led a multistate examination of the long-term care claims administration and complaint handling practices of Senior Health and Bankers Life, as well as the sales and marketing practices of Bankers Life. On May 7, 2008, we announced a settlement among the state insurance regulators and Senior Health and Bankers Life. This examination covered the years 2005, 2006 and 2007. More than 40 states are parties to the settlement, which included a Senior Health fine of up to $2.3 million, with up to an additional $10 million payable, on the part of either Senior Health and/or Bankers Life, in the event the process improvements and benchmarks are not met. Pursuant to the settlement agreement, the lead states conducted a re-examination of Bankers Life to confirm compliance with the process improvements and benchmarks. On November 9, 2012, Bankers Life and the lead states executed a regulatory settlement agreement finalizing the re-examination, pursuant to which Bankers Life paid a fine of $3.2 million.

In October 2008, Conseco Life mailed notice to approximately 12,000 holders of its "Lifetrend" life insurance products to inform them of: (i) changes to certain NGEs of their policies; and (ii) the fact that certain policyholders who were not paying premiums may have failed to receive a notice that their policy was underfunded and that additional premiums were required in order for the policyholders to maintain their guaranteed cash values. In December 2008, Conseco Life mailed notice to approximately 16,000 holders of its CIUL3+ universal life

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

policies to inform them of an increase in certain NGEs with respect to their policies. Prior to or around the time that the notices were sent, Conseco Life had informed the insurance regulators in a number of states, including among others Indiana, Iowa and Florida, of these matters and the planned communication with the impacted policyholders. Several states initiated regulatory actions and inquiries after the notices were sent by Conseco Life, and Conseco Life agreed to take no further actions with respect to those policies during the pendency of a market conduct examination.

After working with various state insurance regulators to review the terms of the Lifetrend and CIUL3+ policies, Conseco Life reached a settlement in principle with the regulators regarding issues involving these policies. During this regulatory review process, Conseco Life had been allowed to move forward with implementing the NGE changes in its CIUL3+ policies while the regulators continued their review. Conseco Life had also resumed the administration of its Lifetrend policies with administrative changes in place but did not implement the NGE changes pending execution of the final settlement agreement with the regulators. On June 30, 2010, we announced that Conseco Life had finalized a regulatory settlement agreement that requires the establishment of a $10 million fund for certain owners of its Lifetrend life insurance products and the payment of a $1 million assessment to participating jurisdictions. Forty-seven jurisdictions, representing almost 98% percent of the Lifetrend policyholders, have signed the settlement agreement. Conseco Life has notified consumers of the settlement and the increase in their NGEs. As previously disclosed, we accrued for the financial impact of the settlement in our consolidated financial statements for year-end 2009.

In August 2011, we were notified of an examination to be done on behalf of a number of states for the purpose of determining compliance with unclaimed property laws by the Company and its subsidiaries. Such examination has included inquiries related to the use of data available on the U.S. Social Security Administration's Death Master File to identify instances where benefits under life insurance policies, annuities and retained asset accounts are payable. We are continuing to provide information to the examiners in response to their requests. A total of 38 states and the District of Columbia are currently participating in this examination.

Guaranty Fund Assessments

The balance sheet at December 31, 2012, included: (i) accruals of $30.5 million, representing our estimate of all known assessments that will be levied against the Company's insurance subsidiaries by various state guaranty associations based on premiums written through December 31, 2012; and (ii) receivables of $24.0 million that we estimate will be recovered through a reduction in future premium taxes as a result of such assessments. At December 31, 2011, such guaranty fund assessment accruals were $25.2 million and such receivables were $19.6 million. These estimates are subject to change when the associations determine more precisely the losses that have occurred and how such losses will be allocated among the insurance companies. We recognized expense for such assessments of $4.3 million, $2.3 million and $2.4 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Guarantees

In accordance with the terms of the employment agreements of two of the Company's former chief executive officers, certain wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company are the guarantors of the former executives' nonqualified supplemental retirement benefits. The liability for such benefits was $26.0 million and $24.8 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, and is included in the caption "Other liabilities" in the consolidated balance sheet.

Leases and Certain Other Long-Term Commitments

The Company rents office space, equipment and computer software under noncancellable operating lease agreements. In addition, the Company has entered into certain sponsorship agreements which require future payments. Total expense pursuant to these lease and sponsorship agreements was $47.5 million, $43.5 million and $42.8 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010,

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

respectively. Future required minimum payments as of December 31, 2012, were as follows (dollars in millions):

2013	$ 44.3
2014	31.4
2015	21.1
2016	17.8
2017	15.2
Thereafter	25.3
Total	$ 155.1

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS BY NAIC DESIGNATIONS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012		Dec. 31, 2011
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Amortized cost	$ 21,626.8		$ 21,779.1
Estimated fair value	24,614.1	[1]	23,516.0
Percentage of total estimated fair value	100.00%		
Designation 1 [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
NAIC designation	1		
Amortized cost	10,133.6		
Estimated fair value	11,586.8		
Percentage of total estimated fair value	47.10%		
Designation 2 [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
NAIC designation	2		
Amortized cost	10,309.4		
Estimated fair value	11,779.5		
Percentage of total estimated fair value	47.80%		
Designation 3 [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
NAIC designation	3		
Amortized cost	849.3		
Estimated fair value	902.6		
Percentage of total estimated fair value	3.70%		
Designation 4 [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
NAIC designation	4		
Amortized cost	300.4		
Estimated fair value	314.9		
Percentage of total estimated fair value	1.30%		
Designation 5 [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
NAIC designation	5		
Amortized cost	33.7		
Estimated fair value	29.8		
Percentage of total estimated fair value	0.10%		
Designation 6 [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
NAIC designation	6		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Amortized cost	0.4
Estimated fair value	$ 0.5
Percentage of total estimated fair value	0.00%

[1] Investment ratings – Investment ratings are assigned the second lowest rating by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSROs") (Moody's Investor Services, Inc. ("Moody's"), S&P or Fitch Ratings ("Fitch")), or if not rated by such firms, the rating assigned by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (the "NAIC"). NAIC designations of "1" or "2" include fixed maturities generally rated investment grade (rated "Baa3" or higher by Moody's or rated "BBB-" or higher by S&P and Fitch). NAIC designations of "3" through "6" are referred to as below-investment grade (which generally are rated "Ba1" or lower by Moody's or rated "BB+" or lower by S&P and Fitch). References to investment grade or below-investment grade throughout our consolidated financial statements are determined as described above.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INCOME TAXES	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]

INCOME TAXES

INCOME TAXES

The components of income tax expense were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Current tax expense	$ 12.5	$ 11.9	$ 9.7
Deferred tax expense	117.4	101.6	69.6
Valuation allowance applicable to current year income	(60.3)	—	—
Income tax expense calculated based on annual effective tax rate	69.6	113.5	79.3
Valuation allowance reduction applicable to income in future years	(111.2)	(143.0)	(95.0)
Deferred tax benefit related to loss on extinguishment of debt and other items	(23.7)	—	—
Total income tax benefit	$ (65.3)	$ (29.5)	$ (15.7)

A reconciliation of the U.S. statutory corporate tax rate to the effective rate reflected in the consolidated statement of operations is as follows:

	2012	2011	2010
U.S. statutory corporate rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %
Valuation allowance	(110.1)	(46.7)	(42.2)
Other nondeductible benefits	32.3	.7	(.6)
State taxes	1.4	.9	.9
Provision for tax issues, tax credits and other	(.5)	.5	(.1)
Effective tax rate	(41.9)%	(9.6)%	(7.0)%

The components of the Company's income tax assets and liabilities were as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
Deferred tax assets:		
Net federal operating loss carryforwards	$ 1,330.2	$ 1,445.2
Net state operating loss carryforwards	16.2	16.8
Tax credits	39.2	32.6
Capital loss carryforwards	296.2	342.3
Deductible temporary differences:		
Insurance liabilities	746.3	744.4
Other	86.0	64.8
Gross deferred tax assets	2,514.1	2,646.1
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Investments	(24.1)	(24.2)
Present value of future profits and deferred acquisition costs	(325.2)	(363.7)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(655.3)	(434.8)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(1,004.6)	(822.7)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Net deferred tax assets before valuation allowance	1,509.5	1,823.4
Valuation allowance	(766.9)	(938.4)
Net deferred tax assets	742.6	885.0
Current income taxes accrued	(25.7)	(19.6)
Income tax assets, net	$ 716.9	$ 865.4

Our income tax expense includes deferred income taxes arising from temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, capital loss carryforwards and NOLs. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply in the years in which temporary differences are expected to be recovered or paid. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in earnings in the period when the changes are enacted.

A reduction of the net carrying amount of deferred tax assets by establishing a valuation allowance is required if, based on the available evidence, it is more likely than not that such assets will not be realized. In assessing the need for a valuation allowance, all available evidence, both positive and negative, shall be considered to determine whether, based on the weight of that evidence, a valuation allowance for deferred tax assets is needed. This assessment requires significant judgment and considers, among other matters, the nature, frequency and severity of current and cumulative losses, forecasts of future profitability, the duration of carryforward periods, our experience with operating loss and tax credit carryforwards expiring unused, and tax planning strategies. We evaluate the need to establish a valuation allowance for our deferred tax assets on an ongoing basis. The realization of our deferred tax assets depends upon generating sufficient future taxable income during the periods in which our temporary differences become deductible and before our capital loss carryforwards and NOLs expire.

Based on our assessment, it appears more likely than not that $876 million of our NOLs and capital loss carryforwards will be realized through future taxable earnings. Accordingly, we reduced our deferred tax valuation allowance by $171.5 million in 2012. We will continue to assess the need for a valuation allowance in the future. If future results are less than projected, a valuation allowance may be required to reduce the deferred tax assets, which could have a material impact on our results of operations in the period in which it is recorded.

There are three principal components of the reduction to our valuation allowance for deferred tax assets in 2012. First, our 2012 taxable operating income, exceeded the amount previously reflected in our deferred tax valuation model, resulting in a reduction to the valuation allowance of $13.7 million in 2012. Second, we reduced the valuation allowance by $46.6 million for taxable investment gains realized in 2012. Last, our recent higher levels of operating income resulted in the projection of higher levels of future years taxable income based on evidence we consider to be objective and verifiable. This change is further described in the following paragraph and resulted in a reduction to the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets of $111.2 million in 2012.

Our analysis at December 31, 2012, is consistent with the deferred tax valuation model used in the prior year. Our deferred tax valuation model reflects projections of future taxable income based on a normalized average annual taxable income for the last three years, plus 5 percent growth for the next five years and no growth thereafter. In our new projections, our three year average increased to $292 million, compared to $260 million in our prior projection. The projections used to support the recovery of our NOLs do not anticipate the use of tax planning strategies that we could consider in the future to avoid a tax benefit from expiring. We have evaluated each component of the deferred tax assets and assessed the effect of limitations and/or interpretations on the value of each component to be fully recognized in the future.

Changes in our valuation allowance are summarized as follows (dollars in millions):

Balance, December 31, 2009	$ 1,176.4	
Decrease in 2010	(95.0)	(a)
Balance, December 31, 2010	1,081.4	
Decrease in 2011	(143.0)	(b)
Balance, December 31, 2011	938.4	
Decrease in 2012	(171.5)	(c)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Balance, December 31, 2012	$ 766.9

(a) The $95.0 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2010 resulted from the utilization of NOLs and capital loss carryforwards and higher projections of future taxable income based on evidence we consider to be objective and verifiable.
(b) The $143.0 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2011 resulted primarily from our recent higher levels of operating income when projecting future taxable income.
(c) The $171.5 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2012 resulted primarily from: (i) higher taxable income in 2012 (including investment gains); and (ii) our recent higher levels of operating income when projecting future taxable income as further discussed above.

Recovery of our deferred tax assets is dependent on achieving the future taxable income used in our deferred tax valuation model and failure to do so would result in an increase in the valuation allowance in a future period. Any future increase in the valuation allowance may result in additional income tax expense and reduce shareholders' equity, and such an increase could have a significant impact upon our earnings in the future. In addition, the use of the Company's NOLs is dependent, in part, on whether the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") ultimately agrees with the tax positions we have taken in our tax returns with respect to the allocation of cancellation of indebtedness income ("CODI") resulting from the bankruptcy of our Predecessor and the classification of the loss we recognized as a result of the transfer (the "Transfer") of the stock of Senior Health Insurance Company of Pennsylvania ("Senior Health") to Senior Health Care Oversight Trust, an independent trust (the "Independent Trust") (as further described below).

The Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") limits the extent to which losses realized by a non-life entity (or entities) may offset income from a life insurance company (or companies) to the lesser of: (i) 35 percent of the income of the life insurance company; or (ii) 35 percent of the total loss of the non-life entities (including NOLs of the non-life entities). There is no similar limitation on the extent to which losses realized by a life insurance entity (or entities) may offset income from a non-life entity (or entities).

Section 382 of the Code imposes limitations on a corporation's ability to use its NOLs when the company undergoes an ownership change. Future transactions and the timing of such transactions could cause an ownership change for Section 382 income tax purposes. Such transactions may include, but are not limited to, additional repurchases under our securities repurchase program, issuances of common stock (including upon conversion of our outstanding 7.0% Convertible Senior Debentures due 2016 (the "7.0% Debentures")), and acquisitions or sales of shares of CNO stock by certain holders of our shares, including persons who have held, currently hold or may accumulate in the future five percent or more of our outstanding common stock for their own account. Many of these transactions are beyond our control. If an additional ownership change were to occur for purposes of Section 382, we would be required to calculate an annual restriction on the use of our NOLs to offset future taxable income. The annual restriction would be calculated based upon the value of CNO's equity at the time of such ownership change, multiplied by a federal long-term tax exempt rate (2.87 percent at December 31, 2012), and the annual restriction could effectively eliminate our ability to use a substantial portion of our NOLs to offset future taxable income. We regularly monitor ownership change (as calculated for purposes of Section 382) and, as of December 31, 2012, we were below the 50 percent ownership change level that would trigger further impairment of our ability to utilize our NOLs.

On January 20, 2009, the Company's Board of Directors adopted a Section 382 Rights Agreement designed to protect shareholder value by preserving the value of our tax assets primarily associated with tax NOLs under Section 382. The Section 382 Rights Agreement was adopted to reduce the likelihood of this occurring by deterring the acquisition of stock that would create "5 percent shareholders" as defined in Section 382. On December 6, 2011, the Company's Board of Directors amended the Section 382 Rights Agreement to, among other things, (i) extend the final expiration date of the Amended Rights Agreement to December 6, 2014, (ii) update the purchase price of the rights described below, (iii) provide for a new series of preferred stock relating to the rights that is substantially identical to the prior series of preferred stock, (iv) provide for a 4.99% percent ownership threshold relating to any Company 382 Securities (as defined below), and amend other provisions to reflect best practices for tax benefit preservation plans, including updates to certain definitions.

Under the Section 382 Rights Agreement, one right was distributed for each share of our common stock outstanding as of the close of business on January 30, 2009 and for each share issued after that date. Pursuant to the Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement, if any person or group (subject to certain exemptions) becomes an owner of more than 4.99 percent of the Company's outstanding common stock (or any other interest in the Company that would be treated as "stock" under applicable Section 382 regulations)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

without the approval of the Board of Directors, there would be a triggering event causing significant dilution in the voting power and economic ownership of that person or group. Shareholders who held more than 4.99 percent of the Company's outstanding common stock as of December 6, 2011 will trigger a dilutive event only if they acquire additional shares exceeding one percent of our outstanding shares without prior approval from the Board of Directors.

The Amended Section 382 Rights Agreement was approved by our shareholders at the Company's 2012 annual meeting and will continue in effect until December 6, 2014, unless earlier terminated or redeemed by the Board of Directors. The Company's Audit and Enterprise Risk Committee will review our NOLs on an annual basis and will recommend amending or terminating the Section 382 Rights Agreement based on its review.

On May 11, 2010, our shareholders approved an amendment to CNO's certificate of incorporation designed to prevent certain transfers of common stock which could otherwise adversely affect our ability to use our NOLs (the "Section 382 Charter Amendment"). Subject to the provisions set forth in the Section 382 Charter Amendment, transfers of our common stock would be void and of no effect if the effect of the purported transfer would be to: (i) increase the direct or indirect ownership of our common stock by any person or public group (as such term is defined in the regulations under Section 382) from less than 5% to 5% or more of our common stock; (ii) increase the percentage of our common stock owned directly or indirectly by a person or public group owning or deemed to own 5% or more of our common stock; or (iii) create a new public group. The Section 382 Charter Amendment will continue in effect until December 31, 2013.

As of December 31, 2012, we had $3.8 billion of federal NOLs and $.8 billion of capital loss carryforwards. The following table summarizes the expiration dates of our loss carryforwards assuming the IRS does not ultimately agree with the positions we have taken with respect to the allocation of CODI and the loss on our investment in Senior Health, both as further described below (dollars in millions):

Year of expiration	Net operating loss carryforwards (a)		Capital loss carryforwards	Total loss carryforwards
	Life	Non-life		
2013	$ —	$ —	$ 808.6 (b)	$ 808.6
2014	—	—	28.6	28.6
2015	—	—	9.1	9.1
2018	475.0 (a)	—	—	475.0
2021	29.5	—	—	29.5
2022	204.1	—	—	204.1
2023	— (b)	2,603.1 (a)	—	2,603.1
2024	—	3.2	—	3.2
2025	—	118.8	—	118.8
2027	—	216.8	—	216.8
2028	—	.5	—	.5
2029	—	148.9	—	148.9
2032	—	.8	—	.8
Total	$ 708.6	$ 3,092.1	$ 846.3	$ 4,647.0

(a) The life/non-life allocation summarized above assumes the IRS does not ultimately agree with the tax position we have taken in our tax returns with respect to the allocation of CODI. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our tax position, approximately $631 million of the non-life NOLs expiring in 2023 would be characterized as life NOLs expiring in 2018.

(b) The allocation of the capital loss carryforwards summarized above assumes the IRS does not ultimately agree with the tax position we have taken with respect to our investment in Senior Health, which was worthless when it was transferred to the Independent Trust in 2008. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our tax position of classifying this loss as ordinary, capital loss carryforwards expiring in 2013 would decrease and life NOLs expiring in 2023 would increase by $742.0 million.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

We had deferred tax assets related to NOLs for state income taxes of $16.2 million and $16.8 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The related state NOLs are available to offset future state taxable income in certain states through 2019.

As more fully discussed below, the following interpretations of the tax law may have an impact on our ability to utilize our NOLs and are uncertain tax positions of the Company: (i) whether the CODI recognized in conjunction with our bankruptcy should be classified as a reduction to life or non-life NOLs; and (ii) whether the loss on our investment in Senior Health should be classified as an NOL or a capital loss carryforward. The recorded NOLs and capital loss carryforwards related to these items are fully offset by tax valuation allowances, as it is uncertain whether such assets will be realized.

In July 2006, the Joint Committee of Taxation accepted the audit and the settlement which characterized $2.1 billion of the tax losses on our Predecessor's investment in Conseco Finance Corp. as life company losses and the remaining $3.8 billion as non-life losses prior to the application of the CODI attribute reductions described below.

The Code provides that any income realized as a result of the CODI in bankruptcy must reduce NOLs. We realized $2.5 billion of CODI when we emerged from bankruptcy. Pursuant to the Company's interpretation of the tax law, the CODI reductions were all used to reduce non-life NOLs and this position has been taken in our tax returns. However, the IRS has issued a proposed adjustment which is not in agreement with our position. We have requested an appeal of the IRS proposed adjustment through their early appeals process. Due to uncertainties with respect to the position the IRS may take and limitations on our ability to utilize NOLs based on projected life and non-life income, we have consistently considered the $631 million of CODI to be a reduction to life NOLs when determining our valuation allowance, pending resolution. If the IRS ultimately agrees with our position that the $631 million of CODI is a reduction to non-life NOLs, our valuation allowance would be reduced by approximately $140 million based on the income projection used in determining our valuation allowance. The outcome of this uncertainty cannot be predicted.

We recognized a $742 million loss on our investment in Senior Health which was worthless when it was transferred to the Independent Trust in 2008. We have treated the loss as a capital loss when determining the deferred tax benefit we may receive. We also established a full valuation allowance as we believe we will not generate capital gains to utilize the benefit. However, due to uncertainties in the Code, we have reflected this loss as an ordinary loss in our tax return, contrary to certain IRS rulings. If classifying this loss as ordinary is ultimately determined to be correct, our valuation allowance would be reduced by approximately $145 million based on the income projections used in determining our valuation allowance.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Years ended December 31,	
	2012	2011
Balance at beginning of year	$ 318.2	$ 311.1
Increase based on tax positions taken in prior years	7.3	7.1
Decrease based on tax positions taken in prior years	(15.0)	—
Balance at end of year	$ 310.5	$ 318.2

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, $285.0 million and $300.0 million, respectively, of our unrecognized tax benefits, if recognized, would have resulted in a decrease in our valuation allowance for deferred tax assets. The remaining balances relate to timing differences which, if recognized, would have no effect on the Company's tax expense or our evaluation of the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets. The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense in the consolidated statement of operations. Included in tax expense in 2012 and 2011 is $.7 million and $1.1 million, respectively, of interest. No such amounts were recognized in 2010. The liability for accrued interest was $1.8 million and $1.1 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Tax years 2004 and 2008 through 2010 are open to examination by the IRS through September 2014, while tax year 2011 is open through September 2015. The Company's various state income tax returns are

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

generally open for tax years 2009 through 2011 based on the individual state statutes of limitation. Generally, for tax years which generate NOLs, capital losses or tax credit carryforwards, the statute of limitations does not close until the expiration of the statute of limitations for the tax year in which such carryforwards are utilized.

In accordance with GAAP, we are precluded from recognizing the tax benefits of any tax windfall upon the exercise of a stock option or the vesting of restricted stock unless such deduction resulted in actual cash savings to the Company. Because of the Company's NOLs, no cash savings have occurred. NOL carryforwards of $2.9 million related to deductions for stock options and restricted stock will be reflected in additional paid-in capital if realized.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

Debt Disclosure [Abstract]

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS

The following notes payable were direct corporate obligations of the Company as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
New Senior Secured Credit Agreement (as defined below)	$ 644.6	$ —
7.0% Debentures	93.0	293.0
Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement (as defined below)	—	255.2
6.375% Senior Secured Notes due October 2020 (the "6.375% Notes")	275.0	—
9.0% Senior Secured Notes due January 2018 (the "9.0% Notes")	—	275.0
Senior Health Note due November 12, 2013 (the "Senior Health Note")	—	50.0
Unamortized discount on New Senior Secured Credit Agreement	(5.0)	—
Unamortized discount on 7.0% Debentures	(3.4)	(12.9)
Unamortized discount on Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement	—	(2.4)
Direct corporate obligations	$ 1,004.2	$ 857.9

In the third quarter of 2012, as further discussed below, we completed a comprehensive recapitalization plan. The following table sets forth the sources and uses of cash from the recapitalization transactions (dollars in millions):

Sources:	
New Senior Secured Credit Agreement	$ 669.5
Issuance of 6.375% Notes	275.0
Total sources	$ 944.5
Uses:	
Cash on hand for general corporate purposes	$ 13.7
Repurchase of $200 million principal amount of 7.0% Debentures pursuant to Debenture Repurchase Agreement	355.1
Repayment of Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement	223.8
Repayment of $275.0 million principal amount of 9.0% Notes, including redemption premium	322.7
Debt issuance costs	23.1
Accrued interest	6.1
Total uses	$ 944.5

6.375% Notes

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

On September 28, 2012, we issued $275.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.375% Notes pursuant to an indenture, dated as of September 28, 2012 (the "6.375% Indenture"), among the Company, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee") and as collateral agent (the "Collateral Agent"). The net proceeds from the issuance of the 6.375% Notes, together with the net proceeds from the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement (as defined below), were used to repay other outstanding indebtedness, as further described below, and for general corporate purposes.

The 6.375% Notes will mature on October 1, 2020. Interest on the 6.375% Notes accrues at a rate of 6.375% per annum and is payable semiannually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing on April 1, 2013. The 6.375% Notes and the guarantees thereof (the "Guarantees") are senior secured obligations of the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors and rank equally in right of payment with all of the Company's and the Subsidiary Guarantors' existing and future senior obligations, and senior to all of the Company's and the Subsidiary Guarantors' future subordinated indebtedness. The 6.375% Notes are secured by a first-priority lien on substantially all of the assets of the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors, subject to certain exceptions. The 6.375% Notes and the Guarantees are *pari passu* with respect to security and in right of payment with all of the Company's and the Subsidiary Guarantors' existing and future secured indebtedness under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement (as defined below). The 6.375% Notes are structurally subordinated to all of the liabilities and preferred stock of each of the Company's insurance subsidiaries, which are not guarantors of the 6.375% Notes.

The Company may redeem all or part of the 6.375% Notes beginning on October 1, 2015, at the redemption prices set forth in the 6.375% Indenture. The Company may also redeem all or part of the 6.375% Notes at any time and from time to time prior to October 1, 2015, at a price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the 6.375% Notes to be redeemed, plus a "make-whole" premium and accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date. In addition, prior to October 1, 2015, the Company may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the 6.375% Notes with the net cash proceeds of certain equity offerings at a price equal to 106.375% of the aggregate principal amount of the 6.375% Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date.

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture), each holder of the 6.375% Notes may require the Company to repurchase all or a portion of the 6.375% Notes in cash at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the 6.375% Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of repurchase.

The 6.375% Indenture contains covenants that, among other things, limit (subject to certain exceptions) the Company's ability and the ability of the Company's Restricted Subsidiaries (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) to:

- incur or guarantee additional indebtedness or issue preferred stock;
- pay dividends or make other distributions to shareholders;
- purchase or redeem capital stock or subordinated indebtedness;
- make investments;
- create liens;
- incur restrictions on the Company's ability and the ability of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other payments to the Company;
- sell assets, including capital stock of the Company's subsidiaries;

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- consolidate or merge with or into other companies or transfer all or substantially all of the Company's assets; and

- engage in transactions with affiliates.

The 6.375% Indenture provides for customary events of default (subject in certain cases to customary grace and cure periods), which include nonpayment, breach of covenants in the 6.375% Indenture, failure to pay at maturity or acceleration of other indebtedness, a failure to pay certain judgments and certain events of bankruptcy and insolvency. Generally, if an event of default occurs, the Trustee or holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the then outstanding 6.375% Notes may declare the principal of and accrued but unpaid interest, including any additional interest, on all of the 6.375% Notes to be due and payable.

Under the 6.375% Indenture, the Company can make Restricted Payments (as such term is defined in the 6.375% Indenture) up to a calculated limit, provided that the Company's pro forma risk-based capital ratio exceeds 225% after giving effect to the Restricted Payment and certain other conditions are met. Restricted Payments include, among other items, repurchases of common stock and cash dividends on common stock (to the extent such dividends exceed $30 million in the aggregate in any calendar year). Restricted payments do not include cash paid to purchase our outstanding 7% Debentures pursuant to the tender offer we announced on February 11, 2013, as further described in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Subsequent Event".

The limit of Restricted Payments permitted under the 6.375% Indenture is the sum of (x) 50% of the Company's "Net Excess Cash Flow" (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) for the period (taken as one accounting period) from July 1, 2012 to the end of the Company's most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements are available at the time of such Restricted Payment, (y) $175.0 million and (z) certain other amounts specified in the 6.375% Indenture. Based on the provisions set forth in the 6.375% Indenture and the Company's Net Excess Cash Flow for the period from July 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012, the Company could have made additional Restricted Payments under this 6.375% Indenture covenant of approximately $212 million as of December 31, 2012. This limitation on Restricted Payments does not apply if the Debt to Total Capitalization Ratio (as defined in the 6.375% Indenture) as of the last day of the Company's most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements are available that immediately precedes the date of any Restricted Payment, calculated immediately after giving effect to such Restricted Payment and any related transactions on a pro forma basis, is equal to or less than 17.5%.

In connection with the issuance of the 6.375% Notes and execution of the 6.375% Indenture, the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors entered into a security agreement, dated as of September 28, 2012 (the "Security Agreement"), by and among the Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Collateral Agent, pursuant to which the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors pledged substantially all of their assets to secure their obligations under the 6.375% Notes and the 6.375% Indenture, subject to certain exceptions as set forth in the Security Agreement.

New Senior Secured Credit Agreement

On September 28, 2012, the Company entered into a new senior secured credit agreement, providing for: (i) a $425.0 million six-year term loan facility; (ii) a $250.0 million four-year term loan facility; and (iii) a $50.0 million three-year revolving credit facility, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Agent"), and the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "New Senior Secured Credit Agreement"). The New Senior Secured Credit Agreement is guaranteed by the Subsidiary Guarantors and secured by a first-priority lien (which ranks *pari passu* with the liens securing the 6.375% Notes) on substantially all of the Company's and the Subsidiary Guarantors' assets. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had borrowed in full the amounts available under each of the term loan facilities and no amounts have been borrowed under the revolving credit facility. The net proceeds from the New Senior Secured Credit

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Agreement, together with the net proceeds from the 6.375% Notes, were used to repay other outstanding indebtedness, as further described below, and for general corporate purposes.

The revolving credit facility includes an uncommitted subfacility for swingline loans of up to $5.0 million, and up to $5.0 million of the revolving credit facility is available for the issuance of letters of credit. The six-year term loan facility will amortize in quarterly installments in amounts resulting in an annual amortization of 1% and the four-year term loan facility will amortize in quarterly installments resulting in an annual amortization of 20% during the first and second years and 30% during the third and fourth years. Subject to certain conditions, the Company may incur additional incremental loans under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement in an amount of up to $250.0 million.

Mandatory prepayments of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement will be required, subject to certain exceptions, in an amount equal to: (i) 100% of the net cash proceeds from certain asset sales or casualty events; (ii) 100% of the net cash proceeds received by the Company or any of its restricted subsidiaries from certain debt issuances; and (iii) 100% of the amount of certain restricted payments made (including any common stock dividends and share repurchases) as defined in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement provided that if, as of the end of the fiscal quarter immediately preceding such restricted payment, the debt to total capitalization ratio is: (x) equal to or less than 22.5%, but greater than 17.5%, the prepayment requirement shall be reduced to 33.33%; or (y) equal to or less than 17.5%, the prepayment requirement shall not apply.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no mandatory prepayments pursuant to item (i) in the preceding paragraph shall be required if: (x) the debt to total capitalization ratio is equal or less than 20% and (y) either (A) the financial strength rating of certain of the Company's insurance subsidiaries is equal or better than A- (stable) from A.M. Best Company ("A.M. Best") or (B) the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement is rated equal or better than BBB- (stable) from S&P and Baa3 (stable) by Moody's.

In 2012, as required under the terms of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, we made mandatory prepayments of $28.4 million due to repurchases of our common stock and payment of a common stock dividend. We also made an additional payment of $2.0 million to cover the remaining portion of the scheduled term loan installment.

The interest rates with respect to loans under: (i) the six-year term loan facility will be, at the Company's option, equal to a eurodollar rate, plus 3.75% per annum, or a base rate, plus 2.75% per annum, subject to a eurodollar rate "floor" of 1.25% and a base rate "floor" of 2.25% (such rate was 5.0% at December 31, 2012); (ii) the four-year term loan facility will be, at the Company's option, equal to a eurodollar rate, plus 3.25% per annum, or a base rate, plus 2.25% per annum, subject to a eurodollar rate "floor" of 1.00% and a base rate "floor" of 2.00% (such rate was 4.25% at December 31, 2012); and (iii) the revolving credit facility will be, at the Company's option, equal to a eurodollar rate, plus 3.50% per annum, or a base rate, plus 2.50% per annum, in each case, with respect to revolving credit facility borrowings only, subject to certain step-downs based on the debt to total capitalization ratio of the Company.

The New Senior Secured Credit Agreement contains covenants that limit the Company's ability to take certain actions and perform certain activities, including (each subject to exceptions as set forth in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement):

- limitations on debt (including, without limitation, guarantees and other contingent obligations);
- limitations on issuances of disqualified capital stock;
- limitations on liens and further negative pledges;
- limitations on sales, transfers and other dispositions of assets;

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- limitations on transactions with affiliates;
- limitations on changes in the nature of the Company's business;
- limitations on mergers, consolidations and acquisitions;
- limitations on dividends and other distributions, stock repurchases and redemptions and other restricted payments;
- limitations on investments and acquisitions;
- limitations on prepayment of certain debt;
- limitations on modifications or waivers of certain debt documents and charter documents;
- investment portfolio requirements for insurance subsidiaries;
- limitations on restrictions affecting subsidiaries;
- limitations on holding company activities; and
- limitations on changes in accounting policies.

In addition, the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement requires the Company to maintain (each as calculated in accordance with the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement): (i) a debt to total capitalization ratio of not more than 27.5 percent (such ratio was 20.9 percent at December 31, 2012); (ii) an interest coverage ratio of not less than 2.50 to 1.00 for each rolling four quarters (or, if less, the number of full fiscal quarters commencing after the effective date of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement) (such ratio was 8.08 to 1.00 for the period ended December 31, 2012); (iii) an aggregate ratio of total adjusted capital to company action level risk-based capital for the Company's insurance subsidiaries of not less than 250 percent (such ratio was 367 percent at December 31, 2012); and (iv) a combined statutory capital and surplus for the Company's insurance subsidiaries of at least $1,300.0 million (combined statutory capital and surplus at December 31, 2012, was $1,782.6 million).

The New Senior Secured Credit Agreement provides for customary events of default (subject in certain cases to customary grace and cure periods), which include nonpayment, incorrectness of any representation or warranty in any material respect, breach of covenants in the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement or other loan documents, cross default to certain other indebtedness, certain events of bankruptcy and insolvency, certain ERISA events, a failure to pay certain judgments, certain material regulatory events, the occurrence of a change of control, and the invalidity of any material provision of any loan document or material lien or guarantee granted under the loan documents. If an event of default under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement occurs and is continuing, the Agent may accelerate the amounts and terminate all commitments outstanding under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and may exercise remedies in respect of the collateral.

In connection with the execution of the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors entered into a guarantee and security agreement, dated as of September 28, 2012 (the "Guarantee and Security Agreement"), by and among the Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Agent, pursuant to which the Subsidiary Guarantors guaranteed all of the obligations of the Company under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement and the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors pledged substantially all of their assets to secure the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, subject to certain exceptions as set forth in the Guarantee and Security Agreement.

Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

In connection with the issuance of the 6.375% Notes and entry into the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, the Agent and the Collateral Agent, as authorized representative with respect to the 6.375% Notes, entered into a Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 28, 2012 (the "Intercreditor Agreement"), which sets forth agreements with respect to the first-priority liens granted by the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors pursuant to the 6.375% Indenture and the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

Under the Intercreditor Agreement, any actions that may be taken with respect to the collateral that secures the 6.375% Notes and the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement, including the ability to cause the commencement of enforcement proceedings against such collateral, to control such proceedings and to approve amendments to releases of such collateral from the lien of, and waive past defaults under, such documents relating to such collateral, will be at the direction of the authorized representative of the lenders under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement until the earliest of: (i) the Company's obligations under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement (or refinancings thereof) are discharged; (ii) the earlier of (x) the date on which the outstanding principal amount of loans and commitments under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement is less than $25.0 million and (y) the date on which the outstanding principal amount of another tranche of first-priority indebtedness exceeds the principal amount of loans and commitments under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement; and (iii) 180 days after the occurrence of both an event of default under the 6.375% Indenture and the authorized representative of the holders of the New Notes making certain representations as described in the Intercreditor Agreement, unless the authorized representative of the lenders under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement has commenced and is diligently pursuing enforcement action with respect to the collateral or the grantor of the security interest in that collateral (whether the Company or the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor) is then a debtor under or with respect to (or otherwise subject to) any insolvency or liquidation proceeding.

9.0% Notes

On December 21, 2010, we issued $275.0 million aggregate principal amount of 9.0% Notes. The net proceeds of $267.0 million were used to repay certain indebtedness. The Company could redeem all or part of the 9.0% Notes at any time and from time to time prior to January 15, 2014, at a price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the 9.0% Notes to be redeemed plus a "make-whole" premium and accrued and unpaid interest.

On September 28, 2012, the Company completed the cash tender offer for $273.8 million aggregate principal amount of the 9.0% Notes and received consents from such holders to proposed amendments to the indenture governing the 9.0% Notes (the "9.0% Indenture"). In addition, on September 28, 2012 (the "Initial Payment Date"), the Company, the Subsidiary Guarantors and Wilmington Trust, National Association (as successor by merger to Wilmington Trust FSB), as trustee, executed a first supplemental indenture to the 9.0% Indenture (the "Supplemental Indenture") that eliminated substantially all of the restrictive covenants contained in the 9.0% Indenture and certain events of default and related provisions. The Supplemental Indenture became effective upon execution, and the amendments to the 9.0% Indenture became operative on the Initial Payment Date upon acceptance of and payment for the tendered 9.0% Notes by the Company.

On the Initial Payment Date, the Company paid an aggregate of $326.3 million (using a portion of the net proceeds from its offering of the 6.375% Notes, together with borrowings under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreements) in order to purchase the 9.0% Notes tendered prior to the Initial Payment Date (representing, in the aggregate, tender offer consideration of approximately $313.1 million, consent payments of approximately $8.2 million and accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the Initial Payment Date of approximately $5.0 million).

On September 28, 2012, the Company: (i) issued a notice of redemption to holders of the remaining $1.2 million aggregate principal amount of 9.0% Notes that were not tendered and remained outstanding following the Company's initial acceptance of and payments for the 9.0% Notes tendered in the tender offer prior to the Initial Payment Date; and (ii) deposited with the trustee of the 9.0% Notes sufficient funds to satisfy and discharge the 9.0% Indenture and to fund

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

the make-whole redemption of the remaining outstanding 9.0% Notes and to pay accrued and unpaid interest on the redeemed notes to, but not including, the October 29, 2012 redemption date. Upon the satisfaction and discharge of the 9.0% Indenture, all of the collateral securing the 9.0% Notes was released and any remaining restrictive covenants and certain additional events of default contained in the 9.0% Indenture (as amended by the Supplemental Indenture) ceased to have effect. The remaining $1.2 million of 9.0% Notes were redeemed on October 29, 2012.

7.0% Debentures

On November 13, 2009, we issued $176.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.0% Debentures in the initial closing of our private offering of 7.0% Debentures to Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, as the initial purchaser of the 7.0% Debentures. The net proceeds from the initial closing of the offering of our 7.0% Debentures, after deducting the initial purchaser's discounts and commissions and before other offering expenses, totaled $172.0 million. The Company used the net proceeds to fund a substantial portion of the consideration payable in connection with a cash tender offer for the 3.5% Convertible Debentures due September 30, 2035 (the "3.5% Debentures").

In February 2010, we completed a second closing of $64.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.0% Debentures and in May 2010, we completed a third closing of $52.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.0% Debentures. These issuances were made pursuant to the purchase agreement that we entered into in October 2009 relating to the private offering of up to $293 million of 7.0% Debentures. We received aggregate net proceeds (after taking into account the discounted offering price less the initial purchaser's discounts and commissions, but before expenses) of: (i) $61.4 million in the second closing of the 7.0% Debentures; and (ii) $49.4 million in the third closing of the 7.0% Debentures. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, unamortized issuance costs (classified as other assets) related to the 7.0% Debentures were $.4 million and $1.6 million, respectively, and are amortized as an increase to interest expense over the term of the 7.0% Debentures.

The 7.0% Debentures rank equally in right of payment with all of the Company's unsecured and unsubordinated obligations. The 7.0% Debentures are governed by an Indenture dated as of October 16, 2009 (the "7.0% Indenture") between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee ("Mellon"). The 7.0% Debentures bear interest at a rate of 7.0% per annum, payable semi-annually on June 30 and December 30 of each year, commencing on the interest payment date immediately succeeding the issuance date of such series. The 7.0% Debentures will mature on December 30, 2016, unless earlier converted. The 7.0% Debentures may not be redeemed at the Company's election prior to the stated maturity date and the holders may not require the Company to repurchase the 7.0% Debentures at any time. The 7.0% Debentures are not convertible prior to June 30, 2013, except under limited circumstances. Commencing on June 30, 2013, the 7.0% Debentures will be convertible into shares of our common stock at the option of the holder at any time, subject to certain exceptions and subject to our right to terminate such conversion rights under certain circumstances relating to the sale price of our common stock. If the holders elect to convert their 7.0% Debentures upon the occurrence of certain changes of control of CNO or certain other events, we will be required, under certain circumstances, to increase the conversion rate for such holders of the 7.0% Debentures who convert in connection with such events. Initially, the 7.0% Debentures will be convertible into 182.1494 shares of our common stock for each $1,000 principal amount of 7.0% Debentures, which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately $5.49 per share. The conversion rate is subject to adjustment following the occurrence of certain events (including the payment of dividends on our common stock) in accordance with the terms of the 7.0% Indenture.

The 7.0% Indenture provides for customary events of default (subject in certain cases to customary grace and cure periods), which include nonpayment, breach of covenants in the 7.0% Indenture, failure to pay at maturity or acceleration of other indebtedness and certain events of bankruptcy and insolvency. Generally, if an event of default occurs, Mellon or holders of at least 50% in principal amount of the then outstanding 7.0% Debentures may declare the principal of, and accrued but unpaid interest on all of the 7.0% Debentures to be immediately due and payable.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The 7.0% Indenture provides that on and after the date of the 7.0% Indenture, the Company may not: (i) consolidate with or merge into any other person or sell, convey, lease or transfer the Company's consolidated properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any other person in any one transaction or series of related transactions; or (ii) permit any person to consolidate with or merge into the Company, unless certain requirements set forth in the 7.0% Indenture are satisfied.

In accordance with GAAP, we were required to consider on each issuance date whether the 7.0% Debentures issued on such date were issued with a beneficial conversion feature. A beneficial conversion feature exists if the 7.0% Debentures may be convertible into common stock at an effective conversion price (calculated by dividing the proceeds from the issuance of 7.0% Debentures issued on that date (per $1,000 principal amount of debentures) by the then effective conversion rate) that is lower than the market price of a share of common stock on the date of issuance. When a beneficial conversion feature exists, we are required to separately recognize the beneficial conversion feature at issuance by allocating a portion of the proceeds to the intrinsic value of that feature. The value of the beneficial conversion feature is recorded, net of taxes, as an increase to additional paid-in capital. If a beneficial conversion feature exists on the actual date(s) of issuance, a discount equal to the intrinsic value of the beneficial conversion feature will be recorded against the carrying value of the 7.0% Debentures. Such discount will be amortized from the actual date(s) of issuance to the stated maturity date of the 7.0% Debentures using the effective interest method. Accordingly, the interest expense we recognize related to the 7.0% Debentures will be dependent upon whether a beneficial conversion feature existed on the actual date(s) of issuance and the amount by which the market price(s) of our common stock exceeded the effective conversion price on such actual date(s) of issuance.

The closing market price of our common stock on May 4, 2010 (the last closing price prior to the issuance of $52.5 million of the 7.0% Debentures) was $5.81. Because this amount was higher than the effective conversion price of $5.17 on that date, a beneficial conversion feature existed with respect to the 7.0% Debentures we issued. The beneficial conversion feature related to the 7.0% Debentures issued on May 5, 2010 of $4.0 million, net of tax, was recorded as an increase to additional paid-in capital.

On September 4, 2012, the Company entered into a Debenture Repurchase Agreement (the "Debenture Repurchase Agreement") with Paulson Credit Opportunities Master Ltd. and Paulson Recovery Master Fund Ltd. (collectively, the "Paulson Holders"), funds managed by Paulson & Co. Inc., that held $200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the Company's 7.0% Debentures. Pursuant to the Debenture Repurchase Agreement, the Company purchased from each of the Paulson Holders the 7.0% Debentures held by such Paulson Holders, for a cash purchase price of $355.1 million that provided for a 2.8% discount to the estimated fair market value of the 7.0% Debentures as defined in the Debenture Repurchase Agreement.

As further described in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Subsequent Event", we commenced a cash tender offer in February 2013 for the remaining $93.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.0% Debentures that were outstanding.

Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement

On December 21, 2010, the Company entered into a $375 million senior secured term loan facility maturing on September 30, 2016, pursuant to an agreement among the Company, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent, and the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement"). The net proceeds of $363.6 million were used to repay certain indebtedness. The pricing terms for the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement included upfront fees of 1.25 percent paid to the lenders. The Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement was guaranteed by our primary non-insurance company subsidiaries and secured by substantially all of our and the subsidiary guarantors' assets.

In May 2011, we amended our Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement. Pursuant to the amended terms, the applicable interest rate on the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement was

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

decreased. The new interest rate was, at our option (in most instances): (i) a Eurodollar rate of LIBOR plus 5.00 percent subject to a LIBOR "floor" of 1.25 percent (previously LIBOR plus 6.00 percent with a LIBOR floor of 1.50 percent); or (ii) a Base Rate plus 4.00 percent subject to a Base Rate "floor" of 2.25 percent (previously a Base Rate plus 5.00 percent with a Base Rate floor of 2.50 percent).

In 2011, as required under the terms of the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement, we made mandatory prepayments totaling $69.8 million due to our repurchase of $69.8 million of our common stock. In March 2011, we also made a voluntary prepayment of $50.0 million on our outstanding principal balance under the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement using available cash.

In September 2012, the Company used a portion of the net proceeds from its offering of the 6.375% Notes, together with borrowings under the New Senior Secured Credit Agreement to repay the remaining $223.8 million principal amount outstanding under its Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

Also, in the first nine months of 2012, as required under the terms of the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement, we made mandatory prepayments of $31.4 million due to repurchases of our common stock and payment of a common stock dividend.

In December 2010, we repaid the $652.1 million outstanding principal balance under a prior senior credit agreement using: (i) the proceeds from the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement and the issuance of the 9.0% Notes; and (ii) available cash.

Senior Health Note

In connection with the Transfer, the Company issued the Senior Health Note payable to Senior Health. The Senior Health Note was unsecured and had an interest rate of 6.0 percent payable quarterly, beginning on March 15, 2009. We were required to make annual principal payments of $25.0 million beginning on November 12, 2009. The Company made a $25.0 million scheduled payment on the Senior Health Note in 2011, 2010 and 2009. In March 2012, we paid in full the remaining $50.0 million principal balance on the Senior Health Note, which had been scheduled to mature in November 2013. The repayment in full of the Senior Health Note removed the previous restriction on our ability to pay cash dividends on our common stock.

Loss on Extinguishment of Debt

In 2012, we recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt totaling $200.2 million consisting of:

(i) $136.5 million due to our repurchase of $200.0 million principal amount of 7.0% Debentures pursuant to the Debenture Repurchase Agreement described above and the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with the 7.0% Debentures. Additional paid-in capital was also reduced by $24.0 million to extinguish the beneficial conversion feature associated with a portion of the 7.0% Debentures that were repurchased. As the Code limits the deduction to taxable income for losses on the redemption of convertible debt, a minimal tax benefit was recognized related to the repurchase of the 7.0% Debentures;

(ii) $58.2 million related to the tender offer and consent solicitation for the 9.0% Notes; the write-off of unamortized issuance costs related to the 9.0% Notes; and other transaction costs;

(iii) $5.1 million representing the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with repayments of our Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement; and

(iv) $.4 million representing the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with payments on our New Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

In 2011, we recognized an aggregate loss on the extinguishment of debt totaling $3.4 million representing the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with repayments of the Previous Senior Secured Credit Agreement.

In 2010, we recognized an aggregate loss on the extinguishment of debt totaling $6.8 million representing the write-off of unamortized discount and issuance costs associated with: (i) the repurchases of 3.5% Debentures; and (ii) the repayment of a prior senior credit agreement, each as previously described above.

Scheduled Repayment of our Direct Corporate Obligations

The scheduled repayment of our direct corporate obligations was as follows at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

Year ending December 31,		
2013	$	51.1
2014		60.5
2015		79.2
2016		153.5
2017		4.2
Thereafter		664.1
	$	1,012.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

AGENT DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
General Discussion of Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits [Abstract]	
AGENT DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN	

AGENT DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

For our agent deferred compensation plan, it is our policy to immediately recognize changes in the actuarial benefit obligation resulting from either actual experience being different than expected or from changes in actuarial assumptions.

One of our insurance subsidiaries has a noncontributory, unfunded deferred compensation plan for qualifying members of its career agency force. Benefits are based on years of service and career earnings. The actuarial measurement date of this deferred compensation plan is December 31. The liability recognized in the consolidated balance sheet for the agents' deferred compensation plan was $151.7 million and $136.4 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Costs incurred on this plan were $20.5 million, $26.3 million and $13.0 million during 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively (including the recognition of losses of $7.5 million, $16.2 million and $3.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, primarily resulting from changes in the discount rate assumption used to determine the deferred compensation plan liability to reflect current investment yields). The estimated net loss for the agent deferred compensation plan that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into the net periodic benefit cost during 2013 is $4.0 million. We purchased COLI as an investment vehicle to fund the agent deferred compensation plan. The COLI assets are not assets of the agent deferred compensation plan, and as a result, are accounted for outside the plan and are recorded in the consolidated balance sheet as other invested assets. The carrying value of the COLI assets was $123.0 million and $103.9 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Changes in the cash surrender value (which approximates net realizable value) of the COLI assets are recorded as net investment income and totaled $9.0 million, $(3.8) million and $5.0 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

We used the following assumptions for the deferred compensation plan to calculate:

	2012	2011
Benefit obligations:		
Discount rate	4.00%	4.50%
Net periodic cost:		
Discount rate	4.50%	5.50%

The discount rate is based on the yield of a hypothetical portfolio of high quality debt instruments which could effectively settle plan benefits on a present value basis as of the measurement date. At December 31, 2012, for our deferred compensation plan for qualifying members of our career agency force, we assumed a 4 percent annual increase in compensation until the participant's normal retirement date (age 65 and completion of five years of service).

The benefits expected to be paid pursuant to our agent deferred compensation plan as of December 31, 2012 were as follows (dollars in millions):

2013	$	5.5
2014		6.0
2015		6.2

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

2016	6.4
2017	6.7
2018 - 2022	39.1

The Company has qualified defined contribution plans for which substantially all employees are eligible. Company contributions, which match a portion of certain voluntary employee contributions to the plan, totaled $4.5 million, $4.5 million and $4.1 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Employer matching contributions are discretionary.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - NET REALIZED INVESTMENT GAINS (LOSSES) (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Gain (Loss) on Investments [Line Items]			
Realized gains on sale	$ 115.4	$ 183.1	$ 347.1
Realized losses on sale	(15.4)	(59.9)	(147.7)
Total other-than-temporary impairment losses	(1.0)	(19.2)	(94.8)
Other-than-temporary impairment losses recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	0	5.3	(4.7)
Net impairment losses recognized	37.8	34.6	149.8
Total realized gains	81.1	61.8	30.2
Total Fixed Maturities, Available For Sale [Member]			
Gain (Loss) on Investments [Line Items]			
Net impairment losses recognized	1.0	13.9	99.5
Total realized gains	99.0	109.3	99.9
Equity Securities [Member]			
Gain (Loss) on Investments [Line Items]			
Total realized gains	0.1	(0.2)	0.1
Mortgage Loan [Member]			
Gain (Loss) on Investments [Line Items]			
Total realized gains	(3.7)	(29.3)	(16.9)
Impairments of Mortgage Loans And Other Investments [Member]			
Gain (Loss) on Investments [Line Items]			
Total realized gains	(36.8)	(20.7)	(50.3)
Other Securities [Member]			
Gain (Loss) on Investments [Line Items]			
Total realized gains	$ 22.5	$ 2.7	$ (2.6)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

AGENT DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]			
Defined Contribution Plan, Cost Recognized	$ 4.5	$ 4.5	$ 4.1
Agent Deferred Compensation Plan [Member]			
Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items]			
Pension and Other Postretirement Defined Benefit Plans, Liabilities	151.7	136.4	
Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost	20.5	26.3	13.0
Defined Benefit Plan, Actuarial Net (Gains) Losses	7.5	16.2	3.6
Pension and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans, Amounts that Will be Amortized from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) in Next Fiscal Year	4.0		
Life Insurance, Corporate or Bank Owned, Amount	123.0	103.9	
Life Insurance, Corporate or Bank Owned, Change in Value	9.0	(3.8)	5.0
Defined Benefit Plan, Weighted Average Assumptions Used in Calculating Benefit Obligation [Abstract]			
Discount rate	4.00%	4.50%	
Defined Benefit Plan, Weighted Average Assumptions Used in Calculating Net Periodic Benefit Cost [Abstract]			
Discount rate	4.50%	5.50%	
Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Benefit Obligation, Rate of Compensation Increase	4.00%		
Defined Benefit Plan, Estimated Future Benefit Payments [Abstract]			
2013	5.5		
2014	6.0		
2015	6.2		
2016	6.4		
2017	6.7		
2018 - 2022	$ 39.1		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS WITH UNREALIZED LOSSES BY CONTRACTUAL MATURITY (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012
Amortized Cost	
Due in one year or less	$ 0
Due after one year through five years	35.5
Due after five years through ten years	106.5
Due after ten years	513.0
Subtotal	655.0
Structured securities	286.5
Total	941.5
Estimated Fair Value	
Due in one year or less	0
Due after one year through five years	35.2
Due after five years through ten years	103.1
Due after ten years	491.3
Subtotal	629.6
Structured securities	279.0
Total	$ 908.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS IN VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES - REVENUES AND EXPENSES (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Variable Interest Entity [Line Items]											
Net investment income - policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios									$ 87.9	$ (6.6)	$ 71.9
Fee revenue and other income									19.8	18.2	16.8
Total revenues	1,060.8	1,093.0	1,065.0	1,123.9	1,051.1	992.3	1,032.0	1,049.2	4,342.7	4,124.6	4,083.9
Interest expense									114.6	114.1	113.2
Other operating expenses									819.3	704.5	690.3
Total expenses									4,187.0	3,818.4	3,859.0
Income before income taxes	117.7	(158.8)	104.5	92.3	102.3	61.7	71.8	70.4	155.7	306.2	224.9
Variable Interest Entity, Primary Beneficiary [Member]											
Variable Interest Entity [Line Items]											
Net investment income - policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios									31.3	18.8	20.1
Fee revenue and other income									1.6	1.2	0.6
Total revenues									32.9	20.0	20.7
Interest expense									20.0	11.8	12.9
Other operating expenses									0.6	0.7	0.6
Total expenses									20.6	12.5	13.5
Income before net realized investment losses and income taxes									12.3	7.5	7.2
Net realized investment losses									(0.4)	(1.3)	(3.7)
Income before income taxes									$ 11.9	$ 6.2	$ 3.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - SCHEDULE OF NET INVESTMENT INCOME (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Investments, Debt and Equity Securities [Abstract]			
Fixed maturities	$ 1,280.9	$ 1,233.8	$ 1,162.6
Trading income related to policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios	62.4	14.6	43.7
Equity securities	4.4	1.7	0.8
Mortgage loans	99.8	111.7	121.7
Policy loans	17.1	17.6	18.2
Option income	0.4	36.5	57.3
Change in value of options	25.1	(57.7)	(29.1)
Other invested assets	14.4	14.5	9.1
Cash and cash equivalents	0.6	0.4	0.5
Gross investment income	1,505.1	1,373.1	1,384.8
Less investment expenses	18.7	19.0	17.9
Net investment income	$ 1,486.4	$ 1,354.1	$ 1,366.9

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

OTHER OPERATING STATEMENT DATA - INSURANCE POLICY INCOME (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012 states	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Premiums Written and Earned [Abstract]			
Direct premiums collected	$ 3,883.1	$ 4,214.7	$ 4,252.0
Reinsurance assumed	70.4	87.7	99.4
Reinsurance ceded	(237.1)	(243.2)	(264.7)
Premiums collected, net of reinsurance	3,716.4	4,059.2	4,086.7
Change in unearned premiums	20.8	17.2	2.9
Less premiums on universal life and products without mortality and morbidity risk which are recorded as additions to insurance liabilities	(1,296.7)	(1,693.5)	(1,730.1)
Premiums on traditional products with mortality or morbidity risk	2,440.5	2,382.9	2,359.5
Fees and surrender charges on interest-sensitive products	314.9	307.6	310.5
Insurance policy income	$ 2,755.4	$ 2,690.5	$ 2,670.0
Number of States With Largest Share of Collected Premiums	4		
Percentage of Total Collected Premiums	5.00%		
Number of Additional States Greater Than Specified Percentage of Total Collected Premiums	0		
FLORIDA			
Premiums Written and Earned [Abstract]			
Percentage of Total Collected Premiums	7.70%		
CALIFORNIA			
Premiums Written and Earned [Abstract]			
Percentage of Total Collected Premiums	6.50%		
TEXAS			
Premiums Written and Earned [Abstract]			
Percentage of Total Collected Premiums	6.40%		
PENNSYLVANIA			
Premiums Written and Earned [Abstract]			
Percentage of Total Collected Premiums	6.20%		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

AGENT DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (TABLES)	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
General Discussion of Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits [Abstract]	
Schedule of Assumptions Used [Table Text Block]	We used the following assumptions for the deferred compensation plan to calculate:
Schedule of Expected Benefit Payments [Table Text Block]	The benefits expected to be paid pursuant to our agent deferred compensation plan as of December 31, 2012 were as follows (dollars in millions):

We used the following assumptions for the deferred compensation plan to calculate:

	2012	2011
Benefit obligations:		
Discount rate	4.00%	4.50%
Net periodic cost:		
Discount rate	4.50%	5.50%

The benefits expected to be paid pursuant to our agent deferred compensation plan as of December 31, 2012 were as follows (dollars in millions):

2013	$ 5.5
2014	6.0
2015	6.2
2016	6.4
2017	6.7
2018 - 2022	39.1

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS - NARRATIVE (DETAILS)	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Fair Value Disclosures [Abstract]	
Available for sale fixed maturities classified as level 3, investment grade, percent	91.00%
Available for Sale Maturities with Significant Unobservable Inputs, Collateralized Debt Obligations, Percent	43.00%
Fair value of level 3 fixed maturity securities valued using broker quotes, percentage	20.00%
Available for sale fixed maturities classified as level 3, corporate securities, percent	47.00%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

Segment Reporting [Abstract]

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

The Company manages its business through the following operating segments: Bankers Life, Washington National and Colonial Penn, which are defined on the basis of product distribution; Other CNO Business, comprised primarily of products we no longer sell actively; and corporate operations, comprised of holding company activities and certain noninsurance company businesses.

We measure segment performance by excluding realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities because we believe that this performance measure is a better indicator of the ongoing business and trends in our business. Our primary investment focus is on investment income to support our liabilities for insurance products as opposed to the generation of realized investment gains (losses), and a long-term focus is necessary to maintain profitability over the life of the business.

Realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities depend on market conditions and do not necessarily relate to the underlying business of our segments. Realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities may affect future earnings levels since our underlying business is long-term in nature and changes in our investment portfolio may impact our ability to earn the assumed interest rates needed to maintain the profitability of our business.

Operating information by segment was as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Revenues:			
Bankers Life:			
Insurance policy income:			
Annuities	$ 28.4	$ 33.4	$ 39.5
Health	1,342.7	1,347.3	1,366.0
Life	286.3	231.7	190.7
Net investment income (a)	838.9	766.3	758.9
Fee revenue and other income (a)	15.2	13.8	12.8
Total Bankers Life revenues	2,511.5	2,392.5	2,367.9
Washington National:			
Insurance policy income:			
Health	572.4	565.7	559.3
Life	15.2	15.6	16.8
Other	2.8	3.8	4.9
Net investment income (a)	204.1	189.5	185.4
Fee revenue and other income (a)	1.1	1.0	1.1
Total Washington National revenues	795.6	775.6	767.5
Colonial Penn:			
Insurance policy income:			
Health	5.2	5.9	6.8
Life	212.6	197.1	188.1
Net investment income (a)	40.4	41.1	39.3
Fee revenue and other income (a)	.7	.9	.7
Total Colonial Penn revenues	258.9	245.0	234.9

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Other CNO Business:			
Insurance policy income:			
Annuities	10.6	12.2	12.9
Health	25.7	27.7	29.9
Life	252.9	248.4	252.5
Other	.6	1.7	2.6
Net investment income (a)	340.6	344.1	364.6
Total Other CNO Business revenues	630.4	634.1	662.5
Corporate operations:			
Net investment income	62.4	13.1	18.7
Fee and other income	2.8	2.5	2.2
Total corporate revenues	65.2	15.6	20.9
Total revenues	4,261.6	4,062.8	4,053.7

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	2012	2011	2010
Expenses:			
Bankers Life:			
Insurance policy benefits	$ 1,642.9	$ 1,570.1	$ 1,607.3
Amortization	187.6	206.3	207.9
Interest expense on investment borrowings	5.3	4.8	1.0
Other operating costs and expenses	374.8	320.4	314.2
Total Bankers Life expenses	2,210.6	2,101.6	2,130.4
Washington National:			
Insurance policy benefits	447.1	464.5	450.6
Amortization	47.7	44.9	46.6
Interest expense on investment borrowings	2.8	.7	—
Other operating costs and expenses	170.9	169.4	169.9
Total Washington National expenses	668.5	679.5	667.1
Colonial Penn:			
Insurance policy benefits	161.1	150.1	144.8
Amortization	15.0	15.0	12.5
Other operating costs and expenses	91.4	84.6	73.4
Total Colonial Penn expenses	267.5	249.7	230.7
Other CNO Business:			
Insurance policy benefits	508.4	479.9	521.0
Amortization	33.8	39.8	48.7
Interest expense on investment borrowings	19.9	20.3	20.0
Other operating costs and expenses	117.1	78.8	82.0
Total Other CNO Business expenses	679.2	618.8	671.7
Corporate operations:			
Interest expense on corporate debt	66.2	76.3	79.3
Interest expense on borrowings of variable interest entities	20.0	11.8	12.9
Interest expense on investment borrowings	.4	.2	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200.2	3.4	6.8

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Other operating costs and expenses	65.1	51.3	50.8
Total corporate expenses	351.9	143.0	149.8
Total expenses	4,177.7	3,792.6	3,849.7
Income (loss) before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization) and income taxes:			
Bankers Life	300.9	290.9	237.5
Washington National	127.1	96.1	100.4
Colonial Penn	(8.6)	(4.7)	4.2
Other CNO Business	(48.8)	15.3	(9.2)
Corporate operations	(286.7)	(127.4)	(128.9)
Income before net realized investment gains (losses) and fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (net of related amortization) and income taxes	$ 83.9	$ 270.2	$ 204.0

(a) It is not practicable to provide additional components of revenue by product or services.

A reconciliation of segment revenues and expenses to consolidated revenues and expenses is as follows (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Total segment revenues	$4,261.6	$4,062.8	$4,053.7
Net realized investment gains (losses)	81.1	61.8	30.2
Consolidated revenues	$4,342.7	$4,124.6	$4,083.9
Total segment expenses	$4,177.7	$3,792.6	$3,849.7
Insurance policy benefits - fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (a)	4.4	34.4	—
Amortization related to fair value changes in embedded derivative liabilities (a)	(1.6)	(14.0)	—
Amortization related to net realized investment gains (losses)	6.5	5.4	9.3
Consolidated expenses	$4,187.0	$3,818.4	$3,859.0

(a) Prior to June 30, 2011, we maintained a specific block of investments in our trading securities account (which we carried at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios) to offset the income statement volatility caused by the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the value of embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products. During the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio, which resulted in $2.8 million and $20.4 million of decreased earnings in 2012 and 2011, respectively, since the volatility caused by the accounting requirements to record embedded options at fair value was no longer being offset.

Segment balance sheet information was as follows (dollars in millions):

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	2012	2011
Assets:		
Bankers Life	$ 17,637.7	$ 16,800.0
Washington National	4,499.5	4,360.4
Colonial Penn	917.8	879.2
Other CNO Business	8,679.5	8,964.9
Corporate operations	2,396.9	1,917.4
Total assets	$ 34,131.4	$ 32,921.9
Liabilities:		
Bankers Life	$ 15,590.1	$ 14,757.1
Washington National	3,425.6	3,449.1
Colonial Penn	749.6	742.4
Other CNO Business	7,451.1	7,857.8
Corporate operations	1,865.7	1,501.7
Total liabilities	$ 29,082.1	$ 28,308.1

The following table presents selected financial information of our segments (dollars in millions):

Segment	Present value of future profits	Deferred acquisition costs	Insurance liabilities
2012			
Bankers Life	$ 168.8	$ 332.8	$ 14,548.0
Washington National	375.8	157.3	2,911.7
Colonial Penn	63.6	57.5	763.1
Other CNO Business	17.8	82.1	6,866.7
Total	$ 626.0	$ 629.7	$ 25,089.5
2011			
Bankers Life	$ 201.8	$ 491.0	$ 13,720.4
Washington National	402.0	142.3	2,954.7
Colonial Penn	72.6	51.5	725.5
Other CNO Business	21.3	112.3	7,296.9
Total	$ 697.7	$ 797.1	$ 24,697.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SCHEDULE IV	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012

Supplemental Schedule of Reinsurance Premiums for Insurance Companies [Abstract]

Reinsurance

	2012	2011	2010
Life insurance inforce:			
Direct	$ 53,750.8	$ 56,540.1	$ 59,388.5
Assumed	325.7	349.3	374.2
Ceded	(12,392.4)	(13,616.9)	(14,800.9)
Net insurance inforce	$ 41,684.1	$ 43,272.5	$ 44,961.8
Percentage of assumed to net	.8%	.8%	.8%

	2012	2011	2010
Insurance policy income:			
Direct	$2,591.1	$2,540.6	$2,525.5
Assumed	69.4	80.4	92.6
Ceded	(220.0)	(238.1)	(258.6)
Net premiums	$2,440.5	$2,382.9	$2,359.5
Percentage of assumed to net	2.8%	3.4%	3.9%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

OTHER OPERATING STATEMENT DATA - DEFERRED ACQUISITION COSTS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Movement Analysis of Deferred Policy Acquisition Costs [Roll Forward]			
Balance, beginning of year	$ 797.1	$ 999.6	$ 1,063.0
Additions	191.7	216.7	231.8
Amortization	(195.5)	(183.7)	(186.0)
Amounts related to fair value adjustment of fixed maturities, available for sale	(163.6)	(235.5)	(98.5)
Other adjustments	0	0	(10.7)
Balance, end of year	$ 629.7	$ 797.1	$ 999.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - ACCOUNTING FOR DERIVATIVES (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Equity Swap [Member]			
Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]			
Other Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments Assets at Fair Value	$ 54.4	$ 37.9	
Equity Swap [Member] | Investment Income [Member]			
Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]			
Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income, Net	25.5	(21.2)	28.2
Embedded Derivative Financial Instruments [Member]			
Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]			
Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income, Net	2.8	20.4	
Other Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments Liabilities at Fair Value	734.0	666.3	
Embedded Derivative Associated With Modified Coinsurance Agreement [Member]			
Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]			
Other Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments Liabilities at Fair Value	$ 5.5	$ 3.5	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SCHEDULE II - STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Revenues:											
Total revenues	$ 1,060.8	$ 1,093.0	$ 1,065.0	$ 1,123.9	$ 1,051.1	$ 992.3	$ 1,032.0	$ 1,049.2	$ 4,342.7	$ 4,124.6	$ 4,083.9
Expenses:											
Interest expense on notes payable									114.6	114.1	113.2
Loss on extinguishment of debt									200.2	3.4	6.8
Income before income taxes	117.7	(158.8)	104.5	92.3	102.3	61.7	71.8	70.4	155.7	306.2	224.9
Income tax benefit on period income	(16.5)	153.8	(38.8)	(33.2)	(37.9)	117.8	(25.4)	(25.0)	(65.3)	(29.5)	(15.7)
Net income	101.2	(5.0)	65.7	59.1	64.4	179.5	46.4	45.4	221.0	335.7	240.6
Parent Company [Member]											
Revenues:											
Net investment income (loss)									22.3	(4.0)	0
Net realized investment gains									1.9	1.0	0
Investment income from subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)									0	0.2	0
Total revenues									24.2	(2.8)	0
Expenses:											
Interest expense on notes payable									66.6	76.3	79.3
Intercompany expenses (eliminated in consolidation)									0.4	0.3	1.3
Operating costs and expenses									50.9	53.8	49.3
Loss on extinguishment of debt									200.2	3.4	6.8
Total expenses									318.1	133.8	136.7
Income before income taxes									(293.9)	(136.6)	(136.7)
Income tax benefit on period income									(59.8)	(42.2)	(50.8)
Loss before equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries									(234.1)	(94.4)	(85.9)
Equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries (eliminated in consolidation)									455.1	430.1	326.5
Net income									$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS IN VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES (TABLES)	12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012

Investments in Variable Interest Entities [Abstract]

Schedule of Impact On Balance Sheet of Consolidating Variable Interest Entities [Table Text Block]

The following table provides supplemental information about the assets and liabilities of the VIEs which have been consolidated in accordance with authoritative guidance (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012		
	VIEs	Eliminations	Net effect on consolidated balance sheet
Assets:			
Investments held by variable interest entities	$ 814.3	$ —	$ 814.3
Notes receivable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	—	(78.5)	(78.5)
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	54.2	—	54.2
Accrued investment income	1.8	—	1.8
Income tax assets, net	3.3	(2.6)	.7
Other assets	9.6	—	9.6
Total assets	$ 883.2	$ (81.1)	$ 802.1
Liabilities:			
Other liabilities	$ 39.9	$ (3.3)	$ 36.6
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	767.0	—	767.0
Notes payable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	82.5	(82.5)	—
Total liabilities	$ 889.4	$ (85.8)	$ 803.6

	December 31, 2011		
	VIEs	Eliminations	Net effect on consolidated balance sheet
Assets:			
Investments held by variable interest entities	$ 496.3	$ —	$ 496.3
Notes receivable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	—	(45.3)	(45.3)
Cash and cash equivalents held by variable interest entities	74.4	—	74.4
Accrued investment income	1.7	—	1.7
Income tax assets, net	6.8	(1.4)	5.4
Other assets	7.7	—	7.7
Total assets	$ 586.9	$ (46.7)	$ 540.2
Liabilities:			
Other liabilities	$ 30.3	$ (.1)	$ 30.2
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	519.9	—	519.9

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Notes payable of VIEs held by insurance subsidiaries	49.3	(49.3)	—
Total liabilities	$ 599.5	$ (49.4)	$ 550.1

[Supplemental Information, Revenues and Expenses of Variable Interest Entities [Table Text Block]]

The following table provides supplemental information about the revenues and expenses of the VIEs which have been consolidated in accordance with authoritative guidance, after giving effect to the elimination of our investment in the VIEs and investment management fees earned by a subsidiary of the Company (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Revenues:			
Net investment income – policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios	$ 31.3	$ 18.8	$ 20.1
Fee revenue and other income	1.6	1.2	.6
Total revenues	32.9	20.0	20.7
Expenses:			
Interest expense	20.0	11.8	12.9
Other operating expenses	.6	.7	.6
Total expenses	20.6	12.5	13.5
Income before net realized investment losses and income taxes	12.3	7.5	7.2
Net realized investment losses	(.4)	(1.3)	(3.7)
Income before income taxes	$ 11.9	$ 6.2	$ 3.5

[Variable Interest Entities, Fair Value by Contractual Maturity [Table Text Block]]

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of those investments held by the VIEs with unrealized losses at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ 1.8	$ 1.8
Due after one year through five years	118.6	117.1
Due after five years through ten years	54.4	54.3
Total	$ 174.8	$ 173.2

The following table sets forth the amortized cost and estimated fair value of the investments held by the VIEs at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity. Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without penalties.

	Amortized cost	Estimated fair value
	(Dollars in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$ 3.8	$ 3.8
Due after one year through five years	400.7	402.3
Due after five years through ten years	404.8	408.2
Total	$ 809.3	$ 814.3

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Carrying Values of Investments Held by Variable Interest Entities [Table Text Block]

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SCHEDULE II - BASIS OF PRESENTATION - BALANCE SHEET (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2009
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]				
Total assets	$ 34,131.4	$ 32,921.9		
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	1,197.4	781.6		
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	(325.0)	(532.1)		
Total shareholders' equity	5,049.3	4,613.8	3,811.6	3,038.6
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	34,131.4	32,921.9		
Parent Company [Member]				
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]				
Investment in wholly-owned subsidiaries	6,034.5	5,488.6		
Total assets	6,351.4	5,764.5		
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	1,197.4	781.6		
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	(325.0)	(532.1)		
Total shareholders' equity	5,049.3	4,613.8		
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	6,351.4	5,764.5		
Previously Reported [Member]				
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]				
Total assets		33,332.7		
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		625.5		
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)		42.8		
Total shareholders' equity		5,032.6		
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		33,332.7		
Previously Reported [Member] | Parent Company [Member]				
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]				
Investment in wholly-owned subsidiaries		5,907.4		
Total assets		6,183.3		
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		625.5		
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)		42.8		
Total shareholders' equity		5,032.6		
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		6,183.3		
Adjustments for New Accounting Pronouncement [Member]				
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]				
Total assets		(410.8)		
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		156.1		
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)		(574.9)		
Total shareholders' equity		(418.8)		
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		(410.8)		
Adjustments for New Accounting Pronouncement [Member] | Parent Company [Member]				

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]	
Investment in wholly-owned subsidiaries	(418.8)
Total assets	(418.8)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	156.1
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	(574.9)
Total shareholders' equity	(418.8)
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ (418.8)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Net income	$ 221.0	$ 335.7	$ 240.6
Unrealized gains for period	1,336.2	1,357.7	1,052.2
Amortization of present value of future profits and deferred acquisition costs	(107.1)	(167.1)	(136.1)
Amount related to premium deficiences assuming the net unrealized gains had been realized	(531.0)	(271.0)	0
Reclassification adjustments:			
For net realized investment losses included in net income	(68.7)	(101.0)	(97.2)
For amortization of the present value of future profits and deferred acquisition costs relared to net realized investment gains (losses) included in net income	6.5	5.4	9.3
Cumulative effect of accounting change	0	0	(9.5)
Unrealized gains on investments	635.9	824.0	818.7
Change related to deferred compensation plan	0.4	(0.6)	0.5
Other comprehensive income before tax	636.3	823.4	819.2
Income tax related to items of accumulated other comprehensive income	(220.5)	(294.5)	(292.5)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	415.8	528.9	526.7
Comprehensive income	$ 636.8	$ 864.6	$ 767.3

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY - STOCK OPTION ACTIVITY (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, except Share data in Thousands, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Options, Outstanding [Roll Forward]			
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	7,712	9,754	8,560
Options granted	1,389	1,262	1,849
Exercised	(1,191)	(862)	(33)
Forfeited or terminated	(1,255)	(2,442)	(622)
Outstanding at the end of the year	6,655	7,712	9,754
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Options, Exercisable, Number	3,715	4,135	4,374
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Number of Shares Available for Grant	9,713	11,044	9,326
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Options, Outstanding, Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	3 years 4 months 24 days	3 years 1 month 24 days	3 years 7 months 24 days
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Options, Exercisable, Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	1 year 8 months 24 days	1 year 9 months 24 days	2 years 10 months 24 days
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Options, Exercises in Period, Total Intrinsic Value	$ 2.7	$ 1.3	$ 0
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Options, Outstanding, Intrinsic Value	30.2	31.3	38.3
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Options, Exercisable, Intrinsic Value	15.5	18.0	24.1
Proceeds from Stock Options Exercised	3.1	2.2	0.1
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Options, Outstanding, Weighted Average Exercise Price [Roll Forward]			
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	$ 10.13	$ 10.87	$ 11.65
Options granted	$ 7.55	$ 7.38	$ 6.43
Exercised	$ 3.14	$ 2.52	$ 2.83
Forfeited or terminated	$ 16.13	$ 14.35	$ 8.81
Outstanding at the end of the year	$ 9.72	$ 10.13	$ 10.87
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, End of Period [Abstract]			
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Outstanding Options	6,655		
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Exercisable Options	3,715		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

$1.13

Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, End of Period [Abstract]	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Outstanding Options	171
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	1 year 3 months 24 days
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price, Beginning Balance	$ 1.13
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Exercisable Options	171
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Exercisable Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price	$ 1.13

$3.05 - $3.11

Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, End of Period [Abstract]	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Outstanding Options	781
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	1 year 4 months 24 days
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price, Beginning Balance	$ 3.05
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Exercisable Options	781
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Exercisable Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price	$ 3.05

$4.79 - $6.77

Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, End of Period [Abstract]	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Outstanding Options	1,150
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	4 years 2 months 24 days
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price, Beginning Balance	$ 6.40
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Exercisable Options	527
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Exercisable Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price	$ 6.36

$7.38 - $7.74

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, End of Period [Abstract]	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Outstanding Options	2,247
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	5 years 8 months 24 days
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price, Beginning Balance	$ 7.45
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Exercisable Options	0
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Exercisable Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price	$ 0.00
$8.29 - $11.20	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, End of Period [Abstract]	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Outstanding Options	1,054
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	8 months 24 days
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price, Beginning Balance	$ 10.38
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Exercisable Options	984
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Exercisable Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price	$ 10.53
$17.87 - $21.67	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, End of Period [Abstract]	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Outstanding Options	849
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	1 year 8 months 24 days
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price, Beginning Balance	$ 20.82
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Exercisable Options	849
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Exercisable Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price	$ 20.82
$22.42 - $25.45	
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, End of Period [Abstract]	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Outstanding Options	403		
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	3 years 1 month 24 days		
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Outstanding Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price, Beginning Balance	$ 23.20		
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Number of Exercisable Options	403		
Share-based Compensation, Shares Authorized under Stock Option Plans, Exercise Price Range, Exercisable Options, Weighted Average Exercise Price	$ 23.20		
Stock Options [Member]			
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Options, Outstanding [Roll Forward]			
Dilutive Securities, Effect on Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share	$ 0.02	$ 0.00	$ 0.02
Share-based Arrangements with Employees and Nonemployees [Abstract]			
Allocated Share-based Compensation Expense	6.7	0.2	7.1
Allocated Share-based Compensation Expense, Net of Tax	4.4	0.1	4.6
Employee Service Share-based Compensation, Nonvested Awards, Total Compensation Cost Not yet Recognized	7.6		
Employee Service Share-based Compensation, Nonvested Awards, Total Compensation Cost Not yet Recognized, Period for Recognition	1 year 10 months 24 days		
Reduction in Stock Based Compensation to Reflect True up of Forfeiture Assumptions	$ 7.4		
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Fair Value Assumptions and Methodology [Abstract]			
Weighted average risk-free interest rates	0.90%	2.20%	2.50%
Weighted average dividend yields	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Volatility factors	108.00%	107.00%	105.00%
Weighted average expected life (in years)	4 years 8 months 24 days	4 years 9 months 24 days	4 years 8 months 24 days
Weighted average fair value per share	$ 5.76	$ 5.68	$ 4.90

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012
Accounting Policies [Abstract]	
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Investments

We classify our *fixed maturity securities* into one of two categories: (i) "available for sale" (which we carry at estimated fair value with any unrealized gain or loss, net of tax and related adjustments, recorded as a component of shareholders' equity); or (ii) "trading" (which we carry at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as net investment income (classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios)).

Equity securities include investments in common stock and non-redeemable preferred stock. We carry these investments at estimated fair value. We record any unrealized gain or loss, net of tax and related adjustments, as a component of shareholders' equity.

Mortgage loans held in our investment portfolio are carried at amortized unpaid balances, net of provisions for estimated losses. Interest income is accrued on the principal amount of the loan based on the loan's contractual interest rate. Payment terms specified for mortgage loans may include a prepayment penalty for unscheduled payoff of the investment. Prepayment penalties are recognized as investment income when received.

Policy loans are stated at current unpaid principal balances.

Our trading securities include: (i) investments purchased with the intent of selling in the near term to generate income on price changes; (ii) investments supporting certain insurance liabilities (including investments backing the market strategies of our multibucket annuity products) and certain reinsurance agreements; and (iii) certain fixed maturity securities containing embedded derivatives for which we have elected the fair value option. The change in fair value of these securities is recognized in income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios (a component of net investment income). Investment income from trading securities backing certain insurance liabilities and certain reinsurance agreements is substantially offset by the change in insurance policy benefits related to certain products and agreements. Prior to June 30, 2011, certain of our trading securities were held to offset the income statement volatility caused by the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the value of embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products. During the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio. See the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives" for further discussion regarding these embedded derivatives. The change in value of these securities is recognized in realized investment gains (losses). Our trading securities totaled $266.2 million and $91.6 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Other invested assets include: (i) call options purchased in an effort to offset or hedge the effects of certain policyholder benefits related to our fixed index annuity and life insurance products; (ii) Company-owned life insurance ("COLI"); and (iii) certain non-traditional investments. We carry the call options at estimated fair value as further described in the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives". We carry COLI at its cash surrender value which approximates its net realizable value. Non-traditional investments include investments in certain limited partnerships, which are accounted for using the equity method; promissory notes, which are accounted for using the cost method; and investments in certain hedge funds that are carried at estimated fair value.

We defer any fees received or costs incurred when we originate investments. We amortize fees, costs, discounts and premiums as yield adjustments over the contractual lives of the investments without anticipation of prepayments. We consider anticipated prepayments on mortgage-backed securities in determining estimated future yields on such securities.

When we sell a security (other than trading securities), we report the difference between the sale proceeds and amortized cost (determined based on specific identification) as a realized investment gain or loss.

We regularly evaluate our investments for possible impairment as further described in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Investments".

When a security defaults (including mortgage loans) or securities (other than structured securities) are other-than-temporarily impaired, our policy is to discontinue the accrual of interest and eliminate all previous interest accruals, if we determine that such amounts will not be ultimately realized in full.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include commercial paper, invested cash and other investments purchased with original maturities of less than three months. We carry them at amortized cost, which approximates estimated fair value.

Deferred Acquisition Costs

Deferred acquisition costs represent incremental direct costs related to the successful acquisition of new or renewal insurance contracts. For universal life or investment products, we amortize these costs in relation to the estimated gross profits

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

using the interest rate credited to the underlying policies. For other products, we amortize these costs in relation to future anticipated premium revenue using the projected investment earnings rate.

When we realize a gain or loss on investments backing our universal life or investment-type products, we adjust the amortization to reflect the change in estimated gross profits from the products due to the gain or loss realized and the effect on future investment yields. We also adjust deferred acquisition costs for the change in amortization that would have been recorded if our fixed maturity securities, available for sale, had been sold at their stated aggregate fair value and the proceeds reinvested at current yields. We limit the total adjustment related to the impact of unrealized losses to the total of costs capitalized plus interest related to insurance policies issued in a particular year. We include the impact of this adjustment in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within shareholders' equity.

We regularly evaluate the recoverability of the unamortized balance of the deferred acquisition costs. We consider estimated future gross profits or future premiums, expected mortality or morbidity, interest earned and credited rates, persistency and expenses in determining whether the balance is recoverable. If we determine a portion of the unamortized balance is not recoverable, it is charged to amortization expense. In certain cases, the unamortized balance of the deferred acquisition costs may not be deficient in the aggregate, but our estimates of future earnings indicate that profits would be recognized in early periods and losses in later periods. In this case, we increase the amortization of the deferred acquisition costs over the period of profits, by an amount necessary to offset losses that are expected to be recognized in the later years.

Refer to the caption "Recently Issued Accounting Standards - Accounting Standard Adopted on a Retrospective Basis" for further information regarding the impact of adoption.

Present Value of Future Profits

The value assigned to the right to receive future cash flows from policyholder insurance contracts existing at the Effective Date is referred to as the present value of future profits. The discount rate we used to determine the present value of future profits was 12 percent. The balance of this account is amortized and evaluated for recovery in the same manner as described above for deferred acquisition costs. We also adjust the present value of future profits for the change in amortization that would have been recorded if the fixed maturity securities, available for sale, had been sold at their stated aggregate fair value and the proceeds reinvested at current yields, similar to the manner described above for deferred acquisition costs. We limit the total adjustment related to the impact of unrealized losses to the total present value of future profits plus interest.

Assets Held in Separate Accounts

Separate accounts are funds on which investment income and gains or losses accrue directly to certain policyholders. The assets of these accounts are legally segregated. They are not subject to the claims that may arise out of any other business of CNO. We report separate account assets at fair value; the underlying investment risks are assumed by the contractholders. We record the related liabilities at amounts equal to the separate account assets. We record the fees earned for administrative and contractholder services performed for the separate accounts in insurance policy income.

Recognition of Insurance Policy Income and Related Benefits and Expenses on Insurance Contracts

For universal life and investment contracts that do not involve significant mortality or morbidity risk, the amounts collected from policyholders are considered deposits and are not included in revenue. Revenues for these contracts consist of charges for policy administration, cost of insurance charges and surrender charges assessed against policyholders' account balances. Such revenues are recognized when the service or coverage is provided, or when the policy is surrendered.

We establish liabilities for investment and universal life products equal to the accumulated policy account values, which include an accumulation of deposit payments plus credited interest, less withdrawals and the amounts assessed against the policyholder through the end of the period. Sales inducements provided to the policyholders of these products are recognized as liabilities over the period that the contract must remain in force to qualify for the inducement. The options attributed to the policyholder related to our fixed index annuity products are accounted for as embedded derivatives as described in the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives".

Premiums from individual life products (other than interest-sensitive life contracts), and health products are recognized when due. When premiums are due over a significantly shorter period than the period over which benefits are provided, any gross premium in excess of the net premium (i.e., the portion of the gross premium required to provide for all expected future benefits and expenses) is deferred and recognized into revenue in a constant relationship to insurance in force. Benefits are recorded as an expense when they are incurred.

We establish liabilities for traditional life, accident and health insurance, and life contingent payment annuity products using mortality tables in general use in the United States, which are modified to reflect the Company's actual experience when appropriate. We establish liabilities for accident and health insurance products using morbidity tables based on the Company's actual or expected experience. These reserves are computed at amounts that, with additions from estimated future premiums received and with interest on such reserves at estimated future rates, are expected to be sufficient to meet our obligations under the terms of the policy. Liabilities for future policy benefits are computed on a net-level premium method based upon assumptions as to future claim costs, investment yields, mortality, morbidity, withdrawals, policy dividends and maintenance expenses determined when the policies were issued (or with respect to policies inforce at August 31, 2003, the Company's best estimate of such assumptions on the Effective Date). We make an additional provision to allow for potential adverse deviation for some of our assumptions. Once established, assumptions on these products are generally not changed unless a premium deficiency exists. In that case, a premium deficiency reserve is recognized and the future pattern of reserve changes is modified

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

to reflect the relationship of premiums to benefits based on the current best estimate of future claim costs, investment yields, mortality, morbidity, withdrawals, policy dividends and maintenance expenses, determined without an additional provision for potential adverse deviation.

We establish claim reserves based on our estimate of the loss to be incurred on reported claims plus estimates of incurred but unreported claims based on our past experience.

Accounting for Long-term Care Premium Rate Increases

Many of our long-term care policies have been subject to premium rate increases. In some cases, these premium rate increases were materially consistent with the assumptions we used to value the particular block of business at the Effective Date. With respect to certain premium rate increases, some of our policyholders were provided an option to cease paying their premiums and receive a non-forfeiture option in the form of a paid-up policy with limited benefits. In addition, our policyholders could choose to reduce their coverage amounts and premiums in the same proportion, when permitted by our contracts or as required by regulators. The following describes how we account for these policyholder options:

- Premium rate increases - If premium rate increases reflect a change in our previous rate increase assumptions, the new assumptions are not reflected prospectively in our reserves. Instead, the additional premium revenue resulting from the rate increase is recognized as earned and original assumptions continue to be used to determine changes to liabilities for insurance products unless a premium deficiency exists.

- Benefit reductions - A policyholder may choose reduced coverage with a proportionate reduction in premium, when permitted by our contracts. This option does not require additional underwriting. Benefit reductions are treated as a partial lapse of coverage, and the balance of our reserves and deferred insurance acquisition costs is reduced in proportion to the reduced coverage.

- Non-forfeiture benefits offered in conjunction with a rate increase - In some cases, non-forfeiture benefits are offered to policyholders who wish to lapse their policies at the time of a significant rate increase. In these cases, exercise of this option is treated as an extinguishment of the original contract and issuance of a new contract. The balance of our reserves and deferred insurance acquisition costs are released, and a reserve for the new contract is established.

- Florida Order - In 2004, the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation issued an order regarding home health care business in Florida in our Other CNO Business segment. The order required a choice of three alternatives to be offered to holders of home health care policies in Florida subject to premium rate increases as follows:

  - retention of their current policy with a rate increase of 50 percent in the first year and actuarially justified increases in subsequent years;

  - receipt of a replacement policy with reduced benefits and a rate increase in the first year of 25 percent and no more than 15 percent in subsequent years; or

  - receipt of a paid-up policy, allowing the holder to file future claims up to 100 percent of the amount of premiums paid since the inception of the policy.

  Reserves for all three groups of policies under the order were prospectively adjusted using a prospective revision methodology, as these alternatives were required by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation. These policies had no insurance acquisition costs established at the Effective Date.

Some of our policyholders may receive a non-forfeiture benefit if they cease paying their premiums pursuant to their original contract (or pursuant to changes made to their original contract as a result of a litigation settlement made prior to the Effective Date or an order issued by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation). In these cases, exercise of this option is treated as the exercise of a policy benefit, and the reserve for premium paying benefits is reduced, and the reserve for the non-forfeiture benefit is adjusted to reflect the election of this benefit.

Accounting for Marketing and Reinsurance Agreements with Coventry

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 provided for the introduction of a prescription drug benefit. In order to offer this product to our current and potential future policyholders without investing in management and infrastructure, we entered into a national distribution agreement with Coventry to use our career and independent agents to distribute Coventry's prescription drug plan, Advantra Rx. We receive a fee based on the premiums collected on plans sold through our distribution channels. In addition, CNO has a quota-share reinsurance agreement with Coventry for CNO enrollees that provides CNO with 50 percent of net premiums and related policy benefits subject to a risk corridor.

The following describes how we account for and report our PDP business:

Our accounting for the national distribution agreement

- We recognize distribution income based on a fixed fee per PDP contract. This fee income is recognized over the calendar year term as premiums are collected.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- We also pay commissions to our agents who sell the plans on behalf of Coventry. These payments are deferred and amortized over the remaining term of the initial enrollment period (the one-year life of the initial policy).

Our accounting for the quota-share agreement

- We recognize premium revenue evenly over the period of the underlying Medicare Part D contracts.
- We recognize policyholder benefits and ceding commission expense as incurred.
- We recognize risk-share premium adjustments consistent with Coventry's risk-share agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

Reinsurance

In the normal course of business, we seek to limit our loss exposure on any single insured or to certain groups of policies by ceding reinsurance to other insurance enterprises. We currently retain no more than $.8 million of mortality risk on any one policy. We diversify the risk of reinsurance loss by using a number of reinsurers that have strong claims-paying ratings. In each case, the ceding CNO subsidiary is directly liable for claims reinsured in the event the assuming company is unable to pay.

The cost of reinsurance on life and health coverages is recognized over the life of the reinsured policies using assumptions consistent with those used to account for the underlying policy. The cost of reinsurance ceded totaled $220.0 million, $238.1 million and $258.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. We deduct this cost from insurance policy income. Reinsurance recoveries netted against insurance policy benefits totaled $210.2 million, $204.9 million and $471.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

From time-to-time, we assume insurance from other companies. Any costs associated with the assumption of insurance are amortized consistent with the method used to amortize deferred acquisition costs described above. Reinsurance premiums assumed totaled $69.4 million, $80.4 million and $92.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Reinsurance premiums included amounts assumed pursuant to marketing and quota-share agreements with Coventry of $49.9 million, $58.1 million and $67.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

See the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives" for a discussion of the derivative embedded in the payable related to certain modified coinsurance agreements.

Income Taxes

Our income tax expense includes deferred income taxes arising from temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, capital loss carryforwards and net operating loss carryforwards ("NOLs"). Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply in the years in which temporary differences are expected to be recovered or paid. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in earnings in the period when the changes are enacted.

A reduction of the net carrying amount of deferred tax assets by establishing a valuation allowance is required if, based on the available evidence, it is more likely than not that such assets will not be realized. In assessing the need for a valuation allowance, all available evidence, both positive and negative, shall be considered to determine whether, based on the weight of that evidence, a valuation allowance for deferred tax assets is needed. This assessment requires significant judgment and considers, among other matters, the nature, frequency and severity of current and cumulative losses, forecasts of future profitability, the duration of carryforward periods, our experience with operating loss and tax credit carryforwards expiring unused, and tax planning strategies. We evaluate the need to establish a valuation allowance for our deferred tax assets on an ongoing basis. The realization of our deferred tax assets depends upon generating sufficient future taxable income during the periods in which our temporary differences become deductible and before our capital loss carryforwards and NOLs expire.

At December 31, 2012, our valuation allowance for our net deferred tax assets was $766.9 million, as we have determined that it is more likely than not that a portion of our deferred tax assets will not be realized. This determination was made by evaluating each component of the deferred tax assets and assessing the effects of limitations and/or interpretations on the value of such component to be fully recognized in the future.

Investments in Variable Interest Entities

We have concluded that we are the primary beneficiary with respect to certain variable interest entities ("VIEs"), which are consolidated in our financial statements. The following is a description of our significant investments in VIEs:

All of the VIEs are collateralized loan trusts that were established to issue securities and use the proceeds to principally invest in corporate loans and other permitted investments (including a new VIE which was consolidated in the first quarter of 2012). The assets held by the trusts are legally isolated and not available to the Company. The liabilities of the VIEs are expected to be satisfied from the cash flows generated by the underlying investments held by the trusts, not from the assets of the Company. The Company has no further commitments to the VIEs.

The investment portfolios held by the VIEs are primarily comprised of corporate fixed maturity securities which are almost entirely rated as below-investment grade securities. Refer to the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Investments in Variable Interest Entities" for additional information about VIEs.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Investment Borrowings

Three of the Company's insurance subsidiaries (Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life) are members of the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB"). As members of the FHLB, Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life have the ability to borrow on a collateralized basis from the FHLB. Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life are required to hold certain minimum amounts of FHLB common stock as a condition of membership in the FHLB, and additional amounts based on the amount of the borrowings. At December 31, 2012, the carrying value of the FHLB common stock was $82.5 million. As of December 31, 2012, collateralized borrowings from the FHLB totaled $1.7 billion and the proceeds were used to purchase fixed maturity securities. The borrowings are classified as investment borrowings in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The borrowings are collateralized by investments with an estimated fair value of $2.0 billion at December 31, 2012, which are maintained in custodial accounts for the benefit of the FHLB. Such investments are classified as fixed maturities, available for sale, in our consolidated balance sheet. Interest expense of $28.0 million, $25.7 million and $20.8 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, was recognized related to the borrowings.

The following summarizes the terms of the borrowings (dollars in millions):

Amount borrowed	Maturity date	Interest rate at December 31, 2012
$ 67.0	February 2014	Fixed rate – 1.830%
50.0	August 2014	Variable rate – 0.440%
100.0	August 2014	Variable rate – 0.470%
50.0	September 2015	Variable rate – 0.613%
150.0	October 2015	Variable rate – 0.559%
100.0	November 2015	Variable rate – 0.390%
146.0	November 2015	Fixed rate – 5.300%
100.0	December 2015	Fixed rate – 4.710%
100.0	June 2016	Variable rate – 0.650%
75.0	June 2016	Variable rate – 0.471%
100.0	October 2016	Variable rate – 0.535%
50.0	November 2016	Variable rate – 0.581%
50.0	November 2016	Variable rate – 0.680%
100.0	June 2017	Variable rate – 0.735%
100.0	July 2017	Fixed rate – 3.900%
50.0	August 2017	Variable rate – 0.510%
75.0	August 2017	Variable rate – 0.462%
100.0	October 2017	Variable rate – 0.770%
37.0	November 2017	Fixed rate – 3.750%
50.0	July 2018	Variable rate – 0.783%
$ 1,650.0		

The variable rate borrowings are pre-payable on each interest reset date without penalty. The fixed rate borrowings are pre-payable subject to payment of a yield maintenance fee based on current market interest rates. At December 31, 2012, the aggregate fee to prepay all fixed rate borrowings was $51.2 million.

As part of our investment strategy, we may enter into investment borrowings, including repurchase agreements, to increase our investment return. With respect to repurchase agreements, we account for these transactions as collateralized borrowings, where the amount borrowed is equal to the sales price of the underlying securities. Repurchase agreements involve a sale of securities and an agreement to repurchase the same securities at a later date at an agreed-upon price. We had no such borrowings outstanding at December 31, 2012. The primary risks associated with short-term collateralized borrowings are: (i) a substantial decline in the market value of the margined security; and (ii) that a counterparty may be unable to perform under the terms of the contract or be unwilling to extend such financing in future periods especially if the liquidity or value of the margined security has declined. Exposure is limited to any depreciation in value of the related securities.

At December 31, 2012, investment borrowings consisted of: (i) collateralized borrowings from the FHLB of $1.7 billion; and (ii) other borrowings of $.8 million.

At December 31, 2011, investment borrowings consisted of: (i) collateralized borrowings from the FHLB of $1.7 billion; (ii) repurchase agreements of $24.8 million; and (ii) other borrowings of $1.7 million.

Accounting for Derivatives

Our fixed index annuity products provide a guaranteed minimum rate of return and a higher potential return that is based on a percentage (the "participation rate") of the amount of increase in the value of a particular index, such as the Standard &

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Poor's 500 Index, over a specified period. Typically, on each policy anniversary date, a new index period begins. We are generally able to change the participation rate at the beginning of each index period during a policy year, subject to contractual minimums. We typically buy call options (including call spreads) referenced to the applicable indices in an effort to offset or hedge potential increases to policyholder benefits resulting from increases in the particular index to which the policy's return is linked. We reflect changes in the estimated fair value of these options in net investment income (classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios). Net investment gains (losses) related to fixed index products were $25.5 million, $(21.2) million and $28.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. These amounts were substantially offset by a corresponding change to insurance policy benefits. The estimated fair value of these options was $54.4 million and $37.9 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. We classify these instruments as other invested assets.

The Company accounts for the options attributed to the policyholder for the estimated life of the annuity contract as embedded derivatives. The Company purchases options to hedge liabilities for the next policy year on each policy anniversary date and must estimate the fair value of the forward embedded options related to the policies. These accounting requirements often create volatility in the earnings from these products. We record the changes in the fair values of the embedded derivatives in earnings as a component of insurance policy benefits. The fair value of these derivatives, which are classified as "liabilities for interest-sensitive products", was $734.0 million and $666.3 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Prior to June 30, 2011, we maintained a specific block of investments in our trading securities account (which we carried at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios) to offset the income statement volatility caused by the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the value of embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products. During the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio. Because we no longer seek to offset changes from the effect of interest rates on derivative embedded in our fixed index annuity products, we recognized $2.8 million and $20.4 million of decreased earnings in 2012 and 2011, respectively, since the volatility caused by the accounting requirements to record embedded options at fair value was no longer being offset.

If the counterparties for the call options we hold fail to meet their obligations, we may have to recognize a loss. We limit our exposure to such a loss by diversifying among several counterparties believed to be strong and creditworthy. At December 31, 2012, substantially all of our counterparties were rated "BBB+" or higher by Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P").

Certain of our reinsurance payable balances contain embedded derivatives. Such derivatives had an estimated fair value of $5.5 million and $3.5 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. We record the change in the fair value of these derivatives as a component of investment income (classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios). We maintain the investments related to these agreements in our trading securities account, which we carry at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as investment income (also classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios). The change in value of these trading securities offsets the change in value of the embedded derivatives.

We purchase certain fixed maturity securities that contain embedded derivatives that are required to be bifurcated from the instrument and held at fair value on the consolidated balance sheet. For certain of these securities, we have elected the fair value option to carry the entire security at fair value with changes in fair value reported in net income for operational ease.

Multibucket Annuity Product

The Company's multibucket annuity is an annuity product that credits interest based on the experience of a particular market strategy. Policyholders allocate their annuity premium payments to several different market strategies based on different asset classes within the Company's investment portfolio. Interest is credited to this product based on the market return of the given strategy, less management fees, and funds may be moved between different strategies. The Company guarantees a minimum return of premium plus approximately 3 percent per annum over the life of the contract. The investments backing the market strategies of these products are designated by the Company as trading securities. The change in the fair value of these securities is recognized as investment income (classified as income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios), which is substantially offset by the change in insurance policy benefits for these products. We hold insurance liabilities of $47.8 million and $52.6 million related to multibucket annuity products as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Fair Value Measurements

Definition of Fair Value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date and, therefore, represents an exit price, not an entry price. We carry certain assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis, including fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities, investments held by VIEs, derivatives, cash and cash equivalents, separate account assets and embedded derivatives. We carry our company-owned life insurance policy, which is backed by a series of mutual funds, at its cash surrender value and our hedge fund investments at their net asset values; in both cases, we believe these values approximate their fair values. In addition, we disclose fair value for certain financial instruments, including mortgage loans and policy loans, insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products, investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to VIEs.

The degree of judgment utilized in measuring the fair value of financial instruments is largely dependent on the level to which pricing is based on observable inputs. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

unobservable inputs reflect our view of market assumptions in the absence of observable market information. Financial instruments with readily available active quoted prices would be considered to have fair values based on the highest level of observable inputs, and little judgment would be utilized in measuring fair value. Financial instruments that rarely trade would often have fair value based on a lower level of observable inputs, and more judgment would be utilized in measuring fair value.

Valuation Hierarchy

There is a three-level hierarchy for valuing assets or liabilities at fair value based on whether inputs are observable or unobservable.

- Level 1 – includes assets and liabilities valued using inputs that are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Our Level 1 assets primarily include cash and exchange traded securities.

- Level 2 – includes assets and liabilities valued using inputs that are quoted prices for similar assets in an active market, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in a market that is not active, observable inputs, or observable inputs that can be corroborated by market data. Level 2 assets and liabilities include those financial instruments that are valued by independent pricing services using models or other valuation methodologies. These models are primarily industry-standard models that consider various inputs such as interest rate, credit or issuer spreads, reported trades and other inputs that are observable or derived from observable information in the marketplace or are supported by observable levels at which transactions are executed in the marketplace. Financial assets in this category primarily include: certain public and privately placed corporate fixed maturity securities; certain government or agency securities; certain mortgage and asset-backed securities; certain equity securities; most investments held by our consolidated VIEs; certain mutual fund and hedge fund investments; and most short-term investments; and non-exchange-traded derivatives such as call options to hedge liabilities related to our fixed index annuity products. Financial liabilities in this category include investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to VIEs.

- Level 3 – includes assets and liabilities valued using unobservable inputs that are used in model-based valuations that contain management assumptions. Level 3 assets and liabilities include those financial instruments whose fair value is estimated based on broker/dealer quotes, pricing services or internally developed models or methodologies utilizing significant inputs not based on, or corroborated by, readily available market information. Financial assets in this category include certain corporate securities (primarily certain below-investment grade privately placed securities), certain structured securities, mortgage loans, and other less liquid securities. Financial liabilities in this category include our insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products, which includes embedded derivatives (including embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products and to a modified coinsurance arrangement) since their values include significant unobservable inputs including actuarial assumptions.

At each reporting date, we classify assets and liabilities into the three input levels based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the measurement of fair value for each asset and liability reported at fair value. This classification is impacted by a number of factors, including the type of financial instrument, whether the financial instrument is new to the market and not yet established, the characteristics specific to the transaction and overall market conditions. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement and the ultimate classification of each asset and liability requires judgment and is subject to change from period to period based on the observability of the valuation inputs. Any transfers between levels are reported as having occurred at the beginning of the period. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 in 2012.

The vast majority of our fixed maturity and equity securities, including those held in trading portfolios and those held by consolidated VIEs, short-term and separate account assets use Level 2 inputs for the determination of fair value. These fair values are obtained primarily from independent pricing services, which use Level 2 inputs for the determination of fair value. Substantially all of our Level 2 fixed maturity securities and separate account assets were valued from independent pricing services. Third party pricing services normally derive the security prices through recently reported trades for identical or similar securities making adjustments through the reporting date based upon available market observable information. If there are no recently reported trades, the third party pricing services may use matrix or model processes to develop a security price where future cash flow expectations are developed and discounted at an estimated risk-adjusted market rate. The number of prices obtained for a given security is dependent on the Company's analysis of such prices as further described below.

For securities that are not priced by pricing services and may not be reliably priced using pricing models, we obtain broker quotes. These broker quotes are non-binding and represent an exit price, but assumptions used to establish the fair value may not be observable and therefore represent Level 3 inputs. Approximately 20 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturity securities were valued using unadjusted broker quotes or broker-provided valuation inputs. The remaining Level 3 fixed maturity investments do not have readily determinable market prices and/or observable inputs. For these securities, we use internally developed valuations. Key assumptions used to determine fair value for these securities may include risk-free rates, risk premiums, performance of underlying collateral and other factors involving significant assumptions which may not be reflective of an active market. For certain investments, we use a matrix or model process to develop a security price where future cash flow expectations are developed and discounted at an estimated market rate. The pricing matrix utilizes a spread level to determine the market price for a security. The credit spread generally incorporates the issuer's credit rating and other factors relating to the issuer's industry and the security's maturity. In some instances issuer-specific spread adjustments, which can be positive or negative, are made based upon internal analysis of security specifics such as liquidity, deal size, and time to maturity.

As the Company is responsible for the determination of fair value, we have control processes designed to ensure that the fair values received from third-party pricing sources are reasonable and the valuation techniques and assumptions used appear

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

reasonable and consistent with prevailing market conditions. Additionally, when inputs are provided by third-party pricing sources, we have controls in place to review those inputs for reasonableness. As part of these controls, we perform monthly quantitative and qualitative analysis on the prices received from third parties to determine whether the prices are reasonable estimates of fair value. The Company's analysis includes: (i) a review of the methodology used by third party pricing services; (ii) where available, a comparison of multiple pricing services' valuations for the same security; (iii) a review of month to month price fluctuations; (iv) a review to ensure valuations are not unreasonably stale; and (v) back testing to compare actual purchase and sale transactions with valuations received from third parties. As a result of such procedures, the Company may conclude the prices received from third parties are not reflective of current market conditions. In those instances, we may request additional pricing quotes or apply internally developed valuations. However, the number of instances is insignificant and the aggregate change in value of such investments is not materially different from the original prices received.

The categorization of the fair value measurements of our investments priced by independent pricing services was based upon the Company's judgment of the inputs or methodologies used by the independent pricing services to value different asset classes. Such inputs include: benchmark yields, reported trades, broker dealer quotes, issuer spreads, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data. The Company categorizes such fair value measurements based upon asset classes and the underlying observable or unobservable inputs used to value such investments.

The fair value measurements for derivative instruments, including embedded derivatives requiring bifurcation, are determined based on the consideration of several inputs including closing exchange or over-the-counter market price quotations; time value and volatility factors underlying options; market interest rates; and non-performance risk. For certain embedded derivatives, we may use actuarial assumptions in the determination of fair value.

The categorization of fair value measurements, by input level, for our financial instruments carried at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2012 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, available for sale:				
Corporate securities	$ —	$ 16,498.6	$ 355.5	$16,854.1
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	99.5	—	99.5
States and political subdivisions	—	2,115.0	13.1	2,128.1
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	—	.8	—	.8
Asset-backed securities	—	1,416.9	44.0	1,460.9
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	324.0	324.0
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	1,471.2	6.2	1,477.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	19.9	1.9	21.8
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	2,230.6	16.9	2,247.5
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	—	23,852.5	761.6	24,614.1
Equity securities:				
Corporate securities	49.7	118.8	.1	168.6
Venture capital investments	—	—	2.8	2.8
Total equity securities	49.7	118.8	2.9	171.4
Trading securities:				
Corporate securities	—	46.6	—	46.6
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	4.8	—	4.8
States and political subdivisions	—	14.0	.6	14.6
Asset-backed securities	—	50.1	—	50.1
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	7.3	7.3
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	93.3	—	93.3
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	.1	—	.1
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	41.2	5.8	47.0
Equity securities	.9	1.5	—	2.4
Total trading securities	.9	251.6	13.7	266.2
Investments held by variable interest entities - corporate securities	—	814.3	—	814.3
Other invested assets - derivatives	—	54.4	—	54.4
Assets held in separate accounts	—	14.9	—	14.9
Total assets carried at fair value by category	$ 50.6	$ 25,106.5	$ 778.2	$25,935.3

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Liabilities:				
Liabilities for insurance products:				
Interest-sensitive products - embedded derivatives associated with fixed index annuity products	—	—	734.0	734.0
Interest-sensitive products - embedded derivatives associated with modified coinsurance agreement	—	—	5.5	5.5
Total liabilities for insurance products	—	—	739.5	739.5
Total liabilities carried at fair value by category	$ —	$ —	$ 739.5	$ 739.5

For those financial instruments disclosed at fair value, we use the following methods and assumptions to determine the estimated fair values:

Mortgage loans and policy loans. We discount future expected cash flows for loans included in our investment portfolio based on interest rates currently being offered for similar loans to borrowers with similar credit ratings. We aggregate loans with similar characteristics in our calculations. The fair value of policy loans approximates their carrying value.

Company-owned life insurance is backed by a series of mutual funds and is carried at cash surrender value which approximates estimated fair value.

Hedge fund investments are carried at their net asset values which approximates estimated fair value.

Cash and cash equivalents include commercial paper, invested cash and other investments purchased with original maturities of less than three months. We carry them at amortized cost, which approximates estimated fair value.

Insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products. We discount future expected cash flows based on interest rates currently being offered for similar contracts with similar maturities.

Investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to variable interest entities. For publicly traded debt, we use current fair values. For other notes, we use discounted cash flow analyses based on our current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

The fair value measurements for our financial instruments disclosed at fair value on a recurring basis are as follows (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012					December 31, 2011	
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total estimated fair value	Total carrying amount	Total estimated fair value	Total carrying amount
Assets:							
Mortgage loans	$ —	$ —	$ 1,682.1	$ 1,682.1	$ 1,573.2	$ 1,735.4	$ 1,602.8
Policy loans	—	—	272.0	272.0	272.0	279.7	279.7
Other invested assets:							
Company-owned life insurance	—	123.0	—	123.0	123.0	103.9	103.9
Hedge funds	—	16.1	—	16.1	16.1	18.2	18.2
Cash and cash equivalents:							
Unrestricted	432.3	150.2	—	582.5	582.5	436.0	436.0
Held by variable interest entities	54.2	—	—	54.2	54.2	74.4	74.4
Liabilities:							
Insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products excluding embedded derivatives (a)	—	—	12,153.7	12,153.7	12,153.7	13,165.5	13,165.5
Investment borrowings	—	1,702.0	—	1,702.0	1,650.8	1,735.7	1,676.5
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	—	752.2	—	752.2	767.0	485.1	519.9
Notes payable – direct corporate obligations	—	1,100.3	—	1,100.3	1,004.2	978.3	857.9

(a) The estimated fair value of insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products was approximately equal to its carrying value at December 31, 2012. This was because interest rates credited on the vast majority of account balances approximate current rates paid on similar products and because these rates are not generally guaranteed beyond one year.

The categorization of fair value measurements, by input level, for our fixed maturity securities, equity securities, trading securities, certain other invested assets, assets held in separate accounts and embedded derivative instruments included in liabilities for insurance products at December 31, 2011 is as follows (dollars in millions):

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) (a)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (a)		Total
Assets:					
Fixed maturities, available for sale:					
Corporate securities	$ —	$ 15,594.4	$ 278.1		$15,872.5
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	303.8	1.6		305.4
States and political subdivisions	—	1,952.3	2.1		1,954.4
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	—	1.4	—		1.4
Asset-backed securities	—	1,334.3	79.7		1,414.0
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	327.3		327.3
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	1,415.7	17.3		1,433.0
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	29.8	2.2		32.0
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	2,051.2	124.8		2,176.0
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	—	22,682.9	833.1		23,516.0
Equity securities	17.9	87.3	69.9		175.1
Trading securities:					
Corporate securities	—	67.6	—		67.6
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	4.9	—		4.9
States and political subdivisions	—	15.6	—		15.6
Asset-backed securities	—	.1	—		.1
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	—	.4		.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	.2	—		.2
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	.7	—		.7
Equity securities	.7	1.4	—		2.1
Total trading securities	.7	90.5	.4		91.6
Investments held by variable interest entities	—	496.3	—		496.3
Other invested assets - derivatives	—	37.8	—		37.8
Assets held in separate accounts	—	15.0	—		15.0
Liabilities:					
Liabilities for insurance products:					
Interest-sensitive products	—	—	669.8	(b)	669.8

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.

(b) Includes $666.3 million of embedded derivatives associated with our fixed index annuity products and $3.5 million of embedded derivatives associated with a modified coinsurance agreement.

The following table presents additional information about assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and for which we have utilized significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs to determine fair value for the year ended December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012							
	Beginning balance as of December 31, 2011 (a)	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net (c)	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3 (b)	Ending balance as of December 31, 2012	Amount of total gains (losses) for the year ended December 31, 2012 included in our net income relating to assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date
Assets:								

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Fixed maturities, available for sale:								
Corporate securities	$ 278.1	$ 88.1	$ (.2)	$ 9.9	$ 68.6	$ (89.0)	$ 355.5	$ —
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	1.6	(1.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—
States and political subdivisions	2.1	(1.8)	—	.9	11.9	—	13.1	—
Asset-backed securities	79.7	15.2	(.3)	6.3	.5	(57.4)	44.0	—
Collateralized debt obligations	327.3	(24.8)	—	21.5	—	—	324.0	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	17.3	(2.5)	—	.8	5.7	(15.1)	6.2	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	2.2	(.3)	—	—	—	—	1.9	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	124.8	.2	—	(.1)	5.0	(113.0)	16.9	—
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	833.1	72.5	(.5)	39.3	91.7	(274.5)	761.6	—
Equity securities:								
Corporate securities	6.4	(3.2)	(3.8)	.7	—	—	.1	(3.8)
Venture capital investments	63.5	(34.3)	(26.0)	(.4)	—	—	2.8	—
Total equity securities	69.9	(37.5)	(29.8)	.3	—	—	2.9	(3.8)
Trading securities:								
States and political subdivisions	—	—	.1	—	.5	—	.6	.1
Collateralized debt obligations	—	6.9	.4	—	—	—	7.3	.4
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	.4	—	—	—	—	(.4)	—	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	4.5	1.3	—	—	—	5.8	1.3
Total trading securities	.4	11.4	1.8	—	.5	(.4)	13.7	1.8
Liabilities:								
Liabilities for insurance products:								
Interest-sensitive products	(669.8)	(54.5)	(15.2)	—	—	—	(739.5)	(15.2)

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.

(b) For our fixed maturity securities, the majority of our transfers out of Level 3 are the result of obtaining a valuation from an independent pricing service at the end of the period, whereas a broker quote was used as of the beginning of the period.

(c) Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net, represent the activity that occurred during the period that results in a change of the asset or liability but does not represent changes in fair value for the instruments held at the beginning of the period. Such activity primarily consists of purchases and sales of fixed maturity and equity securities and changes to embedded derivative instruments related to insurance products resulting from the issuance of new contracts, or changes to existing contracts. The following summarizes such activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Assets:					
Fixed maturities, available for sale:					
Corporate securities	$ 110.3	$(22.2)	$ —	$ —	$ 88.1
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	(1.6)	—	—	(1.6)
States and political subdivisions	—	(1.8)	—	—	(1.8)
Asset-backed securities	19.0	(3.8)	—	—	15.2
Collateralized debt obligations	35.4	(60.2)	—	—	(24.8)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	(2.5)	—	—	(2.5)
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	(.3)	—	—	(.3)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	11.2	(11.0)	—	—	.2
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	175.9	(103.4)	—	—	72.5
Equity securities:					
Corporate securities	—	(3.2)	—	—	(3.2)
Venture capital investments	—	(34.3)	—	—	(34.3)
Total equity securities	—	(37.5)	—	—	(37.5)
Trading securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	6.9	—	—	—	6.9
Collateralized mortgage obligations	4.5	—	—	—	4.5
Total trading securities	11.4	—	—	—	11.4
Liabilities:					
Liabilities for insurance products:					
Interest-sensitive products	(103.3)	60.4	(50.9)	39.3	(54.5)

The following table presents additional information about assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and for which we have utilized significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs to determine fair value for the year ended December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2011							
	Beginning balance as of December 31, 2010 (a)	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net (c)	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3 (b)	Ending balance as of December 31, 2011	Amount of total gains (losses) for the year ended December 31, 2011 included in our net income relating to assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date
Assets:								
Fixed maturities, available for sale:								
Corporate securities	$ 1,907.8	$ (292.3)	$ (17.0)	$ 15.2	$ 43.3	$(1,378.9)	$ 278.1	$ (11.5)
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	2.0	(.1)	—	(.3)	—	—	1.6	—
States and political subdivisions	2.5	—	—	.1	2.0	(2.5)	2.1	—
Asset-backed securities	182.3	(4.1)	—	4.8	39.4	(142.7)	79.7	—
Collateralized debt obligations	256.5	69.4	1.5	(.1)	—	—	327.3	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	—	—	.2	17.1	—	17.3	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	3.5	(1.3)	—	—	—	—	2.2	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	197.1	28.4	(2.1)	3.7	3.9	(106.2)	124.8	—
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	2,551.7	(200.0)	(17.6)	23.6	105.7	(1,630.3)	833.1	(11.5)
Equity securities	6.9	67.0	(3.8)	(.2)	—	—	69.9	—

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Trading securities:								
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	.4	—	—	—	—	—	.4	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	.4	(.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total trading securities	.8	(.4)	—	—	—	—	.4	—
Liabilities:								
Liabilities for insurance products:								
Interest-sensitive products	(553.2)	(62.5)	(54.1)	—	—	—	(669.8)	(54.1)

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.

(b) For our fixed maturity securities, the majority of our transfers out of Level 3 are the result of obtaining a valuation from an independent pricing service at the end of the period, whereas a broker quote was used as of the beginning of the period.

(c) Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net, represent the activity that occurred during the period that results in a change of the asset or liability but does not represent changes in fair value for the instruments held at the beginning of the period. Such activity primarily consists of purchases and sales of fixed maturity and equity securities and changes to embedded derivative instruments related to insurance products resulting from the issuance of new contracts, or changes to existing contracts. The following summarizes such activity for the year ended December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions):

	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net
Assets:					
Fixed maturities, available for sale:					
Corporate securities	$ 5.8	$(298.1)	$ —	$ —	$ (292.3)
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	(.1)	—	—	(.1)
Asset-backed securities	.2	(4.3)	—	—	(4.1)
Collateralized debt obligations	182.2	(112.8)	—	—	69.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	(1.3)	—	—	(1.3)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	63.6	(35.2)	—	—	28.4
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	251.8	(451.8)	—	—	(200.0)
Equity securities - venture capital investments	67.0	—	—	—	67.0
Trading securities - collateralized mortgage obligations	—	(.4)	—	—	(.4)
Liabilities:					
Liabilities for insurance products:					
Interest-sensitive products	(119.8)	54.5	(34.6)	37.4	(62.5)

At December 31, 2012, 91 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturities, available for sale, were investment grade and 43 percent and 47 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturities, available for sale, consisted of collateralized debt securities and corporate securities, respectively.

Realized and unrealized investment gains and losses presented in the preceding tables represent gains and losses during the time the applicable financial instruments were classified as Level 3.

Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on Level 3 assets are primarily reported in either net investment income for policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios, net realized investment gains (losses) or insurance policy benefits within the consolidated statement of operations or accumulated other comprehensive income within shareholders' equity based on the appropriate accounting treatment for the instrument.

The amount presented for gains (losses) included in our net loss for assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date primarily represents impairments for fixed maturities, available for sale, changes in fair value of trading securities and certain derivatives and changes in fair value of embedded derivative instruments included in liabilities for insurance products that exist as of the reporting date.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The following table provides additional information about the significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs developed internally by the Company to determine fair value for certain assets and liabilities carried at fair value at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Fair value at December 31, 2012	Valuation technique(s)	Unobservable inputs	Range (weighted average)
Assets:				
Corporate securities (a)	$ 248.3	Discounted cash flow analysis	Discount margins	1.90% - 3.25% (2.78%)
Asset-backed securities (b)	33.3	Discounted cash flow analysis	Discount margins	2.78% - 3.14% (2.99%)
Collateralized debt obligations (c)	331.4	Discounted cash flow analysis	Recoveries	65% - 66%
			Constant prepayment rate	20%
			Discount margins	.95% - 8.75% (2.02%)
			Annual default rate	.95% - 5.54% (3.01%)
			Portfolio CCC %	1.18% - 21.56% (11.99%)
Venture capital investments (d)	2.8	Market multiples	EBITDA multiple	6.8
			Revenue multiple	1.5
Other assets categorized as Level 3 (e)	162.4	Unadjusted third-party price source	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total	778.2			
Liabilities:				
Interest sensitive products (f)	739.5	Discounted projected embedded derivatives	Projected portfolio yields	5.35% - 5.61% (5.55%)
			Discount rates	0.0 - 3.6% (1.4%)
			Surrender rates	4% - 43% (19%)

(a) Corporate securities - The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of our corporate securities is discount margin added to a riskless market yield. Significant increases (decreases) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.

(b) Asset-backed securities - The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of our asset-backed securities is discount margin added to a riskless market yield. Significant increases (decreases) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.

(c) Collateralized debt obligations - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our collateralized debt obligations relate to collateral performance, including default rate, recoveries and constant prepayment rate, as well as discount margins of the underlying collateral. Significant increases (decreases) in default rate in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Generally, a significant increase (decrease) in the constant prepayment rate and recoveries in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. Generally a significant increase (decrease) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Generally, a change in the assumption used for the annual default rate is accompanied by a directionally similar change in the assumption used for discount margins and portfolio CCC % and a directionally opposite change in the assumption used for constant prepayment rate and recoveries. A tranche's payment priority and investment cost basis could alter generalized fair value outcomes.

(d) Venture capital investments - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our venture capital investments are the EBITDA multiple and revenue multiple. Generally, a significant increase (decrease) in the EBITDA or revenue multiples in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

(e) Other assets categorized as Level 3 - For these assets, there were no adjustments to quoted market prices obtained from third-party pricing sources.

(f) Interest sensitive products - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our interest sensitive products are projected portfolio yields, discount rates and surrender rates. Increases (decreases) in projected portfolio yields in isolation would lead to a higher (lower) fair value measurement. The discount rate is based on the Treasury rate adjusted by a margin. Increases (decreases) in the discount rates would lead to a lower (higher) fair value measurement. Assumed surrender rates are used to project how long the contracts remain in force. Generally, the longer the contracts are assumed to be in force the higher the fair value of the embedded derivative.

Sales Inducements

Certain of our annuity products offer sales inducements to contract holders in the form of enhanced crediting rates or bonus payments in the initial period of the contract. Certain of our life insurance products offer persistency bonuses credited to the contract holders balance after the policy has been outstanding for a specified period of time. These enhanced rates and persistency bonuses are considered sales inducements in accordance with GAAP. Such amounts are deferred and amortized in the same manner as deferred acquisition costs. Sales inducements deferred totaled $4.4 million, $11.5 million and $20.0 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Amounts amortized totaled $27.1 million, $28.7 million and $31.2 million in

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The unamortized balance of deferred sales inducements was $126.5 million and $149.2 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The balance of insurance liabilities for persistency bonus benefits was $34.6 million and $50.0 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Out-of-Period Adjustments

We recorded the net effect of out-of-period adjustments which had the impact of decreasing our net income by $6.6 million (or two cents per diluted share) in 2012. Specific accounts were impacted as follows: a $12.1 million increase to insurance policy benefits; a $4.3 million increase to net realized gains; a $1.8 million increase to other expenses; a $.6 million decrease to net investment income related to special purpose portfolios; and a $3.6 million decrease to tax expense. We evaluated these errors taking into account both qualitative and quantitative factors and considered the impact of the errors in relation to 2012, as well as the materiality to the periods in which they originated. The impact of correcting these errors in prior years was not significant to any individual period. Management believes these errors are immaterial to the consolidated financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

Accounting Standard Adopted on a Retrospective Basis

In October 2010, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued authoritative guidance that modified the definition of the types of costs incurred by insurance entities that could be capitalized in the acquisition of new and renewal contracts. The guidance impacts the timing of GAAP reported financial results, but has no impact on cash flows, statutory financial results or the ultimate profitability of the business.

The guidance specifies that an insurance entity shall only capitalize incremental direct costs related to the successful acquisition of new or renewal insurance contracts. The guidance also states that advertising costs should be included in deferred acquisition costs only if the capitalization criteria in the direct-response advertising guidance is met. The guidance was effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2011, and was adopted by the Company on January 1, 2012. As permitted by the guidance, we elected to apply the provisions on a retrospective basis. The guidance reduced the balance of deferred acquisition costs, its amortization and the amount of costs capitalized. We are able to defer most commission payments, plus other costs directly related to the production of new business. The change did not impact the balance of the present value of future profits. Therefore, in contrast to the reduction in amortization of deferred acquisition costs, there was no change in the amortization of the present value of future profits.

The adoption of ASU 2010-26 has been reflected in the accompanying updated financial statements. The revision of the financial statements affected prior period information as follows (dollars in millions, except per share amounts):

	December 31, 2011		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Deferred acquisition costs	$ 1,418.1	$ (621.0)	$ 797.1
Income tax assets, net	630.5	234.9	865.4
Other assets	316.9	(24.7)	292.2
Total assets	33,332.7	(410.8)	32,921.9
Other liabilities	548.3	8.0	556.3
Total liabilities	28,300.1	8.0	28,308.1
Accumulated other comprehensive income	625.5	156.1	781.6
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	42.8	(574.9)	(532.1)
Total shareholders' equity	5,032.6	(418.8)	4,613.8
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	33,332.7	(410.8)	32,921.9

	Year ended December 31, 2011		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Amortization	$ 432.4	$ (135.0)	$ 297.4
Other operating costs and expenses	496.5	208.0	704.5
Total benefits and expenses	3,745.4	73.0	3,818.4

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Income before income taxes	379.2	(73.0)	306.2
Tax expense on period income	139.7	(26.2)	113.5
Net income	382.5	(46.8)	335.7
Earnings per common share:			
Basic:			
Net income	$ 1.54	$ (.19)	$ 1.35
Diluted:			
Net income	1.31	(.16)	1.15

	Year ended December 31, 2010		
	Amounts prior to adoption of ASU 2010-26	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As reported
Amortization	$ 443.8	$ (118.8)	$ 325.0
Other operating costs and expenses	502.9	187.4	690.3
Total benefits and expenses	3,790.4	68.6	3,859.0
Income before income taxes	293.5	(68.6)	224.9
Tax expense on period income	103.9	(24.6)	79.3
Net income	284.6	(44.0)	240.6
Earnings per common share:			
Basic:			
Net income	$ 1.13	$ (.17)	$ .96
Diluted:			
Net income	.99	(.15)	.84

	Year ended December 31, 2011		
	As originally reported	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As adjusted
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Deferrable policy acquisition costs	$ (428.7)	$ 212.0	$ (216.7)
Other operating costs	(472.3)	(212.0)	(684.3)
Net cash used by operating activities	774.8	—	774.8

	Year ended December 31, 2010		
	As originally reported	Effect of adoption of ASU 2010-26	As adjusted
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Deferrable policy acquisition costs	$ (418.2)	$ 193.0	$ (225.2)
Other operating costs	(444.8)	(193.0)	(637.8)
Net cash used by operating activities	734.0	—	734.0

Adopted Accounting Standards

In June 2011, the FASB issued authoritative guidance to increase the prominence of items reported in other comprehensive income by eliminating the option to present components of other comprehensive income as part of the statement of changes in shareholders' equity. Such guidance requires that all non-owner changes in shareholders' equity be presented either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate but consecutive statements. In

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

the two-statement approach, the first statement should present total net income and its components followed consecutively by a second statement that should present total other comprehensive income, the components of other comprehensive income and the total of comprehensive income. The guidance was applied retrospectively and is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of this guidance resulted in a change in the presentation of our financial statements but did not have any impact on our financial condition, operating results or cash flows.

In May 2011, the FASB issued authoritative guidance which clarifies or updates requirements for measuring fair value and for disclosing information about fair value measurements. The guidance clarifies: (i) the application of the highest and best use and valuation premise concepts; (ii) measuring the fair value of an instrument classified in a reporting entity's shareholders' equity; and (iii) disclosure of quantitative information about the unobservable inputs used in a fair value measurement that is categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The guidance changes certain requirements for measuring fair value or disclosing information about fair value measurements including: (i) measuring the fair value of financial instruments that are managed within a portfolio; (ii) application of premiums and discounts in a fair value measurement; and (iii) additional disclosures about fair value measurements. Such additional disclosures include a description of the valuation process used for measuring Level 3 instruments and the sensitivity of the Level 3 fair value measurement to changes in unobservable inputs and the interrelationships between those unobservable inputs, if any. The guidance was effective prospectively for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011. Refer to the note to our consolidated financial statements entitled "Fair Value Measurements" for additional disclosures required by this guidance. The adoption of this guidance expanded our disclosures, but did not have a material impact on our financial condition, operating results or cash flows.

In March 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance clarifying the scope exception for embedded credit derivatives and when those features would be bifurcated from the host contract. Under the new guidance, only embedded credit derivative features that are in the form of subordination of one financial instrument to another would not be subject to the bifurcation requirements. Accordingly, entities will be required to bifurcate any embedded credit derivative features that no longer qualify under the amended scope exception, or, for certain investments, an entity can elect the fair value option and record the entire investment at fair value. This guidance was effective for fiscal quarters beginning after June 15, 2010. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In January 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance which requires additional disclosures related to purchases, sales, issuances and settlements in the rollforward of Level 3 fair value measurements. This guidance was effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2010. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In January 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance which requires new disclosures and clarifies existing disclosure requirements related to fair value. An entity is also required to disclose significant transfers in and out of Levels 1 and 2 of the fair value hierarchy. In addition, the guidance amends the fair value disclosure requirement for pension and postretirement benefit plan assets to require this disclosure at the investment class level. The guidance was effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2009. Such disclosures are included in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Fair Value Measurements". The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - NARRATIVE (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2012 security states	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Available For Sale Securities, Number of Securities Sold from Previous Unrealized Loss Position	0		
Available-for-sale Securities, Structured Securities, Fair Value	$ 5,531.6		
Net realized investment gains (losses)	81.1	61.8	30.2
Amortized cost	21,626.8	21,779.1	
Reduction to Present Value of Future Profits Due to Unrealized Gains That Would Result in Premium Deficiency if Unrealized Gains Were Realized	(162.3)		
Reduction to Deferred Acquisition Costs Due to Unrealized Gains That Would Result in Premium Deficiency if Unrealized Gains Were Realized	(149.9)		
Increase to insurance liabilities due to unrealized gains that would result in premium deficiency if unrealized gains were realized	489.8	0	
Increase to Deferred Tax Assets Due to Unrealized Gains That Would Result in Premium Deficiency if Unrealized Gains Were Realized	288.7		
Estimated fair value	24,614.1 [1]	23,516.0	
Fair Value of Fixed Maturity Investments and Mortgage Loans Not Accruing Investment Income	0.5	10.0	
Gain (Loss) on Investments, Excluding Other than Temporary Impairments	118.9	96.4	180.0
Sales of investments	2,057.6	5,504.5	8,632.6
Other than Temporary Impairment Losses, Investments, Portion Recognized in Earnings, Net	(37.8)	(34.6)	(149.8)
Other than Temporary Impairment Losses, Investments	37.8	39.9	146.8
Other than Temporary Impairment Losses, Investments, Portion in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), before Tax, Including Portion Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest, Available-for-sale Securities	0	(5.3)	3.0
Available For Sale Securities, Nonperforming, Aggregate Amortized Cost	0.4		
Available For Sale Securities, Nonperforming, Carrying Value	0.5		
Investment Impairment Charges on Guaranteed Investment Contract			70.6
Investment, Guaranteed Investment Contract, Interest Rate Assumptions, Low End			1.33%
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure, Guaranteed Investment Contract			213
Book Value of Investment in Guaranteed Investment Contract		201.5	
Net Realized Loss on Guaranteed Investment Contract Commutation		(4.0)	
Impairment Charges on Underlying Invested Assets from Commutation of Investment in Guaranteed Investment Contract		11.5	
Realized losses on sale	15.4	59.9	147.7
Available For Sale Securities, Value Of Securities Sold	402.5	1,000.0	1,400.0
Available-for-sale Securities, Structured Securities Fair Value, Percentage of All Fixed Maturity Securities	22.50%		

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Number of Additional States Greater Than Specified Percentage of Mortgage Loan Balance	0		
Assets Held by Insurance Regulators	67.8	74.5	
Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Reclassification Adjustment for Sale of Securities Included in Net Income, Net of Tax	5.0	38.0	(114.0)
Non Investment Grade [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Amortized cost	2,341.2 [1]	2,039.6	
Percentage of Available-for-sale Debt Securities, Fair Value	11.00%		
Estimated fair value	2,506.6 [1]	1,999.9	
Available-for-sale Securities, Fair Value Disclosure, Percentage of Amortized Cost	107.00%		
Available for Sale Securities, Continuous Unrealized Loss Position Exceeding Cost Basis, Percent	20.00%		
Equity Securities [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Net realized investment gains (losses)	0.1	(0.2)	0.1
Other than Temporary Impairment Losses, Investments, Portion Recognized in Earnings, Net	29.9		
Mortgage-backed and Asset-backed Securities [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Other than Temporary Impairment Losses, Investments, Portion Recognized in Earnings, Net			23.6
Realized losses on sale	5.2	24.1	125.4
Real Estate Available For Sale [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Other than Temporary Impairment Losses, Investments, Portion Recognized in Earnings, Net			1.6
Corporate Securities and Other Invested Assets [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Other than Temporary Impairment Losses, Investments, Portion Recognized in Earnings, Net			13.2
Government Agency Securities and Equity Interests in Corporate Investments [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Investments, Fair Value Disclosure		197.5	
Mortgage Loan [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Net realized investment gains (losses)	(3.7)	(29.3)	(16.9)
Other than Temporary Impairment Losses, Investments, Portion Recognized in Earnings, Net	5.4	11.8	40.8
Investments Held By Variable Interest Entities [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Other than Temporary Impairment Losses, Investments, Portion Recognized in Earnings, Net		4.3	
Other Securities [Member]			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Net realized investment gains (losses)	22.5	2.7	(2.6)
Other than Temporary Impairment Losses, Investments, Portion Recognized in Earnings, Net	2.5	7.0	
US States and Political Subdivisions Debt Securities [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Realized losses on sale		13.4	
Partial Commutations of Guaranteed Investment Contract [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Realized losses on sale		8.9	
Corporate Debt Securities [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Realized losses on sale	10.2	13.5	22.3
CALIFORNIA			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Percentage of Mortgage Loan Balance	8.00%		
MINNESOTA			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Percentage of Mortgage Loan Balance	7.00%		
ARIZONA			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Percentage of Mortgage Loan Balance	6.00%		
FLORIDA			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Percentage of Mortgage Loan Balance	5.00%		
INDIANA			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Percentage of Mortgage Loan Balance	6.00%		
MARYLAND			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Percentage of Mortgage Loan Balance	5.00%		
TEXAS			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Percentage of Mortgage Loan Balance	5.00%		
Minimum [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Percentage of Mortgage Loan Balance	5.00%		
Maximum [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Percentage of Commercial Loan Balance, Noncurrent	0.00%		
Embedded Derivative Financial Instruments [Member]			
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]			
Embedded Derivative, Gain on Embedded Derivative	20.1		
Marketable Securities [Member]			

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Gain (Loss) on Investments, Excluding Other than Temporary Impairments	$ 98.8

[1] Investment ratings – Investment ratings are assigned the second lowest rating by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSROs") (Moody's Investor Services, Inc. ("Moody's"), S&P or Fitch Ratings ("Fitch")), or if not rated by such firms, the rating assigned by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (the "NAIC"). NAIC designations of "1" or "2" include fixed maturities generally rated investment grade (rated "Baa3" or higher by Moody's or rated "BBB-" or higher by S&P and Fitch). NAIC designations of "3" through "6" are referred to as below-investment grade (which generally are rated "Ba1" or lower by Moody's or rated "BB+" or lower by S&P and Fitch). References to investment grade or below-investment grade throughout our consolidated financial statements are determined as described above.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

NOTES PAYABLE - DIRECT CORPORATE OBLIGATIONS - LOSS ON EXTINGUISHMENT OR MODIFICATION OF DEBT (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended						12 Months Ended		12 Months Ended		12 Months Ended			12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Dec. 31, 2012 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 Senior Secured Notes 9 Percent [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Senior Secured Credit Agreement	Dec. 31, 2011 Senior Secured Credit Agreement	Dec. 31, 2012 New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Dec. 31, 2011 New Senior Secured Credit Agreement [Member]	Sep. 04, 2012 Paulson & Co. Inc. [Member] Notes Payable, Other Payables [Member] Convertible Subordinated Debt [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 Common stock and additional paid-in capital
Debt Instrument [Line Items]														
Gains (Losses) on Extinguishment of Debt	$ (200.2)	$ (3.4)	$ (6.8)	$ (136.5)			$ (58.2)		$ (5.1)		$ (0.4)			
Notes payable - direct corporate obligations	1,004.2	857.9		93.0		293.0	0	275.0	0	255.2	644.6	0	200.0	
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage				7.00%	7.00%		9.00%							
Extinguishment of beneficial conversion feature related to repurchase of convertible debentures	$ (24.0)													$ (24.0)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SCHEDULE II - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended					
	Dec. 31, 2012		Dec. 31, 2011		Dec. 31, 2010	
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]						
Cash flows used by operating activities	$ 634.9		$ 774.8		$ 734.0	
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Sales of investments	2,057.6		5,504.5		8,632.6	
Purchases of investments	(4,271.1)		(8,156.1)		(10,739.2)	
Net purchases of trading securities	60.4		300.2		(51.7)	
Net cash provided by investing activities	(197.1)		(1,338.0)		(1,298.6)	
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Issuance of notes payable, net	944.5		0		756.1	
Payments on notes payable	(810.6)		(144.8)		(793.6)	
Issuance of common stock	3.1		2.2		0.1	
Payments to repurchase common stock	(180.2)		(69.8)		0	
Expenses related to extinguishment of debt	(183.0)		0		0	
Amount paid to extinguish the beneficial conversion feature associated with repurchase of convertible debentures	(24.0)		0		0	
Investment borrowings - repurchase agreements, net	(24.8)		24.8		0	
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	(291.3)		427.3		613.1	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	146.5		(135.9)		48.5	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	436.0		571.9		523.4	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	582.5		436.0		571.9	
Parent Company [Member]						
Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items]						
Cash flows used by operating activities	(95.3)		(85.5)		(119.1)	
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Sales of investments	159.7		1,422.9		0	
Sales of investments - affiliated	0	[1]	10.0	[1]	0	[1]
Purchases of investments	(145.0)		(1,569.5)		0	
Purchases of investments - affiliated	0	[1]	(10.0)	[1]	0	[1]
Net purchases of trading securities	37.4		(16.5)		0	
Dividends received from consolidated subsidiary, net of capital ontributions	245.0	[1]	236.0	[1]	26.6	[1]
Change in restricted cash	26.0		(26.0)		0	
Net cash provided by investing activities	323.1		46.9		26.6	
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Issuance of notes payable, net	944.5		0		756.1	
Payments on notes payable	(810.6)		(144.8)		(793.6)	
Issuance of common stock	3.1		2.2		0	
Payments to repurchase common stock	(180.2)		(69.8)		0	

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Common stock dividends paid	(13.9)	0	0
Expenses related to extinguishment of debt	(183.0)	0	0
Amount paid to extinguish the beneficial conversion feature associated with repurchase of convertible debentures	(24.0)	0	0
Investment borrowings - repurchase agreements, net	24.8	(24.8)	0
Issuance of notes payable to affiliates	208.6 [1]	169.7 [1]	177.0 [1]
Payments on notes payable to affiliates	(52.0) [1]	(33.3) [1]	(32.3) [1]
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	(132.3)	(51.2)	107.2
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	95.5	(89.8)	14.7
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	70.2	160.0	145.3
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	$ 165.7	$ 70.2	$ 160.0

[1] Eliminated in consolidation

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS - SCHEDULE OF AMORTIZED COST AND ESTIMATED FAIR VALUE OF STRUCTURED SECURITIES (DETAILS) (Details) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Amortized cost	$ 5,088.6
Amount	5,531.6
Percent of fixed maturities	22.50%
Pass Throughs, Sequential and Equivalent Securities [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Amortized cost	1,376.6
Amount	1,492.7
Percent of fixed maturities	6.10%
Planned Amortization Classes, Target Amortization Classes and Accretion Directed Bonds [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Amortized cost	678.9
Amount	746.8
Percent of fixed maturities	3.00%
Commercial Mortgage Backed Securities [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Amortized cost	1,325.7
Amount	1,477.4
Percent of fixed maturities	6.00%
Asset-backed Securities [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Amortized cost	1,363.9
Amount	1,460.9
Percent of fixed maturities	6.00%
Collateralized Debt Obligations [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Amortized cost	317.0
Amount	324.1
Percent of fixed maturities	1.30%
Other Type of Security [Member]	
Schedule of Available-for-sale Securities [Line Items]	
Amortized cost	26.5
Amount	$ 29.7
Percent of fixed maturities	0.10%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (POLICIES)	12 Months Ended
	Dec. 31, 2012

Accounting Policies [Abstract]

Investments

We classify our *fixed maturity securities* into one of two categories: (i) "available for sale" (which we carry at estimated fair value with any unrealized gain or loss, net of tax and related adjustments, recorded as a component of shareholders' equity); or (ii) "trading" (which we carry at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as net investment income (classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios)).

Equity securities include investments in common stock and non-redeemable preferred stock. We carry these investments at estimated fair value. We record any unrealized gain or loss, net of tax and related adjustments, as a component of shareholders' equity.

Mortgage loans held in our investment portfolio are carried at amortized unpaid balances, net of provisions for estimated losses. Interest income is accrued on the principal amount of the loan based on the loan's contractual interest rate. Payment terms specified for mortgage loans may include a prepayment penalty for unscheduled payoff of the investment. Prepayment penalties are recognized as investment income when received.

Policy loans are stated at current unpaid principal balances.

Our trading securities include: (i) investments purchased with the intent of selling in the near term to generate income on price changes; (ii) investments supporting certain insurance liabilities (including investments backing the market strategies of our multibucket annuity products) and certain reinsurance agreements; and (iii) certain fixed maturity securities containing embedded derivatives for which we have elected the fair value option. The change in fair value of these securities is recognized in income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios (a component of net investment income). Investment income from trading securities backing certain insurance liabilities and certain reinsurance agreements is substantially offset by the change in insurance policy benefits related to certain products and agreements. Prior to June 30, 2011, certain of our trading securities were held to offset the income statement volatility caused by the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the value of embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products. During the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio. See the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives" for further discussion regarding these embedded derivatives. The change in value of these securities is recognized in realized investment gains (losses). Our trading securities totaled $266.2 million and $91.6 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Other invested assets include: (i) call options purchased in an effort to offset or hedge the effects of certain policyholder benefits related to our fixed index annuity and life insurance products; (ii) Company-owned life insurance ("COLI"); and (iii) certain non-traditional investments. We carry the call options at estimated fair value as further described in the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives". We carry COLI at its cash surrender value which approximates its net realizable value. Non-traditional investments include investments in certain limited partnerships, which are accounted for using the equity method; promissory notes, which are accounted for using the cost method; and investments in certain hedge funds that are carried at estimated fair value.

We defer any fees received or costs incurred when we originate investments. We amortize fees, costs, discounts and premiums as yield adjustments over the contractual lives of the investments without anticipation of prepayments. We consider anticipated prepayments on mortgage-backed securities in determining estimated future yields on such securities.

When we sell a security (other than trading securities), we report the difference between the sale proceeds and amortized cost (determined based on specific identification) as a realized investment gain or loss.

We regularly evaluate our investments for possible impairment as further described in the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Investments".

When a security defaults (including mortgage loans) or securities (other than structured securities) are other-than-temporarily impaired, our policy is to discontinue the accrual of interest and eliminate all previous interest accruals, if we determine that such amounts will not be ultimately realized in full.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include commercial paper, invested cash and other investments purchased with original maturities of less than three months. We carry them at amortized cost, which approximates estimated fair value.

Deferred Acquisition Costs

Deferred Acquisition Costs

Deferred acquisition costs represent incremental direct costs related to the successful acquisition of new or renewal insurance contracts. For universal life or investment products, we amortize these costs in relation to the estimated gross profits using the interest rate credited to the underlying policies. For other products, we amortize these costs in relation to future anticipated premium revenue using the projected investment earnings rate.

When we realize a gain or loss on investments backing our universal life or investment-type products, we adjust the amortization to reflect the change in estimated gross profits from the products due to the gain or loss realized and the effect on

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

future investment yields. We also adjust deferred acquisition costs for the change in amortization that would have been recorded if our fixed maturity securities, available for sale, had been sold at their stated aggregate fair value and the proceeds reinvested at current yields. We limit the total adjustment related to the impact of unrealized losses to the total of costs capitalized plus interest related to insurance policies issued in a particular year. We include the impact of this adjustment in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within shareholders' equity.

We regularly evaluate the recoverability of the unamortized balance of the deferred acquisition costs. We consider estimated future gross profits or future premiums, expected mortality or morbidity, interest earned and credited rates, persistency and expenses in determining whether the balance is recoverable. If we determine a portion of the unamortized balance is not recoverable, it is charged to amortization expense. In certain cases, the unamortized balance of the deferred acquisition costs may not be deficient in the aggregate, but our estimates of future earnings indicate that profits would be recognized in early periods and losses in later periods. In this case, we increase the amortization of the deferred acquisition costs over the period of profits, by an amount necessary to offset losses that are expected to be recognized in the later years.

Refer to the caption "Recently Issued Accounting Standards - Accounting Standard Adopted on a Retrospective Basis" for further information regarding the impact of adoption.

Present Value of Future Profits

Present Value of Future Profits

The value assigned to the right to receive future cash flows from policyholder insurance contracts existing at the Effective Date is referred to as the present value of future profits. The discount rate we used to determine the present value of future profits was 12 percent. The balance of this account is amortized and evaluated for recovery in the same manner as described above for deferred acquisition costs. We also adjust the present value of future profits for the change in amortization that would have been recorded if the fixed maturity securities, available for sale, had been sold at their stated aggregate fair value and the proceeds reinvested at current yields, similar to the manner described above for deferred acquisition costs. We limit the total adjustment related to the impact of unrealized losses to the total present value of future profits plus interest.

Assets Held in Separate Accounts

Assets Held in Separate Accounts

Separate accounts are funds on which investment income and gains or losses accrue directly to certain policyholders. The assets of these accounts are legally segregated. They are not subject to the claims that may arise out of any other business of CNO. We report separate account assets at fair value; the underlying investment risks are assumed by the contractholders. We record the related liabilities at amounts equal to the separate account assets. We record the fees earned for administrative and contractholder services performed for the separate accounts in insurance policy income.

Recognition of Insurance Policy Income and Related Benefits and Expenses on Insurance Contracts

Recognition of Insurance Policy Income and Related Benefits and Expenses on Insurance Contracts

For universal life and investment contracts that do not involve significant mortality or morbidity risk, the amounts collected from policyholders are considered deposits and are not included in revenue. Revenues for these contracts consist of charges for policy administration, cost of insurance charges and surrender charges assessed against policyholders' account balances. Such revenues are recognized when the service or coverage is provided, or when the policy is surrendered.

We establish liabilities for investment and universal life products equal to the accumulated policy account values, which include an accumulation of deposit payments plus credited interest, less withdrawals and the amounts assessed against the policyholder through the end of the period. Sales inducements provided to the policyholders of these products are recognized as liabilities over the period that the contract must remain in force to qualify for the inducement. The options attributed to the policyholder related to our fixed index annuity products are accounted for as embedded derivatives as described in the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives".

Premiums from individual life products (other than interest-sensitive life contracts), and health products are recognized when due. When premiums are due over a significantly shorter period than the period over which benefits are provided, any gross premium in excess of the net premium (i.e., the portion of the gross premium required to provide for all expected future benefits and expenses) is deferred and recognized into revenue in a constant relationship to insurance in force. Benefits are recorded as an expense when they are incurred.

We establish liabilities for traditional life, accident and health insurance, and life contingent payment annuity products using mortality tables in general use in the United States, which are modified to reflect the Company's actual experience when appropriate. We establish liabilities for accident and health insurance products using morbidity tables based on the Company's actual or expected experience. These reserves are computed at amounts that, with additions from estimated future premiums received and with interest on such reserves at estimated future rates, are expected to be sufficient to meet our obligations under the terms of the policy. Liabilities for future policy benefits are computed on a net-level premium method based upon assumptions as to future claim costs, investment yields, mortality, morbidity, withdrawals, policy dividends and maintenance expenses determined when the policies were issued (or with respect to policies inforce at August 31, 2003, the Company's best estimate of such assumptions on the Effective Date). We make an additional provision to allow for potential adverse deviation for some of our assumptions. Once established, assumptions on these products are generally not changed unless a premium deficiency exists. In that case, a premium deficiency reserve is recognized and the future pattern of reserve changes is modified to reflect the relationship of premiums to benefits based on the current best estimate of future claim costs, investment yields, mortality, morbidity, withdrawals, policy dividends and maintenance expenses, determined without an additional provision for potential adverse deviation.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

We establish claim reserves based on our estimate of the loss to be incurred on reported claims plus estimates of incurred but unreported claims based on our past experience.

Accounting for Long-term Care Premium Rate Increases

Accounting for Long-term Care Premium Rate Increases

Many of our long-term care policies have been subject to premium rate increases. In some cases, these premium rate increases were materially consistent with the assumptions we used to value the particular block of business at the Effective Date. With respect to certain premium rate increases, some of our policyholders were provided an option to cease paying their premiums and receive a non-forfeiture option in the form of a paid-up policy with limited benefits. In addition, our policyholders could choose to reduce their coverage amounts and premiums in the same proportion, when permitted by our contracts or as required by regulators. The following describes how we account for these policyholder options:

- Premium rate increases - If premium rate increases reflect a change in our previous rate increase assumptions, the new assumptions are not reflected prospectively in our reserves. Instead, the additional premium revenue resulting from the rate increase is recognized as earned and original assumptions continue to be used to determine changes to liabilities for insurance products unless a premium deficiency exists.

- Benefit reductions - A policyholder may choose reduced coverage with a proportionate reduction in premium, when permitted by our contracts. This option does not require additional underwriting. Benefit reductions are treated as a partial lapse of coverage, and the balance of our reserves and deferred insurance acquisition costs is reduced in proportion to the reduced coverage.

- Non-forfeiture benefits offered in conjunction with a rate increase - In some cases, non-forfeiture benefits are offered to policyholders who wish to lapse their policies at the time of a significant rate increase. In these cases, exercise of this option is treated as an extinguishment of the original contract and issuance of a new contract. The balance of our reserves and deferred insurance acquisition costs are released, and a reserve for the new contract is established.

- Florida Order - In 2004, the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation issued an order regarding home health care business in Florida in our Other CNO Business segment. The order required a choice of three alternatives to be offered to holders of home health care policies in Florida subject to premium rate increases as follows:

    - retention of their current policy with a rate increase of 50 percent in the first year and actuarially justified increases in subsequent years;

    - receipt of a replacement policy with reduced benefits and a rate increase in the first year of 25 percent and no more than 15 percent in subsequent years; or

    - receipt of a paid-up policy, allowing the holder to file future claims up to 100 percent of the amount of premiums paid since the inception of the policy.

  Reserves for all three groups of policies under the order were prospectively adjusted using a prospective revision methodology, as these alternatives were required by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation. These policies had no insurance acquisition costs established at the Effective Date.

Some of our policyholders may receive a non-forfeiture benefit if they cease paying their premiums pursuant to their original contract (or pursuant to changes made to their original contract as a result of a litigation settlement made prior to the Effective Date or an order issued by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation). In these cases, exercise of this option is treated as the exercise of a policy benefit, and the reserve for premium paying benefits is reduced, and the reserve for the non-forfeiture benefit is adjusted to reflect the election of this benefit.

Reinsurance Accounting Policy

Accounting for Marketing and Reinsurance Agreements with Coventry

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 provided for the introduction of a prescription drug benefit. In order to offer this product to our current and potential future policyholders without investing in management and infrastructure, we entered into a national distribution agreement with Coventry to use our career and independent agents to distribute Coventry's prescription drug plan, Advantra Rx. We receive a fee based on the premiums collected on plans sold through our distribution channels. In addition, CNO has a quota-share reinsurance agreement with Coventry for CNO enrollees that provides CNO with 50 percent of net premiums and related policy benefits subject to a risk corridor.

The following describes how we account for and report our PDP business:

Our accounting for the national distribution agreement

- We recognize distribution income based on a fixed fee per PDP contract. This fee income is recognized over the calendar year term as premiums are collected.

- We also pay commissions to our agents who sell the plans on behalf of Coventry. These payments are deferred and amortized over the remaining term of the initial enrollment period (the one-year life of the initial policy).

Our accounting for the quota-share agreement

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

- We recognize premium revenue evenly over the period of the underlying Medicare Part D contracts.
- We recognize policyholder benefits and ceding commission expense as incurred.
- We recognize risk-share premium adjustments consistent with Coventry's risk-share agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

Reinsurance

In the normal course of business, we seek to limit our loss exposure on any single insured or to certain groups of policies by ceding reinsurance to other insurance enterprises. We currently retain no more than $.8 million of mortality risk on any one policy. We diversify the risk of reinsurance loss by using a number of reinsurers that have strong claims-paying ratings. In each case, the ceding CNO subsidiary is directly liable for claims reinsured in the event the assuming company is unable to pay.

The cost of reinsurance on life and health coverages is recognized over the life of the reinsured policies using assumptions consistent with those used to account for the underlying policy. The cost of reinsurance ceded totaled $220.0 million, $238.1 million and $258.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. We deduct this cost from insurance policy income. Reinsurance recoveries netted against insurance policy benefits totaled $210.2 million, $204.9 million and $471.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

From time-to-time, we assume insurance from other companies. Any costs associated with the assumption of insurance are amortized consistent with the method used to amortize deferred acquisition costs described above. Reinsurance premiums assumed totaled $69.4 million, $80.4 million and $92.6 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Reinsurance premiums included amounts assumed pursuant to marketing and quota-share agreements with Coventry of $49.9 million, $58.1 million and $67.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

See the section of this note entitled "Accounting for Derivatives" for a discussion of the derivative embedded in the payable related to certain modified coinsurance agreements.

Income Taxes

Income Taxes

Our income tax expense includes deferred income taxes arising from temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, capital loss carryforwards and net operating loss carryforwards ("NOLs"). Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply in the years in which temporary differences are expected to be recovered or paid. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in earnings in the period when the changes are enacted.

A reduction of the net carrying amount of deferred tax assets by establishing a valuation allowance is required if, based on the available evidence, it is more likely than not that such assets will not be realized. In assessing the need for a valuation allowance, all available evidence, both positive and negative, shall be considered to determine whether, based on the weight of that evidence, a valuation allowance for deferred tax assets is needed. This assessment requires significant judgment and considers, among other matters, the nature, frequency and severity of current and cumulative losses, forecasts of future profitability, the duration of carryforward periods, our experience with operating loss and tax credit carryforwards expiring unused, and tax planning strategies. We evaluate the need to establish a valuation allowance for our deferred tax assets on an ongoing basis. The realization of our deferred tax assets depends upon generating sufficient future taxable income during the periods in which our temporary differences become deductible and before our capital loss carryforwards and NOLs expire.

Investments in Variable Interest Entities

Investments in Variable Interest Entities

We have concluded that we are the primary beneficiary with respect to certain variable interest entities ("VIEs"), which are consolidated in our financial statements. The following is a description of our significant investments in VIEs:

All of the VIEs are collateralized loan trusts that were established to issue securities and use the proceeds to principally invest in corporate loans and other permitted investments (including a new VIE which was consolidated in the first quarter of 2012). The assets held by the trusts are legally isolated and not available to the Company. The liabilities of the VIEs are expected to be satisfied from the cash flows generated by the underlying investments held by the trusts, not from the assets of the Company. The Company has no further commitments to the VIEs.

The investment portfolios held by the VIEs are primarily comprised of corporate fixed maturity securities which are almost entirely rated as below-investment grade securities. Refer to the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Investments in Variable Interest Entities" for additional information about VIEs.

Investment Borrowings

Investment Borrowings

Three of the Company's insurance subsidiaries (Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life) are members of the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB"). As members of the FHLB, Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life have the ability to borrow on a collateralized basis from the FHLB. Conseco Life, Washington National and Bankers Life are required to hold certain minimum amounts of FHLB common stock as a condition of membership in the FHLB, and additional amounts based on the amount of the borrowings. At December 31, 2012, the carrying value of the FHLB common stock was

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

$82.5 million. As of December 31, 2012, collateralized borrowings from the FHLB totaled $1.7 billion and the proceeds were used to purchase fixed maturity securities. The borrowings are classified as investment borrowings in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The borrowings are collateralized by investments with an estimated fair value of $2.0 billion at December 31, 2012, which are maintained in custodial accounts for the benefit of the FHLB. Such investments are classified as fixed maturities, available for sale, in our consolidated balance sheet. Interest expense of $28.0 million, $25.7 million and $20.8 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, was recognized related to the borrowings.

The following summarizes the terms of the borrowings (dollars in millions):

Amount borrowed	Maturity date	Interest rate at December 31, 2012
$ 67.0	February 2014	Fixed rate – 1.830%
50.0	August 2014	Variable rate – 0.440%
100.0	August 2014	Variable rate – 0.470%
50.0	September 2015	Variable rate – 0.613%
150.0	October 2015	Variable rate – 0.559%
100.0	November 2015	Variable rate – 0.390%
146.0	November 2015	Fixed rate – 5.300%
100.0	December 2015	Fixed rate – 4.710%
100.0	June 2016	Variable rate – 0.650%
75.0	June 2016	Variable rate – 0.471%
100.0	October 2016	Variable rate – 0.535%
50.0	November 2016	Variable rate – 0.581%
50.0	November 2016	Variable rate – 0.680%
100.0	June 2017	Variable rate – 0.735%
100.0	July 2017	Fixed rate – 3.900%
50.0	August 2017	Variable rate – 0.510%
75.0	August 2017	Variable rate – 0.462%
100.0	October 2017	Variable rate – 0.770%
37.0	November 2017	Fixed rate – 3.750%
50.0	July 2018	Variable rate – 0.783%
$ 1,650.0		

The variable rate borrowings are pre-payable on each interest reset date without penalty. The fixed rate borrowings are pre-payable subject to payment of a yield maintenance fee based on current market interest rates. At December 31, 2012, the aggregate fee to prepay all fixed rate borrowings was $51.2 million.

As part of our investment strategy, we may enter into investment borrowings, including repurchase agreements, to increase our investment return. With respect to repurchase agreements, we account for these transactions as collateralized borrowings, where the amount borrowed is equal to the sales price of the underlying securities. Repurchase agreements involve a sale of securities and an agreement to repurchase the same securities at a later date at an agreed-upon price. We had no such borrowings outstanding at December 31, 2012. The primary risks associated with short-term collateralized borrowings are: (i) a substantial decline in the market value of the margined security; and (ii) that a counterparty may be unable to perform under the terms of the contract or be unwilling to extend such financing in future periods especially if the liquidity or value of the margined security has declined. Exposure is limited to any depreciation in value of the related securities.

Accounting for Derivatives

Accounting for Derivatives

Our fixed index annuity products provide a guaranteed minimum rate of return and a higher potential return that is based on a percentage (the "participation rate") of the amount of increase in the value of a particular index, such as the Standard & Poor's 500 Index, over a specified period. Typically, on each policy anniversary date, a new index period begins. We are generally able to change the participation rate at the beginning of each index period during a policy year, subject to contractual minimums. We typically buy call options (including call spreads) referenced to the applicable indices in an effort to offset or hedge potential increases to policyholder benefits resulting from increases in the particular index to which the policy's return is linked. We reflect changes in the estimated fair value of these options in net investment income (classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios). Net investment gains (losses) related to fixed index products were $25.5 million, $(21.2) million and $28.2 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. These amounts were substantially offset by a corresponding change to insurance policy benefits. The estimated fair value of these options was $54.4 million and $37.9 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. We classify these instruments as other invested assets.

The Company accounts for the options attributed to the policyholder for the estimated life of the annuity contract as embedded derivatives. The Company purchases options to hedge liabilities for the next policy year on each policy anniversary date and must estimate the fair value of the forward embedded options related to the policies. These accounting requirements

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

often create volatility in the earnings from these products. We record the changes in the fair values of the embedded derivatives in earnings as a component of insurance policy benefits. The fair value of these derivatives, which are classified as "liabilities for interest-sensitive products", was $734.0 million and $666.3 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Prior to June 30, 2011, we maintained a specific block of investments in our trading securities account (which we carried at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios) to offset the income statement volatility caused by the effect of interest rate fluctuations on the value of embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products. During the second quarter of 2011, we sold this trading portfolio. Because we no longer seek to offset changes from the effect of interest rates on derivative embedded in our fixed index annuity products, we recognized $2.8 million and $20.4 million of decreased earnings in 2012 and 2011, respectively, since the volatility caused by the accounting requirements to record embedded options at fair value was no longer being offset.

If the counterparties for the call options we hold fail to meet their obligations, we may have to recognize a loss. We limit our exposure to such a loss by diversifying among several counterparties believed to be strong and creditworthy. At December 31, 2012, substantially all of our counterparties were rated "BBB+" or higher by Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P").

Certain of our reinsurance payable balances contain embedded derivatives. Such derivatives had an estimated fair value of $5.5 million and $3.5 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. We record the change in the fair value of these derivatives as a component of investment income (classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios). We maintain the investments related to these agreements in our trading securities account, which we carry at estimated fair value with changes in such value recognized as investment income (also classified as investment income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios). The change in value of these trading securities offsets the change in value of the embedded derivatives.

We purchase certain fixed maturity securities that contain embedded derivatives that are required to be bifurcated from the instrument and held at fair value on the consolidated balance sheet. For certain of these securities, we have elected the fair value option to carry the entire security at fair value with changes in fair value reported in net income for operational ease.

Multibucket Annuity Product

Multibucket Annuity Product

The Company's multibucket annuity is an annuity product that credits interest based on the experience of a particular market strategy. Policyholders allocate their annuity premium payments to several different market strategies based on different asset classes within the Company's investment portfolio. Interest is credited to this product based on the market return of the given strategy, less management fees, and funds may be moved between different strategies. The Company guarantees a minimum return of premium plus approximately 3 percent per annum over the life of the contract. The investments backing the market strategies of these products are designated by the Company as trading securities. The change in the fair value of these securities is recognized as investment income (classified as income from policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios), which is substantially offset by the change in insurance policy benefits for these products.

Fair Value Measurements

Fair Value Measurements

Definition of Fair Value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date and, therefore, represents an exit price, not an entry price. We carry certain assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis, including fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities, investments held by VIEs, derivatives, cash and cash equivalents, separate account assets and embedded derivatives. We carry our company-owned life insurance policy, which is backed by a series of mutual funds, at its cash surrender value and our hedge fund investments at their net asset values; in both cases, we believe these values approximate their fair values. In addition, we disclose fair value for certain financial instruments, including mortgage loans and policy loans, insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products, investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to VIEs.

The degree of judgment utilized in measuring the fair value of financial instruments is largely dependent on the level to which pricing is based on observable inputs. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect our view of market assumptions in the absence of observable market information. Financial instruments with readily available active quoted prices would be considered to have fair values based on the highest level of observable inputs, and little judgment would be utilized in measuring fair value. Financial instruments that rarely trade would often have fair value based on a lower level of observable inputs, and more judgment would be utilized in measuring fair value.

Valuation Hierarchy

There is a three-level hierarchy for valuing assets or liabilities at fair value based on whether inputs are observable or unobservable.

- Level 1 – includes assets and liabilities valued using inputs that are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Our Level 1 assets primarily include cash and exchange traded securities.

- Level 2 – includes assets and liabilities valued using inputs that are quoted prices for similar assets in an active market, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in a market that is not active, observable inputs, or observable inputs that can be corroborated by market data. Level 2 assets and liabilities include those financial instruments that are valued by independent pricing services using models or other valuation methodologies. These models are

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

primarily industry-standard models that consider various inputs such as interest rate, credit or issuer spreads, reported trades and other inputs that are observable or derived from observable information in the marketplace or are supported by observable levels at which transactions are executed in the marketplace. Financial assets in this category primarily include: certain public and privately placed corporate fixed maturity securities; certain government or agency securities; certain mortgage and asset-backed securities; certain equity securities; most investments held by our consolidated VIEs; certain mutual fund and hedge fund investments; and most short-term investments; and non-exchange-traded derivatives such as call options to hedge liabilities related to our fixed index annuity products. Financial liabilities in this category include investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to VIEs.

- Level 3 – includes assets and liabilities valued using unobservable inputs that are used in model-based valuations that contain management assumptions. Level 3 assets and liabilities include those financial instruments whose fair value is estimated based on broker/dealer quotes, pricing services or internally developed models or methodologies utilizing significant inputs not based on, or corroborated by, readily available market information. Financial assets in this category include certain corporate securities (primarily certain below-investment grade privately placed securities), certain structured securities, mortgage loans, and other less liquid securities. Financial liabilities in this category include our insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products, which includes embedded derivatives (including embedded derivatives related to our fixed index annuity products and to a modified coinsurance arrangement) since their values include significant unobservable inputs including actuarial assumptions.

At each reporting date, we classify assets and liabilities into the three input levels based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the measurement of fair value for each asset and liability reported at fair value. This classification is impacted by a number of factors, including the type of financial instrument, whether the financial instrument is new to the market and not yet established, the characteristics specific to the transaction and overall market conditions. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement and the ultimate classification of each asset and liability requires judgment and is subject to change from period to period based on the observability of the valuation inputs. Any transfers between levels are reported as having occurred at the beginning of the period. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 in 2012.

The vast majority of our fixed maturity and equity securities, including those held in trading portfolios and those held by consolidated VIEs, short-term and separate account assets use Level 2 inputs for the determination of fair value. These fair values are obtained primarily from independent pricing services, which use Level 2 inputs for the determination of fair value. Substantially all of our Level 2 fixed maturity securities and separate account assets were valued from independent pricing services. Third party pricing services normally derive the security prices through recently reported trades for identical or similar securities making adjustments through the reporting date based upon available market observable information. If there are no recently reported trades, the third party pricing services may use matrix or model processes to develop a security price where future cash flow expectations are developed and discounted at an estimated risk-adjusted market rate. The number of prices obtained for a given security is dependent on the Company's analysis of such prices as further described below.

For securities that are not priced by pricing services and may not be reliably priced using pricing models, we obtain broker quotes. These broker quotes are non-binding and represent an exit price, but assumptions used to establish the fair value may not be observable and therefore represent Level 3 inputs. Approximately 20 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturity securities were valued using unadjusted broker quotes or broker-provided valuation inputs. The remaining Level 3 fixed maturity investments do not have readily determinable market prices and/or observable inputs. For these securities, we use internally developed valuations. Key assumptions used to determine fair value for these securities may include risk-free rates, risk premiums, performance of underlying collateral and other factors involving significant assumptions which may not be reflective of an active market. For certain investments, we use a matrix or model process to develop a security price where future cash flow expectations are developed and discounted at an estimated market rate. The pricing matrix utilizes a spread level to determine the market price for a security. The credit spread generally incorporates the issuer's credit rating and other factors relating to the issuer's industry and the security's maturity. In some instances issuer-specific spread adjustments, which can be positive or negative, are made based upon internal analysis of security specifics such as liquidity, deal size, and time to maturity.

As the Company is responsible for the determination of fair value, we have control processes designed to ensure that the fair values received from third-party pricing sources are reasonable and the valuation techniques and assumptions used appear reasonable and consistent with prevailing market conditions. Additionally, when inputs are provided by third-party pricing sources, we have controls in place to review those inputs for reasonableness. As part of these controls, we perform monthly quantitative and qualitative analysis on the prices received from third parties to determine whether the prices are reasonable estimates of fair value. The Company's analysis includes: (i) a review of the methodology used by third party pricing services; (ii) where available, a comparison of multiple pricing services' valuations for the same security; (iii) a review of month to month price fluctuations; (iv) a review to ensure valuations are not unreasonably stale; and (v) back testing to compare actual purchase and sale transactions with valuations received from third parties. As a result of such procedures, the Company may conclude the prices received from third parties are not reflective of current market conditions. In those instances, we may request additional pricing quotes or apply internally developed valuations. However, the number of instances is insignificant and the aggregate change in value of such investments is not materially different from the original prices received.

The categorization of the fair value measurements of our investments priced by independent pricing services was based upon the Company's judgment of the inputs or methodologies used by the independent pricing services to value different asset classes. Such inputs include: benchmark yields, reported trades, broker dealer quotes, issuer spreads, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data. The Company categorizes such fair value measurements based upon asset classes and the underlying observable or unobservable inputs used to value such investments.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

The fair value measurements for derivative instruments, including embedded derivatives requiring bifurcation, are determined based on the consideration of several inputs including closing exchange or over-the-counter market price quotations; time value and volatility factors underlying options; market interest rates; and non-performance risk. For certain embedded derivatives, we may use actuarial assumptions in the determination of fair value.

The categorization of fair value measurements, by input level, for our financial instruments carried at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2012 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, available for sale:				
Corporate securities	$ —	$ 16,498.6	$ 355.5	$16,854.1
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	99.5	—	99.5
States and political subdivisions	—	2,115.0	13.1	2,128.1
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	—	.8	—	.8
Asset-backed securities	—	1,416.9	44.0	1,460.9
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	324.0	324.0
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	1,471.2	6.2	1,477.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	19.9	1.9	21.8
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	2,230.6	16.9	2,247.5
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	—	23,852.5	761.6	24,614.1
Equity securities:				
Corporate securities	49.7	118.8	.1	168.6
Venture capital investments	—	—	2.8	2.8
Total equity securities	49.7	118.8	2.9	171.4
Trading securities:				
Corporate securities	—	46.6	—	46.6
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	4.8	—	4.8
States and political subdivisions	—	14.0	.6	14.6
Asset-backed securities	—	50.1	—	50.1
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	7.3	7.3
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	93.3	—	93.3
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	.1	—	.1
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	41.2	5.8	47.0
Equity securities	.9	1.5	—	2.4
Total trading securities	.9	251.6	13.7	266.2
Investments held by variable interest entities - corporate securities	—	814.3	—	814.3
Other invested assets - derivatives	—	54.4	—	54.4
Assets held in separate accounts	—	14.9	—	14.9
Total assets carried at fair value by category	$ 50.6	$ 25,106.5	$ 778.2	$25,935.3
Liabilities:				
Liabilities for insurance products:				
Interest-sensitive products - embedded derivatives associated with fixed index annuity products	—	—	734.0	734.0
Interest-sensitive products - embedded derivatives associated with modified coinsurance agreement	—	—	5.5	5.5
Total liabilities for insurance products	—	—	739.5	739.5
Total liabilities carried at fair value by category	$ —	$ —	$ 739.5	$ 739.5

For those financial instruments disclosed at fair value, we use the following methods and assumptions to determine the estimated fair values:

Mortgage loans and policy loans. We discount future expected cash flows for loans included in our investment portfolio based on interest rates currently being offered for similar loans to borrowers with similar credit ratings. We aggregate loans with similar characteristics in our calculations. The fair value of policy loans approximates their carrying value.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Company-owned life insurance is backed by a series of mutual funds and is carried at cash surrender value which approximates estimated fair value.

Hedge fund investments are carried at their net asset values which approximates estimated fair value.

Cash and cash equivalents include commercial paper, invested cash and other investments purchased with original maturities of less than three months. We carry them at amortized cost, which approximates estimated fair value.

Insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products. We discount future expected cash flows based on interest rates currently being offered for similar contracts with similar maturities.

Investment borrowings, notes payable and borrowings related to variable interest entities. For publicly traded debt, we use current fair values. For other notes, we use discounted cash flow analyses based on our current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

The fair value measurements for our financial instruments disclosed at fair value on a recurring basis are as follows (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012					December 31, 2011	
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total estimated fair value	Total carrying amount	Total estimated fair value	Total carrying amount
Assets:							
Mortgage loans	$ —	$ —	$ 1,682.1	$ 1,682.1	$ 1,573.2	$ 1,735.4	$ 1,602.8
Policy loans	—	—	272.0	272.0	272.0	279.7	279.7
Other invested assets:							
Company-owned life insurance	—	123.0	—	123.0	123.0	103.9	103.9
Hedge funds	—	16.1	—	16.1	16.1	18.2	18.2
Cash and cash equivalents:							
Unrestricted	432.3	150.2	—	582.5	582.5	436.0	436.0
Held by variable interest entities	54.2	—	—	54.2	54.2	74.4	74.4
Liabilities:							
Insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products excluding embedded derivatives (a)	—	—	12,153.7	12,153.7	12,153.7	13,165.5	13,165.5
Investment borrowings	—	1,702.0	—	1,702.0	1,650.8	1,735.7	1,676.5
Borrowings related to variable interest entities	—	752.2	—	752.2	767.0	485.1	519.9
Notes payable – direct corporate obligations	—	1,100.3	—	1,100.3	1,004.2	978.3	857.9

(a) The estimated fair value of insurance liabilities for interest-sensitive products was approximately equal to its carrying value at December 31, 2012. This was because interest rates credited on the vast majority of account balances approximate current rates paid on similar products and because these rates are not generally guaranteed beyond one year.

The categorization of fair value measurements, by input level, for our fixed maturity securities, equity securities, trading securities, certain other invested assets, assets held in separate accounts and embedded derivative instruments included in liabilities for insurance products at December 31, 2011 is as follows (dollars in millions):

	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) (a)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (a)	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, available for sale:				
Corporate securities	$ —	$ 15,594.4	$ 278.1	$15,872.5
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	303.8	1.6	305.4
States and political subdivisions	—	1,952.3	2.1	1,954.4
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	—	1.4	—	1.4

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Asset-backed securities	—	1,334.3	79.7	1,414.0
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	327.3	327.3
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	1,415.7	17.3	1,433.0
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	29.8	2.2	32.0
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	2,051.2	124.8	2,176.0
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	—	22,682.9	833.1	23,516.0
Equity securities	17.9	87.3	69.9	175.1
Trading securities:				
Corporate securities	—	67.6	—	67.6
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	4.9	—	4.9
States and political subdivisions	—	15.6	—	15.6
Asset-backed securities	—	.1	—	.1
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	—	.4	.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	.2	—	.2
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	.7	—	.7
Equity securities	.7	1.4	—	2.1
Total trading securities	.7	90.5	.4	91.6
Investments held by variable interest entities	—	496.3	—	496.3
Other invested assets - derivatives	—	37.8	—	37.8
Assets held in separate accounts	—	15.0	—	15.0
Liabilities:				
Liabilities for insurance products:				
Interest-sensitive products	—	—	669.8 (b)	669.8

____

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.

(b) Includes $666.3 million of embedded derivatives associated with our fixed index annuity products and $3.5 million of embedded derivatives associated with a modified coinsurance agreement.

The following table presents additional information about assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and for which we have utilized significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs to determine fair value for the year ended December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2012							
	Beginning balance as of December 31, 2011 (a)	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net (c)	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3 (b)	Ending balance as of December 31, 2012	Amount of total gains (losses) for the year ended December 31, 2012 included in our net income relating to assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date
Assets:								
Fixed maturities, available for sale:								
Corporate securities	$ 278.1	$ 88.1	$ (.2)	$ 9.9	$ 68.6	$ (89.0)	$ 355.5	$ —
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	1.6	(1.6)	—	—	—	—	—	—
States and political subdivisions	2.1	(1.8)	—	.9	11.9	—	13.1	—
Asset-backed securities	79.7	15.2	(.3)	6.3	.5	(57.4)	44.0	—

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Collateralized debt obligations	327.3	(24.8)	—	21.5	—	—	324.0	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	17.3	(2.5)	—	.8	5.7	(15.1)	6.2	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	2.2	(.3)	—	—	—	—	1.9	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	124.8	.2	—	(.1)	5.0	(113.0)	16.9	—
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	833.1	72.5	(.5)	39.3	91.7	(274.5)	761.6	—
Equity securities:								
Corporate securities	6.4	(3.2)	(3.8)	.7	—	—	.1	(3.8)
Venture capital investments	63.5	(34.3)	(26.0)	(.4)	—	—	2.8	—
Total equity securities	69.9	(37.5)	(29.8)	.3	—	—	2.9	(3.8)
Trading securities:								
States and political subdivisions	—	—	.1	—	.5	—	.6	.1
Collateralized debt obligations	—	6.9	.4	—	—	—	7.3	.4
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	.4	—	—	—	—	(.4)	—	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	—	4.5	1.3	—	—	—	5.8	1.3
Total trading securities	.4	11.4	1.8	—	.5	(.4)	13.7	1.8
Liabilities:								
Liabilities for insurance products:								
Interest-sensitive products	(669.8)	(54.5)	(15.2)	—	—	—	(739.5)	(15.2)

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.

(b) For our fixed maturity securities, the majority of our transfers out of Level 3 are the result of obtaining a valuation from an independent pricing service at the end of the period, whereas a broker quote was used as of the beginning of the period.

(c) Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net, represent the activity that occurred during the period that results in a change of the asset or liability but does not represent changes in fair value for the instruments held at the beginning of the period. Such activity primarily consists of purchases and sales of fixed maturity and equity securities and changes to embedded derivative instruments related to insurance products resulting from the issuance of new contracts, or changes to existing contracts. The following summarizes such activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net
Assets:					
Fixed maturities, available for sale:					
Corporate securities	$ 110.3	$(22.2)	$ —	$ —	$ 88.1
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	(1.6)	—	—	(1.6)
States and political subdivisions	—	(1.8)	—	—	(1.8)
Asset-backed securities	19.0	(3.8)	—	—	15.2
Collateralized debt obligations	35.4	(60.2)	—	—	(24.8)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	(2.5)	—	—	(2.5)
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	(.3)	—	—	(.3)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	11.2	(11.0)	—	—	.2

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Total fixed maturities, available for sale	175.9	(103.4)	—	—	72.5
Equity securities:					
Corporate securities	—	(3.2)	—	—	(3.2)
Venture capital investments	—	(34.3)	—	—	(34.3)
Total equity securities	—	(37.5)	—	—	(37.5)
Trading securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	6.9	—	—	—	6.9
Collateralized mortgage obligations	4.5	—	—	—	4.5
Total trading securities	11.4	—	—	—	11.4
Liabilities:					
Liabilities for insurance products:					
Interest-sensitive products	(103.3)	60.4	(50.9)	39.3	(54.5)

The following table presents additional information about assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and for which we have utilized significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs to determine fair value for the year ended December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions):

	December 31, 2011							
	Beginning balance as of December 31, 2010 (a)	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net (c)	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in net income	Total realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3 (b)	Ending balance as of December 31, 2011	Amount of total gains (losses) for the year ended December 31, 2011 included in our net income relating to assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date
Assets:								
Fixed maturities, available for sale:								
Corporate securities	$ 1,907.8	$ (292.3)	$ (17.0)	$ 15.2	$ 43.3	$(1,378.9)	$ 278.1	$ (11.5)
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	2.0	(.1)	—	(.3)	—	—	1.6	—
States and political subdivisions	2.5	—	—	.1	2.0	(2.5)	2.1	—
Asset-backed securities	182.3	(4.1)	—	4.8	39.4	(142.7)	79.7	—
Collateralized debt obligations	256.5	69.4	1.5	(.1)	—	—	327.3	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	—	—	.2	17.1	—	17.3	—
Mortgage pass-through securities	3.5	(1.3)	—	—	—	—	2.2	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	197.1	28.4	(2.1)	3.7	3.9	(106.2)	124.8	—
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	2,551.7	(200.0)	(17.6)	23.6	105.7	(1,630.3)	833.1	(11.5)
Equity securities	6.9	67.0	(3.8)	(.2)	—	—	69.9	—
Trading securities:								
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	.4	—	—	—	—	—	.4	—
Collateralized mortgage obligations	.4	(.4)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total trading securities	.8	(.4)	—	—	—	—	.4	—
Liabilities:								
Liabilities for insurance products:								
Interest-sensitive products	(553.2)	(62.5)	(54.1)	—	—	—	(669.8)	(54.1)

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

(a) We revised the hierarchy classification of certain fixed maturities, equity securities, trading securities and other invested assets as we believe the observability of the inputs more closely represent Level 2 valuations.
(b) For our fixed maturity securities, the majority of our transfers out of Level 3 are the result of obtaining a valuation from an independent pricing service at the end of the period, whereas a broker quote was used as of the beginning of the period.
(c) Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net, represent the activity that occurred during the period that results in a change of the asset or liability but does not represent changes in fair value for the instruments held at the beginning of the period. Such activity primarily consists of purchases and sales of fixed maturity and equity securities and changes to embedded derivative instruments related to insurance products resulting from the issuance of new contracts, or changes to existing contracts. The following summarizes such activity for the year ended December 31, 2011 (dollars in millions):

	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Purchases, sales, issuances and settlements, net
Assets:					
Fixed maturities, available for sale:					
Corporate securities	$ 5.8	$(298.1)	$ —	$ —	$ (292.3)
United States Treasury securities and obligations of United States government corporations and agencies	—	(.1)	—	—	(.1)
Asset-backed securities	.2	(4.3)	—	—	(4.1)
Collateralized debt obligations	182.2	(112.8)	—	—	69.4
Mortgage pass-through securities	—	(1.3)	—	—	(1.3)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	63.6	(35.2)	—	—	28.4
Total fixed maturities, available for sale	251.8	(451.8)	—	—	(200.0)
Equity securities - venture capital investments	67.0	—	—	—	67.0
Trading securities - collateralized mortgage obligations	—	(.4)	—	—	(.4)
Liabilities:					
Liabilities for insurance products:					
Interest-sensitive products	(119.8)	54.5	(34.6)	37.4	(62.5)

At December 31, 2012, 91 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturities, available for sale, were investment grade and 43 percent and 47 percent of our Level 3 fixed maturities, available for sale, consisted of collateralized debt securities and corporate securities, respectively.

Realized and unrealized investment gains and losses presented in the preceding tables represent gains and losses during the time the applicable financial instruments were classified as Level 3.

Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on Level 3 assets are primarily reported in either net investment income for policyholder and reinsurer accounts and other special-purpose portfolios, net realized investment gains (losses) or insurance policy benefits within the consolidated statement of operations or accumulated other comprehensive income within shareholders' equity based on the appropriate accounting treatment for the instrument.

The amount presented for gains (losses) included in our net loss for assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date primarily represents impairments for fixed maturities, available for sale, changes in fair value of trading securities and certain derivatives and changes in fair value of embedded derivative instruments included in liabilities for insurance products that exist as of the reporting date.

The following table provides additional information about the significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs developed internally by the Company to determine fair value for certain assets and liabilities carried at fair value at December 31, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Fair value at December 31, 2012	Valuation technique(s)	Unobservable inputs	Range (weighted average)
Assets:				
Corporate securities (a)	$ 248.3	Discounted cash flow analysis	Discount margins	1.90% - 3.25% (2.78%)
Asset-backed securities (b)	33.3	Discounted cash flow analysis	Discount margins	2.78% - 3.14% (2.99%)
Collateralized debt obligations (c)	331.4	Discounted cash flow analysis	Recoveries	65% - 66%
			Constant prepayment rate	20%

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

			Discount margins	.95% - 8.75% (2.02%)
			Annual default rate	.95% - 5.54% (3.01%)
			Portfolio CCC %	1.18% - 21.56% (11.99%)
Venture capital investments (d)	2.8	Market multiples	EBITDA multiple	6.8
			Revenue multiple	1.5
Other assets categorized as Level 3 (e)	162.4	Unadjusted third-party price source	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total	778.2			
Liabilities:				
Interest sensitive products (f)	739.5	Discounted projected embedded derivatives	Projected portfolio yields	5.35% - 5.61% (5.55%)
			Discount rates	0.0 - 3.6% (1.4%)
			Surrender rates	4% - 43% (19%)

____

(a) Corporate securities - The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of our corporate securities is discount margin added to a riskless market yield. Significant increases (decreases) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.

(b) Asset-backed securities - The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of our asset-backed securities is discount margin added to a riskless market yield. Significant increases (decreases) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.

(c) Collateralized debt obligations - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our collateralized debt obligations relate to collateral performance, including default rate, recoveries and constant prepayment rate, as well as discount margins of the underlying collateral. Significant increases (decreases) in default rate in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Generally, a significant increase (decrease) in the constant prepayment rate and recoveries in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. Generally a significant increase (decrease) in discount margin in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Generally, a change in the assumption used for the annual default rate is accompanied by a directionally similar change in the assumption used for discount margins and portfolio CCC % and a directionally opposite change in the assumption used for constant prepayment rate and recoveries. A tranche's payment priority and investment cost basis could alter generalized fair value outcomes.

(d) Venture capital investments - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our venture capital investments are the EBITDA multiple and revenue multiple. Generally, a significant increase (decrease) in the EBITDA or revenue multiples in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

(e) Other assets categorized as Level 3 - For these assets, there were no adjustments to quoted market prices obtained from third-party pricing sources.

(f) Interest sensitive products - The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of our interest sensitive products are projected portfolio yields, discount rates and surrender rates. Increases (decreases) in projected portfolio yields in isolation would lead to a higher (lower) fair value measurement. The discount rate is based on the Treasury rate adjusted by a margin. Increases (decreases) in the discount rates would lead to a lower (higher) fair value measurement. Assumed surrender rates are used to project how long the contracts remain in force. Generally, the longer the contracts are assumed to be in force the higher the fair value of the embedded derivative.

Sales Inducements

Sales Inducements

Certain of our annuity products offer sales inducements to contract holders in the form of enhanced crediting rates or bonus payments in the initial period of the contract. Certain of our life insurance products offer persistency bonuses credited to the contract holders balance after the policy has been outstanding for a specified period of time. These enhanced rates and persistency bonuses are considered sales inducements in accordance with GAAP. Such amounts are deferred and amortized in the same manner as deferred acquisition costs.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INCOME TAXES - VALUATION ALLOWANCE (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended					
	Dec. 31, 2012		Dec. 31, 2011		Dec. 31, 2010	
Increase (Decrease) in Valuation Allowance [Roll Forward]						
Begininng Balance, Valuation Allowance	$ 938.4		$ 1,081.4		$ 1,176.4	
Valuation Allowance, Deferred Tax Asset, Change in Amount	(171.5)	[1]	(143.0)	[2]	(95.0)	[3]
Ending Balance, Valuation Allowance	766.9		938.4		1,081.4	
Valuation allowance applicable to current year income	(60.3)		0		0	
Taxable Operating Income Exceeds Deferred Tax Valuation [Member]						
Increase (Decrease) in Valuation Allowance [Roll Forward]						
Valuation Allowance, Deferred Tax Asset, Change in Amount	13.7					
Taxable Investment Gains Realized [Member]						
Increase (Decrease) in Valuation Allowance [Roll Forward]						
Valuation Allowance, Deferred Tax Asset, Change in Amount	$ 46.6					

[1] The $171.5 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2012 resulted primarily from: (i) higher taxable income in 2012 (including investment gains); and (ii) our recent higher levels of operating income when projecting future taxable income as further discussed above.

[2] The $143.0 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2011 resulted primarily from

[3] The $95.0 million reduction to the deferred tax valuation allowance during 2010 resulted from the utilization of NOLs and capital loss carryforwards and higher projections of future taxable income based on evidence we consider to be objective and verifiable.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

STATUTORY INFORMATION (TABLES)	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Statutory Information [Abstract]	
Statutory Accounting Practices Disclosure [Table Text Block]	The Company's insurance subsidiaries reported the following amounts to regulatory agencies, after appropriate elimination of intercompany accounts among such subsidiaries (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
Statutory capital and surplus	$ 1,560.4	$ 1,578.1
Asset valuation reserve	222.2	168.4
Interest maintenance reserve	585.8	552.0
Total	$ 2,368.4	$ 2,298.5

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

STATUTORY INFORMATION	12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2012
Statutory Information [Abstract]	
STATUTORY INFORMATION (BASED ON NON-GAAP MEASURES)	

STATUTORY INFORMATION (BASED ON NON-GAAP MEASURES)

Statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by regulatory authorities for the Company's insurance subsidiaries differ from GAAP. The Company's insurance subsidiaries reported the following amounts to regulatory agencies, after appropriate elimination of intercompany accounts among such subsidiaries (dollars in millions):

	2012	2011
Statutory capital and surplus	$ 1,560.4	$ 1,578.1
Asset valuation reserve	222.2	168.4
Interest maintenance reserve	585.8	552.0
Total	$ 2,368.4	$ 2,298.5

Statutory capital and surplus included investments in upstream affiliates of $52.4 million at both December 31, 2012 and 2011, which was eliminated in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP.

Statutory earnings build the capital required by ratings agencies and regulators. Statutory earnings, fees and interest paid by the insurance companies to the parent company create the "cash flow capacity" the parent company needs to meet its obligations, including debt service. The consolidated statutory net income (a non-GAAP measure) of our insurance subsidiaries was $350.4 million, $366.8 million and $181.9 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Included in such net income were net realized capital gains (losses), net of income taxes, of $13.0 million, $3.7 million and $(79.6) million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. In addition, such net income included pre-tax amounts for fees and interest paid to CNO or its non-life subsidiaries totaling $155.3 million, $147.7 million and $132.4 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Insurance regulators may prohibit the payment of dividends or other payments by our insurance subsidiaries to parent companies if they determine that such payment could be adverse to our policyholders or contract holders. Otherwise, the ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends is subject to state insurance department regulations. Insurance regulations generally permit dividends to be paid from statutory earned surplus of the insurance company without regulatory approval for any 12-month period in amounts equal to the greater of (or in a few states, the lesser of): (i) statutory net gain from operations or statutory net income for the prior year; or (ii) 10 percent of statutory capital and surplus as of the end of the preceding year. This type of dividend is referred to as an "ordinary dividend". Any dividend in excess of these levels requires the approval of the director or commissioner of the applicable state insurance department and is referred to as an "extraordinary dividend". During 2012, our insurance subsidiaries paid extraordinary dividends of $265.0 million to CDOC, Inc. ("CDOC") (our wholly owned subsidiary and the immediate parent of Washington National, Conseco Life and Conseco Life Insurance Company of Texas). We paid a capital contribution to our insurance subsidiaries of $26.0 million in 2012, which had been accrued at December 31, 2011.

Each of the immediate insurance subsidiaries of CDOC had negative earned surplus at December 31, 2012. Accordingly, any dividend payments from these subsidiaries require the approval of the director or commissioner of the applicable state insurance department. The payment of interest on surplus debentures requires either prior written notice or approval of the director or commissioner of the applicable state insurance department. Dividends and other

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

payments from our non-insurance subsidiaries to CNO or CDOC do not require approval by any regulatory authority or other third party.

In accordance with an order from the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation, Washington National may not distribute funds to any affiliate or shareholder without prior notice to the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation. In addition, the RBC and other capital requirements described below can also limit, in certain circumstances, the ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends.

RBC requirements provide a tool for insurance regulators to determine the levels of statutory capital and surplus an insurer must maintain in relation to its insurance and investment risks and the need for possible regulatory attention. The RBC requirements provide four levels of regulatory attention, varying with the ratio of the insurance company's total adjusted capital (defined as the total of its statutory capital and surplus, asset valuation reserve and certain other adjustments) to its RBC (as measured on December 31 of each year) as follows: (i) if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 100 percent but greater than or equal to 75 percent of its RBC, the company must submit a comprehensive plan to the regulatory authority proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position (the "Company Action Level"); (ii) if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 75 percent but greater than or equal to 50 percent of its RBC, the regulatory authority will perform a special examination of the company and issue an order specifying the corrective actions that must be taken; (iii) if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 50 percent but greater than or equal to 35 percent of its RBC, the regulatory authority may take any action it deems necessary, including placing the company under regulatory control; and (iv) if a company's total adjusted capital is less than 35 percent of its RBC, the regulatory authority must place the company under its control. In addition, the RBC requirements provide for a trend test if a company's total adjusted capital is between 100 percent and 125 percent of its RBC at the end of the year. The trend test calculates the greater of the decrease in the margin of total adjusted capital over RBC: (i) between the current year and the prior year; and (ii) for the average of the last 3 years. It assumes that such decrease could occur again in the coming year. Any company whose trended total adjusted capital is less than 95 percent of its RBC would trigger a requirement to submit a comprehensive plan as described above for the Company Action Level. In 2011, the NAIC approved an increase in the RBC requirements that would subject a company to the trend test if a company's total adjusted capital is between 100 percent and 150 percent of its RBC at the end of the year (previously between 100 percent and 125 percent). However, this change will require the states to modify their RBC law before it becomes effective for their domiciled insurance companies.

The 2012 statutory annual statements to be filed with the state insurance regulators of each of our insurance subsidiaries are expected to reflect total adjusted capital in excess of the levels subjecting the subsidiaries to any regulatory action. However, the RBC ratio of Conseco Life, which has experienced significant losses primarily related to pending legal settlements, was near the level at which it would have been required to submit a comprehensive plan to insurance regulators proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position. Conseco Life's domestic state is expected to adopt the increased RBC requirements described in the preceding paragraph, in which event, they would be effective for the calculation of Conseco Life's RBC ratio as of December 31, 2013. If those increased requirements had been in effect at December 31, 2012, the RBC ratio of Conseco Life at that date would have been subject to the trend test described above and Conseco Life would have been required to submit a comprehensive plan to the state regulatory authority proposing corrective actions aimed at improving its capital position. No assurances can be given that capital will be contributed or otherwise made available to Conseco Life or the other insurance subsidiaries.

In addition to the RBC requirements, certain states have established minimum capital requirements for insurance companies licensed to do business in their state. These regulators have the discretionary authority, in connection with the continual licensing of the Company's insurance subsidiaries, to limit or prohibit writing new business within its jurisdiction when, in the state's judgment, the insurance subsidiary is not maintaining adequate statutory surplus or capital or that the insurance subsidiary's further transaction of business would be hazardous to policyholders. The state insurance department rules provide several standards for the regulators to use in

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

identifying companies which may be deemed to be in hazardous financial condition. One of the standards defines hazardous conditions as existing if an insurer's operating loss in the last twelve months or any shorter period of time, (including, but not limited to: (A) net capital gain or loss; (B) change in nonadmitted assets; and (C) cash dividends paid to shareholders), is greater than fifty percent of the insurer's remaining surplus. One of the Company's subsidiaries, Conseco Life, has reported statutory financial results that indicate a surplus deficiency under this calculation. We have been in contact with regulators in Conseco Life's domestic state insurance department regarding this matter following the significant loss Conseco Life recognized in the third quarter of 2012, primarily related to a pending legal settlement. Based on our current discussions with the state insurance regulator, we do not expect any actions to be taken against Conseco Life that would have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of CNO.

In addition, although we are under no obligation to do so, we may elect to contribute additional capital or retain greater amounts of capital to strengthen the surplus of certain insurance subsidiaries. Any election to contribute or retain additional capital could impact the amounts our insurance subsidiaries pay as dividends to the holding company. The ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends is also impacted by various criteria established by rating agencies to maintain or receive higher ratings and by the capital levels that we target for our insurance subsidiaries.

At December 31, 2012, the consolidated RBC ratio of our insurance subsidiaries exceeded the minimum RBC requirement included in our New Senior Secured Credit Agreement. See the note to the consolidated financial statements entitled "Notes Payable - Direct Corporate Obligations" for further discussion of various financial ratios and balances we are required to maintain. We calculate the consolidated RBC ratio by assuming all of the assets, liabilities, capital and surplus and other aspects of the business of our insurance subsidiaries are combined together in one insurance subsidiary, with appropriate intercompany eliminations.

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

INVESTMENTS IN VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES - SCHEDULE OF VIEs (DETAILS) (USD $) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	Dec. 31, 2012
Investment Holdings [Line Items]	
Total amortized cost	$ 809.3
Total fair value	814.3
Amortized Cost [Member]	
Investment Holdings [Line Items]	
Due in one year or less	3.8
Due after one year through five years	400.7
Due after five years through ten years	404.8
Total amortized cost	809.3
Due in one year or less	1.8
Due after one year through five years	118.6
Due after five years through ten years	54.4
Total amortized cost	174.8
Estimated Fair Value [Member]	
Investment Holdings [Line Items]	
Due in one year or less	3.8
Due after one year through five years	402.3
Due after five years through ten years	408.2
Total fair value	814.3
Due in one year or less	1.8
Due after one year through five years	117.1
Due after five years through ten years	54.3
Total fair value	$ 173.2

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved.
Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document